

INDEX

Leichhardt Historical Journals Nos. 1 – 10

Rebecca Reynolds

1998

LEICHHARDT HISTORICAL JOURNAL

© 1998 Peter Reynolds & Rebecca Reynolds

This book is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of study, research, criticism, review, or as otherwise permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission. Inquiries should be made to the publisher.

Published by
Leichhardt Historical Journal
9 The Avenue, Balmain, 2041.

ISSN 0155-4840

This project has been assisted by funds allocated to the Royal Australian Historical Society through the NSW Ministry for the Arts Literature and History Grants Program and by the generous support of the Balmain Association.

printed by
university publishing service

Please forward corrections and additions to the Hon Editor at the above address.

CONTENTS

Foreword	5
How to Use the Index	7
Abbreviations	9
Contributors and Reviewers	11
Articles and Book Reviews	13
Illustrations and Plans	15
Local Bibliography	19
Addenda and Corrigenda	25
Annotated Index	27



FOREWORD

The Leichhardt Historical Journal was founded as a voluntary, non-profit organisation by Alan Roberts, Max Solling and myself in 1971 with the first issue appearing in November. Initial publication costs were covered by donations of \$40.00 each from the Annandale Association, the Balmain Association and the Glebe Society. Volunteers helping with tasks such as typing and distribution enabled the Journal to reach 10 volumes by 1981.

The Journal aims "to encourage the reading, writing and research of all aspects of the history of this area".¹ Articles were sought covering reminiscences by residents, house histories, short biographies, the histories of organisations, municipal politics and the patterns of land use and development.

Beginning as a bi-annual, the Journal proceeded through six volumes to September 1975. Nos 2 to 6 were published with a cover design executed by Nigel Coates, an architecture student at the University of New South Wales. Following a three-year break, No 7 began the annual series in 1978. No 7 appeared in a new format with cover design by John Flower and lettering executed by Nicholas Back, both students of architecture at the University of New South Wales.

In 1987 a program began to re-publish Nos 1-6 in the same format initiated in No 7. This provided an opportunity to present Nos 1-6 in a bolder typeface with many added illustrations. Beginning in reverse chronological order with No 6, the re-publishing was completed in 1994.

Now has come the task of indexing the body of knowledge contained in Nos 1-10. This annotated index has been compiled by my daughter, Rebecca.

Peter Reynolds, Hon Editor, June 1998

1. A Roberts, "The Founding of This Journal", *Leichhardt Hist J No 1* (Nov 1971, reprinted 1994), p 3.



HOW TO USE THE INDEX

The index is meant to be a research tool, a catalogue of the knowledge contained in the Journals. Compiled from a researcher's point of view, the entries can be searched without constant recourse to the actual journals. Entry details are comprehensive with many entries cross-indexed.

ENTRIES

Headings

The definite and indefinite articles have been omitted.

Example

Stenhouse Circle, Literary Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Sydney instead of *The Stenhouse Circle...*

Style of Entries

Entries are indexed as they are popularly known.

Example

Balmain Watch House rather than **Watch House, Balmain.**

Reprinted Journals

All entries for LHJ Nos 1-6 are for the reprints, not the first printings. In each entry, the LHJ number is given first, then a full stop, followed by page number and column.

Example

2.8b = LHJ No 2, page 8 column b.

Married Women

Married women appear in three ways – in their husbands' entries; under their married names with maiden names; and in their maiden names.

Example 1

Chifley, Joseph Benedict, Engine Driver of Bathurst, devout Catholic, marries Elizabeth Mackenzie at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.

Example 2

Chifley, Elizabeth (née Mackenzie) marries J B Chifley at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.

Example 3

Mackenzie, Elizabeth *see* Chifley, Elizabeth.

Footballers, Ministers, Priests Etc

Are indexed under their clubs or churches and separately in their own names.

Example 1

Balmain Rugby League Football Club
"Latchem" Robinson 7.21a.

Example 2

Robinson, Norman "Latchem", Footballer
Balmain RLFC player 7.21a.

Houses

Houses are grouped together by suburb, street and house number. Where there is an established house name, the name is separately indexed.

Example 1 – Houses, Balmain

Carrington Street
1 7.9a. Built by J Cavill on land leased from AW Reynolds 7.9a (caption).

Example 2 – Houses, Balmain

Blake Street:
1 *see* Ewenton

Example 3 – Separately Indexed

Ewenton (House), Balmain 8.6b, 8.7, 8.21a, 8.21b, 8.22. E W Cameron at 8.6a. J McDonald adds upper storey & south wing to Blake Vale 8.6b, 8.21a. Re-named Ewenton, 8.21a. Derelict 8.20b. Bought by H B Swan, acquired by Dickson Primer & Co Pty Ltd, derelict & condemned by LMC 8.21b.

ILLUSTRATION ENTRIES

Page Illustration Entries

For illustrations (photographs, pictures, maps, plans, diagrams, billhead etc), the LHJ number, page number and column (where appropriate) is shown in italics. Refer to the Illustrations and Plans section for full wording of captions.

Example

10.11 = LHJ No 10 page 11, full page width.

Example

7.10a = LHJ No 7, page 10, column a.

Cover Illustration Entries

Example

9.cover = LHJ No 9, cover illustration.

CROSS INDEXING

Entries are cross indexed where appropriate. An item in the details of an entry is also indexed under the subject of the item.

Example 1

Leichhardt Public School...needlework teacher Mrs Pepper at...9.3b. Mr & Mrs Pepper leave...9.4a.

Example 2

**Pepper, Mrs, Teacher wife of T Pepper 9.3b. Leichhardt PS:
Needlework teacher at 9.3b. Leaves 9.4a.**

Example 3

Alma Villa, Balmain L Toth resides in 10.15b.

Example 4

Toth, Laszlo rents Alma Villa, smashes "Pieta" statue (Vatican) 10.15b.

ENTRY HEADINGS ONLY

For remote authorities such as Archbishops, colleges (outside the Leichhardt LGA), and streets, etc, page numbers and columns are indexed only. They are indexed elsewhere in details under other headings.

Example 1

Vaughan, Archbishop Roger B 7.12a, 7.12a-b.

Example 2

St James's School (RC), Forest Lodge...Archbishop Vaughan lays foundation stone of...7.12a-b

Example 3

Parramatta Road 1.2a, 1.9b, 1.14a, 1.15b, 1.16a, 1.17b, 2.20b-21a, 2.26b, 2.30b, 3.10b, 3.15b, 4.9b, 5.8b, 6.10a, 6.10b, 6.11a, 6.11b, 6.12a, 6.12b, 6.20b, 7.6b, 7.16a, 8.15b, 9.3a, 9.5b, 9.18b, 10.20b, 10.21b, 10.22a.

Example 4

Annandale House...gates & gatehouse of on site of Stanmore Cinema (Parramatta Rd) 2.20b-21a.

ADB & AE ENTRIES

Where name entries do not show occupations, such occupations are not given in the journal text. Recourse should be made to the Local Bibliography section of this index to find the relevant entries. Some of these name entries are quite remote from the subject of the text.

In Example 1 below, Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Politician, Public Servant & Pamphleteer, has some association with James Bowman of Lyndhurst, the researcher can be the judge. In Example 2 there can be no doubt of the significance of James Norton in the history of Leichhardt.

Example 1

"Horton, R Wilmot letter from F Forbes re character of J Bowman 2.7b"

Example 2

"Norton, James, Solicitor lives life of English country gentleman at his Elswick Estate 5.6a. Family of 7.14b".

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA

Addenda*

Where additional information has been gathered since the publication of journals, the signal * denoted on the indexed page number refers the researcher to the Addenda section.

Example 1

Taylor, Florence (née Parsons), Architect death of father of; F E Stowe: befriended by, found weeping on train by, taken to live with family of, taken into office by, encouraged to study architecture by; becomes 1st woman architect, becomes Florence Taylor 4.8b*.

Example in Addenda

4.8b Line 27. Florence Parsons became Florence Taylor by marrying town planner & writer George A Taylor.

Corrigenda#

Where errors occur in the journal text, the signal # appears on a page number in the index. Refer to the Corrigenda section.

Example 1

Happy Valley, Balmain J Cavill buys land in Evans St on slope of 7.7b#.

Example in Corrigenda

7.7b Line 31, "Happy Valley" should read "Beattie Street Valley".

ABBREVIATIONS

AA	Australian Agricultural.	LMC	Leichhardt Municipal Council.
ADB	<i>Australian Dictionary of Biography.</i>	LGA	Local Government Area.
AE	<i>Australian Encyclopaedia (1958 ed).</i>	Lt	Lieutenant.
AJS	Australian Joint Stock Bank.	Lt-Col	Lieutenant-Colonel.
ALP	Australian Labor Party.	Lt-Gov	Lieutenant Governor.
AMC	Annandale Municipal Council.	LTO	Land Titles Office.
AMP	Australian Mutual Provident.	Meth	Methodist.
Angl	Anglican (Church of England).	MHR	Member of the House of Representatives (Federal).
AR	Australian Rules Football.	MLA	Member of the Legislative Assembly (NSW).
ASN	Australian Steam Navigation.	MLC	Member of the Legislative Council (NSW).
Assoc	Association.	Mlle	Mademoiselle
Aust	Australian.	Mme	Madame.
AWOI	American War of Independence.	Mtge	Mortgage.
BA	Bowling Association.	Mtgee	Mortgagee.
BC	Bowling Club.	Mtgor	Mortgagor.
BDM	Births, Deaths & Marriages.	NG	New Guinea.
BMC	Balmain Municipal Council.	NY	New York.
BNE	Board of National Education.	NZ	New Zealand.
BT	Bowling Team.	Nth	North.
Capt	Captain.	PMG	Postmaster General (NSW).
CC	Cricket Club.	PO	Post Office.
Co	Company.	PPO	Permanent Post Office.
COA	Colonial Architect's Office or Department (NSW).	Pron	Pronounced.
COE	Council of Education (NSW).	PrPO	Provisional Post Office.
Col Sec	Colonial Secretary, NSW.	Presb	Presbyterian.
C'wealth	Commonwealth.	PS	Public School.
Congr	Congregational.	R	River.
CS	Collegiate School	RC	Roman Catholic.
CSR	Colonial Sugar Refining Co.	RL	Rugby League.
dau	Daughter.	RLFC	Rugby League Football Club.
DCC	District Cricket Club.	RN	Royal Navy.
DHTA	District Hardcourt Tennis Association.	RSIL	Returned Soldiers & Sailors Imperial League
DPI	Department of Public Instructions (NSW).	RSM	Regimental Sergeant-Major.
Eng	England, English.	RU	Rugby Union.
Fr	Father (RC).	RUFCC	Rugby Union Football Club.
GMC	Glebe Municipal Council.	SC	Soccer Club.
GPO	General Post Office (Sydney).	SCESH	Sydney Centre for Educational & Social History.
Gov	Governor.	SDC	Sydney District Council.
GS	Grammar School.	sen	Senior.
G&S	Gibbney H. J., & Smith A. G., <i>A Biographical Register, 1788-1939, Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography (1987).</i>	SGS	Sisters of the Good Samaritan.
IANSW	Institute of Architects of NSW.	Sgt	Sergeant.
ICOMOS	International Commission on Monuments & Sites.	SMH	<i>Sydney Morning Herald.</i>
joc	Jocular, humorous reference to.	Sr	Sister (RC).
jun	Junior.	SS	Steamship.
LA	Legislative Assembly	Sth	South.
LC	Legislative Council.	TC	Tennis Club.
		TPO	Temporary Post Office.
		UAP	United Australia Party.
		Univ	University.
		UWM	Unemployed Workers Movement.
		v	versus.



CONTRIBUTORS AND REVIEWERS

CONTRIBUTORS

Baldwin, M, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Bates, Jennifer, teacher/librarian, Rozelle PS 9.2b.
Dobson, Margaret, hon secretary, Balmain Association 4.2a.
Engle, John, member, Balmain Association 1.2a.
Evans, D, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Fahy, Kevin, writer on 19th century furniture 2.2a, 3.2a.
Fletcher, John, lecturer in German, Univ of Sydney 7.2b
Forgan-Smith, G, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Irving, Robert, lecturer in architecture, Univ of NSW 1.2a .
Jackson, Jocelyn, architect 4.2a.
Kelly, Max, history lecturer, Univ of NSW 3.2a.
Kernohan, David, Glebe resident 1.2a.
Kooyman, B, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Kwong, Lawrence, geography student, Univ of Sydney 6.2b.
Lucas, Clive, conservation architect 2.2a.
MacDonnell, Freda, writer on Glebe 2.2a.
McDonald, Don, historian 3.2a.
Mason, Betty, past-president, Annandale Association 10.2b.
O'Donnell, P, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Patrick, Neil, architecture student, Univ of NSW 3.2a.
Pearson, Bill, architecture student, Univ of NSW 3.2a.
Quinn, Margaret, Annandale resident 3.2a, 4.2a, 5.2b, 6.2b.
Reynolds, Peter: convenor, History Sub-Committee Balmain Association 1.2a; lecturer in architecture, Univ of NSW 3.2a, 4.2a, 5.2b, 7.2b, 9.2b, 10.2b.

Roberts, Alan: president, Annandale Association & convenor of History Sub-Committee 1.2a, 2.2a; postgraduate history student, Univ of Sydney 4.2a, 5.2b, 6.2b, 7.2b; Social History Project Co-ordinator for the Sydney Centre for Education & Social History 9.2b; Field & Research Officer, RAHS 10.2b.
Sayers, John, architecture student, Univ of NSW 6.2b.
Solling, Max: Convenor, History Sub-Committee Glebe Society 1.2a, 2.2a; solicitor 2.2a 3.2a, 4.2a, 6.2b, 9.2b; legal officer, Maritime Services Board 5.2b.
Stuart-Roberston, Ronald James, family historian 1.2a.
Wade, John, tutor in archaeology, Univ of Sydney 4.2a, 5.2b.
Wheatley, Nadia, higher-degree student, Macquarie Univ 1.2a.
Williams, John, administrative officer, NSW Higher Education Board 9.2b.
Wilson, Ross, student 3.2a.
Wise, Rita, member, Balmain Association 1.2a.

REVIEWERS

Irving, Robert, lecturer in architecture UNSW 4.22a.
Kelly, Max, lecturer in history UNSW 3.18a.
Lynch, Lesley, tutor in Australian history Univ of Sydney 7.28b.
Mason, Betty, hon secretary Annandale Association 7.27b-28a.
Reynolds, Peter, lecturer in architecture UNSW 5.23c.
Roberts, Alan: president & History Sub-committee convenor Annandale Association 1.24a; postgraduate student Univ of Sydney 5.23a-b, 6.19a; RAHS Field & Research Officer 10.24a.
Solling, Max, solicitor 7.27b.
Tanner, Howard, architect & architectural historian 10.24a.



ARTICLES AND BOOK REVIEWS

LHJ No 1

(Reprinted 1994)

Foundation of this Journal A Roberts	2
Remains of Birchgrove House R Irving	3
William and Annie Miller D Kernohan	3
Robert J Stuart-Robertson R Stuart-Robertson	5
Responses of the Balmain People to the Depression N Wheatley	7
Bishopgate Estate M Solling	11
Lot 48 Darling St, Balmain J Engle, P Reynolds & R Wise	13
Book Reviews <i>Balmain in Time</i> P Reynolds & R Irving <i>Setting for a Campus</i> A Gamble	18
Reviewed by A Roberts	19
Previously Published Articles	19
Notes and Queries	20

LHJ No 2

(Reprinted 1993)

Local History Studies M Solling	3
Lyndhurst 1, Its History F MacDonnell	6
Lyndhurst 2, Its Architecture C Lucas	13
Lyndhurst 3, Its Furniture K Fahy	19
Annandale's Johnston Era A Roberts	20
Notes and Queries	35

LHJ No 3

(Reprinted 1992)

Balmain Cemetery M Solling	3
Callan Park Hospital D I McDonald	5
First Balmain Watch House P Reynolds	8

Edward Hunt, Cabinetmaker K Fahy	13
F H Reuss Senior R Wilson & N Patrick	15
Harold Park Race Track M Quinn	17
Book Reviews <i>Burrawong and John Young</i> , A Roberts Reviewed by M Kelly	18

LHJ No 4

(Reprinted 1992)

Remains of Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain P Reynolds	3
John Lamb Lyon and Francis Ernest Stowe M Dobson	6
History of Glebe Presbyterian Church M Solling	15
Architecture of Glebe Presbyterian Church J Jackson	15
Relics of John Young A Roberts	16
My Granny, the Abbess M Quinn	20
Book Reviews <i>Colonial Heritage</i> , <i>Historic Buildings of NSW</i> F & J Leary Reviewed by R Irving	22

LHJ No 5

(Reprinted 1987)

A Theatre of Suburbs M Solling	3
The Barquentine <i>Alexa</i> in Rozelle Bay M Quinn	9
Excavating Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain J Wade	12
Cinemas of Annandale M Quinn	15
Glebe Congregational Church M Solling	19
Book Reviews <i>Victorian Ceramic Tiles</i> J Barnard Reviewed by A Roberts	23
<i>St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain, a Short History</i> E Bladon Letts	23
Reviewed by P Reynolds	

LHJ No 6

(Reprinted 1987)

Residents' Perception of Annandale L Kwong	3
Rowntree's Warehouse, Balmain M Baldwin, D Evans, G Forgan-Smith,	

- B Kooyman, P O'Donnell & J Sayers 6
 Pubs of Glebe 10
 M Solling 10
 Annandale Children's Games, c1915 16
 M Quinn 16
 Book Reviews
Architectural Character of Glebe, Sydney
 B & K Smith
Who Murdered Dr Wardell of Petersham, an Historical Tragedy
 T Kenny
 Reviewed by A Roberts 19
- LHJ No 7**
- Local History and Publishing Grants
 P Reynolds
 John Cavill, a Cornish Stonemason
 P Reynolds 3
 The Annandale Gates Re-erected
 A Roberts
 St James' Church,
 Forest Lodge, Part 1
 J Fletcher 11
 Leichhardt Post Office
 Australia Post 14
 Up the Tigers, Balmain
 Football Club's First 70 Years
 P Reynolds 16
 Publications for Sale 25
 Publications, 1971-78 25
 Notes and Queries 27
 Book Reviews
Hunter Baillie, History of the Presbyterian Church in Annandale
 A Roberts & E Malcolm
 Reviewed by M Solling 27
The Glebe, Portraits and Places
 F MacDonnell
 Reviewed By B Mason
Rozelle Public School 1878-1978
 P Reynolds
 Reviewed by L Lynch 28
- LHJ No 8**
- Local History Resources
 for School Use
 P Reynolds 2
 Robert Johnston, Naval Officer,
 Explorer, Landowner
 K J Cable 3
 James McDonald,
 Architect of Balmain
 J Flower 4
 Reminiscences of
 North Annandale Public School
 M Quinn 10
 John Ward, Blue Bird Hunter
 of Balmain
 P Reynolds 12
- Leichhardt, the Origin of the Name
 J Bates 15
 Robert Blake, Soldier,
 Sheriff and Spec Builder
 P Reynolds 16
 Rozelle Public School, 1878-1901
 P Reynolds 24
 Football in Sydney, 1870-1920
 M Solling 24
 Publication for Sale 31
 Book Reviews
Gilchrist Settlement – a Basic Search Plan
 P Reynolds
 Reviewed by L Lynch 31
A Pictorial History [map] of Balmain
 Reviewed by R Irving 32
- LHJ No 9**
- 1970-1980, Local History Decade
 P Reynolds 2
 Leichhardt Public School, 1862
 J Bates 3
 Kentville and Annandale Bowling Club
 A Roberts 9
 Reverend George Grimm (1833-1897)
 J Williams 13
 William Bardsley (1856-1929)
 M Solling 18
 Goat and Cockatoo, Two Islands off
 Balmain
 P Reynolds 21
 SCESH 26
 Book Reviews
A Certain Sydney, 1900
 M Kelly
 Reviewed by P Reynolds 28
Half a Thousand Acres, Balmain
 P Reynolds & P Flottmann
 Reviewed by A Roberts 28
- LHJ No 10**
- Academism and Antiquarianism
 A Roberts 2
 John Fraser Gray and
 Waterview House, Balmain
 P Reynolds 3
 Annandale Post Office
 B Mason (Ed) 20
 Book Reviews
Old Colonial Buildings
 M Dupain
 Reviewed by H Tanner 24
The Stenhouse Circle
 A-M Jordens
 Reviewed by A Roberts 24

ILLUSTRATIONS AND PLANS

LHJ No 1

- 1.cover Glebe Town Hall in 1887.
 1.2a Goodman's Buildings, Parramatta Rd & Johnston St, 1905-10.
 1.3bc Leichhardt Town Hall, 1888.
 1.4b Birchgrove House c1810.
 1.5b Four Generations of Glebeites (Miller family).
 1.7 The Sydney Hospital for Sick Children, Glebe Point (architect not known).
 1.9 R J Stuart-Robertson and Family in 1912.
 1.14 Detail from Woolcott & Clarke's Map of the City of Sydney and Environs of Balmain and Glebe, Chippendale, Redfern, Paddington, etc, 1854, showing the Bishopgate Estate.
 1.15b Reverend Thomas Smith (1829-1882).
 1.17b Margaret Onan, née McCready (1810-1862).
 1.18 The Waterview Estate in c1850 (plan).
 1.20 Second Balmain Presbyterian Church, 1857, James McDonald, Architect.
 1.23 The Dilapidated Condition of the Church/shop Before its Demolition.
 1.27b-c Bay Street Primitive Methodist Chapel, 1860-64, Bay and Glebe Streets, Glebe.
 1.28 The Sydney Hospital for Sick Children, Glebe Point, 1878.

LHJ No 2

- 2.cover Entrance to Annandale (House, on Parramatta Road).
 2.2a Waterview House, Caroline St and Colgate Av, Balmain, in 1875.
 2.3a-b Lyndhurst, Survey Plan, 1853.
 2.5 Lyndhurst Hall, Darghan Street, Glebe.
 2.6 Lyndhurst from the North-east in 1853.
 2.7 St Mary's College, Lyndhurst, Glebe, 1874.
 2.8 "Hotspur found a most able representative in the person of Mr Kean" (Lyndhurst).
 2.9 The Misses Clare and Agnes Watt with their Students at Lyndhurst College in about 1900.
 2.10 The Lyndhurst Estate in 1849 (plan).
 2.11 Lyndhurst in 1862 (plan).
 2.12 Plan of the Lyndhurst College Estate Subdivision in September 1878.

- 2.13a Door and Door Case in the Reception Rooms of Lyndhurst.
 2.14 Lyndhurst in 1976.
 2.14 Ground Floor Plan of Lyndhurst in about 1972.
 2.15 French Doors and Window Case in the Reception Rooms of Lyndhurst.
 2.16 Lyndhurst in 1988.
 2.17 The Portico Reinstated at Lyndhurst, 1986.
 2.18 Lyndhurst Ground Floor Plan, 1988.
 2.21 The Gates of Annandale House with Robert Johnston [possibly] on Horseback.
 2.22 The Garden Front (East Elevation) of Annandale House from the East in 1901.
 2.23 Annandale House from the Carriage Loop (?) in 1901 (?).
 2.24 The Garden-front Verandah of Annandale House in 1901.
 2.25a Robert Johnston
 2.26 The Stables on the Western Side of Annandale House in 1901 (?).
 2.27 Plan of the Annandale Estate in 1843.
 2.28 Annandale House Viewed from the Garden Just Before Its Demolition in 1905.
 2.29 Detail from the Plan of the Annandale Estate in 1843.
 2.30 Annandale House being Demolished in 1905 as Seen from the Carriage Loop (?).
 2.31 Plan South Annandale c1906.
 2.32 The Last Norfolk Island Pine Tree Falling at South Annandale in about 1904.
 2.33 Detail from Plan of South Annandale in 1889.

LHJ No 3

- 3.cover The Watch House, 179 Darling Street, Balmain.
 3.2a Ferry Wharf, Stephen Street, Balmain.
 3.4 Balmain Cemetery from the Air in 1921.
 3.5 Callan Park Hospital, J Barnet, 1880-1884.
 3.7 Callan Park Hospital: Chapel/Recreation Room.
 3.8 The Watch House, Ground Plan.
 3.9 The Watch House, Elevation to Darling Street.
 3.12 The Watch House, 179 Darling Street, Balmain, Edmund Blacket, 1854 (first portion), William Kemp, 1855 (privy at rear), James Barnet, 1881? (upper storey, rear cells).
 3.14 Billhead of Edward Hunt, 1834.
 3.15b Ferdinand Hamilton Reuss Senior.
 3.16 The Hermitage, 154 Bridge Road, Glebe, Ferdinand Hamilton Reuss senior: c1866.

LHJ No 4

- 4.cover Fire Station, Mitchell Road, Glebe.
 4.2a View of St John's Road Glebe in 1884.
 4.3 The Second Presbyterian Church, James McDonald, Architect, 1858.
 4.3a The Second Presbyterian Church, Plan of the Church.
 4.4 The Second Presbyterian Church, Converted to a Shop and Residence.
 4.4a The Second Presbyterian Church, Plan of the Shop and Residence.
 4.5a The Second Presbyterian Church, Converted to a Shop and Residence.
 4.6a John Lamb Lyon.
 4.8a Francis Ernest Stowe.
 4.9a Reverend Andrew and Mrs Allison Gardiner, with Mary, in about 1898.
 4.10b Thomas Edward Clouston.
 4.14 Reussdale, 160 Pyrmont Bridge Rd, F H Reuss senior, c1869.
 4.15a-b Glebe Presbyterian Church, Thomas Rowe, 1877-79.
 4.16b Trophy of the No 1 State Pennant.
 4.19 Cowan & Israel's Soap & Candle Factory.
 4.20 The Abbey, Johnston & Weymouth Streets, Annandale, architect not known, built from 1881.

LHJ No 5

- 5.cover St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain, in about 1910.
 5.2a St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain, in about 1970.
 5.4a Annandale, Balmain, Glebe, Leichhardt: 1885 (map).
 5.9b *Alexa* in about 1920.
 5.11 *Alexa* in full sail.
 5.12b Excavated from Trench Z (Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain).
 5.14a-c Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain (Diagram of Trench layout).
 5.14a-c Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain (Finds from Excavation).
 5.14b-c Locality Map, Second Presbyterian Church, Balmain.
 5.15b Postcard advertising the re-opening of the Royal Cinema: 1932.
 5.18 Royal Cinema in the 1950s.
 5.19a James Rickard (1850-1909), Glebe Congregational Minister from 1875 to 1885.
 5.20 Glebe Congregational Church: 1880, St John's Rd, Glebe.
 5.21 Glebe Congregational Church in about 1970.
 5.24 St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain: 1855.
 5.25 St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain in 1978.

LHJ No 6

- 6.cover Burton's Family Hotel in 1903.
 6.2a-b Lady of the Lake Hotel in 1884, Corner of Bay & Greek Streets, Glebe, (Built c1847, demolished 1908).
 6.6 Rowntree's Warehouse (Balmain).
 6.7a Thomas Stephenson Rowntree (1818-1902).
 6.7b Locality Plan, Rowntree's Warehouse.
 6.7 Rowntree's Warehouse (plan).
 6.8 Elevations, Rowntree's Warehouse.
 6.9 The Stone Warehouse.
 6.9 Northumberland House.
 6.11 The University Hotel: c1857, Parramatta and Glebe Point Roads.
 6.13a The Australian Youth Hotel in 1939, Corner of Bay and Glebe Streets.
 6.14 The Harold Park Hotel in 1930, Corner of Wigram Road and Ross Street, Opened in 1888 and still operating.
 6.15a Robert Hancock (1806-1876).
 6.16 Maypole Dancers at North Annandale Public School.

LHJ No 7

- 7.cover (Unity Hall Hotel) Darling and Beattie Streets, Balmain, in 1907.
 7.3b The Waterman's Cottage, 12 Darling Street, Balmain.
 7.5 Corner Shop and Cottages, 90-94 Darling Street, Balmain.
 7.6a John Cavill's House, 17 Union Street, Balmain.
 7.7a William Henry Cavill (1835-1911).
 7.7b# Elizabeth Silk Cavill (1845-1867).
 7.7c William Brunswick Cavill (1871-1944) and his son Henry Norman Cavill (b 1902).
 7.8b The Quarryman's Cottage, 11 Beattie Street, William Brunton, quarryman bought the site from John Cavill in 1864.
 7.9a A 99-year Leasehold, 1 Carrington Street, John Cavill leased the land from A. W. Reynolds in 1886.
 7.10a The gates, gatehouse and avenue of Norfolk Island pine-trees.
 7.12b St James' Church, Woolley Street, Forest Lodge, 1877-1888, John Kirkpatrick, architect.
 7.15a Leichhardt Post Office, c1910, Letter carriers are seen in white helmets.
 7.17 The Balmain (RLF) Club in 1908. H Davis, T Ryan, R Hutcheson, J Riley, G Atkinson, F Hulme, G Fitzpatrick, W Stewart, C Sullivan, I Franklin, P McQuade, C Wilson, T Davidson, S Young, T McCabe, B McClymont, H Jones, W Taylor, J Thomson, A Brand, W Singleton, W Davis, H Franklin, E

- McClaren, H Myers, A Fitzpatrick, J Smeelie, C Levot, H Chidgey, C Newman, A Wilson, L Williams, G Fisher, F Ward, W Laidlaw, G Holmes, R Graves, C Turner, A Walker, T O'Donnell, J Apoloney, C Moore, O Singleton, W McCulloch, C Walsh, J Farrell, C Higgins, J Black, G Taffe, A Adams, P Currie.
- 7.19 Balmain (RLFC) – Premiers for the first time: 1915. W Stewart, R Craig, W Noble, L Wall, D Cranston, J Stone, G Cummins, E Burnicle, G Brennan, W Schultz, T Davidson, W Green, A Halloway, C Turner, captain W Kelly, J Atkins, H Baulkwell, A Johnson, A Latta, J Craig, J Robinson, C Fraser, T Fitzgerald.
- 7.20b The Hugh D McIntosh Challenge Shield, Permanently held by Balmain after first grade wins in 1915, 1916 and 1917.
- 7.22a The W T Hunter Challenge Shield, Permanently held by Balmain after third grade wins in 1915, 1916 and 1919.
- 7.23 Balmain (RLFC) – Premiers in 1947. R Dunn, D Cooksey, H Matthews, W Masters, L Rue, N Robinson, A Toby, F Savage, H Bath, M Wallace, H Gilbert, A Patton, J Spencer, F de Belin, G Williams, S Ryan, J Branighan, R Lulham, P Devery, captain T Bourke, J Jorgenson, J McCullough, D Bryan.

LHJ No 8

- 8.cover Rozelle Public School at the turn of the century.
- 8.3b Robert Johnston.
- 8.4b James McDonald.
- 8.5a School of Arts, Darling Street, Balmain, destroyed by fire in the 1920s.
- 8.5b 10 Thames Street, Balmain, McDonald's own house.
- 8.6b Ewenton, Grafton Street, Balmain.
- 8.7 Steam Ferry Bay (Jubilee Bay), Balmain, between 1860 and 1872.
- 8.8a 31-41 Smith Street, Balmain.
- 8.8b 113-121 Darling Street, Balmain.
- 8.9b 15-19 Paul Street, Balmain.
- 8.11b North Annandale's Maypole dancers c1914.
- 8.13a John Ward at 86.
- 8.13b-c The fine detail of his bird paintings (John Ward).
- 8.16 Leichhardt Town Hall in 1888.
- 8.17b Clontarf, 4 Wallace Street, Balmain, now derelict, its verandah destroyed.
- 8.18a Moorfield, 6 Charles Street, Balmain, in 1839.

- 8.18b Clontarf in 1844.
- 8.19a Shannon Grove, 10 Ewenton Street, Balmain, in 1848.
- 8.19b Kinvarra, 3 Ewenton Street, c1852.
- 8.21a Blake Vale as seen from "Blake" Street in 1855.
- 8.21a Ewenton in 1860 – built over Blake Vale.
- 8.21a Ewenton in 1872 with new south wing added.
- 8.21b Ewenton now sits on an industrial estate.
- 8.22 The Blake Estate re-subdivided after Cameron's death in 1876 (plan).
- 8.26a-d The pride and joy of the Glebe football fraternity in 1906. Internationals Charlie Ellis (1877-1943), Fred Wood (1844-1924), Charlie Hedley (1881-1942) and Tom Griffen (1844-1950).
- 8.29b "Chook" Fraser in his sky-blue 1911-12 Kangaroo jersey.
- 8.30b "Chunky" Frank Burge in 1912.

LHJ No 9

- 9.cover The First Annandale Council Elections: 1894.
- 9.3 Leichhardt Public School: the 1869 building.
- 9.6a James Stevenson's Sketch No 1: 1875.
- 9.6a James Stevenson's Sketch No 2: 1875.
- 9.7a Leichhardt Public School: 1891.
- 9.7b Leichhardt Public School: 1897.
- 9.9 Messrs Cowan and Israel's Soap and Candle Factory on the Annandale foreshore of Rozelle Bay, just near the present-day intersection of Johnston Street and The Crescent. The old Georgian cottage is in the right background.
- 9.10b The first inter-colonial bowling match being played at Kentville in 1880 and the house showing Young's additions. John Young (inset right).
- 9.11b Plan of the Kentville Estate in 1890.
- 9.12a-c Plans of the Kentville, Abbey and Witches Houses subdivisions in 1877 (according to the company's original plan), in 1900 and 1920.
- 9.13b Reverend George Grimm, MA.
- 9.14 Rozelle Post Office at the corner of Darling Street and Victoria Road (Weston Street) looking towards Iron Cove Bridge: 1895. The Manse is to the left of the Post Office and old St Paul's is at the right while Rozelle Public School is at the far right of the picture. In the foreground are the tracks for the steam trams which began running in 1892.
- 9.15a "Carieville" No 8 White Street Balmain.
- 9.15b St Paul's Manse and Church Hall

- (formerly first church), The first church was erected in Darling Street in 1876 and was later moved to Weston Street (Victoria Road) between the Manse and the Post Office.
- 9.17b St Paul's' Presbyterian Church, Rozelle, Edward Bowen, Architect, 1904, The Church is now the Westside Neighbourhood Centre.
- 9.18a William Bardsley
- 9.19b Forest Lodge Public School (Undated), Warren Bardsley is in the foreground on the tricycle.
- 9.20b Forest Lodge Public School, Pet Show, 23 August 1921.
- 9.21b Guard House – Goat Island: 1836.
- 9.22a Powder Magazine – Goat Island: 1836.
- 9.24b Cockatoo Island Precinct (plan).
- 9.25 Cockatoo Island from Balmain: 1877.

LHJ No 10

- 10.cover The First House in Balmain, Waterview House.
- 10.3a John Fraser Gray.
- 10.4 "Old View of Elgin".
- 10.5b Gray's Hospital, Elgin: 1819.
- 10.6b Cooper's 50 acres on Waterview Bay: 1836-1840. The 5-acre lot on Ballast Pt is now the Caltex Oil Terminal (plan).
- 10.7 Waterview House, Balmain: 1875.
- 10.9 Hythehill, Bishopmill in the 1880s. The River Lossie and the Chapel are in the foreground. Hythehill was built on John Gray's "Waterview" by Hugh McLean in c1851. The architect is unknown.
- 10.9b Hythehill in c1976. The present owners intend to restore the river frontage from the 1880s picture above.
- 10.10a James McDonald.
- 10.11 Waterview Bay in 1853.
- 10.12a Waterview Estate: 1836 (plan).
- 10.12b Waterview Estate: 1839 (plan).
- 10.13a Waterview Estate: 1843 (plan).
- 10.13b Waterview Estate: 1921 (plan).
- 10.14b Alma Villa, 48 Waterview Street.
- 10.15a Inglefield House (Louisaville): c1855, Wells and Waterwiew Streets.
- 10.16 Balmoral House: c1860s.
- 10.17 Balmoral House: c1880s.
- 10.18a Regimbah, 49 Waterview Street.
- 10.19b Alexander Chape's Post Office and Grocery Store, Queen's Place and Waterview Street: c1857.
- 10.21a Annandale Post Office in 1899.

LOCAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANNANDALE

ADB Articles

- Abigail, Francis (1840-1921), Leather Merchant, Manufacturer & Politician, Vol 3.
 Berry, Alexander (1781-1873), Merchant & Settler, Vol 1.
 Elyard, Samuel (1817-1910), Public Servant & Landscape Painter, Vol 4.
 Goodlet, John Hay (1835-1914), Timber Merchant & Philanthropist, Vol 4.
 Greenway, Francis (1777-1837), Architect, Vol 1.
 Holman, William Arthur (1871-1934), Cabinetmaker, Politician & Barrister, Vol 9.
 Hume, Hamilton (1797-1873), Explorer, Vol 1.
 Johnston, Esther (1771?-1846) née Abrahams, Milliner, Vol 2.
 Johnston, George (1764-1823), Soldier & Farmer, Vol 2.
 Johnston, George junior (1790-1820), Farmer, Vol 2.
 Mudie, James (1779-1852), Officer of Marines, Landowner & Author, Vol 2.
 Taylor, Sir Allen Arthur (1864-1940), Timber Merchant, Ship-owner & Politician, Vol 12.
 Young, John (1827-1907), Building Contractor, Vol 6.

AE Articles

- Berry, Alexander (1781-1873), Pioneer Merchant, Vol 1.
 Greenway, Francis Howard (1777-1837), Architect, Vol 4.
 Holman, William Arthur (1871-1934), Premier of New South Wales, Vol 4.
 Hume, Hamilton (1797-1873), Explorer, Vol 5.
 Johnston, George (1764-1823), Soldier & Pioneer, Vol 5.
 Mudie, James, Hunter Valley Pioneer, Vol 6.

Booklets

- A Plan for Annandale* (Annandale Assoc, 1971).
An Introduction to Annandale (Annandale Assoc, 1973).
Annandale: A Brief History (Annandale Assoc, 1980).
 Roberts, A., *Burrawong and John Young* (Annandale Assoc, 1972).
 Roberts, A. & Malcolm, E., *Hunter Baillie: A History of the Presbyterian Church in Annandale* (Annandale Presbyterian Church Management Committee, 1973).

Books

- Irving, R., Kinstler, J. & Dupain, M., "The Abbey", *Fine Houses of Sydney* (Methuen Australia, 1982).

Newsletter Items (Annandale Association)

- "The History of Claremont, 258 Johnston Street", Vol 1, No 2 (March 1970).
 "Historical Happenings, etc.", Vol 1, No 8 (Sept 1970).
 "Recent Gifts", No 10 (Nov 1970).
 "Inspection Day", "Annandale in 1799-1916", "The Hunter Baillie Church", No 14 (April 1971).
 "The Hunter Baillie Memorial Presbyterian Church, Annandale", No 15 (May 1971).
 "George's Hall", No 16 (June 1971).
 "Hunter Baillie Church Hall", No 17 (July 1971).
 "Register of Historic Buildings", No 32 (Nov 1972).
 "Greyholme", No 33 (Jan 1973).
 "Annandale House Gates", No 42 (Oct 1973).
 "Historic Area Declared by Leichhardt Council", No 46 (March 1974).
 "Annandale Council Chambers", No 65 (Dec 1975).
 "Oybin", No 76 (Dec 1976).
 "Precis of events from 1969 to 1977 relating to 'Oybin'", No 80 (Enclosures with Newsletter, May 1977).
 "Annandale House Gates", No 85 (Oct 1977).
 "Annandale's Waterfront", No 87 (Dec 1977).
 "Waterfront Land", No 90 (March 1978).
 "LHJ No. 7", No 98 (Nov 1978).
 "National Estate", No 91 (April 1978).
 "Historical Background", No 92 (May 1978).
 "National Trust Listing for Annandale", No 104 (June 1979).
 "History Tape", No 105 (July 1979).
 "Help [Bishen/Williams Family]", No 106 (August 1979).
 "Oybin, 270 Johnston Street", No 122 (Feb 1981).
 "National Trust Listing", No 129 (Sept 1981).

Tape

- "History Tape" (July 1979).

BALMAIN

ADB Articles

- Balmain, William (1762-1803), Surgeon & Landholder, Vol 1.
 Barnet, James Johnstone (1827-1904), Architect, Vol 3.
 Barney, George (1792-1862), Soldier & Engineer, Vol 1.
 Black, Morrice Alexander (1830-1890), Actuary, Vol 3.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817-1883), Architect, Vol 3.
 Booth, John (1822-1898), Timber Merchant & Politician, Vol 3.
 Cameron, Ewen Wallace (1816-1876),

- Businessman, Vol 3.
 Cosh, James (1838-1900), Presbyterian Minister & Professor, Vol 3.
 Darling, Sir Ralph (1775-1858), Military Officer & Governor, Vol 1.
 Fanning, William (1816-1887), Merchant, Vol 4.
 Fisher, Thomas (1820-1884), Businessman & Benefactor, Vol 4.
 Fitzroy, Sir Charles Augustus (1796-1858), Governor-General, Vol 1.
 Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), Navigator, Hydrographer & Scientist, Vol 1.
 Flood, Edward (1805-1888), Builder, Pastoralist & Politician, Vol 4.
 Fowler, Francis Edmund Town (1833-1863), Journalist & Author, Vol 4.
 Gardiner (Christie), Francis (1830-1903?), Bushranger, Vol 4.
 Garrard, Jacob (1846-1931), Trade Unionist & Politician, Vol 4.
 Gipps, Sir George (1791-1847), Soldier & Governor, Vol 1.
 Harpur, Charles (1813-1868), Poet & Critic, Vol 1.
 Hosking, John (1806-1882), Merchant & Mayor, Vol 1.
 Hughes, William Morris (1862-1952), Prime Minister, Vol 9.
 Hunter, John (1737-1821), Admiral & Governor, Vol 1.
 Hyam, Solomon Herbert (1837-1901), Produce Merchant & Politician, Vol 4.
 Lamb, John (1790-1862), Naval Officer, Politician & Merchant, Vol 2.
 Lang, John Dunmore (1799-1878), Presbyterian Clergyman, Vol 2.
 Lang, John Thomas (1876-1975), Estate Agent & Politician, Vol 9.
 Lewis, Mortimer William (1796-1879), Surveyor & Architect, Vol 2.
 McIntosh, Hugh Donald (1876-1942), Sporting & Theatrical Entrepreneur & Newspaper Proprietor, Vol 10.
 Maconochie, Alexander (1787-1860), Naval Officer, Geographer & Penal Reformer, Vol 2.
 Mann, Gother Kerr (1809-1899), Soldier & Engineer, Vol 2 G&S.
 Marsden, Samuel (1764-1838), Chaplain, Missionary & Farmer, Vol 2.
 Marsh, Matthew Henry (1810-1881), Barrister, Pastoralist & Parliamentarian, Vol 5.
 Mason, Martin (d. 1821), Surgeon, Magistrate & Commander, Vol 2.
 Messenger, Herbert Henry (1883-1959), Footballer, Vol 10.
 Mitchell, James Sutherland (1819-1893), Businessman, Vol 2 G&S.
 Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone (1792-1855), Surveyor-General, Vol 2.
 Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe (1816-1878), Businessman, Vol 5.
 Nichols, George Robert (1809-1857), Lawyer & Politician, Vol 5.
 Oxley, John Joseph William Molesworth (1785?-1828), Surveyor-General & Explorer, Vol 2.
 Parkes, Sir Henry (1815-1896), Politician & Journalist, Vol 5.
 Perdriau, Harold (1851-1915), Marine Engineer, Vol 11.
 Perdriau, Henry Carter [sen] (1817-1892), Mariner & Steamboat Proprietor, Vol 11.
 Perdriau, Henry [jun] (1845-1935), Rubber Merchant & Manufacturer, Vol 11.
 Plunkett, John Hubert (1802-1869), Lawyer & Politician, Vol 2.
 Price, John Giles (1808-1857), Magistrate & Penal Administrator, Vol 2.
 Rowe, Richard (1828-1879), Journalist & Tutor, Vol 6.
 Rowntree, Thomas Stephenson (1818-1902), Master Mariner Ship-builder, Vol 6.
 Spark, Alexander Brodie (1792-1856), Merchant, Vol 2.
 Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale (1806-1873), Lawyer & Literary Patron, Vol 6.
 Stowe, Francis Ernest (1867-1936), Engineer, Vol 2 G&S.
 Storey, John (1869-1921), Boilermaker & Premier, Vol 12.
 Sutherland, John (1816-1889), Builder & Politician, Vol 6.
 Taylor, Florence Mary (1879-1969), Architect & Publisher, Vol 12.
 Theodore, Edward Granville (1884-1950), Premier, Federal Treasurer & Company Director, Vol 12.
 Therry, John Joseph (1790-1864), Catholic Priest, Vol 2.
 Therry, Sir Roger (1800-1874), Judge, Vol 2.
 Trouton, Frederick Henry (1826-1896), Master Mariner & Company Manager, Vol 6.
 Ward, Frederick (1835-1870), Bushranger, alias "Captain Thunberbolt", Vol 6.
 Young, Adolphus William (1814-1885), Merchant & Sheriff, Vol 2.
- AE Articles**
 Balmain, William (1762-1803), Pioneer Surgeon, Vol 1.
 Barney, George (1792-1862), Engineer, Vol 1.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817-1883), Architect, Vol 2.
 Darling, Sir Ralph (1775-1858), Governor of New South Wales, Vol 3.
 Fisher, Thomas (1820-1884), University Benefactor, Vol 4.
 FitzRoy, Sir Charles Augustus (1796-1858), Governor of New South Wales, Vol 4.
 Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), Hydrographer & Discoverer, Vol 4.
 Gardiner, Francis (1830-c.1895), Bushranger, Vol 4.
 Gipps, Sir George (1791-1847), Governor of New South Wales, Vol 4.
 Harpur, Charles (1813-1868), Poet, Vol 4.

- Hughes, William Morris (1864-1952), Prime Minister of Australia, Vol 5.
 Hunter, John (1737-1821), Governor of New South Wales, Vol 5.
 Lang, John Dunmore (1799-1878), Presbyterian Clergyman, Politician & Miscellaneous Writer, Vol 5.
 McIntosh, Hugh Donald (1876-1942), Theatrical Entrepreneur & Newspaper Proprietor, Vol 5.
 Maconochie, Alexander (1787-1860), Prison Reformer, Vol 5.
 Marsden, Samuel (1764-1838), Pioneer Clergyman, Missionary, Farmer & Sheepbreeder, Vol 5.
 Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone (1792-1855), Surveyor-General of NSW, Vol 6.
 Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe (1816-1878), Pioneer Merchant, Vol 6.
 Nichols, George Robert (1809-1857), Lawyer & Politician, Vol 6.
 Oxley, John Joseph William Molesworth (1783-1828), Naval Officer, Surveyor & Explorer, Vol 6.
 Parkes, Sir Henry (1815-1896), Statesman, Vol 6.
 Plunkett, John Hubert (1802-1869), Attorney-General of NSW, Vol 7.
 Price, John (1808-1857), Prison Official, Vol 7.
 Rowe, Richard (1828-1879), Miscellaneous Writer, Vol 7.
 Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale (1806-1873), Lawyer & Patron of Letters, Vol 8.
 Storey, John (1869-1921), Premier of NSW, Vol 8.
 Theodore, Edward Granville (1884-1950), Politician & Businessman, Vol 8.
 Therry, John Joseph (1790-1864), Pioneer Priest, Vol 8.
 Therry, Sir Roger (1800-1874), Jurist, Vol 8.

Booklets

- Letts, E. B., *St. Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain, A Short History* (St. Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain, 1972).
 Reynolds, P. & Irving, R., *Balmain in Time, A Record of an Historic Suburb And Some Of Its Buildings* (Balmain Assoc, 1971).
 Reynolds, P., "Resident Action in Balmain", *University of New South Wales, Letter to Alumni* (Alumni Office, Univ of NSW, Dec 1973).
 Wright, J. K., *St. John the Evangelist, Birchgrove, Balmain North, 1882-1982* (St. John's Balmain Centenary Committee, 1981).

Books

- Byrne, M. (ed), *Lot 48 Darling Street, Balmain, An Archaeological Enquiry* (Univ of Sydney Archaeology Soc, No 1, 1979).
 Irving, R., "Balmain, New South Wales", *Historic Places of Australia*, (Australian Council of National Trusts, Cassell, 1979), Vol 2.
 Jordens, A-M., *Stenhouse Circle: Literary Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Sydney* (MUP, 1979).

- Reynolds, P. L., & Irving, R., *Balmain in Time* (Balmain Assoc, 1971).
 Reynolds, P. L., & Flottmann, P V., *Half a Thousand Acres, Balmain, A history of the Land Grant* (Balmain Assoc, 1976).
 Whitley, B., *Kid Sister* (publ by author, 1994).
 Wong, J. (text by R Irving), *The Houses of Balmain* (Horwitz, 1969).

Leaflets

- Cockatoo Island* (Balmain Assoc, Feb 1968).
Bridging Balmain (Balmain Assoc, Nov 1969).
The Balmain Watch House (Balmain Assoc, Feb 1970).
Petition the Governor - Unfair Toll on Road to Balmain (Balmain Assoc, April 1970).
Premier supports Railway to Balmain (1880) (Balmain Assoc, June 1970).
The Beginnings of Balmain Hospital (Balmain Assoc, Oct 1970).
 Reynolds, P., *Old Balmain, Balmain Walks 1* (Balmain Assoc, 1981).

News Sheet Items (Balmain Association)

- "Steam to Balmain", No1 (April 1966).
 "Mort's Dock Office Building", No 2 (June 1966).
 "Rowntree House, Stack Street", "Water Supply", No 3 (Aug 1966).
 "St. Andrew's Congregational Church", "Fenwick Family", "The Grange, 7 Vincent St", No 4 (Oct 1966).
 "Exchange Hotel, 1886", "West Side Centre", No 6 (Feb 1967).
 "Ewenton, Johnston's Bay", No 7 (April 1967).
 "Clifton Villa, Ballast Pt. Road", No 8 (June 1967).
 "Terrace Pair in Glassop Street", No 9 (Aug 1967).
 "Birch Grove House", "Pilcher's Paddock", No 10 (Oct 1967).
 "Birch Grove House", No 11 (Dec 1967).
 "Some Balmain Firsts", No 12 (Feb 1968).
 "Terrace Houses, Darling Street East", No 13 (April 1968).
 "House in Curtis Road", No 14 (Oct 1968).
 "Terrace in Palmer Street", No 17 (Dec 1968).
 "The National Trust Recognises Balmain", No 18 (Feb 1969).
 "Containers at White Bay", No 19 (April 1969).
 "Plym Terrace, Darling Street", No 20 (June 1969).
 "St. Mary's Church", No 22 (Oct 1969).
 "The Watch House Opening", No 24 (Feb 1970).
 "Watch House Charge Desk and Chair", No 25 (April 1970).
 "Ewenton Gateway", No 26 (June 1970).
 "The Forth and Clyde Hotel", No 27 (Aug 1970).
 "Glendenning", "The Coal Mine", No 29 (Dec 1970).
 "The Rowntree Monument", No 30 (Feb 1971).
 "The Volunteer Fire Brigade", No 33 (Aug 1971).
 "The Old Presbyterian Church", No 34 (Oct 1971).

- "The Second Presbyterian Church", No 35 (Nov 1971).
 "Demolition of ES&A Bank", No 36 (Jan 1972).
 "Vacant Land next to Watch House", No 41 (Nov 1972).
 "Old Presbyterian Church, Balmain", No 43 (April 1973).
 "Glendenning", "Watch House Park", No 44 (June 1973).
 "Loyalty Square Proposal", No 45 (Aug 1973).
 "Forth & Clyde", No 46 (Oct 1973).
 "The Watch House", No 47 (Dec 1973).
 "St Andrew's Congregational Church, Balmain", No 49 (April 1974).
 "Expressways", No 50 (June 1974).
 "Darling Street Extension – Counterweight Scheme", No 52 (Oct 1974).
 "Clontarf, Wallace Street, Balmain", No 66 (May 1976).
 "Clontarf", No 68 (July 1976).
 "Loyalty Square at the turn of the Century", No 70 (September 1976).
 "Working Men's Institute, Darling Street, Balmain", No 71 (Oct 1976).
 "Congregational Church, Balmain", No 73 (Dec 1976).
 "Post Office, Rozelle", No 74 (Jan-Feb 1977).
 "How old is your house?", No 79 (July 1977).
 "The Watch House", No 88 (May 1978).
 "Current History Group Activities", No 89 (June 1978).
 "Street Name Study, Wells Street, Trouton Street", No 90 (July-Aug 1978).
 "A Pyramid in the Sky?", No 91 (Oct-Nov 1978).
 "Dating Your House, Nos 1 to 7 Trouton Street: A Pilot Study", No 93 (Jan 1979).
 "Dating Your House", No 94 (March 1979).
 "Dating Your House", No 97 (Sept 1979).
 "Half a Thousand Acres", No 98 (Oct 1979).
 "Clontarf Under Threat", No 99 (Nov 1979).
 "Clontarf", No 100 (Dec 1979).
 "History Group Projects for 1980", No 101 (March 1980).
 "Ewenton Burns", No 102 (June 1980).
 "100 Years of Bowling in Balmain: 1880-1980", No 102 (June 1980).
 "From Pigeon Ground to Park", No 103 (Aug 1980).
 "The Working Men's Institute", No 104 (Sept-Oct 1980).
 "The Legend of Mrs Carieville", No 105 (Dec 80).
 "Louisaville Still Stands!", No 106 (Jan 1981).
 "A House and Its Story" (13 Johnston Street), No 107 (Feb 1981).
 "The Last Policeman at The Watch House", "The Post Office in Balmain and Rozelle", No 108 (March 1981).
 "Painting the Egg-crate", No 110 (May 1981).
 "Blacket in Balmain", No 112 (July-Aug 1981).
 "Michaelangelo in Balmain", No 114 (Oct 1981).
 "Family History Hunting", No 116 (Dec 1981).

Research Map & Guide Booklet

- Reynolds, P. L., *Balmain: 1800-1882, the Gilchrist settlement – a basic search plan* (Balmain Assoc, 1978).

Technical Documents

- Balmain Association, *Container Shipping Schemes for Sydney* (1967).
 Balmain Association, *Objections to The Leichhardt Mun Planning Scheme* (1968).
 Balmain Association, *Residential Development of the Balmain Peninsula* (1969).
 Balmain Association, *Balmain – Further Planning Considerations* (1971).
 Balmain Association, *The Balmain Ferry Service* (July 1975).
 Jackson, Teece, Chesterman & Willis, *The East Balmain Study* (Jan 1974).
 Residents Committee, *Balmain Residents' Case: Impacts of Cargo Trucking on Balmain* (June 1975).
 Residents Committee, *Budget Cost Estimated of Alternatives to Cargo Trucks using ANL's Mort Bay Terminal* (June 1975).

BIRCHGROVE

ADB Articles

- Loane, Ro(w)land Walpole (d. 1844), Merchant & Settler, Vol 2.
 Lyon, John Lamb (1835?-1916), Stained-glass Painter & Art Decorator, Vol 10.

FOREST LODGE

ADB Articles

- Oldfield, William Albert Stanley (1894-1976), Cricketer, Vol 11.
 Mawson, Sir Douglas (1882-1958), Geologist & Explorer, Vol 10.
 Moran, Patrick Francis (1830-1911), Cardinal, Vol 10.
 Smart, Thomas Ware (1810-1881), Businessman & Politician, Vol 6.
 Stevens, Bertram William Mathyson Francis (1872-1922), Literary & Art Critic, Vol 12.
 Want, Randolph John (1811-1869), Solicitor, Vol 6.
 Weigall, Albert Bythesea (1840-1912), Schoolmaster, Vol 6.

AE Articles

- Moran, Patrick Francis (1830-1911), Prelate, Vol 6.
 Weigall, Albert Bythesea (1840-1912), Schoolmaster, Vol 9.

GLEBE**ADB Articles**

- Allen, George (1800-1877), Solicitor, Vol 1.
 Allwood, Robert (1803-1891), Anglican Clergyman, Vol 1.
 Blackburn, James (1803-1854), Engineer, Surveyor & Architect, Vol 1.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817-1883), Architect, Vol 3.
 Bowman, James (1784-1846), Surgeon & Pastoralist, Vol 1.
 Boyce, Francis Bertie (1844-1931), Anglican Clergyman, Vol 7.
 Broughton, William Grant (1788-1853), Anglican Bishop, Vol 1.
 Busby, John (1765-1857), Surveyor & Civil Engineer, Vol 1.
 Chifley, Joseph Benedict (1885-1951), Prime Minister & Locomotive Engine Driver, Vol 13.
 Cooper, Robert (1776-1857), Distiller, Vol 1.
 Cowper, Sir Charles (1807-75), Politician, Vol 3.
 Cowper, William M (1810-1902), Dean, Vol 3.
 Dalley, William Bede (1831-1888), Patriot, Scholar & Statesman, Vol 4.
 Davis, Charles Henry (1815-1854), Catholic Bishop, Vol 1.
 Grose, Joseph Hickey (1784-1849), Merchant & Steamship Owner, Vol 1.
 Halloran, Laurence Hynes (1765-1831), Clergyman, Schoolmaster & Journalist, Vol 1.
 Hely, Frederick Augustus (1794-1836), Public Servant & Settler, Vol 1.
 Horton, Sir Robert Wilmont (1784-1841), Politician, Public Servant & Pamphleteer, Vol 1.
 Hunt, John Horbury (1838-1904), Architect, Vol 4.
 Johnson, Richard (1753-1827), Anglican Clergyman, Vol 2.
 Jones, David (1793-1873), Merchant, Vol 2.
 Jones, Sir Philip Sydney (1836-1918), Physician & Surgeon, Vol 4.
 Kinchela, John (1774?-1845), Attorney-General & Judge, Vol 2.
 Kingston, Sir George Strickland (1807-1880), Engineer & Politician, Vol 2.
 Kinross, John (1833-1908), Presbyterian Minister, Vol 5.
 McKivat, Christopher Hobart (1879-1941), Footballer, Vol 10.
 McLerie, John (1809-1874), Soldier & Police Officer, Vol 5.
 Macarthur, Hannibal Hawkins (1788-1861), Pastoralist, Politician & Businessman, Vol 2.
 Macarthur, James (1798-1867), Landowner & Politician, Vol 2.
 Macarthur, John (1767-1834), Soldier, Entrepreneur & Pastoralist, Vol 2.
 Macarthur, Sir William (1800-1882), Landowner, Vol 5.
 Mackie, Alexander (1876-1955), Educationist, Vol 10.
 Macleay, Alexander (1767-1848), Public Servant & Entomologist, Vol 2.

- Merewether, Edward Christopher (1820-1893), Public Servant & Company Superintendent, Vol 5.
 Mullins, John Lane (1857-1939), Solicitor, Vol 10.
 Polding, John Bede (1794-1877), Catholic Archbishop, Vol 2.
 Reuss, Ferdinand (1821-1896), Architect, Vol 2 G&S.
 Rowe, Thomas (1829-1899), Architect, Vol 6.
 Shepherd, Thomas (1779?-1835), Botanist, Vol 2 G&S.
 Sconce, Robert Kox (1818-1852), Anglican Clergyman converted to Catholicism & Schoolteacher, Vol 2.
 Smith, Thomas (1829-1882), Anglican Clergyman, Vol 6.
 Spofforth, Frederick Robert (1853-1926), Cricketer, Vol 6.
 Thatcher, Griffithes Wheeler (1863-1950), Congregational Minister & Linguist, Vol 12.
 Vaughan, Roger William Bede (1834-1883), Catholic Archbishop, Vol 6.
 Verge, John (1782-1861), Architect, Builder & Pioneer Settler, Vol 2.

AE Articles

- Allen, George (1800-1877), Pioneer Lawyer & Public Man, Vol 1.
 Blackburn, James (1803-1854), Engineer & Architect, Vol 2.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817-1883), Architect, Vol 2.
 Bowman, James (1784-1846), Surgeon & Pioneer, Vol 2.
 Boyce, Francis Bertie (1844-1931), Clergyman & Social Reformer, Vol 2.
 Broughton, William Grant (1788-1853), Anglican Bishop, Vol 2.
 Busby, John (1765-1857), Civil Engineer, Vol 2.
 Chifley, Joseph Benedict (1885-1951), Prime Minister, Vol 2.
 Cowper, Sir Charles (1807-1875), Premier of New South Wales, Vol 3.
 Cowper, William Macquarie (1810-1902), Dean of Sydney, Vol 3.
 Dalley, William Bede (1831-1888), Orator & Politician, Vol 3.
 Halloran, Laurence Hynes (1765-1831), Pioneer Schoolmaster & Writer, Vol 4.
 Johnson, Richard (1753-1827), Clergyman & Pioneer Farmer, Vol 5.
 Jones, David (1793-1873), Businessman, Vol 5.
 Jones, Sir Philip Sydney (1836-1918), Physician, Vol 5.
 Kinchela, John (1773-1845), Attorney-General of New South Wales, Vol 5.
 Kingston, Sir George Strickland (1807-1880), Pioneer Surveyor & Politician, Vol 5.
 Macarthur, Hannibal Hawkins (1788-1861), Pioneer Pastoralist, Vol 5.
 Macarthur, James (1798-1867), Vol 5.
 Macarthur, John (1767-1834), Army Officer, Pastoralist & Public Figure, Vol 5.

- Macarthur, Sir William (1800-1882), Horticulturist & Agriculturist, Vol 5.
 Macleay, Alexander (1767-1848), Scientist & Official, Vol 5.
 Polding, John Bede (1794-1877), Catholic Bishop, Vol 7.
 Spofforth, Frederick Robert (1853-1926), Cricketer, Vol 8.
 Thatcher, Griffithes Wheeler (1863-1950), Semitic & Biblical Scholar, Vol 8.
 Vaughan, Roger William Bede (1834-1883), Roman Catholic Prelate, Vol 9.
 Verge, John (1782-1861), Architect & Pioneer Settler, Vol 9.

Books

- MacDonnell, F., *The Glebe: Portraits and places* (National Trust & Ure Smith, 1975).

Bulletin Articles (Glebe Society)

- "George Allen", No 1 (1971).
 "George Allen, [cont.]", No 2 (1971).
 "Sir George Wigram Allen", No 3 (1971).
 "Sir George Wigram Allen", No 4 (1971).
 "Presbyterian Manse and The Anchorage", No 5 (1971).
 "Blackwattle Swamp Subdivision Advertisement, 1843", "Glebe Public School", No 8 (1971).
 "Lyndhurst", No 9 (1971)
 "Bishopthorpe & St Phillip's", No 10 (1972).
 "Robert Cooper", No 6 (1972).
 "Church Rescue Homes", No 1 (1973).
 "Les Tanner's Glebe", No 6 (1973).
 "The Streets of Glebe", No 9 (1973).
 "Glebe Rowing Club", No 1 (1975).
 "Tom Glasscock", No 3 (1975).
 "The Schools of Glebe", No 5 (1975).
 "Glebe Bowling Club", No 8 (1975).
 "Ferries", No 3 (1976).
 "A Cotter and W Bardsley", No 5 (1976).
 "Sydney Youth Hostel", No 8 (1976).
 "David Elphinstone", No 9 (1976).
 "When We were Young" (nd).
 "Wentworth Park", No 10 (1977-78).
 "Local History", No 4 (1978).
 "History Report", No 3 (1979).
 "Bird & Lucas Foundry", "University Hotel", No 4 (1979).
 "Bird & Lucas", No 6 (1979).
 "History Report", No 9 (1979).
 "History Report [cont]", No 10 (1979).
 "Sydney Centre for Education & Social History, Glebe Primary School", No 1 (1981).
 "Local History, People", No 2 (1981).
 "Museum at Glebe Primary School", "History, Domestic Buildings", No 4? (1981).
 "History Report [St. Barnabas's Church]", No 7 (1981).
 "History, Directories", No 8 (1981).

LEICHHARDT

ADB Articles

- Board, Peter (1858-1945), Director of Education, Vol 7.
 Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (1813-1848?), Naturalist & Explorer, Vol 2
 Mansfield, George Allen (1834-1908) Architect, Vol 2 G&S.
 Norton, James (1795-11862), Solicitor, Vol 2.
 Pell, Morris Birkbeck (1827-1879), Professor of Mathematics, Vol 5.
 Piper, John (1773-1851), Military Officer, Public Servant & Landowner, Vol 2.
 Piper, Hugh, Ensign, Vol 2.
 Ramsay, David (1794-1860), Medical Practitioner & Merchant, Vol 2.
 Towns, Robert (1794-1873), Merchant & Entrepreneur, Vol 6.

AE Articles

- Board, Peter (1858-1945), Educationist, Vol 2.
 Leichhardt, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig (1813-1848), Explorer, Vol 5.
 Pell, Morris Birkbeck (1827-1879), Mathematician, Vol 7.
 Piper, John (1773-1851), Pioneer Officer, Vol 7.
 Towns, Robert (1794-1873), Pioneer Merchant, Vol 8.

Books

- Vialoux, A., & Reeves, C. M. (comps), *The Jubilee History of Leichhardt, December 1871, December 1921.*

Newsletter Items (Leichhardt Association)

- "Using the Sands Directory" (June 1980).
 "A Brief History of Leichhardt" (Nov 1981).

LILYFIELD

ADB Articles

- Brenan, John Ryan (1798?-1868), Coroner & Magistrate, Vol 1.
 Manning, Frederic Norton (1839-1903), Medical Practitioner, Vol 5.
 Perry, Samuel Augustus (1792-1854), Soldier & Surveyor, Vol 2.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 26

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

ADDENDA*

- 2.8b Line 26, "Rev R K Sconce". He lived at Wallscourt Lodge, Balmain, in 1850. *See Sydney Commercial Directory for the Year 1851* (W & F Ford, Sydney, 1851), p 124.
- 3.15a Line 1, see also F H Reuss sen in H J Gibbney & A G Smith, *A Biographical Register 1788-1939, Notes from the name index of the ADB*, Vol 2, p 209.
- 4.8b Line 27. Florence Parsons became Florence Taylor by marrying town planner & writer George A Taylor.
- 8.5b Line 44, "Ann Street", James Burt resided in 36 Ann Street, *see* 18.37.
- 8.7b Line 28, "Nos 31-41", Smith Street. The houses are listed in Sands Directory as "Ennis Terrace".
- 8.9a Line 9. "Thames Street Schoolroom": was first designed by J McDonald as St Augustine's Boys School (RC). *See* P Reynolds, *On Balmain Hill, 150 Years of the Catholic Church in Balmain, Balmain Historical Monograph No. 3*.
- 8.9b Note, the Convent of the Good Shepherd Balmain, opened as the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, *see* 18.71b.
- 8.18b-19a Lines 50-54, "three dwellings..." the buildings were actually four. Starting in Darling St, from Adolphus St, ironmonger George Neal's Shop/dwelling (later William Parker's chemist shop), Morvern (house), Adelaide Cottage & Wrenvale. These buildings were demolished for the Balmain BC, *see* 15.45 plan, 15.46b "Lots 10-13".
- 9.6b Lines 30-31, "the school became three-departmental". A new primary school was built in 1883 for 510 pupils.
- 10.7a Line 24, "Captain Cook Inn", this Durham Hall built by J Nicholson, *see* 13.13, 13.13b
- 10.15a Line 34, "Harold" Perdriau was christened "Harrold" after Captain Harrold, *see* 15.56b.
- 10.15b Line 40, "Henry Bayes Cotton" was a bank clerk at the Bank of NSW.

CORRIGENDA#

- 1.2a Line 16, "John Engels" probably should read "John Engle".
- 1.8a Lines 1-2, "Booigan" should read "Booligan".
- 1.8a Line 4, "in the 1830s" should read "in the 1850s".
- 1.14a Line 2-3, "John Hickey Grose" should read "Joseph Hickey Grose".
- 1.19a Line 29, "John Borthwick Gilchrist" should read "John Hay Gilchrist". He did not change his middle name to Borthwick until 1806.
- 1.19b Line 26, "William Henry Marsh" should read "Matthew Henry Marsh".
- 1.21a Lines 37-39, Waterview House probably built by G Cooper. The house was probably built by F Parbury, *see* 10.5a.
- 1.21b Lines 7-8, "the boundaries were altered to increase the width of lot 47 by 12 feet" should read "lot 47 & 12 feet of lot 48". All references to lot 48 after this should read "part of lot 48" or "lot 48, less 12 feet frontage".
- 2.7a Line 6, "Alexander Macleay". Although his father was William Macleay, the ADB (Vol 2) entry spells his surname as "McLeay".
- 2.13c Line 50, as for 2.7a.
- 2.20a Line 33, "Annan", should read "Annandale".
- 2.35 Line 4, "in the 1830s" should read "in the 1850s".
- 3.3a Line 17, "bounded by...Allen Street" should read "by rear fence of houses facing Allen Street", *see* 16.60 Figs 41, 43.
- 3.9a Line 17, "Mr Ronald...was the owner of lot 47". Rowand Ronald was the son-in-law of the owner, Edward Hunt, & was probably acting for him.
- 3.15a Line 15, "Augusta Clara Edith Wickett, née Cohan". In the original article by R Wilson & N Patrick the maiden surname was given as "Coham". The LHI 1992 reprint shows "Cohan" based on NSW BDM Index.
- 4.12b Line 48, "students from...Blackfriars" should read "correspondence school students from...".
- 4.5a Line 20, "Mr Schultze" was probably "William Schultz".
- 4.13b Table, Ministers, "Andrew Gardiner 1875-1900" should read "1875-1890".
- 5.5b Line 67, "John Austin" should read "John Austen".
- 5.22b Table, "Walter H Willey" should read "Walter A Willey".
- 7.3a Line 48, "1940" should read "1840".
- 7.7b Illustration, Elizabeth Silk Cavill "(1845-1867)" should read "(1845-1933)".

- 7.7b Line 31, "Happy Valley" should read "Beattie Street Valley".
- 7.14b Line 1, "representatives" should read "representations".
- 8.5b Line 44, "Ann Street", William Burt resided in 9 Jane Street, *see* 19.24.
- 8.5b Line 45, "James Schultz" should read "William Schultz".
- 8.7 Caption, "Perdriau's House" should read "Heathfield", *see* 15.53.
- 8.7a Lines 35-37, Balmain Council met "at the corner of Darling & Stephen Streets", should read "at [former] 198 Darling Street", *see* 21.31a.
- 8.14a Lines 23, "Minah" should read "Myna", *see* AE, Vol 2, p 13b.
- 8.18b Line 50 & later, "Mary Ville" should read "Maryville", *see* 15.45 plan, *see* 15.45 "Maryville".
- 8.18b Line 54 & later, "Eyre Vale" should read "Eyreville", *see* 15.45 plan, *see* 15.46 "Eyreville".
- 8.19b Line 16 & later, "Wren Vale" should read "Wrenvale", *see* 15.45 plan, *see* 15.46b "Lots 10-13"
- 8.22b Line 2-3, "Cameron's daughter Johanna". She was the wife of John Cameron, Mayor of Balmain, no relation to E W Cameron, *see* 15.57.
- 8.24a Lines 9-10, "Education Act of 1866" should read *Public Schools Act, 1866*.
- 9.3a Lines 7-8, Bald Faced Stag Hotel "still standing", should read, "still operating". The current building was built in the 1930s.
- 9.17a Line 19, "Rev R E Clouston" should read "Rev T E Clouston".
- 10.7a Line 36, "Phillip St" should read "Church St".
- 10.11 Caption, "Alexander's House?" was probably built by Henry Perdriau sen.
- 10.11b Line 21, "Hillside House in Johnston Street [Balmain]". The house is at 11 Pearson Street, *see* 13.23.
- 10.15a Line 37, "house" is erroneously named "Alexander's House?" in caption 10.11, *see* Perdriau, H.
- 10.16a Lines 7-8, "James Yeend...was an alderman on Balmain Municipal Council". His son, John James, was the alderman.
- 10.16b Line 12, "Frederick Harpur, Balmain's first doctor". The first was probably Dr Robert Huntley, *see* 12.13b.
- 10.23a Line 16, "Alan Taylor" should read "Allen Taylor".

LOCAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 24

ROZELLE

ADB Articles

- Backhouse, Benjamin (1829-1904), Architect, Vol 7.
- Dill Macky, William Marcus (1849-1913), Presbyterian Minister, Vol 8.
- Grimm, George (1833-1897), Presbyterian Minister, Vol 4.
- Hunt, John Horbury (1838-1904), Architect, Vol 4.
- Paling, William Henry (1825-1895), Musician, Merchant & Philanthropist, Vol 5.

AE Articles

- Dill Macky, William Marcus (1849-1913), Presbyterian Minister, Vol 3.
- Paling, William Henry (1825-1895), Musician & Businessman, Vol 6.

Booklets

- Bates, J., *Gathering the Strands* (Rozelle Public School, 1980).
- Reynolds, P., *Rozelle Public School, A Centenary Celebration, 1878-1978* (P & C, Rozelle Public School, 1978).

ANNOTATED INDEX

- AMP** *see* Australian Mutual Provident Society.
- ASN Co** *see* Australian Steam Navigation Co.
- Abbey (House), Annandale** 4.20, 9.11b, 9.12b. Built at (272) Johnston and Weymouth Sts by J Young for 1st wife E Southernwood, neither J Young nor E S Young lived there; leased to tenants by J Young 4.20a (caption). Thought to be haunted, children's pranks at 4.20a-b. Wedding at: breakfast, gas-lighting, tower card-room 4.21a. Dances at: bridal waltz, schottische, mazurka, Circassian circle, polka, barn, square, quadrille, lancers, barnyard 4.21a-b. Children's games at: Grand Old Duke of York, Queen of Barbary, Oranges & Lemons, O'Grady Says, Drop the Hankie, Twos & Threes; bedrooms at, view from 4.21b.
- Abbey (Restaurant), Glebe** formerly Glebe Presb Church 4.13b.
- Abbott, Henry Palmer, Footballer** Univ of Sydney RUFC player 8.26b.
- Aberdeen Grammar School (Scotland)** 9.13b.
- Abigail, Francis, MLA** devout Congregationalist 5.21a. Makes representations for Annandale PPO 10.21b.
- Abigail, Lydia** with George Bowie mtgee of Glebe Congr Church 5.22a.
- Abrams, Lewis** addresses meeting for RU grades 8.27a.
- Academism & Antiquarianism** 10.2b.
- Adams, A, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Adams, Rev Edward (Congr)** at Glebe 5.22a.
- Adcock, Rose, Spinster** sells land in Campbell St 10.15a.
- Adelaide (SA)** 5.19b, 10.9a-b, 10.11a.
- Adolphus Street, Balmain** 3.9a, 8.5a, 8.19a, 8.22a, 8.23a, 8.23b.
- Advertiser** 9.8a.
- Agincourt, Barque** under Capt Neatby, J F Gray & family returns to Scotland in 10.8b.
- Albert Street, Forest Lodge** 9.18b.
- Albion Hotel, Glebe** at 57 Glebe St, licence granted 1880 6.20a.
- Albion Soap Works, Annandale North** part of Annandale Nth Estate leased to, possibly part of Sydney Salting Co 2.28a.
- Albion Street, Annandale** 2.26b, 2.36a.
- Alexa, Barquentine** 5.9b, 5.11. Timber trading vessel at Rozelle Bay, registered in Wellington (NZ), displacement of, owned by silk merchants On Chong, originally built as river barge (Holland), converted to barquentine, definition of barquentine, brought to Australia by Capt White, criticism of conversion by Capt W Whitton, trading to NZ under Capt F Whitton, Capt Gerrard in charge of, destroyed by fire on last voyage, difficult ship to sail 5.10a. Comparison of with others: *Cathkit, Laura, Mapu* 5.10a-b. Crew of, cargo of, working conditions & accommodation on; voyages: Newcastle, Grafton, Butaria (Gilbert Is), rendezvous with *St. George*, brings cargo back, NZ, from Rozelle Bay 5.10b. Ugly incident on voyage to Greymouth (NZ) 5.10b-11a. Behaviour of local lads on 5.11a.
- Alexander, James** of Great Winchester St (London); land on Waterview Estate devised to, with brother John jun subdivides & creates Alexander St, lots 9-13 sold to H Perdriau sen 10.15a.
See also Gray's Wharf.
- Alexander, John sen, Merchant** 10.11#, 10.13b. Buys land in Donnelly St 7.5b. Buys lot 36 (Waterview St); buys lots 17-19 (Campbell St); devises land to sons James & John jun 10.15a#.
- Alexander, John jun** of Great Winchester St (London); land on Waterview Estate devised to, with brother John jun subdivides & creates Alexander St, lots 9-13 sold to H Perdriau sen 10.15a.
See also Gray's Wharf.
- Alexander Street, Balmain** 10.15a.
- Allen, George, Solicitor** part of orchard of becomes part of Harold Park 3.17a. Owns Toxteth Estate 1.14b. Moves to Toxteth Park House 5.19b. Wesleyan by religion 5.19b. Opinion of "lower orders" 6.11b. Owns Forest Lodge Estate 9.18b.
See also Toxteth Estate
Toxteth Park House.
- Allen Street, Leichhardt** boundary of Balmain Cemetery at 3.3a#.
- All Saints' Church, Bathurst** 10.6b.

- All Souls Church, Leichhardt (Angl)** part of proposed Queen Victoria Square 9.7a. Leichhardt PS classes in church hall of 9.8a.
- Allt, Thomas** president Balmain BC, presents épergne to J Young 4.17a.
- Allwood, Rev Robert (Angl)** at St James's College Lyndhurst 2.8b.
- Alma Cottage, Glebe** at Bridge Rd (Glebe), built by F H Reuss sen, bought & demolished by Glebe Presb Church, Glebe Presb Church rebuilt on site of 3.15b, 4.13a.
- Alma Lodge, Balmain** *see* Alma Villa.
- Alma Villa, Balmain** 10.11, 10.14b. Built by J Barratt, renamed Peel Cottage, rented to Capt Vignolle, sold to G Smyth & J L Spencer 10.15a. Sold to: A C Brown, L E Bordier, A Stuart, J Godfrey Cohen; 1st appears as Alma Villa, also named Alma Lodge; rented to E M Wright; sold to: E Grepinet, G McCall, Capt M N Plante; address 48 (now 70) Waterview St; L Toth resides in 10.15b. *See also* Toth, L.
- Alton-Alla Run (NSW)** 10.10b.
- Amco Cup** won by Balmain RLFC 7.24b.
- American War of Independence** 2.20b, 2.23a.
- Ancient Briton, Glebe** at Glebe Rd 6.12a. Derivation of name of 6.13b. At 195 Glebe Rd, licence granted 1864 6.20a.
- Anderson, Charles ("Bony")** convicted murderer; Norfolk Is: rehabilitation of under A Maconochie, in charge of bullock teams at, signalman at; returned to Sydney, imprisoned at Cockatoo Is & Tarban Creek Lunatic Asylum; returned to Norfolk Is; transferred to Tasmania 9.23b. *See also* Goat Is Cockatoo Is.
- Anderson, R, Headmaster** nicknamed "Ando", at Annandale Nth PS 4.20a, 8.10b.
- Andrews, Phillip** Leichhardt PS patron 9.3b.
- Andromache** stonemason J Cavill & family arrive at Sydney in 7.3a.
- Anglin, Professor** teacher at St James's Forest Lodge parish school 7.12b.
- Ann Street, Balmain** 8.5b.
- Annandale, Dumfriesshire (Scotland)** birthplace of G Johnston 2.20a#.
- Annan Grove (House)** built by R Johnston 2.26b. H Mosman resides in 10.21a. *See also* Annandale Nth.
- Annan View Estate, Leichhardt** subdivision of 5.6a.
- Annandale Association** H Kester presents photograph album to 4.18b.
- Annandale House Gates:**
Whereabouts of reported to A Roberts 7.10a. Writes to Leichhardt & Liverpool Councils re, gates delivered to and stored at Annaandale Council Chambers 7.10b.
Re-erection of:
Requested to pay cost of by LMC, unable to meet cost of, proposal for as part of landscaping Greyholme site, willing to supply unskilled labour for, LMC urged to put proposal for to Dept of Education, president Maureen Townsing pursues proposal for, departmental architects in favour of, headmaster P Bracks sympathetic to 7.11a. Experiences delay in resolving 7.11a-b. Secretary Betty Mason pursues, gratitude of for support of Area Director of Education W Nay for, thanks B Hume & P Pike for support for, on site of Greyholme, persistence of re 7.11b.
Publications of 7.25b
- Annandale, Balmain, Glebe, Leichhardt 1885** 5.4.
- Annandale Bowling Club** plays at Kentville 4.18b. J Young founds club, elected president of, centre of bowling, membership fees 9.9b. Rivalry with Parramatta BC 9.10b-11a. Old club closes 9.11a. J Young founds new club 9.12. New club closes 9.12b.
- Annandale Estate** 2.27, 2.29, 2.31. Converted to Torrens Title 2.24b. Character of in 1876 2.28b. Part of LMC area 7.14b. On Parramatta Rd 9.3a. Name of confused with Annandale TPO (Parramatta Rd) 10.21a.
- Annandale House** 2.cover, 2.21, 2.22, 2.23, 2.24, 2.26, 2.28, 2.30, 2.32, 7.10a. Doubt re date of building of, site of now in Macaulay St (Stanmore), style & plan of, bricks of baked on property, character of ("grewed like Topsy"), outbuildings at, treatment of convicts at, "Gallows tree" at 2.20b. Norfolk Is pines at, gates & gatehouse of on site of Stanmore Cinema (Parramatta Rd) 2.20b-21ab. Burial vault at: designed by F Greenway, present site of, demolition of 2.23b. R Johnston at 2.26a, 2.32a, 8.3b. Demolition of, sale of materials of 2.32a-b. Discovery of gates of 2.36a. J Cowan sells demolished materials of; present site of gatehouse of 7.9b. Demolition of 9.12b.

- Annandale House Gates** *2.cover, 2.21*. On site of Stanmore Cinema (Parramatta Rd) 2.20b–21ab. Located at Liverpool Council's depot 2.36a. H Woffenden gives tentative date for style of 7.9b. B Weston gives location of at Camden Showground; A Roberts: R Irving reports location of to, O Havard tells of location of at Liverpool Showground, B McGregor informs of location of at Liverpool Council depot, contacts Liverpool Council re 7.10a. Annandale Assoc writes to Leichhardt & Liverpool Councils re, delivered to & stored at Annandale Council Chambers, poor condition & damage to stone blocks of, proposal to re-erect at Hinsby Reserve found unsuitable 7.10b. Annandale Assoc: LMC requests to pay cost of re-erection of, suggests sites for re-erection of at Pioneers Park & Piper St (at Hinsby Reserve), resolves that Dept of Education re-erect as part of landscaping of Greyholme site 7.11a. LMC: long delay in re-erection of, new council elected, not supportive of re-erection of 7.11a–b. Area Director of Education W Nay sympathetic to re-erection of, re-erection of completed 7.11b. Newsletter item re 7.25b.
- Annandale Land Co** in liquidation 9.12b.
- Annandale Methodist Church** Rev Walker at, Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- Annandale Municipal Council** *9.cover*. J Young Mayor of 4.18a. Municipality proclaimed 5.5b–6a. Council Chambers 7.10b, 7.25b. Proclaimed 8.15b. Purchases land in Booth St from PMG 10.22a.
- Annandale North** *4.19*. On Parramatta Rd 2.20a. Brickmaker's cottage on 2.26a. Annan Grove on; known as Johnston's Bush 2.26b. Leases to:
 Sydney Salting Co 2.26b, 2.28a, 2.30b.
 Chemical Copper Works 2.26b, 2.30b.
 Albion Soap Works 2.28b.
 Wooded character of, Cowan & Israel's factory on 2.28a. In LMC area 2.30a. Subdivision of 2.30b. Changing use of 2.34a. Sale of 7.9b. Mail delivery to 7.15b. Incorporation of AMC 8.15b. Promoted as residential suburb by J Young 9.10a. Working-class character of 9.12a. Land for PPO at 10.22a, 10.22b.
- Annandale North Public School** *6.16, 8.11b*. Headmaster R Anderson (Ando) at 4.20a, 8.10b. Deputy mistresses: Miss Proudlock, Miss Sullivan 4.20a, 8.10a, 8.12a. Deputy headmaster W Reed (Reedy-Bob) 4.20a, 8.10b. P&C Assoc of 8.10a, 8.11b. 1st headmaster Mr Liggins at, narrative poems at, deputy headmaster Mr Talbot at; teachers at: Fred Elgar, Miss Day, Miss Wearne, Miss Boyd, Mrs Graham (sewing) 8.10a. New classrooms at; teachers at: Miss Reardon, Miss Quigley, Mr Munro, Mr Bennet, Mr Baker; lessons at 8.10b. Corporal punishment at, school hours at, staffing at, sports at, drill at 8.11a. Maypole dancers at, John Gould League of Bird Lovers at, Arbor Day at, Empire Day at; Scripture lessons at by: Rev R Rook (Angl), Rev Walker (Meth), Rev Galloway (Presb); school founder W Mahony MLA; visits to Annandale (Picture)Theatre; Peace Day at 8.11b. P&C supper dances at; popular dances: Turkey Trot, Riviera Rag, Tickle Toe, Shimmy, Maxina 8.11b–12a. Dances in Masonic Hall; tennis club at; local shopkeepers near 8.12a. Headmaster Mr Wotherspoon, deputy headmaster J N Ridge; style of building 9.7a.
- Annandale Picture Show** replaces Royal Theatre 5.18b.
- Annandale Post Office** *10.21a*.
 Early TPOs:
 Petition by residents of Petersham & Austenham for daily postal service 10.20a. Area 1st served by Petersham TPO, confusion caused by existence of TPOs at Petersham Railway Station & Parramatta Rd 10.20b. PMG orders report into "Petersham" TPO; to be moved within LMC area to serve Annandale; Mrs H Williams opposes change of name; signatories to petition against relocation include G H Johnston & H Mosman; name changes: "Norwood" TPO changed to "Petersham", "Petersham" TPO (Parramatta Rd) changed to Annandale 10.21a.
- Annandale TPO**:
 services at, mail contractors: W H Ireland, F H Eyre, contract abolished; R Johnston: complains of delays, suggests change of name to Elswick TPO, requests special delivery 10.21a. Mayors of Leichhardt & Petersham consulted re proposed name change; postmistress Mrs H Williams at: salary of, death of; Mrs Williams dau Martha at, resignation of; no longer required; location of pillar receivers 10.21b. Deputation suggests establishment of at corner of Collins & Johnston Sts, report by G P Unwin,

Annandale Post Office continued

recommended; tenders received for from: S Gets, R Shannon, W H Sadler, W Pritchard & Son, F W Mason, Mrs J J Kiley, J Newland; W Pritchard: offers to sell land for, offers Tylden as; premises rented for while PPO being built 10.22a. Tylden: Petition for, W Pritchard lowers rent & alters for, opening of at; post-mistress Mrs K M Black at, telegraphic instruments provided at, money order office at, Government Savings Bank branch at 10.22a-b.

Annandale PPO:

S Davison & J F Broad request petition for, Annandale population, distance to Camperdown PO, M Chapman makes representations for, opposition to; working-class nature of district; mounted messenger from Camperdown PO; letter carriers from Petersham & Leichhardt POs; F Abigail makes representation for, deputation to PMG includes W Pritchard & S Davison 10.21b. Yard (unwittingly) provides free seats for Royal Cinema 5.18a. Service at 7.15a. Postman Billy Gamble at 8.12a. Completion of 10.20a, 10.22a. PMG purchases land in Booth St from Mr Shannon, land sold to AMC 10.22a. Building of, quotation for, construction of delayed, Mr Haughton recommends land for at Johnston & Booth Sts, PMG concurs, land purchased from W Clark, plans prepared for, bedrooms included in plan of, Brown & Tapson successful tenders for, furniture & fittings of, completed 10.22b. Postmistress Mrs K M Black at; operator Miss M H Mulligan at; letter carriers at: F A Hearle, T Hickey, R Lawrence; messenger J W McKinnon at; annual revenue of; late opening of not approved; delegation led by Mr Mahoney & A Taylor requests late opening & change in delivery service; staff at: Mrs Black retires, Miss Mulligan retires, postmaster R L Studdert appointed, clerical assistant W Laughton, postal assistant E J Simper; letter carriers at: J P Green, J J Hannan, W X Goodwin, W J Gamble; telegraph messengers at: X L C Darrell, F W Lowe; postmaster A W Plumley replaces R L Studdart; listed by National Trust 10.23a. Architectural style of, domestic scale of environment, postmaster's residential quarters, domestic qual-

ity of, choice of building materials for, repairs & restoration of 10.23b

See also Petersham TPO.

Annandale Presbyterian Church (Hunter Baillie) *see* Hunter Baillie Memorial Presbyterian Church, Annandale

Annandale Public School

Annandale House gates:

Dept of Education to re-erect on site of Greyholme 7.11a. Long delay in re-erection of 7.11a-b. W Nay proves sympathetic to re-erection of, work completed on 7.11b.

Headmaster P Bracks at 7.11a.

Annandale, Residents' Perception of project

by L Kwong, method 6.3a. Physical environment: street pattern, topography, elevated topography, housing types, physical setting; interviewing technique 6.3b. Residents' response 6.3b-4a. Residential quality & residents' preferences 6.4a. Classification of residents 6.4a-b. Social environment: Australian-born majority, concentration of ethnic backgrounds at southern end of Johnston St (Annandale) deemed socially desirable by some, some racial discrimination felt; Glebe seen as having less discrimination 6.4b-5a. Economic aspects: good location for jobs & shopping, rents cheap, suburb pleasant; perceived environment: most respondents wish to move to middle-ring suburbs 6.5a. Economic constraints: less expensive than Paddington but some respondents would prefer Paddington 6.5a-b. Personal reasons given: modern self-contained flats preferred, mainly conditioned by economic constraints 6.5b.

Annandale Royal Theatre 5.15, 5.18. Replaces Annandale Picture Show, description of, developed by Tome & Raine, shops adjoining at 5.18b. Opening weeknights & Saturday afternoon 5.26a. Programs advertised on hoardings for 5.26a-b. Demolition of, site now occupied by Shell service station 5.26b.

Annandale Rugby League Football Club defeated by Balmain at Birchgrove Oval 7.18a.

Annandale Skittle Club presents jewelled pendant to J Young 4.16a, 4.18b. Probably played at Kentville 4.18b.

Annandale South 2.21, 2.31, 2.32, 2.33. Estate in present-day Stanmore 2.20a. "Gallows tree" at 2.20b. Norfolk Island pines at 2.20b, 8.3b. Manuscript map of 2.26a. Part of Petersham 2.30a. Almost intact 2.32a. Last Norfolk Is

- pine tree felled at, dilapidated state of 2.32b.
Land use at 2.34a. Demolition of Annandale House at 7.9b
- Annandale Street, Annandale** 2.26b, 6.3a, 6.3b, 8.12a, 10.22a.
- Annandale Tennis Clubs** Iona (Young St), Wimbledon, Whiteley's (Annandale St), The Glen (Preston's Courts, Booth St), Tramway Courts (The Crescent), Ferndale (Booth & Catherine Sts, Leichhardt), Hereford (Glebe Pt) 8.12a.
- Annandale Theatre** opening of in Johnston St 5.16a. Known as "The Dale", seating at 5.16b. Weeknights at 5.17a. Saturday afternoon at 5.17b. Free matinee at for Empire Day 8.11b. *See also* Cinemas, Annandale.
- Annie, Ferry** also known as *Gentle Annie*, penny trip from Annandale Wharf to Erskine St Wharf 5.9a.
- Antiquarianism** *see* Academism & Antiquarianism.
- "Anzac Isle" proposed name for Goat Is 9.23b.
- Apoloney, J, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC committeeman 7.16b. 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Arbitration** *see* Arbitration Court.
- Arbitration Court** 1.11a.
- Arbitration System** 1.8b.
- Archdeaconry Estate, Glebe** character of development on 1.14b–15a.
- Architecture, Faculty** at Univ of NSW 8.23a.
- Ariell, Louisa** wife of William Henry Ariell; at Louisaville: devised to, death of at, devises to dau Louisa 10.16a
- Ariell, Louisa** dau of William Henry & Louisa Ariell, inherits Louisaville, sells to C & W Holloway 10.16a
- Ariell, William Henry, Biscuit Manufacturer** of Swallow & Ariell, buys Inglefield House from Mrs James Yeend, Louisaville: renames, death of at, devises to wife Louisa 10.16a.
- Armida Anglican Cathedral** 4.6b.
- Armit, Charles, Publican** licensee Unity Hall Hotel (new) 7.7a.
- Armstrong, Francis, labourer** buys lots 14–15 (Waterview Estate) from M H Marsh, builds cottages, sells to C Morgan 10.18b.
- Arnold, Montague** Wallaroo club organiser, helps form Southern RU 8.25b.
- Arnold, Richard** Wallaroo club organiser, helps form Southern RU 8.25b.
- Arnott, Mary** *see* Grimm, Mary.
- Arnott's Biscuits** 5.18a.
- Art & Culture Society, Glebe** 4.13b.
- Art Society of NSW** exhibition at Garden Palace; J L Lyon member of 4.7a.
- Asher, Morris, Developer** converts Lyndhurst to 3 houses 2.11b.
- Ashgrove (House), Balmain** 10.13b. Built by J F Gray 10.7b, 10.14b. On 2nd subdivision of Waterview Estate, advertised for sale by T S Mort, description of, occupied by S Barter, adjoins residence of G R Nichols, bought by E Hunt & devised to dau Emily, inherited by R D FitzGerald (III), rented out, portion of land sold to H J Bourne, remainder sold to A H Bogle, demolition of, Darling St & Colgate Av frontage redeveloped 10.14b.
- Ashton, Ann** *see* Blake, Ann.
- Ashton, Mary** *see* Blake, Mary.
- Ashwin, Stained-Glass Painter** *see* Falconer & Ashwin.
- Athlone Place, Glebe** 6.10a.
- Atkins, J, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Atkinson, G, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption)
- Austenham, Lilyfield** petition by residents of & Petersham for daily postal service 10.20a. Origin of the name not known 10.20b.
- Austenham Estate, Lilyfield** subdivision of 5.6a. In LMC area 8.15b.
- Austenham House, Lilyfield** also in area known locally as Orange Grove, listed in 1867 PO Directory in Balmain Rd 10.20b.
- Austin, John** land grant held by 5.5b#.
- Austin, Sr Mary (SGS)** with Sr Marie des Anges walking from Pitt St to St James's School (Forest Lodge) 7.12b.
- Australia's Own** *see* Ward, J E.
- Australian Agricultural Co** 2.7b.
- Australian Bowling Team** makes presentation to J Young 4.17b. J Young leader of 9.12a.
- Australian College** 2.8b.
- Australian C'wealth Shipping Board** 9.26a.
- Australian Consolidated Press** at Piper & White Sts (Leichhardt).
- Australian Expeditionary Forces** 7.18a.
- Australian Explorers** 9.15b.
- Australian Joint Stock Bank** 7.13a.
- Australian Mutual Provident Society** 10.17a.
- Australian Rules Football** Tom Willis on formation of club 8.25b. Minor sport 8.27a.
- Australian Society for Historical Archaeology** 5.13b.

- Australian Steam Navigation Co** 10.17a.
- Australian Youth Hotel, Glebe** 6.13. At Bay & Glebe Sts, licensee J Hutchings 1.7a. Derivation of name 6.13b. Continuous licence since 1862, classified by National Trust 6.15b. At 64 Bay st, licence granted 1862 6.20a.
- Avenue, Balmain** 6.6a, 8.8a.
- Awata Vase** in possession of J Young 4.19a.
- Backhouse, Benjamin, Architect** designer of public schools 8.24a.
- Badham, Dr** interest of in plays at St Mary's College Lyndhurst 2.9b.
- Bahai, Brazil, South America** 8.18b, 10.9a.
- Baker, Mr, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10b.
- Bakke, E W** 1.12b.
- Bald Faced Stag Hotel, Leichhardt** at Parramatta & Balmain Rds 9.3a#.
- Bald Rock Ferry** *see* Ferry Services.
- Ball's Head, Waverton (NSW)** 4.8a, 9.23a.
- Ballast** for shipping at Gray's Wharf 10.7b.
- Ballast Pt, Balmain** G Cooper's land at 10.5b.
- Balletti, Mrs** great-granddau of J Young 4.18b.
- Balmain** population of 10.7a-7b.
- Balmain Anglican School** 10.13a. Temporary school located in Cooper St (Waterview Estate) 10.13b (caption).
- Balmain, Annandale, Glebe, Leichhardt 1885** 5.4.
- Balmain Association** J H von Sturmer: owner of Birch Grove House gives books of to, some books of given to military historical society by in exchange for lamp for Balmain Watch House 1.4a. Official opening of Watch House 1.18b. Restoration of Watch House 3.8a. Watch House in care of 3.11b. Commemorates foundation walls of 2nd Presb Church 4.5b. R Irving of 7.10a. News Sheet items, Technical Documents published by 7.26a. Clontarf: with National Trust Faculty of Architecture (Univ of NSW) makes conservation proposal for, proposal deferred by LMC 8.23b.
- Balmain Bowling Club** land at Darling & Adolphus Sts now part of 3.9a. J Young: presents épergne to, receives engraved bowls from 4.17a. Retaining wall of 8.5a. Land for 8.22b, 8.23a. Founding of 9.11a. Survival of 9.12b.
- Balmain Branch of Miners Federation** *see* Miners Federation, Balmain Branch
- Balmain Cemetery** 3.4. Boundaries of, 1st burial at, closure of, transferred to LMC, destruction of, dedication of site of as park, re-named Pioneers Memorial Park, removal of tombstones from 3.3a. Burial register of, destruction of, salvage of monuments of, significant burials at 3.3b-4a. Suggested site for re-erection of gates of Annandale House 7.11a. *See also* Balmain Cemetery Co.
- Balmain Cemetery Co Founders:** J Combes, A Brown, F Patten, W Patten, B Patten; transferred to LMC 3.3a. *See also* Balmain Cemetery Pioneers Memorial Park.
- Balmain Congregational Church (St. Andrew's)** 5.cover, 5.2, 5.24, 5.25. Unites with Presb Church 1.21b, 3.14a, 4.4b. News Sheet item 7.26a. Built 8.4b. Schoolroom designed by J McDonald 8.6a. Split with Presbyterians 8.4b
- Balmain District Hardcourt Tennis Association** foundation of 8.12a.
- Balmain East** proposed dockyard at 9.21a. Dockyard scheme at not carried out 9.21b. Proposed bridge at 9.23a-b. 1st sale of residential land in Balmain at 10.5a *See also* Goat Is Horbury Hunt, J Stowe, F E.
- Balmain Estate** owned by J B Gilchrist 10.5a.
- Balmain Hotel** *see* Capt Cook Inn.
- Balmain In Time** re stonemason J Cavill 7.3a.
- Balmain League of Swimmers** swimming carnivals organised by 1.12b.
- Balmain Literary Institute** 10.12a.
- Balmain Methodist Church** charitable centre in Depression (1930s) 1.12b. Rev Mr McKibbon at 1.12b.
- Balmain Municipal Council** assists unemployed 1.12b. 1st meeting of 6.6b, 8.7a. Meeting places of 8.7a. Council Chambers in stone cottage (Darling St) 8.7b. *See also* McDonald J Tidswell, H E Yeend, J.
- Balmain New Ferry Co** buys Balmain Steam Ferry Co 5.5b.
- "Balmain, Past & Present"** *see* Hogg, S N
- Balmain Post Office** 10.13b. Balmain TPO: Various locations; postmasters: G Chidgey, N Collier, S Elliott, A Hollebhone 10.18a. Balmain PrPO: At Waterview St & Queen's Pl; Alexander Chape: postmaster at, reliability of, intro-

duces money orders at, death of at; widow Catherine Chape: postmistress at, opens Government Savings Bank at, telegraph installed at, retirement of 10.18a.

Balmain PPO:

Opening of at Darling St 10.18a.

Balmain Presbyterian Church

1st church (Darling & Cooper Sts): united with Congr Church 1.21b, 3.14a, 4.4b. Building of 1.21b. Split with Congregationalists 8.4b

2nd church (Darling St & Colgate Av): 1.20, 1.23, 4.4, 4.4a, 4.5a. Built on lot 48 (Waterview Estate), services in tent on site of 1.21b. Lot 48 donated by E Hunt at, in use until building of 3rd church, converted to greengrocery 1.22a. Rev T A Gordon son-in-law of E Hunt 3.14a. Description of, exploratory dig of site of 4.3a. Foundations of uncovered; split in united Presbyterians & Congregationalists; J McDonald commissioned to design 4.4b. Description of 4.4b-5a. Mr Schultze builder of, in use until completion of 3rd Presb Church, sale of 4.5a#. Conversion of to Church/Shop 4.5a-5b. Original role of forgotten 4.5b. Stone foundations of 5.13a. Designed by J McDonald, seating for 270, completion of; schism between Presbyterians & Congregationalists 8.4b.

See also Watch House Park.

3rd church (Campbell St): Opening of 1.22a, 4.5a, 5.12a, 8.7b. Hall of 7.4a. Designed by J McDonald 8.5b. William & James Burt stonemasons of 8.5b. Joiner James Schultz 8.5b#. With Slatyer & Cosh J McDonald joint architect in design of manse 8.9a. Oldest & strongest in Sydney, Rev J Cosh at 9.15a. N D Stenhouse elder of 10.12b .

Balmain Regatta held off Greenwich 4.7b.

Balmain Road, Leichhardt 8.15b, 9.3a, 9.6a.

Balmain-Rozelle Distress Fund boxing tournaments run by 1.12b.

Balmain-Rozelle Relief Fund swimming carnivals organised by 1.12b.

Balmain Rugby League Football Club 7.17, 7.19, 7.20b, 7.22a, 7.23. Meeting held to form club; president C Turner; vice-presidents: J Gibb, T J McCabe, E McLaren, B McClymont, W Stewart, F Napier, P Murphy, G Holmes, D Duff; hon secretary H Davis, hon treasurer R Hutcheson; committeemen: W Laidlaw, R Graves, J O'Donnell, F Napier, J

Apoloney; players breakaway from NSW RU; home ground Birchgrove Oval 7.16b. Team 1908 7.17 (caption). 1st non-competition match 1908, 1st trial match of; Sponberg 7.17a. R Graves 7.17a, 7.17b. 1st competition match, try scorers B Graves & B Fisher 7.17b. Kangaroo team 1911: "Chook" Fraser, "Pony" Halloway, B Craig, C McMurtrie; defeated by Souths, defeats Glebe, 1912 City Cup, defeats Annandale RFLC; G Cummins, captain P McCue, enters semi-finals, loses 1912 City Cup 7.18a. Team 1915: P McCue, "Towser" Barnett, "Boxer" Russell, B Craig, "Pony" Halloway, "Ricketty" Johnson, L Wall, B Kelly, "Chook" Fraser; defeats Wests 7.18b. Equal 1st place 1915 premiers 7.18b, 8.29b. Forfeits 1909 final; 2nd & 3rd Grade 1915 premiers, wins 1915 Club Championship 7.18b. Premiership team 1915 7.19 (caption). "Junker" Robinson 7.19a, 7.19b. "Chook" Fraser 7.19a, 7.19b, 7.20a. G Cummins 7.19a, 7.19b. J Craig 7.19b, 7.20a. B Kelly 7.20a, 7.21a. "Pony" Halloway 7.20a, 7.21a. "Ricketty" Johnson; loses 1915 City Cup 7.20a. Premiers 1916 7.20a, 8.29b. Wins 1916 Club Championship, loses 1916 City Cup 7.20a. Premiers 1917 7.20a, 8.29b. Wins 1917 City Cup, premiers 1919, L Wall, loses 1919 City Cup, premiers 1920 7.20b. Holds Hugh D McIntosh Challenge Shield 1915-17 7.20b (caption). B Craig, statistics, G Robinson, "Latchem" Robinson 7.21a. Premiers 1924, loses 1924 City Cup; falling attendances at Birchgrove Oval, moves to Drummoyne Oval, plays at Leichhardt Oval, signs lease for Leichhardt Oval; loses 1936 final; defeats Souths in 1929 season, S Goodwin, F Hyde 7.21b. Exhibition match 1939 7.21b-22a. Holds W T Hunter Challenge Shield 1915-16, 1919 7.22a (caption). Premiers 1939; lease of Leichhardt Oval expires, returns to Birchgrove Oval, returns to Leichhardt Oval 7.22b. P Devery 7.22b, 7.24a. J Jorgenson 7.22b, 7.23b, 7.24a. Premiers 1944: P Devery, "Bumper" Farrell, J Jorgenson, K Parkinson; premiers 1946 7.22b. Premiership team 1947 7.23 (caption). H Bath 7.23b. Premiers 1969: S Williams, D Bolton, P Boulton, L Killeen, coach L Nosworthy, captain P Provan 7.24a. Wins 1976 Wills Cup, wins 1976 Amco Cup 7.24b. Team 1908 v Newtown: J Regent, A Fitzpatrick, A Walker, A Latta, C Wilson, T O'Donnell, "Tutt" Bry-

Balmain RLFC continued

- ant, T McFadden, F Ward, Sponberg, W Fisher, A Dobbs, captain B Graves 7.24b (note). Founding of 8.28a.
- Balmain Rugby Union Football Club**
foundation of, premiers 7.16b. Emergence of 8.25b. Premiers 8.26a. Merges with Glebe, becomes Drummoyne District RUFC 8.28b.
- Balmain Soccer Club** supported by British working-class migrants 8.27a.
- Balmain Steam Ferry Co** buys H Perdriau's ferry service 5.5b.
- "**Balmain The Man & the Suburb**" *see* Napier, S E.
- Balmain Town Hall** meeting to found Balmain RLFC at 7.16b.
- Balmain Tramway** counterweight of at Darling St Wharf, designed by F E Stowe 4.8a.
- Balmain Unemployed Girls Club** *see* Unemployed Girls Club.
- Balmain Unemployed Workers Movement** *see* Unemployed Workers Movement.
- Balmain Watch House** 3.cover, 3.8, 3.9, 3.12, 10.13b. Lamp from military historical society for 1.4a. Opening of 1.18b. Restoration of 3.8a. Documents of discovered, originally built as 1-storey building; Colonial Architect E Blacket to select site 3.8b. Clerk of Works J C White unsuccessfully recommends land at Darling & Adolphus Sts 3.8b-9a. Lot 47 (Waterview Estate) bought from E Hunt for; E Blacket signs drawing for 3.9a. Design of identical to Nth Shore Watch House, standard plan, description of 3.9b. Construction & description of 3.10a-b. Tenders called for, builders McCullough & Joice unsuccessful tender, builders Holmes & Coney awarded contract, sureties required for, bond executed 3.10b. Privy at designed by W Kemp, completion of; alterations & additions by J Barnet, police strength at 3.11a. Cost of additions to, description of alterations to, becomes derelict, vandalism to 3.11b. Used as police residence, families at 3.12b#. Built on land bought from E Hunt 3.13a. Vacant land adjoins, community Rest Park 4.3b, 5.12a, 5.13a. News Sheet item 7.26a. Site of 2nd Presb Church 8.4b.
- Balmain West Primitive Methodist Church** *see* Rozelle Primitive Meth Church.
- Balmain, (Dr) William, Surgeon** land grant to, transfers grant to J Gilchrist 1.19a#, 5.3a.

- Balmoral House, Balmain** 10.11, 10.16, 10.17. F Morris: buys lot 29 (Waterview Estate) from M H Marsh, builds weatherboard cottage on site of; sold to: W A F Townend, H Ferris & G Wilkie, W H Sawyer, F Harpur; F Harpur: buys lots 27-28 (Waterview Estate) & lots 10-11 (Campbell's land), builds house; T Coutts sen: bought by, with family resides in, son T Coutts scratches name on window of 10.16b. Rented by M A Black, death of T Coutts sen at, devised to J Paul, lot 9 (Campbell's land) added to, sold to H Beattie 10.17a. H Beattie: resides at, raises 11 children, death of at, death of wife at, family continues at; land subdivided to lots 1-16, house remains on lot 16, address 46 Waterview St, sold to W C Gorman, upper verandah added to 10.17b.
- Band of Hope** at Glebe Gongr Church 5.22a.
- Band of Hope & Temperance Society,** Glebe at Glebe Presb Church 4.12a.
- Bank of Australasia** *see* J Bowman.
- Bank, E S & A, Balmain** demolition of 7.26a.
- Bank, Government Savings (NSW)** *see* Government Savings Bank.
- Bank of NSW, Sydney** 4.6b.
- Banking Enquiry Committee** 1.9b.
- Banks Island, Sydney** 9.21a.
- Bankstown (NSW)** 2.20a, 10.21a.
- Barbour, Allison** *see* Gardiner, Allison.
- Bardsley, W & Cotter, A** Bulletin articles 7.26a.
- Bardsley, Doris** dau of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b.
- Bardsley, Forest** son of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b.
- Bardsley, Rachael (née Readford)** wife of William Bardsley, mother of: Warren, Vera, Forest, Doris, Sylvia & Raymond (Mick) 9.18b. Glebe residences: 18 Toxteth Rd, 1 Mansfield St; moves to Strathfield, death of 9.20a.
- Bardsley, Raymond (Mick)** son of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b. Reminiscences of 9.20b.
- Bardsley, Sylvia** dau of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b.
- Bardsley, Vera** dau of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b.
- Bardsley, Warren, cricketer** 9.19b. Son of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.18b. Glebe DCC captain, batting prowess of, tours England 9.19b. Remarkable concentration of 9.19b, 9.20a. Pupil at Forest Lodge PS 9.19b.

Bardsley, William (Bill), Headmaster

9.18a. 1st at Forest Lodge PS 9.18b. Teacher at: St John's (Darlinghurst), St James's (Sydney); head teacher at: Hebrew school (Castle-reagh St), Wagga PS, Mudgee PS, Warren PS; marries Rachel Readford; children: Warren, Vera, Forest, Doris, Sylvia & Raymond (Mick) 9.18b. Cult of games, patriotism, sporting spirit, demonstrates breaststroke, King & Empire, Empire Day at Epping Racecourse, patriotic songs 9.19a. Outstanding teacher, highly respected, classroom control of, disciplinarian, caning, character of; expeditions to: Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Sth Head, Wentworth Falls, Blackheath; enthusiasm for sport 9.19b. Dominating figure, remembered with affection, stresses importance of clear speech; community affairs: Glebe DCC treasurer, Glebe RUFC treasurer, Metropolitan RU delegate; retirement of, testimonial dinner for; Glebe residences: 18 Toxteth Rd, 1 Mansfield St; moves to Strathfield; suffers stroke, confined to wheelchair, death of 9.20a. Takes pupils to: St Andrew's Cathedral, St Mary's Cathedral, Presb Church (Broadway), Great Synagogue, Joss House (Glebe), Pitt St Congr Church, Christian Scientists, Toxteth Rd Methodist Church; views on religion, spirit of fair play, music lover, sense of humour of 9.20b.

Barlow, John Bede, Architect IANSW committeeman 8.9b.

Barlow, Maurice, Footballer Irish & Wallaroo RUFC 8.26a.

Barnet, Rev Donald (Presb) Moderator, lays foundation stone of Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.

Barnet, James, Colonial Architect official criticism of 3.6b. Repairs Balmain Watch House 3.11a. Responsible for erection of GPO & Custom's House 4.11b.

Barnett, F J, Postmaster at Leichhardt 7.16a.

Barnett, "Towser", Footballer Balmain RLFC 1915 team 7.18b.

Barney, George, Lt-Col, R E Chief Commissioner for Crown Lands 8.19b, 9.24a. Colonial Engineer, Surveyor-General 9.24a. *See also* Blake, R Goat Is.

Barratt, Joseph, Clerk buys land in Water-view St from M H Marsh, builds weatherboard cottage & stone cottage (Alma Villa), rents Alma Villa to Capt Vignolle, sells Alma Villa to G Smyth & J L Spencer 10.15a.

Barrett, Rev G H (Congr) last minister of Glebe Congr Church 5.22a.

Barrier Council (NSW) 1.8a.

Barter, Samuel resides in Ashgrove 10.14b.

Bartlett, A C Lyndhurst owned by 2.12b.

Bath (England) 10.3a.

Bath, Harry, Footballer 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption). Carried off v Canterbury-Bankstown 7.23a.

Batson & Co Ltd, Printers 4.17a.

Batty, Austin Barnard builds 6 Adolphus St 8.22a.

Batty, Thomas, Contractor buys Eyre Vale & adjoining land 8.22a.

Baulkwell, H, Footballer 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).

Bay Street, Glebe 1.7a, 1.14a, 1.15b, 1.17b, 6.10b, 6.11a, 6.11b, 6.12a, 6.13a, 6.15b, 6.20a, 6.20b.

Bayview Villa, Balmain *see* Broomoo House.

Beames Brook, Gulf of Carpentaria

See Beames, W Leichhardt, L.

Beames, Frank 1st Mayor of Leichhardt 8.15b, 9.5a. Local board member Leichhardt PS 9.5a.

Beames, Walter, Merchant, Sydney befriends L Leichhardt, Beames Brook named after, renames part of Piperston as Leichhardt after L Leichhardt 8.15b, 9.5b. LMC Town Clerk 8.15b.

Beattie, Henry, Shipbuilder buys Balmoral House from J Paul; birth of at Seamills (Burnt Is, Scotland), arrives at Sydney, joins ASN Co, builds 1st ship at Darling Is, leaves company, enters partnership with T Ferguson, reputed to have built 1st iron ships in Australia 10.17a. Builds steamers *Leichhardt* & *Tinonee*, shipyard at Darling Harbour near 1st Pymont Bridge, moves yard to Peacock Pt, assisted by sons, builds ships of all classes, builds schooners *Sydney Belle* & *Lord of the Isles*, staunch Presb, resides at Balmoral House: raises 11 children at, death of at, death of wife at, family continues at; land subdivided to lots 1-16, house remains on lot 16 (Balmoral House subdivision) 10.17b.

Beattie, James stonemason, butcher 7.4a, 7.6b.

Beattie, John, Publican Waterview House: bought by, renames as Masonic Arms, annual value of 10.7a. Sells Masonic Arms 10.7b.

Beattie Street, Balmain 1.22b, 7.6b, 7.7b.

Bedell-Sivright, "Darky", Footballer captain British RU team 8.26b.

- Belgian Glass** 4.7b.
- Benedictine Community** 2.9b.
- Bengal, India** 10.3a, 10.8b.
- Bennett, Mr, Teacher at Annandale Nth PS** 8.10b.
- Bennett, George** resides at Forest Lodge (house) 9.18a.
- Bennett, William, Fruiterer at Church/Shop** 1.22a.
- Berry, Alexander** with R Johnston & H Hume explores Clyde R (NSW) area 8.3a.
- Berry's Milk Bar, Annandale** at Johnston St, near Royal Theatre 5.18b.
- Bibb, John, Architect** employed by J Verge 2.13c, 2.16a. Designs Moorfield (Balmain) for R Blake 8.18a.
- Biloela (Cockatoo Island), Sydney** 9.21a.
- Binns, Timber Yard** *see* Saxon & Binns.
- Binns, Wadge & Brown, Furniture Manufacturers** at Rozelle 5.9b.
- Birch Grove House, Balmain** 1.4b. Significance of, failure of protest against demolition of, laying foundation stone of, R W Loane 2nd owner of, relics of, possessions of J H von Sturmer donated by last owner to Balmain Assoc, A Harding receives painting from, garden at destroyed, bird-bath at 1.4a. Destruction of relics at 1.4a-b. Joinery at, materials at, National Trust receives some relics of, postcards & letters at, memories of 1.4b.
- Birchgrove Oval**
Balmain RLFC:
Home ground at 7.16b. 1st non-competition match 1908 at, 1st trial match at 7.17a. 1st competition match at 7.17b. v Souths at, v Glebe at, v Annandale at 7.18a. v Wests at 7.18b. Falling attendances at 7.21b.
Returns to, leaves 7.22b
- Bird Island, Sydney** 9.21a.
- Birkenshaw, Elizabeth Charlotte** *see* Cormack, Elizabeth Charlotte.
- Birkenshaw, Thomas, Master Mariner** buys Tara from H B Cotton; Ockbrook: Tara renamed as, death of at, dau Elizabeth Charlotte Birkenshaw Cormack inherits 10.15b.
- Bishopgate Estate, Glebe** 1.14. Bought by J H Grose, boundaries of 1.14a#. City proper: residential growth beyond, population increase of, radial pattern of movement from, well-to-do form small neighbourhoods on perimeter of; Glebe: large estates in, men of means in 1.14b. Private semi-rural residences on urban perimeter; wool industry: expansion of, creates prosperity, effect of 1840s Depression on; character of, 1st auction sale in, 1st Glebe estate to be subdivided, lower- & middle-classes in; J H Grose: subdivision by, failure of Victoria Mills, bankruptcy of, trustees appointed, estate released from sequestration; most allotments sold 1.15a. "St Philips Glebe" & J Hughes's estates adjoin, number of dwellings in; number of dwellings & intensive residential development in Glebe; research value of SDC assessment sheets & LTO documents 1.15b. Contrasted with Glebe Pt 1.15b-16a. Sanitary factors in suburban development, noxious winds from Blackwattle Swamp; research value of *Low's Directory*; comparison of with Glebe Pt; failure of SDC system; Glebe: residential structure of, proclamation of as municipality, inhabitants of; inadequate sanitary facilities on, character of 1.16a. Glebe's population growth 1.16a-b. Small cottages in, Select Committee on conditions in, evidence of J McLerie on housing in Glebe 1.16b. Rev W Cowper on drunkenness in 1.16b-17a. Social work among Protestant families near Blackwattle Swamp; Rev T Smith at "Parson Smith's barn" (St Barnabas's), biography of Rev T Smith; population in compared with Glebe Pt; social diversity in Glebe; occupations in 1.17a. Glebe: a walking suburb, inhabitants of, little industry in, tradespeople in; character of, social life in, chapels & pubs of; rapid population increases, cheaper transportation, changing environment 1.17b. Unskilled & semi-skilled labourers on 5.8b. Number of habitations on 6.10b. Nature of cricket teams on 6.11b.
- Bishopgate Hotel, Glebe** at Glebe Rd, near Paramatta Rd 6.12a. Derivation of name 6.13b.
- Bishopmill, Elgin (Scotland)** 10.3b, 10.4b, 10.8a, 10.8b.
- Bishopthorpe Estate, Glebe** 6.14a, 7.12a, 7.26a.
- Bishopthorpe Ward, Glebe** *see* GMC.
- Black, Henry Leichhardt PS** patron 9.3b. Secretary Local School Board 9.4a. Public subscription for new building at Leichhardt PS: 9.4b. Leichhardt P S: addition to teacher's residence, new Scripture classroom 9.5a. Proposes school fee rise at Leichhardt P S 9.5b.
- Black, J, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Black, Mrs Kate Margaret, Postmistress** at Annandale TPO, widow with 6 children, abil-

- ity of 10.22b. Annandale PPO: retirement of from, replaced by R L Studdart at 10.23a.
- Black, Morrice Alexander, Actuary** employed by AMP Society, rents Balmoral House, moves to Triton Villa (Coogee); Tivoli (Rose Bay): moves to, commissions J H Hunt to rebuild, death of at 10.17a.
- Black & Moore, Stonemasons** build Glebe Presb Church 4.9b.
- Blackburn, James, Architect** compared to J Verge 2.13c.
- Blacket, Edmund Thomas, Architect** ashes interred with those of his wife Sarah at St Andrew's Cathedral 3.3b. Colonial Architect 3.8b. Signature on drawing of Balmain Watch House 3.9a. Succeeded as Colonial Architect by W Weaver 3.11a. Designs Convent of the Good Shepherd 8.9b.
- Blacket, Sarah** wife of E T Blacket, ashes interred with those of her husband at St Andrew's Cathedral 3.3b.
- Blackfriars PS, Chippendale** students from 4.12b#. Benches from to Leichhardt PS 9.7b.
- Blackheath (NSW)** 9.19b.
- Blackheath Rugby Club, London** 8.25b.
- Blackwattle Bay, Glebe** 2.6b, 2.11b, 5.3a, 5.10a.
- Blackwattle Creek, Glebe** 6.10a.
- Blackwattle Swamp, Glebe** unhealthy conditions near 1.16a. Protestant families near 1.17a. Drunkenness rife near 6.12a.
See also Slaughter Houses.
- Blackwell Cup** for tennis 8.12a.
- Blake, Ann (née Ashton)** 1st wife of Robert Blake, death of 8.17a. Burial in RC Cemetery (Sydney) 8.20b.
- Blake, D'Arcy Stephen** son of Robert & Mary Ashton Blake 8.19b. Death of 8.20a. Burial in RC Cemetery (Sydney) 8.20b.
- Blake, Eleanor Maria** *see* Gerard, Eleanor Maria.
- Blake Estate** *see* Blake, Robert.
- Blake, Henry Giles** son of Robert & Ann Ashton Blake, death of 8.17b. Burial in RC Cemetery (Sydney) 8.20b.
- Blake, Jane (née Eyre)** wife of Peter Blake, mother of Robert Blake 8.16b.
- Blake, Mary (née Ashton)** most likely sister to Ann Ashton Blake, becomes 2nd wife of Robert Blake in Brazil (Sth America), voyage to England & Galway with Robert Blake, beneficiary of her father's estate (The Wine Shades) 8.18b. Moves to Dulwich Hill, death of 8.20b.
- Blake, Peter, Landowner** husband of Jane Eyre Blake, father of Robert Blake 8.16b.
- Blake, Peter D'Arcy** son of Robert & Mary Ashton Blake 8.20a. Inherits Moorfield (10 Moorfield Av, Hunters Hill) 8.20b. Sells Moorfield, moves to Dulwich Hill, death of 8.20b.
- Blake, Robert, Soldier, Sheriff & Speculator** J C White unsuccessfully recommends purchase of part of estate of for Balmain Watch House 3.8b-9a. Birth of at Eyre Court (Galway, Ireland), enlisted in 17th Regiment, embarks for NSW, promoted to quartermaster-sergeant 8.16b. Character of, likely to become RSM, successfully applies for junior clerkship in Sheriff's office, promoted to chief clerk, appointed Under Sheriff of Sydney, known as prominent official, complains of low salary, fined for dereliction of duty, censured for criticising judiciary in press 8.17a. Dismissal of, marries Ann Ashton, resides at Greentree Cottage; builds & occupies Mt Shamrock; birth & death of son Henry Giles, death of Ann Ashton Blake 8.17b. Builds & occupies Moorfield (designed by J Bibb); lets Mt Shamrock; builds & lets Wallscourt Lodge to A Grant 8.18a. Marries 2nd wife Mary Ashton in Brazil (Sth America), travels to England & Galway with 2nd wife; builds Clontarf, origin of name Clontarf; builds stone cottage, Darling St (near Adolphus St) 8.18b. Builds Eyre Vale 8.18b-19a. Builds Mary Ville; returns to Mt Shamrock, unsuccessfully applies for re-employment, Justice R Therry & Attorney General J H Plunkett support application for re-employment; builds Shannon Grove, origin of name Shannon, similar to Clontarf; births of son Robert McDonald & dau Eleanor Maria; again unsuccessful in seeking government post 8.19a. Mortgages estate to Bank of NSW, offers to sell estate to Lt-Col George Barney; builds Kinvarra, origin of name Kinvarra; builds Wren Vale; pressed by creditors, intends to sell estate & leave for Europe, mtges estate to merchant J Gilchrist (Sydney); builds Blake Vale 8.19b. Birth of son D'Arcy Stephen, moves to Blake Vale 8.19b-20a. Death of D'Arcy Stephen, moves back to Mt Shamrock, birth of son Peter D'Arcy; sells Blake Vale to E W Cameron, discharges mtge with J Gilchrist, mtges part of estate to J N Dickinson; lets allotment at Darling & Adolphus St; lives on income from house rents, fails to auc-

Blake, Robert continued

- tion remainder of estate, sells Mt Shamrock & Shannon Grove to E W Cameron, mtge with J N Dickinson falls due, sells remainder of estate to E W Cameron; takes family to Europe, Robert McDonald & Eleanor Maria confirmed at Lewisham (London); returns to Sydney, buys land at Hunters Hill from E G Ellis 8.20a. Probably builds at Hunters Hill: Blakewood (now Kareela), Moorfield (now 10 Moorfield Av), Mary Ville (now Doonbah); gives Hunters Hill houses to children, death of at Blakewood, requests burial at RC Cemetery (Sydney) in family vault, actually buried at St Anne's churchyard (Ryde) 8.20b.
- Blake, Robert McDonald** son of Robert & Mary Ashton Blake 8.19a. Confirmed at Lewisham Church (London) 8.20a. Inherits Blakewood, death of 8.20b.
- Blake Street, Balmain** 8.21b.
- Blake Vale, Balmain** 8.21a. Built by R Blake 8.19b. Birth of D'A S Blake at 8.19b-20a. Death of D'A S Blake at, bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Converted to Ewenton by J McDonald 8.21a.
- Blakewood (House), Hunters Hill** (now Kareela, 6 Mount St), death of R Blake at; R McD Blake: inherited by, death of at 8.20b.
- Bland District** 9.15a.
- Bleak House, Balmain** 8.7#. Noted as Perdriau's House 8.7# (caption).
- Blue Bird of Paradise**
J E Ward:
Expeditions to NG for discovery of 8.13a, 8.13b-14a. *Quest for the Blue Bird* by 8.14b.
- Blue Mountains (NSW)** 10.10b.
- Board, Peter, Director of Education** 9.8a.
- Bogle, Alfred Henry, Estate Agent** 10.13b. Waterview House: bought by, land subdivided by, probably demolished by 10.13b. Buys remainder of Ashgrove land 10.14b. Buys Taralga, sells to National Meat Preserving Co, repurchases Taralga; death of, devises property to C E & G H Knibb 10.18b.
- Boissier Estate, Glebe** character of development on 1.14b-15a.
- Bollen, J D, Church Historian** 4.11a.
- Bolton, Dave, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.24a.
- Boman, Cec, Bandleader** band at Annandale 8.11b.
- Bonitz, Henry, Builder** builds: 42 Darling Street, 15-19 Paul St 8.8b.
- "Bony" Anderson** *see* Anderson, Charles.
- Booigan (NSW)** 1.8a#.
- Boorman, Rev Donald F (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Booth, John, Merchant** of Dowling St (Sydney), confused with timber merchant John Booth 2.32a.
- Booth, John, Timber Merchant** confused with merchant John Booth 2.32a. Buys Waterview Estate land in Waterview St 10.12b. Subdivides portion of Waterview Estate 10.13b (caption).
- Booth Street, Annandale** 2.30b, 5.17b, 5.18a, 5.26b, 8.11b, 8.12a, 10.22a, 10.22b.
- Bordier, Leonard Etienne, Grazier** at Clarence R, buys Alma Villa from A C Brown, sells to A Stuart 10.15b.
- Botany (NSW)** 10.4a.
- Boulton, Peter, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.24a.
- Bounty Immigrants Scheme** 10.3b.
- Bourke (NSW)** 1.8b.
- Bourke, Governor (Sir Richard)** 5.4a, 9.21b, 9.22a, 9.23b.
See also Goat Is.
- Bourke Street Public School** 9.6b.
- Bourke, T, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Bourne, Henry John** resides at Rozelle, buys portion of Ashgrove land 10.14b.
- Bowen, Edward Joseph, Architect** designs 2nd St Paul's Presb Church (Rozelle) 9.17b.
- Bowie Family** Glebe Congr family 5.21a.
- Bowie, George** with Lydia Abigail mtgee of Glebe Congr Church 5.22a.
- Bowman, Dr James** resides at Lyndhurst 1.14b. Principal Surgeon of Rum Hospital, at Woolloomooloo House, marries Mary Macarthur 2.6a. Blackwattle Bay: instructs J Verge to value land on, buys land on, commissions J Verge to build Lyndhurst on; at Lyndhurst; retires to Ravensworth Estate (near Singleton); possible origin of name "Lyndhurst" 2.6b. Love of gardening, commissions T Shepherd to lay out garden at Lyndhurst 2.7a. Respected by J Macarthur & F Forbes, member of 1st NSW LC; poor management of Australian Agricultural Company by, financial ruin of; conveys estates to J & W Macarthur: Ravensworth, Waverley, Lyndhurst 2.7b-8a.

- J & W Macarthur fail to repay debts of, foreclosure by Bank of Australasia on; heartened by Bishop Broughton's proposal re Lyndhurst; Ravensworth sold to Capt Russell 2.8a. Death of 2.8b. Papers of 2.18a, 2.19a, 2.19b. Ravensworth & Waverley compared to Lyndhurst 2.19a.
- Bowman, Mary** (née Macarthur) 2nd dau of John Macarthur, marries James Bowman, impressive dowry, provides husband with opportunity for wealth 2.6b. Love of gardening 2.7a. Brothers James & William offer home for herself & 5 children 2.8a.
- Bowyer, Mr, Teacher** at Glebe Pt CS 1.7a.
- Boyce, F B, Archdeacon** Temperance campaigner 6.14b.
- Boyce Street, Glebe** 4.11b.
- Boyd, Miss, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS.
- Boys Brigade, Glebe** at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.
- Brabazon, Harry Lambert, Land Speculator** purchases land in Darling St (Balmain) from G Paul, sells to J Cavill 7.3a.
- Bracks, Mr P, Headmaster** at Annandale PS 7.11a.
- Brady, Mr, Barber Shop, Annandale** description & idiosyncrasies of 8.12a.
- Braeside (House), Balmain** at 96 Elliott St, home of Rev J Cosh 9.15a.
See also Cosh, Rev J.
- Brand, A, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Brand, Rev Allan B (Meth)** at Glebe Presb Church 5.22b.
- Branighan, J, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Brechin, Forfars (Scotland)** 9.13a.
- Bremner, Margaret** *see* Smith, Margaret.
- Brenan, John Ryan, Magistrate** character of Garryowen Estate 5.6a.
- Brennan Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Brennan, G, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Brennan Street, Leichhardt** 8.15b.
- Bricklayers Arms, Glebe** at Norton St, close to Parramatta Rd 6.12a.
- Bridge Hotel, Glebe** at 142 Bridge Rd, licence granted 1879 6.20a.
- Bridge Road, Glebe** 3.15a, 3.15b, 4.13b, 4.21b, 6.14b, 6.20a, 6.20b, 7.13b, 9.18b.
- Bridge Street, Sydney** 9.23a.
- Brinsmead, John & Sons, Pianoforte Manufacturers** 4.19a.
- Brisbane Distillery** 6.10a.
- Britannia** M Mason arrives at Sydney in 3.13a.
- British Lion Hotel, Glebe** derivation of name of 6.13b. At 182 St. John's Rd, licence granted 1880 6.20b.
- British Museum** *see* Bruce, T.
- Broad, J F** requests PPO at Annandale 10.21b.
- Broadstairs Street, Balmain** *see* Colgate Av.
- Broadway, Glebe** 6.20b.
- Broderick, Henry, engineer** 1st dockmaster & chief engineer Fitzroy Dock 9.24b-25a.
- Brodsky, Louis, Dyer** with H Petterson leases Ockbrook from E C & J H Cormack 10.15b.
- Broken Bay** dynamite storage at 9.22b.
- Brookes, Rev Graham (Meth)** at Glebe Presb Church 5.22b.
- Brooks, Capt Richard** alterations to Denham Court (Ingleburn) 2.16a.
- Broomoo House, Balmain** 10.13b. Built by J F Gray 10.7b, 10.14a. J F Gray resides in 10.9b. Frontage to St. John St, advertised for rent, description of, garden at, occupied by E Spofforth, alterations to, advertised for sale; sold to: J Williams, W Fanning, B Frerichs; devised to L W H Frerichs; M A Chater: bought by, renamed Bayview Villa; bought by W C Heming 10.14a. Broadstairs St realigned causing reduction in width of, new end wall built, upper storey added, original house visible 1981, advertised for sale by T S Mort 10.14b.
- Brougham Street, Glebe** 1.5a, 1.6a.
- Broughton, Bishop W G (Angl)** proposal re Lyndhurst 2.8b, 2.9a. Decline of St James's College 2.9b
- Broughton Estate, Lilyfield** part of LMC area 8.15b.
- Brown** *see* Kemmis & Brown.
- Brown, Furniture Manufacturer** *see* Binns, Wadge & Brown.
- Brown, Alexander** founds Balmain Cemetery Co with: J Combes, B Patten, F Patten, W Patten 3.3a.
- Brown, Alexander Campbell** buys Alma Villa from G Smyth & J L Spencer, sells to L E Bordier 10.15b.
- Brown, James, Surveyor** partnership with F H Reuss sen 3.15a.
- Brown, Simeon** Temperance lecture 4.12a.
- Brown, Stephen Campbell, MLA** burial place of 3.4a.

- Brown & Tapson, Builders** construct Annandale PPO 10.22b.
- Browlee, Jim, Milkman** deliveries at Annandale 6.16a.
- Brownlee, Jim, Trotting Driver** driving practice 3.17b.
- Broxbornebury** E Hunt arrives at Sydney in 3.13a. F Hunt arrives at Sydney in 3.13b.
- Bruce, Colonel of Stanmore**, burial of 3.4a.
- Bruce, Rev J Kemp (Presb)** conducts funeral of Rev J Grimm 9.17a.
- Bruce, Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin** buys Elgin Marbles, sells to British Museum 10.3a, 10.13b.
- Brumfield, J, Fruiterer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Brunton, William, Quarryman** buys site of Quarryman's Cottage from J Cavill 7.8b.
- Bryan, D, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Bryant, "Tutt", Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Bryn-Y-Mor (House), Balmain** (Welsh for "Hill on the Water") known as Waterview House 10.5a.
See also S N Hogg
S E Napier
Waterview House.
- Building Workers Industrial Union** 1.8b.
- Bulletin, The** 1.8b, 4.10b.
- Burdon, Alec, Footballer** Glebe RUFC player & Australian representative, injuries suffered by, instrumental in founding RL code 8.27b. Glebe RLFC player 8.29a.
- Burge, Albert, Footballer** Glebe RLFC player 8.30a.
- Burge, Frank, Footballer** 8.30b. Sports writer, ex-footballer 7.23a, 7.23b. Kangaroo & Glebe RLFC player 8.30a.
- Burge, Peter, Footballer** Glebe RLFC player 8.30a.
- Burgess, Miss, Hairdresser, Annandale** at Johnston St, near Royal Theatre, later Miss Unwin's 5.18b.
- Burgess, Seliva** see Reuss, Seliva.
- Burnbank Hotel, Balmain** at Darling St, near Mr Gregory's 8.5a. Licensee W Ternan, also known as St Patrick's Inn 10.7a.
- Burnicle, E, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Burrawong (NSW)** bust of J Young at 4.18b.
- Burt, Mr** 4.16b-17a.
- Burt, James, Stonemason** of Campbell St Presb Church 8.5b.
- Burt, William, Stonemason** of Campbell St Presb Church 8.5b.
- Burton's Family Hotel, Glebe** 6.cover. At 2 Denham St, later at St. John's Rd, licence granted 1892 6.20a.
- Burwood Rugby Union Football Club** appearance of 8.25b.
- Busby, John J Verge** builds Rockwall for 2.13c.
- Butaria, Gilbert Islands** 5.10b.
- Butler, Lawrence, Cabinetmaker** landholding at Lilyfield 5.5b.
- Butler, Thomas** 1st Australian-born professor of Latin, at Univ of Sydney 2.9a.
- Butter & Egg Salesman** see Thurgar, J.
- Butters Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Button, Rev Clive Norman (Presb)** at Glebe Presb Church 4.12b.
- Byalla Herald & Harrana Telegraph** (joc) 10.10b.
- Byalla (NSW)** 10.10b.
- Byrock (NSW)** 1.8a.
- Byrne, Matthew, Stonemason** with J Cavill 7.5b.
- Caithness (Scotland)** 4.11a.
- Callachor, Fr Hugh Bernard (RC)** professor at Lyndhurst College; appointed to St James's (Forest Lodge) from Moruya, arrives with testimonial & purse of sovereigns, description of, organises Olde Englishe Fayre & other entertainment 7.13a. Spiritual retreat 7.13a-b. St James's: altar ornaments of & his gift to arrive in the *Euphrates*, establishment of Total Abstinence Assoc at, deputation to Cardinal Moran & petition fail to keep him at, transferred to Leichhardt from 7.13b. Testimonial noted in *Moruya Examiner* 7.14a.
- Callan Park Hospital, Lilyfield** 3.5, 3.7. Planning of ("unwanted child of necessity"), action of Parkes government, recommendation of F N Manning 3.5a. Site of at Iron Cove 3.5a-b. Resident opposition to, overcrowding at Gladesville 3.5b. F N Manning visits Chatham Mental Hospital (Kent), Manning recommends design of architects Giles & Gough, conversion of Garry Owen House, planning of 3.6a. Work begins on, progress slow on, criticism of Colonial Architect J Barnet re 3.6b. Extent of, number of buildings of, materials of, contract to builders Low & Kerr for, largest contract let by Colonial Architect 3.6b-7a. Completion of, patients moved into, patient numbers at, significance of 3.7a.

- Calvert, John Jackson** helps form Southern RU 8.25b. President Southern RU 8.26a.
- Cambelligo (NSW)** 1.8b.
- Camden College (Congr), Glebe** A Lloyd enters, moves from Newtown to Hereford St 5.19a. Proposed occupation of St John's Rd Manse for 5.22a. Kerribree: bought for, Dr G W Thatcher resides in, student dwelling erected at 5.22b.
- Camden College Rugby Union Football Club** appearance of 8.25b.
- Camden Park (House), Camden** designed by J Verge for W Macarthur 2.7a, 2.13c. Influence on design of Lyndhurst 2.16a. Best example of J Verge's work 2.18b, 2.19b.
- Camden Showground** 7.10a.
- Cameron Estate** 8.22. Subdivision of R Blake's original lots 8.22 (caption).
- Cameron, Ewen Wallace, Merchant** partner in Mort & Co 8.6b; Blake Vale: engages J McDonald for additions to (Ewenton), bought by from R Blake, renames 8.6b. Buys from R Blake: Blake Vale, Mt Shamrock, Shannon Grove, 9 other dwellings 8.20a. Commissions J McDonald to transform Blake Vale into Ewenton; personal fortune of, fathers 12 children, career of 8.21a. Resides at Ewenton until death, death of wife Sophia Nail Cameron, family sells Ewenton to H B Swan; subdivision of estate, sale of houses & lots 8.21b–8.23a.
- Cameron, Dr J (Presb)** 9.17a.
- Cameron, Johanna** buys Shannon Grove 8.22b#.
- Cameron, Sophia (née Nail)** wife of E W Cameron, death of 8.21b.
- Camérons Cove, Balmain** 8.7. Known as Steam Ferry Bay & Jubilee Bay 8.8 (caption).
- Campbell, Alexander** at Forest Lodge 9.18a.
- Campbell, Rev Richard J (Presb)** succeeds Rev D Cole at Glebe Presb Church 4.13b.
- Campbell, Robert, Merchant** (known as Tertius), sells land in Campbell St 7.4a, 10.15a, 10.16b, 10.17a.
- Campbell Street, Balmain** 5.12a, 10.17a.
- Campbell's Wharf** 10.8b.
- Camperdown (NSW)** 1.8b.
- Camperdown Cemetery** 1.17b, 3.3b.
- Camperdown Post Office** *see* Annandale TPO.
- Canefields, Balmain** site of T S Rowntree's warehouse 6.6a.
- Canterbury Road, Petersham** pillar receivers in 10.21b.
- Cape Town, South Africa** 10.11a.
- Captain Cook Dock, Garden Island** 9.26a.
- Captain Cook Inn, Balmain** known as New Hotel or Balmain Hotel, meeting at 10.4b. Opened by E Robertson in Nicholson St 10.7a*.
- Cardigan Street, Glebe** 2.16b.
- Carieville (House), Balmain** 9.15. Home of Rev G Grimm 9.15a.
- Carmichael, Phil Wallaby** player 8.28a.
- Caroline Street, Balmain** 2.2a, 10.6a, 10.13b, 10.18b.
- Carr, John, Upholsterer** convict assigned to E Hunt 3.13a.
- Carrington, Lord, Governor of NSW** opens Leichhardt Town Hall 8.15b.
- Carruthers, Sir Joseph, Premier NSW** 9.10b, 9.23a.
- Carss, William** buys lots 30–32 (Waterview Estate) in Waterview St, sells to Z Ingold 10.15b. Probably builds Inglefield House (later Louisaville) 10.16a.
- Carveth, Jane** sister of Mary Ann Carveth Cavill, arrival at Sydney 7.3a.
- Carveth, Mary Anne** *see* Cavill, Mary Anne.
- Cathcart, Rev Matt (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Catherine Street, Leichhardt** 8.12a.
- Cathkit, Scow** engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Catholic Total Abstinence Association** 7.13b.
- Cavill, Elizabeth** *see* Lee, Elizabeth.
- Cavill, Elizabeth (née Silk)** 7.7b. Wife of grocer W H Cavill; mother of: Henry Norman Cavill, William Brunswick Cavill 7.6b. Jessica Abbey Cavill oldest surviving dau of 7.7a. Birth of son Ernest Stanley Cavill 7.7b.
- Cavill, Elizabeth West** wife of labourer John Cavill 7.3a.
- Cavill, Ernest Stanley** son of William Henry & Elizabeth Silk Cavill 7.7b.
- Cavill, Henry Norman I** son of William Henry & Elizabeth Silk Cavill 7.6b.
- Cavill, Henry Norman II (Chappie)** 7.7c. Of Bankstown 7.3a. Birth of 7.7a. Son of William Brunswick & Margaret Mary Lyons Cavill; rescues stonemason John Cavill from oblivion 7.8b.
- Cavill, Ina Rebecca** dau of Thomas & Maria Louisa Smart Cavill 7.4b.
- Cavill, Jessica Abbey** dau of William Henry & Elizabeth Silk Cavill 7.7a.
- Cavill, John, Labourer** husband of Elizabeth West Cavill, father of John Cavill 7.3a.

- Cavill, John, Stonemason** birth of, marries Mary Anne Carveth of Huntingdonshire; sails for NSW with: wife Mary Anne, son William Henry, infant son John; arrives at Sydney in *Andromache*, death of John jun during voyage; 1st purchase of Balmain land in Darling St from H L Brabazon 7.3a. Builds Waterman's Cottage; lives in weatherboard dwelling, birth of dau Elizabeth; buys land in Campbell St 7.4a. Buys land in Waterview St from M H Marsh 7.4a, 7.6b. Birth of son Thomas 7.4a-b. Buys land at Darling & Datchett Sts 7.4b. Dau Rebecca: birth of, marries J Garrard 7.5a. Buys land: with M Byrne in Donnelly St, in Union St; builds home at 17 Union St 7.5b. Buys land at Darling & Beattie Sts (new Unity Hall Hotel) 7.6b. Buys land in Mansfield St; moves family from Union St, buys land in Evans St on slope of Happy Valley 7.7b. Creates Henry St; Cheltenham Villa: built by at Evans & Henry Sts, housekeeper M Falconer at, sold by to son William Henry; weatherboard cottage: at Henry St, moves to, leaves to M Falconer, death of at 7.8a.
- Cavill, John jun** infant son of John & Mary Anne Carveth Cavill, death of on voyage to Sydney in *Andromache* 7.3a.
- Cavill, Margaret Mary (née Lyons)** wife of William Brunswick Cavill, mother of Henry Norman Cavill II 7.7a-b.
- Cavill, Maria Louisa (née Smart)** wife of carpenter Thomas Cavill, mother of Ina Rebecca Cavill 7.4b.
- Cavill, Mary Anne (née Carveth)** wife of stonemason John Cavill, birth of at Huntingdonshire, marries John Cavill, sails for NSW with: husband John, son William Henry, infant son John; arrives at Sydney in *Andromache*, death of John jun during voyage; accompanied on voyage by sister Jane Carveth, arrival of at Sydney 7.3a. Birth of dau Elizabeth 7.4a. Birth of son Thomas 7.4a-b. Dau Rebecca: birth of, marries J Garrard 7.5a.
- Cavill, Rebecca** see Garrard, Rebecca.
- Cavill, Thomas, Carpenter** son of John & Mary Anne Carveth Cavill, husband of Maria Louisa Smart, birth of, death of 7.4b. Birth of dau Ina Rebecca 7.4b. As carpenter 7.6a.
- Cavill, William Brunswick 7.7c.** Son of William Henry & Elizabeth Silk Cavill 7.6b. Marries Margaret Mary Lyons 7.7a. Birth of son Henry Norman II 7.7a-b.
- Cavill, William Henry 7.7a.** Birth of in Cornwall, son of John & Mary Anne Carveth Cavill, 7.3a. With father John as stonemason 7.6a. Grocer, marries Elizabeth Silk; birth of sons: Henry Norman Cavill I, William Brunswick Cavill 7.6b. Plans Unity Hall Hotel (new), death of, grocer 7.7a. Birth of son Ernest Stanley Cavill, moves family to Victoria Rd & Wellington St, becomes merchant 7.7b. Buys Cheltenham Villa from father John 7.8a.
- Cawson, Ann** see Turner, Ann.
- Centennial Brewery, Leichhardt** at Short Street, proprietors King & Co, subscribe to Petersham Telephone Exchange 7.16a.
- Centennial Hotel, Glebe** at 54 Hereford St, licence granted 1888 6.20a.
- Centennial Year** 9.15b.
- Chalhydra** G Cooper & family sail to NZ in 1.21a.
- Chalker, Daniel, Apprentice** employed by cabinetmaker E Hunt 3.13b.
- Chape, Alexander, Grocer, Postmaster** 10.11, 10.13b, 10.19b. Buys lots 21-22 (Waterview Estate) from M H Marsh, weatherboard cottage on, builds store at Waterview St & Queen's Pl; store of becomes Balmain PrPO: postmaster at, reliability of, introduces money orders at, death of at, post office carried on by widow Catherine 10.18a. See also Golden Cob Co.
- Chape, Catherine, Grocer, Postmistress** Wife of Alexander Chape; on husband's death takes over Balmain PrPO: opens agency for Government Savings Bank at, telegraph transmitter at, retires as postmistress 10.18a. See also Golden Cob Co.
- Chapman, George, Acting Government Printer** leads deputation to keep Fr H B Callachor at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 7.13b.
- Chapman, Henry, Tea Merchant** active member of Glebe Presb Church 4.11b.
- Chapman, M, MP** makes representations for Annandale PPO 10.21b.
- Chapman, Thomas** presents memorial window to Glebe Congr Church 5.20b.
- Chappelow's Fruit Stall, Annandale** displays advertisements for Annandale Royal Cinema 5.26b.
- Charlemont, Photographer** 4.17a.
- Charles Street, Balmain** 8.18a, 8.21b.
- Chartham Mental Hospital (Kent)** 3.5a, 3.6a.
- Chater, Mary Ann, Spinster** Broomoo House: buys & sells, renames Bayview Villa as 10.14a.

- Cheltenham Villa, Balmain** at Evans & Henry Sts, J Cavill builds house at 7.8a.
- Chemical Copper Works, Annandale North** lease of from R Johnston 2.26b, 2.30b.
- Chidgey, George sen, Grocer, Postmaster** Balmain TPO 10.18a.
- Chidgey, H, Footballer 7.17.** Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Chifley, Elizabeth (née Mackenzie)** marries Joseph Benedict Chifley at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.
- Chifley, Joseph Benedict, Engine Driver** of Bathurst, devout Catholic, marries Elizabeth Mackenzie at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.
- Children's Cries** urdle-urdle-urdle; or-a-layee, or-a-layee 6.16a.
- Children's Games 6.16. 8.11.** Grand Old Duke of York, Queen of Barbary, Oranges & Lemons, O'Grady Says, Drop the Hankie, Twos & Threes 4.21b. In paddocks, after school, in the evening, in the road, rarely interrupted by traffic 6.16a. Charles Blondin Act, Statues, Ring-a-Ring-a-Rosey, Oranges & Lemons, Races, Rounders, Hopscotch, Jacks, Hoops, Tops, Buttons 6.16b. Concerts 6.16b-17a. Pick-a-Book, Skipping, Jumpings, Swinging Jumping, Jump the Rope, Chasings 6.17a. Hidings 6.17a-b. Releasings, Cocky Lorum, Egg in the Hat, Poor Old Tom 6.17b. Three Jolly Sailors 6.17b-18a. Grand Old Duke of York 6.18a. Gathering Nuts in May 6.18a-b. Queen of Barbary (pron. Barbaree), Drop the Handkerchief, Twos & Threes 6.18b. Alairee 6.20a. Trip & Catch 6.20a-b. Tug-of-war, marbles, cricket, football, tunnel & overhead ball, kites, hop skip & jump, Chariot Race (i), Chariot Race (ii) 6.20b.
- Children's Nicknames** Aranore 5.17a. Barrow, Nis & Nat, Nangie, Fatty, Skinny, Browne 6.16a.
- Christian Brothers School, Balmain** designed by J McDonald 8.9a*.
- Christian Scientists** 9.20b.
- Christie, Albany, S J** his *Martyrdom of St Cecily* performed at St James's RC Church (Forest Lodge) 7.13a.
- Church of England Chronicle** 6.12b.
- Church of England Trustees** 1.15b.
- Church Rescue Homes** 7.26a.
- Church/Shop, Balmain 1.23, 4.3, 4.3a, 4.5a.** NSW Minister for Lands (T L Lewis) agrees to resume site of (lot 48, Waterview Estate), building development approved on 1.18b. Lot 48 vested in National Trust, leased to Balmain Assoc, proposed landscaping of 1.19a. Built as 2nd Balmain Presb Church (Darling St & Colgate Av) 1.21b-22a. Made redundant by opening of 3rd Presb Church; converted to shop; greengrocers: A Taylor, W Sampson; grocers: T Lyons, J Mills, S Gooud, M McQuirk, W Jackson, W Clarke; fruiterers: W Bennett, J Brumfield; C Holding; death of J Mills, devised to S Mills 1.22a. Sold to shipwright R A Young 1.22a-b. Sold to: R Dunning, W P West, G W Godwin, W C & B M Heming (St. John St), R A & A M Stowe (Burrowa); grocer A Dunning, hairdresser J McLeod; boot-makers: A Morrison, T Rose; vacant, demolition of; resumed by NSW Minister for Lands (T L Lewis) 1.22b. Exploratory dig on site of 4.4b. Severe damage to by Dandenong Gale; description of conversion, uncovered foundations recorded during dig, remnant walls to be conserved by Balmain Assoc, landscaping for site of 4.5b. Univ of Sydney Archaeological Society dig on site of, layers exposed, finds studied & collated 5.12a-13b. Plan of trench layout, drawings of finds 5.14.
See also 2nd Balmain Presb Church Watch House Park.
- Church Street, Balmain** shown as Phillip St 10.7#.
- Churches** *see* under individual names.
- Cinemas, Annandale 5.15b, 5.18.**
- Waddington's:
- 1st in Annandale, open-air type, at Parramatta Rd, rain disrupts screenings at, return tickets given, tent erected for, dirt floor of, wooden bench seats of, Edison phonograph plays music at, becomes Strand (later skating rink) 5.15a. Taken over by Mr Madell, Saturday matinées at, construction of, skipping competition at, piano players at 5.15b.
- Annandale ("The Dale"):
- Opening of, eclipses Waddington's, built by Schell & Tome, silent films accompanied by pianist, Mr Tome conducts the business, Mrs Tome in ticket-box, son Carl supervises, dau Netta plays piano, Mr Pickard collects tickets, construction of, photographs of film stars at, hoardings at, confectionary shop at, screen at, rain disrupts performances at 5.16a. Entrances & seating at, admission price to, operator's box at, panels opened for

Cinemas, Annandale continued

- cooling at 5.16a-b. Admission prices & seating at, orchestra pit at, musicians at, music selected to suit film action 5.16b. Attendance at, sneaking in without paying, Aranore caught by overcoat, behaviour at, words of songs flashed on screen for sing-along 5.17a. Admission price includes a toy, lollies on sale at, food & drink obtainable at nearby shops, films delivered by motor cycle to 5.17b. Advertisements at, behaviour at, free seating positions at adjoining properties, peep-holes gouged through walls of, weekly serials at 5.18a. Main features at, notable stars in films at 5.18a-b.
- The Royal:**
Opening of, developed by Tome & Raine, description of, nearby shops 5.18b.
- Circular Quay, Sydney** 9.24a.
- City Bowling Club** A Forsyth presents illuminated address to J Young on retirement from 4.17a. Painting of J Young presented to 4.17b. New club formed 9.11a
- Claremont (House), Annandale** 9.12b. At 258 Johnston St (Witch House) 9.12a.
- Clarence Street North, Sydney** 10.7b.
- Clark, Elizabeth** *see* Rickard, Elizabeth.
- Clark, William** sells land at corner of Johnston & Booth Sts for Annandale PPO 10.22b.
- Clarke, Map Publisher** *see* Woolcott & Clarke.
- Clarke, Miss, Pupil-Teacher** at Leichhardt PS 9.5b.
- Clarke, W, Grocer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Clarcken, J, Footballer** of Glebe RLFC 8.29a.
- Clayton Street, Balmain** 8.5b.
- Cleary, M A, Professor** teacher at St James's RC High School Forest Lodge, at Fort St Model School 7.13a.
- Clerks Union** 1.8b.
- Cleveland House** 8.3b.
- Clontarf (House), Balmain** 8.17b, 8.18b, 8.22. Threat of demolition of, fire damage to, becomes derelict 8.16a. R Blake original owner of 8.16b. Built by R Blake, at 4 Wallace St, derivation of name, description of, gardens at 8.18b. Similar to Shannon Grove 8.19a. Sold to E W Cameron 8.20a. Derelict 8.20b. Sold to: C Yeend, J R Morgan, Power Engineering Pty Ltd, Ward's Stoves Pty Ltd; blast furnace operates at; verandah removed, door & window shutters nailed up, stone work painted 8.23a. LMC: zoned by, scheduled for demolition by, bought by, accretions of demolished by, conservation proposal by National Trust & Faculty of Architecture (Univ of NSW) deferred by, re-zoned by, marked for demolition by; vandalised, fire-damaged 8.23b.
- Clouston, Rev Thomas Edward (Presb)** 4.10b. Awarded DD at Presb Theological Faculty (Ireland), elected NSW Moderator, elected Moderator-General, Chair of Exegetical Theology, Historical Theology 4.10b. Lauds British literature 4.12b. Assists at funeral service of Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- Club Hotel, Glebe** at 57 Denham St, licence granted 1886 6.20a.
- Cobar (NSW)** 1.8a.
- Cobar Branch of Labor Conference** 1.8a.
- Cobar Labor League** 1.8a.
- Cockatoo Docks & Engineering Co** 9.26a.
- Cockatoo Island, Sydney** 9.24b, 9.25a. Off Balmain 9.15a. Confused with: Goat Is, Bird Is, Banks Is 9.21a (note). Origin of name, 1st referred to by name by Gipps; frequented by many birds, cockatoos 9.23b. Gipps: chosen by for grain storage on, reports on grain storage on; convicts: labour on, brought from Norfolk Is to, guarded by military on, excavate bottle-shaped grain silos on, quarrying stone on, harsh working conditions endured by, supervised by G Barney, at penal settlement on, in prison barracks built on, in most secure prison in NSW on, in iron gang on 9.24a. Norfolk Is expirees on, colonial prisoners on, Gipps comments on security of; escapees: W Westwood, F Ward 9.24b. Fitzroy Dock: constructed by convicts, named after Governor FitzRoy, 1st dockmaster H Broderick 9.24b. G K Mann: builds Fitzroy Dock on, gunpowder blasting on fired by electricity, construction of galvanic battery for; Fitzroy Dock: slow construction time of, 1st ship enters; bushranger W Day: applies for release from, paints petition on back of F Gardiner 9.25a. Working conditions: government inquiry into, H Parkes's select committee into 9.25a-b. W Day: F Gardiner shows petition of to authorities, release of; penal settlement on disbanded; Biloela: name changed to, industrial school for girls on, 1st inmates from Newcastle Industrial School on, arrival of inmates in SS *Morpeth & Thetis*; reformatory for women on 9.25b. Ceases to be prison, inmates transferred to Long Bay Gaol 9.25b-26a.

- Name reverts to Cockatoo Is; Sutherland Dock: construction of, L Samuel supervises work on, completion of, named after John Sutherland, lengthened, widened, receives large vessels, superseded by Capt Cook Dock, still in use, HMAS *Melbourne* in; taken over by C'wealth, becomes defence establishment, controlled by Australian C'wealth Shipping Board, ship-building ceases, for sale or lease, depression interrupts proposals, leased to Cockatoo Docks & Engineering Co (Codock), naval armament program for, prime target for Japanese mid-ge-t-submarine attack 9.26a. Payroll robbery: at Drummoyne wharf, 1st use of sub-machine gun in Australia; Vickers Ltd: majority shareholder of, taken over by Vickers Cockatoo Dockyard Pty Ltd; no longer opened to public; union members on, workers living in Balmain, apprentices on; heritage significance of 9.26b.
- Cockle Bay, Sydney** 6.10b.
- Codner, Frederick, Postmaster** at "Petersham" TPO, salary of, resignation of, replaced by Miss M Williams 10.20b.
- Codock** *see* Cockatoo Docks & Engineering Co.
- Cohan, Augusta Clara Edith** *see* Reuss, Augusta Clara Edith.
- Cohen, Mrs** wife of John G Cohen 10.11a.
- Cohen, John G, Auctioneer** leases Waterview house 10.11a.
- Cohen, John Godfrey, Mining Agent** Alma Villa: buys from A Stuart & resides in, rented to E M Wright, Cohen family sells to E Grepinet 10.15b.
- Cole, Rev Douglas (Presb)** ordination & induction of, at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.
- Cole, Edward Ritchie, Sydney** buys Cameron's estate lots 10-12 including Wren Vale 8.22b.
- Cole, Stanley, Alderman** of Glebe, active Prebyterian 4.11b.
- Colgate Avenue (Broadstairs Street), Balmain** 1.18a, 1.19a, 2.2a, 3.14a, 4.3a, 4.4b, 5.12a, 5.12b, 5.13a 10.6b 10.7b, 10.12b 10.13b, 10.14a, 10.14b.
- Collie, Rev Robert (Presb)** lectures at St Pauls's Presb Church (Balmain West) 9.15b.
- Collier, Noah, Shopkeeper & Postmaster** operates Balmain TPO 10.18a.
- Collins Street, Annandale** 2.30b, 10.22a, 10.22b.
- Collins Street, Rozelle** 7.7b.
- Collins, W (Bill)** Deputy Principal Glebe PS, creates Sydney Centre for Education & Social History 9.26b.
- Colonial Architect's Office** contract for Callan Park 3.7a. Tender for Balmain Watch House 3.10b.
- Colonial Sugar Refinery (CSR)** on site of Goodlet's Timber Merchants 5.9a.
- Colonnade Hall, Annandale** *see* Lappan's Colonnade Hall.
- Combes, James:** with A Brown, B Patten, F Patten, W Patten founds Balmain Cemetery Co 3.3a.
- Communist Party** *see* Depression (1930s).
- Community Centre, Glebe** 5.22b.
- Coney, Builder** *see* Holmes & Coney.
- Congregational Church, Bathurst** designed by J McDonald 8.6a.
- Congregational Church, Pitt Street, Sydney** *see* Pitt St Congr Church.
- Congregational Movement** 9.18a.
- Connelly's Dodge Car** interrupts children's games at Annandale 6.16a.
- Const, James, Turner** convict assigned to E Hunt 3.13a.
- Constance Craig, Barque** part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Convent, Forest Lodge** *see* St Gertrude's Convent.
- Convent of the Good Samaritan, Sydney** at Pitt St, Sr Mary Austin & Sr Marie des Anges walk to St James's School (Forest Lodge) 7.12b.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Balmain** *see* Convent of the Immaculate Conception.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Balmain** 1st known as Convent of the Good Shepherd; in Jane St 8.8b, 8.9b. Porch & rear balcony by J McDonald 8.8b. Originally designed for Sisters of the Good Shepherd by Edmund Blacket 8.9b*.
- Convicts (NSW)** 9.24a, 10.3b.
- Cooks River, Botany (NSW)** 10.4a.
- Cooksey, D, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Cooma Gaol** temporary asylum at 3.6a.
- Coonabarabran (NSW)** 4.13a.
- Coonan, Fr P L (RC)** ordination of; St James's Church (Forest Lodge): appointed parish priest at, planned giving introduced at, completes presbytery at; supervises 3 local private schools 7.13b.
- Cooper, George, Public Servant, Speculator** 10.6b. Comptroller of Customs & Colonial Treasurer (NSW) 1.19b, 10.5b. Waterview Estate: leases 10 acres of, buys 10 acres plus 5 acres of, mtge of to Savings Bank of

Cooper, George continued

- NSW, re-mtge of to M H Marsh; of Dublin, was Customs Agent in Ireland & England; arrives at Sydney in *Hooghly* with introduction to Rev S Marsden; fails to be appointed Comptroller of Customs at Port Phillip 1.19b. Appointed Superintendent of Distilleries; birth of son of, 8 children of 1.19b, 10.5b. Superintendent of Distilleries (NSW) 1.19b. Comptroller of Customs & Colonial Treasurer (NZ), departs for NZ 1.20a-b. Places bond with NZ government; leaves wife & children on Waterview Estate 1.20b. Returns to NSW without permission, NZ governor requests his dismissal, NSW governor has no jurisdiction over, with wife & children returns to NZ in *Chalhydra*, permitted to resume office; declared insolvent, attempts to sell Balmain land, M H Marsh forecloses, Waterview House probably built by 1.21a#. Arrives in Sydney, wife & 7 children of; Waterview House: lease of, purchase of, mortgage of; Balmain Estate purchases: 23 acres, 7 acres, land at Ballast Pt; 8th child (son) born at Waterview House; Comptroller of Customs (Melbourne), mtge to Savings Bank of NSW 10.5b. Mtge to M H Marsh, default of, mtge to J T Goodsir, default of 10.6a.
- Cooper, John, Sydney** 7.6b.
- Cooper, Max & Sons Pty Ltd** *see* Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd.
- Cooper, Robert** proprietor of Brisbane Distillery 6.10a. Brewery of 6.10b. Bulletin article on 7.26a.
- Cooper Street, Balmain** 1.21a, 10.6a.
- Cormack, Elizabeth Charlotte (née Birkenshaw)** dau of T Birkenshaw, wife of John Hunter Cormack; Ockbrook: inherits, with husband leases to L Brodsky & H Petterson 10.15b.
- Cormack, John Hunter** husband of Elizabeth Charlotte Birkenshaw Cormack, with wife leases Ockbrook to L Brodsky & H Petterson 10.15b.
- Cormack Family** sells Ockbrook to R Pearson 10.15b.
- Corunna Road, Stanmore** 2.22a, 2.23b.
- Cosh, Architect** *see* Slatyer & Cosh.
- Cosh, Rev James (Presb)** invites Rev G Grimm to officiate at 1st Balmain West Presb Church, resides at Braeside 9.15a. Assists at funeral of Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- Costello, Tom** foundation of RL code 8.28a.
- Cotter, Albert (Tibby), Cricketer**
Australian fast bowler, Glebe CC player, sense of humour of, tours England, nicknamed "Terror Cotter", physique & stamina of, killed in action 9.20a.
- Cotter, A** *see* W Bardsley & A Cotter.
- Cottier, Daniel, Artist, Decorator** Meets J L Lyon 4.6a. Significance of, critic & collector, death of, value & auction of collection of 4.6b. *See also* Lyon, Cottier & Co.
- Cotton, Henry Bayes** Tara: buys from J Herring & L A Moody, resides at, sells to T Birkenshaw 10.15b.
- Coutts, Thomas sen, Master Mariner** Balmoral House: buys from F Harpur, family resides in 10.16b. Balmoral House: death of at, devises to J Paul 10.17a.
- Coutts, Thomas jun** son of T Coutts sen, scratches name on window of Balmoral House 10.16b.
- Cowan, James, Auctioneer** sells demolished materials of Annandale House 7.9b.
- Cowan & Israel, Soap & Candle Manufacturers** 4.19, 9.9. Factory of 2.28a.
- Cowper, Sir Charles** sells land (Lyndhurst) to J Bowman 2.6b. Style of house Wivenhoe compared to Lyndhurst 2.16a.
- Cowper, Eliza née Sutton** wife of Sir C Cowper 2.6b.
- Cowper, Rev William Macquarie (Angl)**
On drunkenness 1.16b-17a, 6.12a. At St John the Evangelist Bishopthorpe Church (Glebe); erection of parish school 4.9a.
- Cowper Street, Glebe** 1.7a, 6.12a, 6.20a.
- Craig, Bob, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC & Kangaroo player, tours with Wallabies 7.18a. Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.18b. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). A match winner 7.21a.
- Craig, Jimmy, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). Saves match v Souths, sent off 7.19b-20a.
- Crandall, Lee S, Writer** with J E Ward sets out for NG, author of *Paradise Quest* about Ward's discovery of the Blue Bird 8.14a.
- Cranston, D, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Creek Street, Glebe** 6.10b.
- Crescent, Annandale** 5.9b, 8.12a.
- Cricket** on Bishopgate Estate, Toxteth CC 6.11b.
- Cries, Children's** *see* Children's Cries.

- Cross, Mrs Ellen Louisa, Postmistress** at St. Mary's PO, at Leichhardt TPO 7.15a. Asks for salary increase 7.15b
- Crown Land** 10.3b.
- Crown Street, Glebe** 6.10b.
- Crown Street PS boys** from Leichhardt PS at 9.7b.
- Cruikshank, William, Engineer** buys Kinvarra from G Davidson 8.23a.
- Crystal Street, Petersham** pillar receivers in 10.21b.
- Cumberland Rugby League Football Club** club founded 8.28a.
- Cummins, G, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). Levels the score 7.19a. Fails to convert 7.19b.
- Cummins, George, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.18a.
- Cuncliffe, Edward, Surveyor** of Melb, husband of Kate Pauline Sawyer 10.18b
- Cuncliffe, Kate Pauline (née Sawyer)** dau of William Henry & Catherine Beckman Morgan Sawyer, wife of Edward Cuncliffe 10.18b.
- Currency Lass Hotel, Glebe** Coroner's court at 6.11b. At Glebe Rd 6.12a. Derivation of name 6.13b. At Glebe Rd & Mitchell St, on Bishopthorpe Estate, completion of, income derived from for Bishop of Sydney 6.14a. At 84 Glebe Rd, opened 1858 6.20a.
- Currie, P, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Curtis, James, Merchant** buys first part of Balmain Estate 10.4b. Parbury conducts business at wharf of 10.5a.
- Curtis Road, Balmain** 1.21b, 8.5a, 10.7a.
- Dalby (Qld)** 9.14a.
- Dalley, Federal Electorate of** 1.11a.
- Dalley, W Bede** 2.9b, 2.11a.
- Dalton, William, Apprentice** employed by cabinetmaker E Hunt 3.13b.
- Dandenong Gale, 1876** 2nd Balmain Presb Church damaged by 4.5b.
- Daniel** in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Dare Investments Taralga:** demolished by, builds flats on site of (1 Caroline St) 10.18b.
- Darghan Street, Glebe** 2.5a.
- Darling Harbour** 8.6b, 9.22a, 10.17b.
- Darling Island, Pyrmont** 10.17a.
- Darling Nursery, Chippendale** 2.7a.
- Darling, Governor Sir Ralph** 9.21a.
- Darling Street, Balmain** 1.18a, 1.19a, 1.20a, 1.21a, 1.21b, 3.9a, 3.14a, 4.3a, 4.4b, 4.5b, 5.12a, 5.12b, 7.3a, 7.4b, 7.5a, 7.5b, 7.6b, 7.7a, 7.7b, 8.5a, 8.7a, 8.7b, 8.8a, 8.18a, 8.18b, 8.21b, 8.23a, 10.4a, 10.4b, 10.18a, 10.6b, 10.7b, 10.9b, 10.14a, 10.14b.
- Darling Street (Road), Balmain West** 1st Presb Church at 9.14b.
- Darling Street, Glebe** 2.16b.
- Darling Street Wharf, Balmain Ferry Stairs** at 10.4b.
- Darrell, X L C, Telegraph Messenger** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Datchett Street, Balmain** 7.4b, 7.5a, 7.5b, 10.15a.
- David Jones** *see* Jones, D.
- Davidson, George** Kinvarra: bought by, sold to W Cruikshank by 8.23a.
- Davidson, Rev Reginald G (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Davidson, T, Footballer** 7.17, 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Davis, Bishop Charles (RC)** principal of St Mary's College Lyndhurst 2.9a.
- Davis, H, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Davis, Horace** Balmain RLFC hon secretary 7.16b.
- Davis, W, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Davison, Samuel, Alderman** of LMC; Annandale PPO: member of deputation to PMG for 10.21b.
- Day, Miss, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a.
- Day, William, Bushranger** petitions for release from Cockatoo Is, paints petition on F Gardiner's back 9.25a. Released 9.25b
- Deaconess Training College, Glebe** former Hartford (Glebe Pt Rd), home of P Magnus, also known as Mildred Parker College, Presb Church moved to, serves as Presb Manse & Church 4.13b.
- De Belin, F, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Deloitte, William Salmon, Master Mariner** buried at Balmain Cemetery 3.3b.
- Denham Court, Ingleburn** alterations to by J Verge 2.16a, 2.18b.
- Denham Street, Glebe** 6.20a.
- Deniehy, Daniel** member of N D Stenhouse's literary circle 10.12a.
- Dennarque (House), Mt Wilson** designed by F H Reuss sen for E C Merewether 3.15a.
- Depression (1840s)** 10.4a, 10.7b.

- Depression (1890s)** 10.22b.
- Depression, The (1930s)** Reaction of residents to, political & social responses to 1.10a. Character of residents 1.10a–b. Breadwinners, industries, unskilled & skilled workers, unemployment, Mr Quirk on unemployed 1.10b. Protracted nature of economic recovery 1.10b–11a. Conservative business & residential sector, political atmosphere, Federal district of Dalley, E G Theodore MP; attack on wages & conditions by Arbitration Court, Prime Minister Bruce's arbitration policy; role of J T Lang in Labor split, Scullin government, severity of economic crisis 1.11a. Non-Labor sympathy 1.11b. Large number of UAP votes; small Communist vote, increase in unemployment, Unemployed Workers Movement, led by J Sylvester, Unemployed & Relief Workers Union, S Moran founds new Communist unemployed group; proliferation of social & charitable groups, state of community & unemployed 1.12a. Rev McKibbon (Meth): operates soup kitchen, resistance to evictions; organised social activities: Balmain-Rozelle Relief Fund & Balmain League of Swimmers organise swimming carnivals, Balmain-Rozelle Distress Fund & RSIL organise boxing matches, Balmain Unemployed Girls Club conduct physical activity displays, dances & picnics organised; unemployed attempt to improve own conditions, UWM establishes hostel for single men, pooling of dole rations, Balmain Council provides furniture & crockery & rent assistance, unemployed collect fruit & vegetables, free passes for local picture theatres; study by E W Bakke; reminiscences of, community spirit during, lack of written records of 1.12b. Selective nature of charity, bitterness among some residents, individual hopelessness & despair, instance of suicide caused by, semi-starvation among children, political allegiance to Lang-Labor 1.12b–13a. Pulling together of community, many isolated cases 1.13a–b. Study by E P Thompson; confusing experience caused by, variety of responses to 1.13b. In Leichhardt 9.8b. Interrupts proposal at Cockatoo Is 9.26a.
- Deptford (England)** 4.20a (caption).
- Derby Place, Glebe** 9.18b.
- Derbyshire Road, Leichhardt** 3.3a.
- Derwent Street, Glebe** 9.18b.
- Des Anges, Sr Marie (SGS)** with Sr Mary Austin walks from Convent of the Good Samaritan at Pitt St to St James's School (Forest Lodge) 7.12b.
- Despard, Lt-Col** of 17th Regiment 8.17a.
- Devery, Pat, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC player 7.22b. 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption). Cuts through v Canterbury 7.24a.
- Devonshire Street Cemetery** 3.4a.
- Dickinson, John Nodes, Judge** 8.20a.
- Dickson Primer & Co Pty Ltd** acquires Ewenton 8.21b. Acquires & demolishes Mary Ville & Wallscourt 8.21b.
- Dill Macky, Rev W M (Presb)** officiates at burial of Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- District Council System** *see* Sydney District Council.
- Dixon, Mr, Ice-Cream Vendor** interrupts children's games at Annandale 6.16a.
- Dobbs, Alex, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Dobroyd Public School (Haberfield)** 9.5b.
- Dog & Duck Hotel, Glebe** at Parramatta St, a snug roadside inn 6.10a.
- Donald Mackay** John Lamb & Elizabeth Gillespie Pearson Lyon arrive at Sydney in 4.6a.
- Donnelly Street, Balmain** 7.5, 8.5a.
- Doonbah (House), Hunters Hill** *see* Mary Ville (Hunters Hill).
- Dorcas Society, Glebe** at Glebe Presb Church 4.12a.
- Dorhauer, H** of Woollahra, tender for fitting out Leichhardt PPO 7.14b.
- Douglas, Mr, Headmaster** at Leichhardt Junior Technical School 9.8a.
- Douglas, James, Dr** trustee Glebe Preb Church 4.9b. Church elder 4.11b.
- Doyle, John, Teacher** at St James's RC School (Forest Lodge) 7.12b.
- Drake & Walcot, Architects** designers of Leichhardt Town Hall 8.15b.
- Draper, Builder** *see* Tabrett & Draper.
- Druitt Town (NSW)** 10.21a.
- Drummoyne (NSW)** 9.13a.
- Drummoyne District Rugby Union Football Club** formerly Glebe-Balmain 8.28b.
- Drummoyne House** 9.15a.
- Drummoyne Swimming Baths** 5.11b.
- Drummoyne Wharf** 9.26b.
- Duff, D** Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b.
- Duke Cottage** J F Gray resides in 10.9b.
- Duke of Northumberland** 2.20a.
- Duke Place, Balmain** 10.56b.
- Duke Street, Balmain** 6.6a.

- Dumfries (Scotland)** 4.11b.
- Duncan, Alexander, Engineer** husband of Barbara James Duncan, father of Mary Ann Duncan Gray 10.3b.
- Duncan, Barbara (née James)** wife of Alexander Duncan, mother of Mary Ann Duncan Gray 10.3b.
- Duncan Street, Balmain** 10.6a, 10.13b.
- Dunlop, Rev Francis William (Presb)** at Glebe Presb Church, induction of, departure of for NZ 4.12b.
- Dunn, R, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Dunn's Fish Shop, Annandale** at Booth St, saveloys known as "starvers" from 5.17b.
- Dunning, Alexander, Grocer** former licensed victualler, at Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Dunning, Rachel** buys Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Durrell Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Durrell's Family Hotel, Glebe** on Bishopthorpe Estate 6.14a. At 5 Mt Vernon St, licence granted 1870 6.20a.
- East India Co** 10.3a, 10.8b.
- Eastern Suburbs Rugby League Football Club** club founded 8.28a. Dally Messenger plays for 8.28b.
- Eatoock, Eileen, Balmain East** buys Moorfield (Balmain) 8.22a.
- Eaton Street, Balmain** 10.7a.
- Edinburgh (Scotland)** 4.6a, 4.11b, 10.11a.
- Edinburgh University (Scotland)** 10.11a.
- Edmunds, Walter** 2.9a.
- Education Gazette** 9.8a.
- Edwards, George, Billiard Table Manufacturer** 4.19a.
- Edwards, Robert Buik, Clerk** at GPO, buys lots 36-37 (Birchgrove Estate), builds house in Louisa Rd, sells to J L Lyon 4.7a.
- Eglintoun Estate, Glebe** character of 1.14b.
- Elgar, Fred, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a.
- Elgin (Scotland)** 10.4. R Young's *Annals of the Parish & Burgh of Elgin* 10.4 (caption). See also Gray, J F & A
McDonald, J
McLean, H.
- Elgin Cottage, Balmain** built by J F Gray 10.4a, 10.14a. Birthplace of A S Gray 10.4a. Named after Elgin by J F Gray, sold by A Gray, bought by J Mills, sold to A Hughes, demolition of, now site of 136 Darling St 10.14a.
- Elgin Marbles** see Bruce, T.
- Elizabeth Bay House** designed by J Verge for A Macleay 2.13c, 2.16a, 2.18a, 2.18b, 2.19b.
- Elizabeth Farmhouse** 2.20b.
- Elizabeth Henrietta** struck bottom at Hastings R 8.3a.
- Elliott, Rev Ronald K (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Elliott, Sizar, Grocer & Postmaster** Balmain TPO at shop of 10.18a.
- Ellis, Charlie, Footballer** 8.26. Glebe RLFC player 8.26 (caption).
- Elphinstone, Alexander, Builder** son of William & Janet Elphinstone sen, engaged in building 4.11b. Wins tender for Leichhardt PS 1869 building 9.4b. Signs contract 9.4b.
- Elphinstone, David, Builder** son of William & Janet Elphinstone sen, engaged in building 4.11b. Bulletin article on 7.26a.
- Elphinstone, James, Builder** son of William & Janet Elphinstone sen, in building 4.11b.
- Elphinstone, Janet** wife of William Elphinstone sen, relative of A B Wilson 1.5a.
- Elphinstone, William sen, Builder** husband of Janet Elphinstone 1.5a. Trustee of Glebe Presb Church 4.9b. Birthplace; engaged in building with sons: David, James, Alexander, William jun 4.11b. Wins tender for Leichhardt PS 1869 building 9.4b.
- Elphinstone, William jun, Builder** son of William & Janet Elphinstone sen, engaged in building 4.11b.
- Elswick Estate, Leichhardt** character of 2.28. In LMC area 7.14b, 8.15b. PPO on part of 7.15b. Balmain Rd part of eastern boundary of, Elswick House at, home of J Norton, 1862 Leichhardt school near 9.3a. Portion of for 1869 Leichhardt PS 9.4a. R Johnston suggests change of name to Elswick for Annandale TPO (Parramatta Rd) 10.21a.
- Elswick House, Leichhardt** large garden at 5.6a. Offered as TPO by John Wetherill 7.14b. St Martha's Industrial Home at 9.3a.
- Elyard, Samuel** 2.26a, 2.34a.
- Empire Day** 9.19a.
- Enfield (NSW)** 10.21a.
- Engehurst (House), Paddington** designed by J Verge for F Hely 2.13c. Partly demolished 2.16a.
- Engle, John** research by 5.12a.
- Engels, John** 1.2a#.
- English Northern Union** 7.16b.
- English Rugby Union** 7.16b.

- Ennis Terrace, Balmain 8.8a.** At 31-41 Smith St, designed by J McDonald, tenders called for, constructional system of 8.7b*. Registered pattern of cast-iron at by G Fletcher & Son 8.7b-8.8a. Brick piers to door openings of 8.8a.
- Epping Racecourse, Forest Lodge** originally named Lilybridge Racecourse, name changed to, renamed Harold Park, weekly trotting at 3.17a. "Giggleville" nickname for Leger at, character of "outer" area, unregistered book-makers at, games of chance at, boosts morale of unemployed, drivers J Brownlee & W Loosemore at, driver-owner C O'Brien at 3.17b. Trotting meeting at 8.10b. Empire Day at 9.19a.
See also Harold Park.
- Erskine Street Wharf, Sydney 4.7b, 5.9a.**
- Euphrates, SS** altar ornaments & sanctuary lamp for St James's RC Church (Forest Lodge) arrive at Sydney on 7.13b.
- Evans Street, Rozelle 7.7b, 7.8a.**
- Ewen, Rev J A (Presb)** officiated at burial of Rev J Grimm 9.17a.
- Ewenton (House), Balmain 8.6b, 8.7, 8.21a, 8.21b, 8.22.** E W Cameron at 8.6a. J McDonald adds upper storey & south wing to Blake Vale 8.6b, 8.21a. Derelict 8.20b. Re-named Ewenton 8.21a. Bought by H B Swan, acquired by Dickson Primer & Co Pty Ltd, derelict & condemned by LMC 8.21b.
- Ewenton Street, Balmain 8.17b, 8.18a, 8.19a, 8.19b, 8.21b, 8.22b, 8.23b.**
- Excelsior Hotel, Glebe** at Bridge Rd, Sgt J Hogg uses skeleton key to enter, liquor sold on Sundays at 6.14b.
- Exhibition Building, Sydney 4.18a.**
- Experiment, Steam Ferry** begins conveying passengers to Balmain 5.4b.
- Expressways 7.26a.**
- Eyre, Fitzwilliam H, Mail Contractor** of Bankstown, replaces W H Ireland, mail contract from Bankstown to GPO picking up at Druitt Town & Annandale TPO (Parramatta Rd), payment, contract terminated 10.21a.
- Eyre, Jane** *see* Blake, Jane.
- Eyre Vale, Balmain 8.22;** site of at 6 Adolphus St, built by R Blake 8.18b-20a#. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Bought by J Rankin & T Batty, bought by S H Hyam & D Sheehy, demolition of 8.22a.
- Fair Rents Act (Old) 1.9a.**
- Falconer, Margaret J Cavill:** housekeeper of, devises house to 7.8a.
- Falconer & Ashwin, Stained-Glass Painters 4.9b**
- Fallick & Nunn, Builders 9.7a.**
- Fanning, William, Land Developer** buys & sells Broomoo House 10.14a.
- Farmer & Co, Drapers 8.24b.**
- Farquharson, Mr, Letter Carrier 7.15b.**
- Farrell, J, Footballer 7.17.** Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Faucit, Billy, Ratcatcher** rat pits of 6.11a.
- Fawn, Ferry** chartered to bring spectators from city to Annandale 9.11a.
- Featherstone, Mr, Teacher 9.7b.**
- Federal Park, Glebe 4.21b, 5.11a.**
- Ferguson, J, Deputy Premier 9.23b.**
- Ferguson, Rev J (Presb)** assists at funeral service for Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- Ferguson, T, Shipbuilder** partnership with H Beattie 10.17a.
- Ferguson & Urie, Glass Painters** of Melbourne 4.6a.
- Ferndale Tennis Club, Leichhardt** at Booth & Catherine Sts (Leichhardt) 8.12a.
See also Annandale Tennis Clubs.
- Ferries Lady Rawson, Lady Carrington 5.5b.**
Lilac, Annie (Gentle Annie) 5.9a. Fawn 9.11a.
- Ferris, Henry, Merchant 10.16b.**
- Ferry Road, Balmain** *see* Darling St.
- Ferry Road, Glebe 4.11b, 7.10a.**
- Ferry Services** Glebe service superseded by electric tram 5.5b. Bald Rock service 5.9a. News Sheet item 7.26a.
See also Balmain New Ferry Co
Balmain Steam Ferry Co
Flood, E
Perdriau, Harold
Perdriau, Henry sen
Perdriau, Henry jun
Stephen St.
- Ferry Stairs, Balmain** *see* Darling St Wharf
- Fetherston, R, Leichhardt Postmaster** at Leichhardt PPO 7.16a.
- Fidei Reuss** "Bound by his word" (Reuss family motto) 3.15a
See also Reuss, W F.
- Field, Charles** on GMC 5.21b.
- Fife (Scotland) 4.11b.**
- Film Serials, Popular** *see* Popular Film Serials.
- Films, Popular** *see* Popular Films.

- Finch, Chas C, Chemist** surety for G B Purdie 7.14b.
- Fire Brigade, Port of Sydney** 9.23a.
- Fire Station, Glebe** 4.cover.
- Fisher, Bill, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17b.
- Fisher, G, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Fisher, Thomas, Bootmaker** bequest to University of Sydney 10.13a.
- Fisher, W, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Fisher Library, University of Sydney** T Fisher benefactor of, T Walker presents N D Stenhouse's library to 10.13a.
- FitzGerald, Emily Blackwood (née Hunt)** wife of Robert David FitzGerald (III), dau of Edward & Hannah Padget Mason Hunt, inherits Ashgrove 10.14b.
- FitzGerald, Robert David (III), Civil Engineer** husband of Emily Blackwood Hunt FitzGerald, resides at Hunters Hill, sells portion of Ashgrove (House) land to H J Bourne, sells remainder to A H Bogle 10.14b.
- FitzGerald, Robert David (IV), Surveyor, Poet** descendant of Edward Hunt 3.14b
- Fitzgerald, T, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Fitzpatrick, Albert, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Fitzpatrick, G, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- FitzRoy, Governor Sir Charles** lays foundation stone of Fitzroy Dock 9.24b.
- Fitzroy Dock, Cockatoo Island** 9.24b, 9.25.
- Fitzroy Iron Works** 3.3b.
- FitzStubbs, Miss** presents organ to St James's RC Church Forest Lodge 7.12a.
- F J Hickey Pty Ltd, Carriers** at Piper & White Sts (Leichhardt).
- Fleming, S** 7.15b.
- Fletcher, G & Son, Cast-Iron Manufacturers** 8.7b-8a.
- Fletcher, J W, Schoolmaster** introduces soccer to NSW from England 8.27a.
- Fletcher, John, Scholar** of Germanic studies, writer of "Poets & Bookmen of Glebe" 10.2b.
- Fletcher, Rev Joseph (Meth)** conducted service at Glebe Presb Church 5.20b.
- Fletcher, W H** helps found Southern RU 8.25b.
- Flinders, Lt Matthew** 9.21a.
- Flitcroft Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Flood, Edward, Ferry Proprietor** in partnership with Henry Perdriau sen 5.4b.
- Florance, Thomas, Surveyor** 9.21a.
- "Flower of Balmain"** name of portion of Waterview Estate, auction of 10.6a.
- See also* Marsh, M H
Stubbs, Mr.
- Flower Pot Hotel, Glebe** at Paramatta Rd 6.12a.
- Floyd, Rev Robert J (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Football in Sydney Saturday Half Holiday Assoc** encourages recreation 8.24b-25a. Early history of Rugby 8.25a-b. Introduction of Rugby to NSW by English schoolmasters, varieties of played by soldiers, Rugby tackles thought to be dangerous in Vic 8.25b.
- Rugby Union:**
"imported" by Sydney 8.25b. 1st club established at Univ of Sydney, Wallaroo Club, new clubs formed, rapid growth of 8.25b. Southern RU founded, English rules adopted for 8.25b-26a. RU matches: behaviour of spectators at, loose organisation of, press advertisements, introduction of premiership competitions, style of play 8.26a. English teams visit, Australian team known as Wallabies, increasing number of teams in Sydney 8.26b. Early RU heroes 8.26b-27a. Grades introduced, district scheme based on residential qualifications, increasing public interest, tradition thought to have been destroyed, team uniforms worn 8.27a. Visit of All Blacks (NZ) 8.27a-b Metropolitan RU buys Epping Racecourse (Forest Lodge) 8.27b. Dominance of Glebe RU Club 8.29a. Leading players 8.29a-b.
- Australian Rules:**
Emergence of, rare in Sydney 8.25b. Minor sport in Sydney 8.27a.
- Soccer:**
Known as the Assoc game, introduction of by J W Fletcher, NSW knock-out tournament, Gardiner Cup competition with rules similar to FA Cup (England), only played in working-class districts containing British migrants, 1st inter-colonial match played 8.27a.
- Rugby League:**
inauguration of, RU players defect to because of lack of compensation, teams 13-a-side, rules based on RU; V Trumper invites NZRL team to play NSW Pioneers, travelling expen-

Football in Sydney continued

- ses paid; Metropolitan RU expels players participating in RL matches 8.27b. RL: creation of NSWRL, grounds for difficult to find, becomes working-man's sport, close links with ALP, 1st club founded at Glebe, new clubs formed, early matches, leading players 8.28a. 1st Australian RL team known as Kangaroos, tours England 8.28a-b. Wallabies v Kangaroos, Wallabies defect to RL & fans follow; RL: criticism of, overshadows RU 8.28b. D Messenger RL star 8.28b-29a. RL leading players 8.29b-30b.
- Forbes, Sir Francis, Chief Justice** attitude to J Bowman & J Oxley, letter to R Wilmot Horton 2.7b.
- Ford Street, Balmain** 7.7b.
- Forest Lodge (NSW)** 4.11a, 4.11b, 5.5a, 5.19b, 5.20a.
- Forest Lodge Estate** owned by: R Want, T Holt, T Smart, G Allen 9.18b.
- Forest Lodge (House), Forest Lodge A Foss** 1st at, D Jones at 5.19b. Residence of: D Jones, A Campbell, G Bennett, W Munro; site of near 210 Bridge Rd 9.18a.
- Forest Lodge Public School** 9.19b, 9.20b. Opening of in Bridge Rd, becomes Superior school, 1st headmaster William Bardsley 9.18b. Activities at 9.19a. Test cricket players from: Warren Bardsley, A Cotter, C Kelleway; notable old boys: D Mawson, Sir B Stevens; D Kernohan at; kindergarten teacher Miss Heffernan at 9.20a
- Forest Lodge Ward, Glebe** *see* GMC
- Forrester Arms, Glebe** at Franklyn Place 6.12a.
- Forsyth, Archibald** presents illuminated address to J Young on retirement from City BC 4.17a.
- Fort Phillip** 9.21b.
- Fort Street Model School** 7.13a, 9.3b, 9.4a.
- Forth & Clyde Hotel, Balmain** at Mort & Trouton Sts, News Sheet item 7.26a.
- Fosbery, Edmund, Police Commissioner** 9.9b.
- Foss, Ambrose, Chemist** semi-rural existence of 1.14b. Owns land at St Phillip's glebe 3.15b. Leading Congregationalist, with wife Louisa buys Hereford House, 1st to occupy Forest Lodge (house) 5.19b. Husband of Louisa Foss 9.18a. Death of at Balmain 5.19b. Leichhardt PS patron 9.3b. Grocer 9.18a.
- Foss, Louisa** wife of Ambrose Foss 9.18a.
- Fowler, Frank** with N D Stenhouse & R Rowe founds *The Month* 10.11b.
- Fowlers, Pottery Manufacturers** 2.20b.
- Fowles, Joseph** (*Sydney in 1848*) 3.13b.
- Francis Street, Glebe** 1.16a, 1.17a, 4.12a, 6.10b, 6.11a.
- Franklin, H, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Franklin, I, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Franklyn Place, Glebe** 1.14a, 6.10b, 6.12a, 6.20a.
- Fraser, Charles "Chook", Footballer** 7.19, 8.29b. Balmain RLFC & Kangaroo player 7.18a. 1915 team 7.18b. 1915 premiership team 7.19a, 7.19b, 7.20a. Birth of at Short St (Balmain) 8.29b.
- Frawley, Dan, Footballer** Wallaby player 8.28a.
- Frederick William of Prussia** 10.3a.
- Free Church of Scotland New College** 9.13b.
- Free Public Library, Sydney** N D Stenhouse instrumental in establishment of 10.12a.
- Freehill, F B, Solicitor** 2.9a.
- French, Mme** private school Hereford St (Glebe), supervised by Fr P L Coonan 7.13b.
- Frerichs, Burchard, Merchant** buys Broomoo House, devises to wife Levine Wilhelmina Henriette Frerichs, death of 10.14a.
- Frerichs, Levine Wilhelmina Henriette** wife of Burchard Frerichs, Broomoo House devised to 10.14a.
- Friend in Hand Hotel, Glebe** licensee J Hutchings 1.7a. At Cowper St, close to Parramatta Rd 6.12a. At 64 Cowper St, licence granted 1855 6.20a.
- Galloway, Rev (Presb)** Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- Gamble, W J (Billy), Postman** at Annandale PPO, member of Annandale Nth P&C, conducts tennis club for ex-pupils of Annandale Nth PS 8.12a. Letter carrier at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Games, Children's** *see* Childrens Games.
- Games of Chance** at Epping Racecourse: Crown & Anchor, Two Up, Thimble & Pea (cheating at), Unders & Overs 3.17b.
- Garden Island** 9.22b, 9.26a.
- Garden Palace, Sydney** J L Lyon intends to show stained-glass window at, destroyed by fire 4.7a. Built by J Young 9.9b
- Gardiner, School Inspector** 9.4a.

- Gardiner, Alice** dau of Rev A & Allison Barbour Gardiner 4.10a.
- Gardiner, Allison (née Barbour)** 4.9a. 2nd wife of Rev A Gardiner; children of: Mary, James, Alice & Isabel; death of 4.10a.
- Gardiner, Rev Andrew (Presb)** 4.9a. At Reussdale 3.16a. Conducts 1st service at Glebe, birth of at Milnathort (Scotland), educated at Univ of Edinburgh, graduates MA, studies at Theological Hall of United Presbyterian Church, ordination of, arrival at NSW, brought out by J Paxton 4.9b. Marries J Paxton's dau Elizabeth, marriage service conducted by Rev J Kinross; marries Allison Barbour; children of: Mary, James, Alice & Isabel; ease of communication of, youngest Moderator elected, secretary of City Mission, deposed from church; becomes newsagent, death of 4.10a. Stipend of 4.11a. At Manse (Reussdale) 4.13a. Conducts service at Glebe Congr Church 5.20b. Eulogises Rev J Rickard (Congr) 5.21b.
- Gardiner, Elizabeth (née Paxton)** 1st wife of Rev A Gardiner, death of 4.10a.
- Gardiner, Frank, Bushranger** released from Cockatoo Is, W Day paints petition on back of 9.25a. Presents W Day's petition 9.25b.
- Gardiner, Isabel:** dau of Rev A & Allison Barbour Gardiner 4.10a.
- Gardiner, James** son of Rev A & Allison Barbour Gardiner 4.10a.
- Gardiner, Mary** 4.9a. Dau of Rev A & Allison Barbour Gardiner, birth of 4.10a.
- Gardiner Cup (Soccer)** 8.27a.
- Garmouth, Speymouth (Scotland)** 10.3b.
- Garner, Kevin** former postman, continues Lyndhurst Christian Centre 2.12a.
- Garran, Andrew, Editor of SMH** 5.21a.
- Garrard, Jacob, Engineer** marries Rebecca Cavill, children of, auctioneer, trade union leader, Mayor of Balmain, 1st MP for Balmain, NSW's 1st Minister for Labour & Industry 7.5a.
- Garrard, Rebecca (née Cavill)** dau of John & Mary Anne Carveth Cavill, wife of Jacob Garrard, children of 7.5a.
- Garry Owen** *see* Garryowen.
- Garry Owen (House), Lilyfield** "old mansion" converted to branch mental hospital 3.6a.
- Garryowen Estate, Lilyfield** character of 2.28b. In Lilyfield 2.35b. Subdivision of 5.6a. In LMC area 8.15b.
- Gates** *see* Annandale House Gates.
- General Post Office, Sydney** 4.6b, 10.21a.
- Gentle Annie, Ferry** *see* Annie.
- George Hudson Pty Ltd, Glebe** 1.6a.
- George Street, Balmain** *see* Waterview Street.
- George's Hall** 2.25b.
- Georgina** N D Stenhouse arrives at Sydney in 10.11a.
- Gerard, Edward Maher Sparks** husband of Eleanor Maria Blake 8.20b.
- Gerard, Eleanor Maria (née Blake)** dau of Robert & Mary Ashton Blake 8.19a. Confirmed at Lewisham (London) 8.20a. Wife of Edward Maher Sparks Gerard, inherits Mary Ville (Hunters Hill), sells Mary Ville 8.20b.
- Gerrard, Captain** 5.10a.
- Gets, Stanislaus** offers premises for Annandale TPO 10.22a.
- Gibb, J Balmain RLFC** vice-president 7.16b.
- "Giggleville"** nickname for Leger at Epping Racecourse 3.17b.
- Gilbert, H, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Gilchrist, John Borthwick** at Calcutta 1.19a#, 5.3a. Stonemason J Cavill buys land from 7.3a. Owner of Balmain Estate, power-of-attorney to F Parbury, moves to France, death of 10.5a.
- Gilchrist Place, Balmain** 6.6a.
- Gilchrist Trust** (established by Will of of J B Gilchrist) sells land to J Cooper 7.6b.
- Giles, James** of Glebe Congr Church 5.22a.
- Giles & Gough, Architects** designers of Chartham Hospital Kent (England) 3.6a.
- Giles Family** 5.21a.
- Giltinan, Jim** 1st Kangaroo RL team 7.22a. Foundation of new RL code 8.28a.
- Gipps, Governor (Sir George)** 1st to refer to Cockatoo Is by name 9.23b. Cockatoo Is: grain storage on, comments re security on 9.24b.
- Gladesville Hospital** 3.5a, 3.5b.
- Glasscock, Thomas, Town Clerk** of Glebe, article on 7.26a.
- Glebe, Annandale, Balmain, Leichhardt** 1885 5.4.
- Glebe Bowling Club** Newsletter item 7.26a. Foundation of 9.11a. Closure of 9.12b.
- Glebe Congregational Church** 5.20, 5.21. At St. John's Rd, long connection with Glebe, Camden College 5.19a. A Foss & D Jones at, Rev A Lloyd's evangelistic work at, founding of, site at St. John's Rd, church-school built,

Glebe Congregational Church continued

Rev J Rickard appointed to 5.19b. Increase in congregation, need for new church 5.20a. D McBeath designs new church, formally opened 5.20a-b. Rev A Gardiner (Presb) & Rev J Fletcher (Meth) conduct opening service of, Glebe Musical Society perform at; memorial windows presented by: Rev J Rickard, J Sullivan, J Stevenson & T Chapman 5.20b. Importance of congregationalists; devout members of: D Jones, Sir P S Jones & F Abigail; families at: Woodford, Bowie, Seamer, Giles, Lowe, Stevenson, Hills & Grime 5.21a. Members of involved in GMC: C Field, J Seamer, T Noseworthy, J Murphy, W Robey, H Turner, G Wells, W Yeates 5.21a-b. Departure & farewell of Rev J Rickard 5.21b. Wentworth Club at 5.21b-22a. Rev T E O Mell appointed to, Band of Hope & Literary Society formed at, J Giles stalwart member of, changing congregation at, struggle to survive of, death of Rev Mell; Rev E Adams appointed to, Rev G H Barrett last Congr minister at, Men's Fellowship at, Guinea Fund at, discharge of mtge, mtgees L Abigail & G Bowie foreclose; proposal for Camden College to occupy Manse, church building leased as Glebe Workingmen's Institute & Library 5.22a. Church building & Manse sold to Methodist Church 5.22b.

Glebe District Cricket Club captain Warren Bardsley, player Bert Oldfield 9.19b. Treasurer William Bardsley 9.20a.

Glebe Ferry 5.5b.

Glebe Grammar School principal Rev J Pendrill 3.4a.

Glebe Hotel at 37 Glebe Rd, licence granted 1864 6.20a.

Glebe Hotels *see* Glebe Pubs.

Glebe Island Abattoirs accessibility of 2.26b. Unpleasant odours from 5.7b.

Glebe Island Railway *see* Railway Goods Line.

Glebe Methodist Church, St. John's Road buys Congr Church & parsonage at, closure of, St. John's Rd property sold, demolition of church building, moves to Toxteth Rd Church; ministers at: T F Potts, W N Lock, J Tarn, F H McGowan, H Polkinghorne, A E Townsend, Walter A Willey, G W Johnstone (Mission), R F Sutton, A B Brand, R G Davidson, W J Steele, D F Boorman & G Brookes; Glebe Community Centre at 5.22b.

Glebe Methodist Church, Toxteth Road formerly Wesleyan Chapel on Toxteth Park Estate 4.9a. St. John's Rd Meth Church moves to, amalgamated with Balmain-Rozelle as West Sydney Mission, Rev G B Howard at, under Sydney Central Mission, ministers at: R J Floyd, R K Elliott, J Wakefield & M Cathcart 5.22b.

Glebe Municipal Council**Inner Ward:**

High status area 1.16a. Sparsely populated 1.17a. Created 9.18b.

Outer Ward:

Low rental area 1.16a. Intensive building phase in, small cottages in 1.16b. Concentrated population in, occupations of persons in, professions in 1.17a. Inhabitants of 1.17b. Created 9.18b.

Forest Lodge Ward:

Middle-class district 1.16a. Congregationalist families in 5.21a. Created 9.18b.

Bishopthorpe Ward:

Middle-class district 1.16a. Residents in, professions in 1.17a. Incorporation opposed 6.11b. Injunction re University Hotel in 6.14a. Proclaimed 7.11b. Created 9.18b.

Glebe Musical Society performed at opening of Glebe Congr Church 5.20b.

Glebe Point (NSW) 1.15b, 1.16a, 5.5a, 5.8b, 6.10b, 8.12a.

Glebe Point Collegiate School operated by Mr Bowyer 1.7a (caption).

Glebe Point Road, Glebe 1.7a, 1.14a, 1.15b, 1.16a, 3.15b, 4.11b, 5.9a, 6.10b, 6.11b, 6.12a, 6.14a, 6.20a, 6.20b.

Glebe Presbyterian Church 4.15. Rev A Gardiner 1st minister at 3.16a. Move to establish church 4.9a. 1st service in Glebe at University Hotel, temporary wooden church built, funds raised for site at Parramatta & Glebe Pt Rds; trustees: J Paxton, J Douglas, W Elphinstone, W & A McCredie; Rev A Gardiner appointed at, T Rowe's designs for accepted, school completed, foundation stone of laid, description of, stained-glass windows of by Falconer & Ashwin, masonry of by Black & Moore, seats & flooring by W Elphinstone, American organ at replaced by Nicholson & Lord organ; cost of, healthy financial state of 4.9b. J Paxton: donates to, Rev Gardiner marries Elizabeth dau of at 4.9b-10a. Middle-class nature of congregation of, weekly attendance at, high level of attendance at, Rev Gard-

iner deposed from 4.10a. Rev T E Clouston appointed, long ministry at; 1890s depression causes questioning of accepted *mores* at, difficulty of adjusting to new conditions at 4.10b. Minister's stipend at, criticism of clergy 4.10b-11a. Stronghold of Protestantism at, fall in size of congregation at, reasons for church-going at, class distinction maintained at, pew-rents at, percentage of Presbyterians in Glebe 4.11a. Associations with Scotland at 4.11a-b. Prominent & active members at 4.11b. Students from St Andrew's College at Univ of Sydney attend sermons at 4.11b-12a. Sunday School at, mission for neglected children at Bay St Ragged School, focal point for varied family activities, Mutual Improvement Society at, Band of Hope & Temperance Society at, S Brown's "capital address" given at, other activities at, signing the pledge at, Dorcas Society at, Band of Courage at, Young Men's Literary Institute at, Sunday School picnics from 4.12a. Opposition to dancing at, British literature provides correct moral tone at 4.12a-b. Academic achievement encouraged at 4.12b. Ministers at: F W Dunlop, G R S Reid, C N Button, A D Marchant, R C Racklyeft, D Cole 4.12b-13a. Boys Brigade at, hardship & poverty in Glebe; church removed stone-by-stone to Pymont Bridge Road, last service at old church, foundation stone of rebuilt church laid, opening & dedication of, Reussdale becomes Manse; J B Chifley & E Mackenzie married at, long-term organist & choirmaster A Newman at, departure of Rev Racklyeft 4.13a. New tennis court at, kindergarten at, Revs R Campbell & W McLeod appointed to, heavy financial burden at, church closed, becomes derelict, proposed conversion to Art & Culture Centre approved, leased to E Marr; Hartford: congregation moved to Church Centre at, Manse & Church at 4.13b. T Rowe:

Designer of stone church 4.15c. Fine detailing of, comparison with other designs, Other buildings of 4.21b.

Glebe Primitive Methodist Chapel 1.27bc.

At Bay St, later Glebe Ragged School 1.27bc (caption).

Glebe Public School Bulletin article on 7.26a.

See also Collins, W
SCESH.

Glebe Pubs 6.11, 6.13a, 6.14. Spirit produced at R Cooper's Brisbane distillery; "snug roadside inns" at Parramatta St: Old Black Swan, Dog & Duck, Wellington Inn, Golden Anchor; near Athlone Pl: Stonemason's Arms, Sportsman's Arms (licensee E Turner) 6.10a. Glebe Tavern: 1st licence in Glebe granted to, at Franklyn Pl & Greek St 6.10b. Closing hours of extended, societies requiring oaths or solemn rites prohibited from meeting at, Freemasons permitted to meet at, Glebe Masonic Lodge meets at 6.11a. Organising of sport at; long rooms of used for: public meetings, church services, court sessions, schoolrooms, dances, concerts, theatricals; meetings for & against incorporation of Glebe at M Onan's Victoria Inn, 1st GMC & Glebe Presbyterians meet at University Hotel, coronial inquiry at Currency Lass Hotel 6.11b. Important forums for campaign speeches at 6.11b-12a. Local drinkers at: Lady of the Lake, White Hart, Forresters Arms, Glebe Tavern; increase in number of; near Parramatta Rd: the Bishopgate, Currency Lass, Friend in Hand, Glebe Tavern, Forresters Arms, Hibernian, Bricklayers Arms; north of St. John's Rd: Ancient Briton; fronting Parramatta Rd: Flower Pot, University, Union, Omnibus Inn; Rev W Cowper on drunkenness at, E Wise on evil of drink 6.12a. *Church of England Chronicle* on demoralising system of, Mechanics & Literary Institutes beneficial for sobriety, trading hours of extended, increasing number of 6.12b. Compulsory accommodation at, emergence of private bar, types of beverages at, petition to parliament against, sacredness of domestic life profaned by 6.13a. Description of 6.13a-b. Romantic English names of: Ancient Briton, British Lion, Queen of the Thames, Tyne-mouth Castle, Kentish, Bishopgate; distinctive local names: Waratah, Australian Youth, Currency Lass; increasing number of, NSW Commission to inquire into excessive drinking at, general licences, wine licences, post-1890s exuberant vitality at, J Inglis on "bar practice" 6.13b. J Walton's University Hotel, description of 6.13b-14a. On Bishopthorpe Estate: Currency Lass, University, Kentish, Waratah, Durrell's Family, Toxteth Park; income from for Bishop of Sydney 6.14a. Wowser element at Angl Synod causes non-renewal of some licences 6.14a-b. May's Family (formerly

Glebe Pubs continued

- Durrell's) attract university students; Sgt J Hogg: Sub-Inspector under Liquor Act, enters Excelsior with skeleton key, Commission absolves him from blame 6.14b. Archdeacon F B Boyce (St. Paul's, Redfern) leads campaign for licence-reduction 6.14b-15a. Impact of 1930s depression, reintroduction of counter lunches, disputes between Catholics & Protestants at 6.15a. Families associated with: Toohey, Flitcroft, Mullavey, Brennan, Durrell, Keys, Butters, Walton, Humphries, O'Keefe, Hancock, Hutchings; R Hancock: owns Lady of the Lake, behaviour of; post-WW II reduction of, Australian Youth classified by National Trust 6.15b. List of in 1892 6.20a-b
- Glebe Ragged School** 1.27bc. Flourished 1865-95 1.27c (caption). At Bay St, activities of Rev A Gardiner at 4.10a. Presbyterian unsectarian mission at 4.12a. Discussed with other schools in Glebe 9.18b.
- Glebe Rowing Club** on Glebe Pt 5.11b. Newsletter item on 7.26a
- Glebe Road** *see* Glebe Pt Rd.
- Glebe Rugby League Football Club** plays Western Suburbs 7.17b. Defeated by Balmain RLFC at Birchgrove Oval, wins 1912 City Cup against Balmain RLFC 7.18a. Wins 1915 City Cup against Balmain RLFC 7.20a. 1st club 8.28a.
- Glebe Rugby Union Football Club** 1906 internationals: C Ellis, F Wood, C Hedley, T Griffen; method of play 8.26a. Premierships won, team uniforms 8.27a. Merges with Balmain, becomes Drummoyne District RUFC 8.28b. Prowess of, nicknamed "dirty Reds" 8.29a. Early players: J Clarcken, T Griffen, S Middleton, A Burdon, B Hardcastle, J Wylie, F Wood, C McKivat, J J Hickey, L Wogan, F Kurtz 8.29a. William Bardsley treasurer of 9.20a.
- Glebe Society, Glebe History Sub-Committee** of 3.3. Protest by 7.10a. Bulletin articles 7.26a.
- Glebe Street, Glebe** 1.7a, 1.14a, 6.10b, 6.12a, 6.13a, 6.20b.
- Glebe Tavern** 1st Glebe licence granted to, at Franklyn Pl & Greek St 6.10b. Close to Parramatta Rd 6.12a., At 5 Franklyn Pl, licence granted 1844 6.20a.
- Glebe Town Hall** 1.cover, 4.2a. Designed by A Thornley jun 1.2b. Main community meeting place at 6.11b-12a. RU meeting at 8.27a. RL meeting at 8.28a. Completion of 9.19a. Testimonial dinner for William Bardsley at 9.20a.
- Glebe Wesleyan Chapel** on Toxteth Park Estate, services formerly conducted in Toxteth Park House 4.9a.
See also Glebe Meth Church.
- Glebe Wesleyan Church** at Glebe Rd & Derby Pl, opening of 4.9a.
- Gledhill, Percy, Genealogist** moves headstones from destroyed Balmain Cemetery to Camperdown Cemetery 3.3b.
- Glenarvon (Huse), Balmain** at 1 Thomas St, 1st home of J E Ward 8.15a.
- Glendenning (House), Balmain** at 393 Darling St, News Sheet item 7.26a.
- Glen Tennis Club** at Preston's Courts in Booth St (Annandale) 8.12a.
See also Annandale Tennis Courts.
- Glen Truel (NSW)** 1.8a.
- Goat Island ("Anzac Isle")** 9.21b, 9.22a. Proposed harbour crossing 4.8b. Early name Mel Mel; visit by Governor Darling to, *Sydney Gazette* report on; sheltered from southerly gales, surrounded by deep water, Kemmis & Brown whaling station on; T L Mitchell recommends naval hospital for 9.21a. Confused with Cockatoo Is by: Capt Hunter, M Flinders, Lt Roe, J Oxley, T Florance 9.21a (note). Proposed fortification on 9.21a-b. Extensively quarried, defence of harbour & Parramatta R; convicts on, persons prohibited from landing on; gunpowder & ammunition store, sufficiently isolated, convicts landed from hulk *Phoenix*, wharf & powder magazine on; quarried stone used for: Guard House, Powder Magazine, Officers' Quarters; Governor Bourke inspects work on, ironed gangs on, portable wooden houses & stockade on, contract labour on, slow progress of building 9.21b. 2nd-class convicts on; schoolmaster for; Powder Magazine commemorative stone; superintendent's house on, officers' house on; privately-owned explosives stored on; cordon of sentries on, attempts to escape from, stone wall with sentry boxes 9.22a. High cliff of 9.22a-22b. Wall tablets; semi-military in character, magazine & ordinance store, garrisoned by Imperial troops; building work on: supervised by Mr Scott, initiated by Governor Bourke; description of Guard Room on; Water Police Station: M W Lewis calls tenders for, completion of, connected to Garden Is by telegraph, detached from main portion of island, converted to laboratory, proposed conservation of 9.22b. Explosives: storage for,

- military type, nitro-glycerine, blasting powders, dynamite, removal of to Newington; naval stores removed to Spectacle Is 9.22b. Bubonic plague bacteriological station: vacated for, explosives removed from, powder magazine used as store & workshops for 9.22b-23a. Harbour Trust Commissioners: vested in, alterations & additions for, central depot for, residence for Harbour Master on, Fire Brigade for Port of Sydney at, residence for officer in charge on; C'wealth attempts to appropriate, NSW Premier J H Carruthers refuses to agree, remains property of NSW government; Maritime Services Board NSW succeeds Sydney Harbour Trust; relics & legends, alleged murder of paymaster, golden guineas, historic bell in front of Guard House on, sesqui-centenary celebration, replica of sloop *Supply*, dredge *Triton*; potential as defence site, cannon emplacement on; sheep flourish on, annual wool clip, disease wipes out flock 9.23a. Proposed bridges: Ball's Head-Balmain East-Pyrmont (J Horbury Hunt), Ball's Head-Balmain East-Miller's Pt (F E Stowe as memorial to Gallipoli, proposed name "Anzac Isle"); proposed heliport for, casino for, base for vertical take-off airliners at 9.23a-b. NSW Deputy Premier J Ferguson: opening of to the public, school excursions to; historic buildings on: Guard House, Officers' Quarters, Cottage, Powder Magazine, Water Police Station; Charles "Bony" Anderson: chained to solid rock bench, only resting place, known as Anderson's "couch", convicted murderer, sent to Norfolk Is 9.23b. Heritage significance of 9.26b. Viewed from water 10.5a.
- Godwin, George Willis, Moneylender** mtgee of Church/Shop (Balmain), owner of, death of, sale of Church/Shop by estate of 1.22b.
- "Gold & Copper Mining Co Ltd" (joc)** 10.10b.
- Gold Fever** eruption of 10.7b.
- Golden Anchor Hotel, Glebe** at Paramatta St, a snug roadside inn 6.10a.
- Golden Cob Co, Balmain** store (former Chape's grocery & PrPO) at Waterview St & Queen's Pl, Volunteer Wine Bar 10.18a.
- Good Samaritan, Sisters of the**
See Convent of the Immaculate Conception
 St Gertrude's Convent
 Sr Marie des Anges
 Sr Mary Austin
 Toxteth Park House.
- Good Shepherd, Sisters of the** *see* Convent of the Immaculate Conception.
- Goodlet's Timber Merchants, Pyrmont** 5.9a.
- Goodman, Walter, Shopkeeper** builds Goodman's Buildings 1.2a.
- Goodman's Buildings, Annandale** 1.2a.
- Goodsir, James Tod, Financier** lends to G Cooper, assures to A B & H Smith, Cooper defaults, financial ruin, insanity of 10.6a.
- Goodsir Street, Rozelle** 7.8a.
- Goodwill, Charles, Poulterer** acquires Moorfield (Balmain) 8.22a.
- Goodwin, Sid, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.21b.
- Goodwin, W X, Letter Carrier** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Gooud, Samuel, Grocer** at Church/Shop 1.22.
- Gordon Street, Rozelle** 5.9b, 8.8b.
- Gordon, Rev Thomas Atchison (Presb)** son-in-law of E Hunt 3.14a.
- Gorman, William Cecil, Builder** 10.17b.
- Gosford (NSW)** 10.13a.
- Gothic Cottage, Balmain** 10.11. At 33 Campbell St 10.11 (caption).
- Gough, Architect** *see* Giles & Gough.
- Goulburn (NSW)** 10.10b.
- Goulburn, Frederick, Colonial Secretary** member of 1st NSW LC 2.7b.
- Goulburn Cathedral** 4.7a.
- Goulburn Cathedral (RC)** 4.6b.
- Goulburn Rugby Union Football Club** 8.25b.
- Government Savings Bank of NSW**
see Annandale TPO
 Balmain PrPO.
- Goyen, Paul** 9.2b.
- "Grabbengullum, Bank of" (joc)** 10.10b
- Grafton (NSW)** 10.10a.
- Grafton Argus** 10.10a.
- Grafton Street, Balmain** 1.21b, 3.13b.
- Graham, Mrs, Sewing Mistress** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a.
- Graham, Bill** query re origin of name of Lilyfield 2.35b-c.
- Grand Hotel, Glebe** at 2 Bridge Rd, licence granted 1890 6.20b.
- Granmore Estate, Balmain** J F Gray buys portion of 10.4a.
- Grant, Alexander** at Wallscourt Lodge 8.18a.
- Granville Soccer Club** supported by British working-class migrants 8.27a.

- Graves, R, Footballer 7.17.** Balmain RLFC committeeman 7.16b. 1908 team 7.17 (caption). Scores 3 tries v Eastern Suburbs 7.17a. Scores try v Newtown 7.17b. 1908 team captain v Newtown 7.24b.
- Gray, Alexander** son of John & Margaret Smith Gray, brother of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Arrives at Sydney 10.4b. Manages brother John's interests, buys Elgin Cottage from brother John 10.8a. Business advice, death of 10.10b. Sells Elgin Cottage, letter to brother John, approves structural alterations to Broomoo House 10.14a. Commissions T S Mort to auction Ashgrove for sale 10.14b.
- Gray, Dr Alexander** surgeon to East India Co, son of Deacon Gray (Elgin), trained by Dr A Sutherland, apprenticed to Dr T Stephens (Elgin), studies at Edinburgh, goes to Bengal, makes Will, Elgin mentioned in Will 10.3a. Excludes wife from Will, death of, Gray's Hospital (Elgin) opens 10.3b.
- Gray, Alexander Smith ("Ackie")** son of John Fraser & Mary Ann Duncan Gray 10.4a. Arrives at Sydney 10.8b. Settles at Byalla with parents, with brother John William Gray founds "Gold & Copper Co Mining Ltd" (joc), Alton-Alla run, photographer (joc), inherits Alton-Alla 10.10b.
- Gray, Ann** dau of John & Margaret Smith Gray, sister of John Fraser Gray 10.3b.
- Gray, Deacon, Watchmaker & Wheelwright** of Elgin, father of Dr A Gray 10.3a.
- Gray, Eliza** *see* Looke, Eliza.
- Gray, Hannah Wright** *see* Harris, Hannah Wright.
- Gray, James Donaldson, Printer** son of John & Margaret Smith Gray, brother of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Arrives in Sydney 10.9a. J McDonald & family lives with in Thames St, employed by *SMH*, death of mother Margaret Smith Gray, marries Mary McNeil, moves to Grafton, employed by *Grafton Argus* 10.10a.
- Gray, Jessie** dau of John & Margaret Smith Gray, sister of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Lives at Bishopmill, arrives at Sydney 10.10a.
- Gray, John, Stonemason** of Bishopmill (Elgin), thought to be nephew of Dr A Gray, marries Margaret Smith at Elgin; children: William, John Fraser, Margaret, Ann, Alexander, Mary, James Donaldson, Jessie, Eliza, death of 10.3b, 10.9a.
- Gray, John Fraser, Landholder & Grazier 10.3a.** Sells land to J McDonald 8.5b. Son of stonemason John & Margaret Smith Gray, birth of at Bishopmill (Elgin), unassisted steerage passage to Sydney, education of, works as clerk, fails to qualify for Bounty Immigrants scheme, marries Mary Ann Duncan at Garmouth, arrives at Sydney, enters office of A B Spark 10.3b. Letter to sister Eliza, learns business from A B Spark, buys Hatfield grant (Cooks R, Botany), buys part of Granmore Estate; children: Hannah Wright, John William, Alexander Smith ("Ackie") 10.4a. Builds Elgin Cottage 10.4a, 10.14a. Calls meeting at New Hotel re: Ferry Stairs (Darling St Wharf), improving Ferry Rd (Darling St); fined for neglecting jury duty; arrival of brother Alexander & cousin Walter, buys land in Thames St, buys part of Waterview Estate & Waterview House; family home ("Waterview") at Bishopmill on Lossie R 10.4b. Survives 1840s depression, increases land holdings, moves to Clarence St Nth (Sydney), income from sale of ballast at Gray's Wharf 10.7b. Builds:
Broomoo House 10.7b, 10.14a. Ashgrove 10.7b, 10.14b.
Waterview House (Balmain): bought by, improves grounds, expert gardener, exhibits at Sydney Flower Show, house reminiscent of Bishopmill home; letter to sister Eliza, prepares to return to Elgin, leaves brother Alexander to manage interests, sells Elgin Cottage to brother Alexander, sells contents of Waterview House, returns to Bishopmill 10.8a. Mtges Waterview House, departs with wife Mary Ann & children: Alexander Smith, Hannah, John William in *Agincourt* from Campbell's Wharf; fellow passengers Justice R & Mrs Therry, arrives at London, arrives at Bishopmill, welcomed by mother Margaret 10.8b. "Waterview" on Lossie R: bought by, names house, leasehold formerly held by J Smith, sells to H McLean 10.8b. Death of father John, death of brother William, sister Mary marries J McDonald 10.9a. Journeys with wife & children to London, depart as cabin passengers in *Julinder* from Thames R, arrives Sydney via Plymouth, Adelaide & Melbourne 10.9a-b. Resides in: Duke Cottage, Broomoo House 10.9b. Receives business advice from brother Alexander; crosses Blue Mountain, arrives Gunning,

- selects Byalla, sells Waterview House & other Balmain property, becomes grazier, family settle at Byalla, publishes *Byalla Herald & Harrana Telegraph* (joc), "Gold & Copper Co Mining Ltd" (joc), Freehold Quartz Reefs (joc), "Bank of Grabbengullum" (joc), keeps journal, illness of, moves to dau Hannah's house at Goulburn, death of at Goulburn, devises Byalla to son John William & Alton-Alla to son Alexander ("Ackie"), bequeaths £1000 to dau Hannah, buried at Byalla 10.10b. Waterview House: advertised for sale by, bought by Capt J Wilson 10.11a. Buys land from M H Marsh; letter for from brother Alexander; Broomoo House: for rent by, for sale by 10.14a. Gray's Wharf: buys land from M H Marsh for, built by, quarries land for ballast for sale at, ballast barges loading at, popular bathing place at, advertises land at, description of, sells to A Mitchell, later site of Balmain (Sydney) Ferries 10.15a.
- Gray, John William** son of John Fraser & Mary Ann Duncan Gray 10.4a. Arrives at Sydney 10.8b. Settles at Byalla with parents, with brother Alexander ("Ackie") founds "Gold & Copper Co Mining Ltd" (joc), resides at West Wyalong, intends to publish "Life at Wyalong", inherits Byalla 10.10b.
- Gray, Margaret (née Smith)** dau of David & Margaret Bremner Smith, wife of stonemason John Gray, mother of John Fraser Gray 10.3b, 10.8b. Lives at Bishopmill (Elgin), arrives at Sydney, death of at James Donaldson Gray's Thames St house 10.10a.
- Gray, Margaret** dau of John & Margaret Smith Gray, sister of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Lives at Bishopmill, arrives Sydney 10.10a.
- Gray, Mary** *see* McDonald, Mary Gray.
- Gray, Mary (née McNeil)** wife of James Donaldson Gray 10.10a.
- Gray, Mary Ann (née Duncan)** dau of Alexander & Barbara James Duncan, wife of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Arrives at Sydney 10.8b. Settles at Byalla, domestic affairs of, death & burial of at Byalla 10.10b.
- Gray, Walter** of Elgin, cousin of John Fraser Gray, arrives at Sydney, marriage of, moves to Ipswich (QLD) 10.4b.
- Gray, William** son of John & Margaret Smith Gray, brother of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Success in Pernambuco & Bahia (Sth America), death of 10.9a.
- Gray's Hospital, Elgin (Scotland)** 10.5b. 10.3b, 10.13b.
- Gray's Wharf, Balmain** 10.11. 10.7b, 10.15a.
- Great Ferry Road, Balmain** *see* Darling St.
- Great Britain Hotel, Glebe** at 126 Mitchell St, licence granted 1886 6.20b.
- Great Britain Hotel, Glebe** at 139 Mitchell St, licence granted 1886 6.20b.
- Greba (House), Annandale** 9.12b. At Johnston St 9.12a.
- Greek Fish & Chip Shop, Annandale** at Johnston St, near Winkworth steps, converted to residence 8.12a.
- Greek Street, Glebe** 6.10b.
- Green Hills, Windsor** 3.13a.
- Green, J P, Letter Carrier** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Green, W, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Greene, Maureen** memories of Rozelle 2.35a.
- Greentree Cottage, Clarence Street** 8.17b.
- Greenway, Francis Howard, Architect** J Verge compared to 2.13c. Burial vault at Annandale House designed by 2.23b.
- Gregory, Mr** house of near Burnbank Hotel used as temporary School of Arts 8.5a.
- Grenfell (NSW)** 9.14a.
- Grepinet, Elizabeth** wife of Eugene Paul Grepinet, buys Alma Villa from family of J Godfrey Cohen, sells to G McCall 10.15b.
- Grepinet, Eugene Paul, Engineer** husband of Elizabeth Grepinet 10.15b.
- Greyholme (House), Annandale** at 23 Johnston Street, campaign by Annandale Assoc to prevent demolition of, derelict, intention of Department of Education to resume, significance of, demolition of, site to be landscaped as open space for Annandale PS, landscaping proposal inspected by Annandale Assoc, proposal to re-erect Annandale House gates as part of landscaping of, proposal pursued by Annandale Assoc 7.11a. W Nay (Area Director of Education): demolition of regretted by, agrees to incorporation of gates in landscaping on site of; failure to prevent demolition of 7.11b.
- Griffen, Tom, Footballer** 8.26. Glebe RLFC player 8.26 (caption). Forward 8.29a.
- Grime Family Glebe Congregationalists** 5.21a.
- Grimm, Rev George (Presb)** 9.13b. 1st minister St Paul's (Balmain West,) character & connections of, birth of at Brechin (Forfars, Scotland), son of Robert & Mary Arnott

Grimm, Rev George continued

Grimm, poor origins of, meagre education of 9.13a. Possibly described by Rev T Guthrie 9.13a-13b. Apprenticed to stonemason, possibly a weaver or mechanical tradesman, education of, encouraged by Rev J McCosh, enters Aberdeen Grammar School, graduates MA, enters Free Church of Scotland New College, service in the colonies 9.13b. Marries Mary Hetherington at Sowerby Bridge (Yorkshire); at Dalby (Qld), advised by Rev J D Lang, inducted to Young, at Grenfell, councillor of St Andrew's College (Univ of Sydney), elected Moderator of NSW General Assembly, translated to Balmain West 9.14a. 1st services at 13 Goodsir St (Balmain West), starts Sabbath school, 1st church (Balmain West) opens 9.14b. Introduced to district, invited by Rev J Cosh, officiates at Holy Communion, foundation pastor, induction at Balmain West, resides at Carieville, new Manse, seeks assistance from Bland district, elected tutor at St Andrew's College Theological Hall, teaches Hebrew 9.15a. Lectures, literary career, edits *The Presbyterian*, publishes *Australian Explorers & dedicates to Rev J D Lang*, pastorate of, builds St Paul's (Young), inaugurates services (Drummoyne), encourages building of St Andrew's (Leichhardt), advocates rejection of Verbal Theory of Divine Inspiration of Bible 9.15b. Prints *The Plenary Inspiration of the Bible*, theological outlook, sermon at St Stephen's Church 9.16a. Natural theology, Immortality of the Soul, role of Conscience, Hindu Vedic literature, preaching of, scholarship of, Sunday School roll, later years, succeeded by Rev W M Smith, administrative distractions, financial matters, stipend of 9.16b. Prepares students, state of health of, death at funeral of, tribute by Dr Cameron to 9.17a.

Grimm, Mary (née Arnott) wife of Robert Grimm, mother of Rev G Grimm 9.13a.

Grimm, Mary (née Hetherington) wife of Rev G Grimm 9.14a.

Grimm Memorial Church, Drummoyne (Presb) 9.13a, 9.15b.

Grimm, Robert husband of Mary Arnott Grimm, father of Rev G Grimm 9.13a.

Grose, John Hickey 1.14a#.

Grose, Joseph Hickey buys land in Bishopgate Estate (Glebe) 1.14a#. Subdivides land, bankruptcy of, I & F Wilson trustees of, estate released from sequestration 1.15a.

Grose Street, Glebe 1.16a, 1.17a. 6.10b, 6.11a.

Gulf of Carpentaria 8.15b.

Gunning (NSW) 10.10b.

Guthrie, Rev Thomas Edinburgh (Presb) 9.13a-b.

Haberfield *see* Dobroyd Public School.

Habitations *see* Population & Habitations.

Half Holiday Association *see* Saturday Half Holiday Assoc.

Half-Penny Bridge, Glebe 7.12b.

Halloran, Adeline (née Reuss) dau of F H Reuss sen, wife of Edward Roland Halloran 3.15a.

Halloran, Edward Roland, Architect, Surveyor & Valuer designer of Record Reign Hall (Glebe) 3.15a. Grandson of Laurence Hynes Halloran, resides in Reussdale (Glebe) 3.16a.

Halloran, Laurence Hynes, Teacher grandfather of Edward Roland Halloran, founder of Sydney College 3.16a.

Halloway, Arthur "Pony", Footballer 7.19. Balmain & Kangaroo player 7.18. 1915 team 7.18b. 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). Player v Souths 7.20a. Testimonial to 7.21a.

Hamilton (House), Glebe at Bridge Rd (Glebe), built by F H Reuss sen; Glebe Presb Church: bought & demolished by, stone church rebuilt on site of 3.15b-16a, 4.13a.

Hamilton, Jane Sophie *see* Reuss, Jane Sophie.

Hamilton, William, Publican licensee of new Unity Hall Hotel 7.7a.

Hampton Villa, Balmain 8.7. Home of E Hunt 1.18a, 3.9a. At 12b Grafton St 1.21b. E Hunt retires to 3.13b. Leased by Sir H Parkes 3.14a. E Hunt resides in 10.14b

Hancock, Robert, Publican 6.15. Owns Lady of Lake Hotel (Glebe), son of emancipist, Glebe's most colourful publican, operates blacksmith's shop, receives stolen goods, other illegal activities of, invests in real estate, character & behaviour of, retirement of, death of, body laid out in Lady of the Lake Hotel, wild nature of wake of, funeral procession & burial of, large estate devised to mistresses & illegitimate son, appoints J Reid as executor of Will 6.15b.

Hancock Family has Glebe hotels 6.15b.

Hand & Heart Hotel, Glebe at 227 Glebe Rd, licence granted 1880 6.20b.

Hannan, James J, Letter Carrier at Annandale PPO 10.23a.

- Happy Valley, Balmain** J Cavill buys land in Evans St on slope of 7.7b#.
- Harbord Estate, Leichhardt** 5.6a.
- Harbour Trust Commissioners, Sydney** 9.23a.
- Hardcastle, Bill, Footballer NZ & Glebe RLFC** player 8.29a.
- Harding, Alan** Balmain Assoc volunteer worker on Watch House restoration, receives painting from Birch Grove House 1.4a.
- Hardy, William, Solicitor** in partnership with N D Stenhouse 10.11b.
- Harman W O, Editor & Manager of *Leichhardt-Petersham Guardian***, makes representations for opening of telephone exchange (Petersham) 7.16a.
- Harold Park Hotel, Glebe** 6.14. At Wigram Rd & Ross St 6.14b (caption).
- Harold Park Race Track** At Forest Lodge, reclamation of tidal swamp for, part of orchard of Toxteth Estate, 1st named Lilybridge Racecourse, name changes: Epping Racecourse, Harold Park; named after imported American stallion & sire Childe Harold, 3.17a. Tidal waters 7.12a. Trotting meeting at 8.10b
- Harpur, Charles** member of N D Stenhouse's literary circle 10.12a.
- Harpur, Dr Frederick** Buys weatherboard cottage from W H Sawyer, buys lots 27–28 (Waterview Estate) & lots 10–11 (Campbell's land); Balmoral House: built by, sold by to T Coutts 10.16b.
- Harris, George** husband of Hannah Wright Gray 10.10b.
- Harris, Hannah Wright (née Gray)** dau of John Fraser & Mary Ann Duncan Gray 10.4a. Arrives Sydney 10.8b. Settles at Byalla with parents, wife of George Harris, father dies at Goulburn house of, inherits £1000 10.10b.
- Hartford (House), Glebe** former home of P Magnus (Glebe Pt Rd), becomes Deaconess Training College (Mildred Parker College), becomes Presb Church Centre including Manse & Church 4.13b.
- Haslam, John** on sport 8.26b.
- Hastings River** 8.3a.
- Hatfield Grant, Cooks River, Botany** 10.4a.
- Houghton, Mr, MP** recommends land for Annandale PPO 10.22b.
- Havard, Mrs Olive** informs A Roberts of location of Annandale House gates at Liverpool Showground 7.10a.
- Hawkesbury Agricultural College** 9.19b.
- Hawkins, Dud, Bandleader** at Annandale 8.11b.
- Hawthorne Canal, Leichhardt** 9.3a.
- Haylan, Thomas, Builder** houses in Short St (Leichhardt) built by 7.14b.
- Hazel Craig, Barque** part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Hearle, E A, Letter Carrier** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Hebrew School, Sydney** 9.18b.
- Hedley, Charlie, Footballer** 8.26. Glebe RLFC player 8.26 (caption).
- Heffernan, Miss, Kindergarten Teacher** at Forest Lodge PS 9.20a.
- Helsarmel Estate, Leichhardt** 2.28b, 5.6a.
- Hely, Frederick J** Verge designs Engehurst for 2.13c.
- Heming, Bessie May** with husband William Charles buys Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Heming, William Charles, Laundryman** with wife Bessie May buys Church/Shop 1.22b. Buys Broomoo House 10.14a. Bayview Villa: rebuilds end wall of, builds commercial laundry at rear of 10.14b.
- Henning's Hall, La Perouse** 1.6b.
- Henry Street, Balmain** 7.8a.
- Hereford Cottage, Glebe** home of F H Reuss sen 3.15a.
- Hereford House, Glebe** at Bridge Rd & Glebe Pt Rd 3.15b. Presbyterian students of 4.12b. Bought by A & L Foss 5.19b.
- Hereford House Estate, Glebe** allotment of donated by Mr Shannassy for St James's RC Church (Forest Lodge) 7.12a.
- Hereford Street, Glebe** 5.19, 5.22b, 6.20a, 7.13b, 9.18b.
- Hereford Tennis Club, Glebe Pt L** Hoad player at 8.12a.
See also Annandale Tennis Clubs.
- Hermitage, Glebe** 3.16. At 72 Bridge Rd, built as own home by F H Reuss sen, devised to son F H Reuss jun, devised to A H Reuss I, residence of A H & L Reuss I 3.15b.
- Hermitage, Rose Bay** 3.14a.
- Herring, Joseph, Investor**
With L A Moody Waterview Estate purchases: Lots 33–34 at corner of Waterview St & Wells S, builds Tara (later Ockbrook), sells to H B Cotton, lots 30–32 in Waterview St, sells land to W Carss 10.15b. Lot 8 & lots 18–20 in Waterview St 10.18b.
- Hetherington, Mary** *see* Grimm, Mary.

- Hibernian Hotel, Glebe** at Glebe St, close to Parramatta Rd 6.12a.
- Hickey, John Joseph "Darb", Footballer** Wallaby, Kangaroo & Glebe player 8.29a.
- Hickey, Thomas, Letter Carrier** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Hickey Pty Ltd, F J , Carriers** *see* F J Hickey Pty Ltd.
- Higgins, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Highroyd (House), Annandale** 9.12b. At 262 Johnston St (Witch House) 9.12a.
- Hill, John jun, Cabinet Maker** billhead 3.13b.
- Hills Family Glebe Congregationalists** 5.21a.
- Hillside (House), Balmain** rented by N D Stenhouse 10.11b#.
- Hinder, Captain Edward Leichhardt** PS patron 9.3b. Donates to Leichhardt PS 9.4a.
- Hinsby Reserve, Annandale** 7.10b, 7.11a.
- Hippalos** in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Hoad, Lew, Tennis Player** representative for Balmain HTA in Blackwell Cup competition, player at Hereford Tennis Club 8.12a.
- Hoad, Lew, Reserve** *see* Lew Hoad Reserve.
- Hockingdon (House), Annandale** 9.12b. At 264 Johnston St (Witch House) 9.12a.
- Hodge, Charles, Presbyterian Theologian, Princeton, USA** 9.15b.
- Hogan, Edward** Mayor of Annandale, gives local children rides in sulky 6.16a.
- Hogg, Sergeant James** Sub-Inspector under *Liquor Act*, uses skeleton key to investigate Glebe hotels 6.14b.
- Hogg, Stuart Nisbet, Bank Manager** of Bank of NSW (Balmain), compiler of "Balmain, Past & Present", Waterview House known as Bryn-Y-Mor 10.5a.
- Hogmanay** (last day of the year) 1.6b.
- Hogue, James, MLA for Glebe** active Glebe Presbyterian 4.11b. With F Munro patron of Glebe Workingmen's Institute 5.22a.
- Hogue, Oliver** known as "Trooper Bluegum", active Glebe Presbyterian 4.11b.
- Holbrook (NSW)** 1.8a.
- Holdings, C** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Hollebone, Augustus, Postmaster** at Balmain TPO 10.18a.
- Holloway, Charlotte** with husband William buys Louisville, descendants of 10.16a.
- Holloway, William** with wife Charlotte buys Louisville, descendants of 10.16a.
- Holman, William** expelled from ALP 1.9a. *See also* Stuart-Robertson, Robert J.
- Holmes, G, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Holmes & Coney, Builders** tender for Balmain Watch House 3.10b.
- Holt, Thomas, Landowner** owns Forest Lodge Estate 9.18b.
- Hooghly** G Cooper & family arrive at Sydney in 1.19b.
- Horse Omnibus Services** demand for regular services; Glebe: horse buses at, bus proprietors at, intense competition between proprietors at; effect of regular cheap services, Sydney Tramway & Omnibus Co formed 5.5a. *See also* Howard, J
Hoyt, H.
- Horsley (House), near Prospect** 2.36a.
- Horsley, M G** queries derivation of name Lilyfield 2.35b.
- Hort, F J A** with Bishop B F Westcott produces edition of Greek New Testament 9.16a.
- Horton, Sir Robert Wilmot** letter from F Forbes re character of J Bowman 2.7b.
- Hosier, Misses** private school at Bridge Rd (Glebe), supervised by Fr P L Coonan 7.13b.
- Hosking, John** Mayor of Sydney 1.21b.
- Hospital for Sick Children, Glebe** *see* Sydney Hospital for Sick Children.
- Hotels** *see* under individual names.
- Houses, Annandale**
- Collins Street:
- 11 *see* Terrara.
- 13 *see* Tylden.
- Albion Street:
- Holy Family Convent *see* Macquarie Lodge.
- Queen Victoria Hospital for Women *see* Macquarie Lodge.
- Johnston Street:
- Kentville *see* Kentville.
- Witches Houses *see* Witches Houses.
- 23 *see* Greyholme.
- 258 *see* Claremont.
- 260 *see* Kenilworth.
- 262 *see* Highroyd.
- 264 *see* Hockingdon.
- 266 *see* Greba.
- 268 *see* Rozelle (house).
- 270 *see* Oybin.
- 272 *see* The Abbey (house).

Parramatta Road:

- Annandale House *see* Annandale House.
- Annan Grove *see* Annan Grove.
- Macquarie Lodge *see* Macquarie Lodge.

Houses, Balmain

Street not known:

- Rose Cottage *see* Rose Cottage.

Adolphus Street:

- 6 *see* Eyre Vale.

Beattie Street:

- 11 *see* Quarryman's Cottage.

Blake Street:

- 1 *see* Blake Vale.
- 1 *see* Ewenton

Campbell Street:

- 33 *see* Gothic Cottage.

Caroline Street:

- Waterview House *see* Waterview House.
- 1 *see* Taralga.
- 2–4 building of 10.13b.

Carrington Street:

- 1 7.9a. Built by J Cavill on land leased from AW Reynolds 7.9a (caption).

Charles Street:

- 6 *see* Moorfield (Balmain).

Colgate Avenue (Broadstairs Street):

- Bayview Villa *see* Broomoo House.
- Broomoo House *see* Broomoo House.
- 6–16 building of 10.13b.

Darling Street:

- Stone cottages (near Adolphus St) *see* Stone Cottages.
- Ashgrove *see* Ashgrove.
- Duke Cottage *see* Duke Cottage.
- Wren Vale *see* Wren Vale.
- 12 *see* Waterman's Cottage.
- 40–42 designed by J McDonald 8.8a. No 42: alternative staircases for, built by H Bonitz 8.8b.
- 89 *see* Northumberland House.
- 90–94 7.5. Including shop, built by J Cavill, description of 7.4b–5a.
- 113–121 8.8b. Designed by J McDonald 8.8a.
- 136 *see* Elgin Cottage.
- 393 *see* Glendenning.

Duncan Street:

- 2–6 building of 10.13b.

Evans Street:

- Cheltenham Villa *see* Cheltenham Villa.

Ewenton Street:

- Mary Ville *see* Mary Ville.
- Wallscourt Lodge *see* Wallscourt Lodge.

3 *see* Kinvarra.

6–8 *see* Mount Shamrock.

10 *see* Shannon Grove.

Grafton Street:

- Bleak House *see* Bleak House.
- 12b *see* Hampton Villa.

Lawson Street:

- 1a–3 possibly designed by J McDonald 8.8b.

Paul Street:

- 15–19 8.9b. Designed by J McDonald 8.8b.

Pearson Street:

- 11 *see* Hillside House.

Smith Street:

- 33–41 *see* Ennis terrace.

Thames Street:

- 10 8.5b. Designed by J McDonald as own home, description of 8.5b.

Thomas Street:

- 1 *see* Glenarvon.

Union Street :

- 17 7.6a. Built as own home by J Cavill, description of 7.5b–6a .

Wallace Street:

- 4 *see* Clontarf.

Waterview Street (George Street):

- Alexander's House 10.11#. Built by H Perdriau sen 10.15a#. *See also* Alexander, James & John jun.
- Chape's Store *see* Chape A, *see* Chape C.
- Louisaville (now 2 Wells St) *see* Louisaville.
- Inglefield House *see* Louisaville.
- 40 *see* Ockbrook (now 17–35 Wells St).
- 40 Tara *see* Ockbrook.
- 46 *see* Balmoral House.
- 48 Alma Lodge *see* Alma Villa.
- 48 (now 70) *see* Alma Villa.
- 48 Peel Cottage *see* Alma Villa.
- 49 *see* Regimbah.

White Street:

- 8 *see* Carieville.

Houses, Birchgrove

Louisa Road:

- Birch Grove House *see* Birch Grove House.
- 104 *see* Joylen.

Houses, Forest Lodge

Pymont Bridge Rd:

- 210 *see* Forest Lodge (House).

Houses, Glebe

Hereford Street:

- Hereford Cottage *see* Hereford Cottage.

Houses, Glebe continued

- Hereford Street:
5 *see* Kerribree.
- Mansfield Street:
1 residence of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.20a.
- Pyrmont Bridge Road:
—Alma Cottage *see* Alma Cottage.
—Hamilton *see* Hamilton.
—Hereford House *see* Hereford House.
72 *see* The Hermitage.
160 *see* Reussdale.
- Toxteth Road:
18 residence of William & Rachael Readford Bardsley 9.20a.
- Houses, Leichhardt**
- Piper Street:
—Corner of White Street, reputed to be haunted, C Ivory remembers derelict condition of, T Warden's stables at, F J Hickey at, Regal Sprays at, Australian Consolidated Press at 2.35c.
- Thornley Street:
Elswick House *see* Elswick House.
- Houses, Lilyfield**
- Balmain Road:
—Garry Owen *see* Garry Owen (House).
- Lilyfield Road:
—Austenham House *see* Austenham House.
- Houses, Rozelle (Balmain West)**
- Elliott Street:
96 *see* Braeside.
- Goodsir Street:
13 Rev G Grimm, holds 1st Presb services in Balmain West at 9.14b.
- Howard, Rev G B Howard (Meth) at West Sydney Mission** 5.22b.
- Howard, Jonathan omnibus service** 7.12a.
"How Old is Your House?" News Sheet 7.26a.
- Hoyle, Henry, MLA new RL code** 8.28a.
- Hoyt, Henry** founds Sydney Tramway & Omnibus Co, intends to establish tram services 5.5a.
- Hugh D McIntosh Challenge Shield** 7.20b.
held by Balmain RLFC from 1915–17 7.20b (caption).
- Hughes Estate, Glebe** owned by J T Hughes, located between Bishopgate & St Phillip's glebe, subdivision of 1.15b. Intensive residential development on 6.10b.
- Hughes, John Terry, Merchant** owner of Hughes Estate (Glebe) 1.15b. Buys portion of Lyndhurst Estate 2.11b.
- Hughes, Owen, Shipwright** Elgin Cottage: bought by, demolition of 10.14a.
- Hughes, William Morris** expelled ALP 1.9a.
See also Stuart-Robertson, Robert.
- Hulme, F, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Hume, Bill** Alderman of LMC 7.11b.
- Hume, Hamilton** with R Johnston & A Berry explores Clyde R area (NSW) 8.3a.
- Humphreys, R B, Postmaster** at Leichhardt PPO 7.16a.
- Humphries Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Hunt, Mrs, Pianist & Bandleader** at Annandale 8.11b–12a.
- Hunt, C N, Cabinet Factory** in J Fowles's Sydney in 1848, business place of E & F Hunt cabinetmakers 3.13b.
- Hunt, Charles** witness in libel action of E Hunt, nephew or son-in-law of E Hunt 3.13b–14a.
- Hunt, Charles North, Barrister** husband of Mary Place, father of E Hunt 3.13a.
- Hunt, Charles North, Cabinetmaker** in Jamison St (Sydney) 3.14a.
- Hunt, Edward, Cabinetmaker** 3.14. Lot 48 (Waterview Estate): owner of, donates for 2nd Balmain Pres Church 1.18a. Buys lots 47–48 (Waterview Estate) 1.21a–b. Of Hampton Villa, sells lot 47 (Waterview Estate) to Crown for Balmain Watch House, one of 1st elected Sydney Municipal Council aldermen, fails to be re-elected, retires to Hampton Villa 1.21b#. Permits 2nd Presb Church to be built on lot 48, death of 1.22a. Leading Sydney cabinetmaker 3.12b. Former owner of site of Balmain Watch House, birth of at London, son of Charles North & Mary Place Hunt, arrival of at Sydney in *Broxbornebury*, marries Hannah Padget Mason at Parramatta, commences business in George St (Sydney) as cabinetmaker & undertaker, fails to obtain cedar from Newcastle, finds cedar on Nth Coast, large workshop; employees: J Carr, J Const, C Simms 3.13a.
- Apprentices of:
D Chalker, W Dalton, E Parsonage 3.13a–b. Sentenced to imprisonment, ordered to return to 3.13b.
- In partnership with brother (?) Frederick Hunt, partnership dissolved, moves to new premises designed by J Verge, furniture produced, billhead of, account to Mr Lambye, nominated to NSW LC, retires to Hampton*

- Villa 3.13b. Conducts successful libel action 3.13b–14a. Charles Hunt nephew or son-in-law, probably in partnership with Charles Hunt; father-in-law of Rev T A Gordon (Presb); 2nd Presb Church built on his lot 48, death & burial of, father of Edward Mason Hunt (Rose Bay) 3.14a. Ashgrove: bought by, let by, dau Emily Blackwood Hunt Fitzgerald inherits 10.14b.
- Hunt, Edward Mason** son of Edward & Hannah Padget Hunt, at The Hermitage (Rose Bay), not brother of J H Hunt, letter to Sir H Parkes re arrears in rent of Hampton Villa 3.14a.
- Hunt, Emily Blackwood** *see* Fitzgerald, Emily Blackwood.
- Hunt, Frederick, Cabinetmaker** brother (?) of Edward Hunt 3.13b
- Hunt, Hannah Padget (née Mason)** daughter of Surgeon Martin Mason, wife of Edward Hunt, mother of Emily Blackwood Hunt Fitzgerald, arrival of at Sydney in *Britannia* 3.13a.
- Hunt, Henrietta Elizabeth** *see* Ronald, Henrietta Elizabeth.
- Hunt, John Horbury, Architect** tenders for repairs to Hospital for Sick Children 1.7a. Not brother of E M Hunt 3.14a. Compared to T Rowe 4.15c. President IANSW 8.9a. Employed by E T Blacket 8.9b. Designs 1st building at Rozelle PS 8.24a. Proposes bridge to link Ball's Head–Goat Is–Balmain East–Pymont 9.23a. Redesigns Tivoli (Rose Bay) for M A Black 10.17a.
- Hunt, Mary (née Place)** wife of barrister Charles North Hunt, mother of Edward Hunt 3.13a.
- Hunt & Son, Cabinetmakers** formed by E Hunt 3.13a.
- Hunter, Captain John** 9.21a.
- Hunter, W T, Challenge Shield** 7.22a. Held by Balmain RLFC 1915–16 & 1919.
- Hunter Baillie Memorial Presbyterian Church, Annandale** Rev Galloway of gives Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- Hunters Hill (NSW)** 8.20b, 10.14b.
- Huntingdonshire (England)** 7.3a.
- Hutcheson, R, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Hutcheson, Robert** Balmain RLFC 7.16b.
- Hutchings, Caroline** *see* Miller, Caroline.
- Hutchings, Eliza** dau of John & Mary Anne Hutchings, birth of at Glebe 1.7a.
- Hutchings, Gertrude** dau of John & Mary Anne Hutchings, birth of at Melb 1.7a.
- Hutchings, John** husband of Mary Anne Hutchings, of Tavistock, arrival at: Melbourne, Ballarat, Bendigo, Lambing Flat, Sydney; strikes gold; licensee of: Australian Youth Hotel, Friend in Hand, buys Glebe houses, neighbours of W & A Miller, moves to Croydon 1.7a.
- Hutchings, Mary Anne** wife of John Hutchings, of Tavistock (Devon, England) 1.7a.
- Hutchings Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Hyam, Solomon Herbert, Produce Merchant** buys Eyre Vale & adjoining land 8.22a.
- Hyde, Frank, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 7.21b.
- Hythehill (House), Bishopmill, Elgin (Scotland)** 10.8b, 10.9, 10.9b. 10.8b (note), 10.13b.
- ICOMOS** 9.2b.
- Imperial Band** 7.12b.
- Imperial Bowling Association (England)** Earl of Jersey president of 4.17b. Vice-presidents: C Wood, J Young 9.12a.
- Imperial Troops** 9.22b.
- Inglefield House, Balmain** *see* Louisaville.
- Inglis, James, Lecturer** 5.7b, 9.15b.
- Inglis, Hon James, MLC** 9.13a.
- Inglis, William, Auctioneer** active Glebe Presbyterian 4.11b.
- Ingold, Zachary** buys Inglefield House (later Louisaville) from W Carss 10.15b. Sells to J Yeend 10.16a.
- Inner Ward, Glebe** *see* GMC.
- Innes & Winchester, Builders** of Leichhardt PPO 7.15b.
- Institute of Architects of NSW** president J H Hunt 8.9a. President G A Mansfield, treasurer A F Pritchard, secretary G S Jones, committeemen J Barlow & J Kethel 8.9b.
- International Commission on Monuments & Sites** *see* ICOMOS.
- Inverness (Scotland)** 8.4a.
- Iona Tennis Club** at Young St (Annandale) 8.12a. *See also* Annandale Tennis Clubs.
- Iredale, James** with F Wilson trustee of bankrupt estate of J H Grose 1.15a.
- Ireland, W H, Mail Contractor** of Enfield, mail contract from Bankstown to GPO picking up at Annandale TPO (Parramatta Rd), payment of, replaced by F H Eyre 10.21a.
- Iron Cove** 9.5b, 9.15a.
- Irving, Robert, Architectural Historian** location of Annandale House gates: informed by B Weston of , informs A Roberts of 7.10a. Scholarly interest in LMC area 10.2b.

Isabella E Turner arrives at Sydney in 6.10a
Israel, Soap & Candle Manufacturer *see* Cowan & Israel
Ivory, Charlie remembers derelict house at Piper & White Sts (Leichhardt) 2.35c.

Jackson, William, Grocer at Church/Shop 1.22a.
Jacky Jacky *see* W Westwood.
James, Barbara *see* Duncan, Barbara.
James Craig, Barque part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
Jamison, Sir John 2.25a, 8.3a.
Jane Street, Balmain 8.8b, 8.9b.
Jane Street Convent, Balmain *see* Convent of the Immaculate Conception.
Jap, Scow engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
Japanese Midget-Submarines 9.26a.
Jaques, Arthur Theodore, Solicitor buys part of Cameron's estate 8.21b.
Jessie Craig, Barque part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
John Gould League of Bird Lovers 8.11b.
Johnson, Arthur "Ricketty", Footballer 7.19. Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.18b. 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). Player v South Sydney 7.20a.
Johnson, Rev Richard (Angl) land on Blackwattle Bay (Glebe) granted to 5.3a.
Johnson, Samuel Leichhardt PS patron 9.3b.
Johnston, David son of George & Esther Abrahams Johnston, brother of R Johnston, at George's Hall 2.25a-b. Brother of G Johnston jun, rounding up cattle 8.3a.
Johnston, Esther (nèe Abrahams or Julian) de facto wife of George Johnston sen, disallowed land grant later confirmed 2.23a. With son George land in trust settled upon 2.24a. Life estate to 2.24b. Breakdown of relations with son Robert, decides to return to England, advertised property for mtge; son Robert: writ issued against by, declares her to be of unsound mind, prevents her from taking out mtge; moves to Lockwood, death of 2.25. Convict of Jewish origin 8.3a. State of mind of 8.3a-b.
Johnston, Fanny (née Weller) dau of Joseph Weller of Cleveland House, wife of Robert Johnston, children of, death of 8.3b.
Johnston, Lt-Col George of Annan[dale] (Dumfriesshire, Scotland), of NSW Corps, land grants to, names 4-grant property Annan-

dale; land at Bankstown, 2.20a#. Annandale House: built by, lay-out & style of, brickmaking clay on property for, character of, accommodation for soldiers & convicts at; legends about him, Gallows Tree at; Norfolk Is: stationed at, plants 1st pines from on driveway of house 2.20a. Duke of Northumberland patron of 2.20a-b. Bravery of in AWOI, obtains 1st pure-bred merino sheep 2.20b. Builds gatehouse 2.22a. Promotion of, commanding officer of NSW Corps, assumes control of civil administration, manipulated by J Macarthur in Rum Rebellion 2.22b. Arrests Governor Bligh, acts as Lt-Governor of Colony, returns to England to plead case, court-martialled, cashiered, treated leniently, allowed to retain grants, his grant made to son George disallowed, returns to Sydney, devotes his life to Annandale farm 2.23a.

Governor Macquarie:

Known by in AWOI, suspected by, becomes close friend of 2.23b.

Fails to get son George into army; commissions F H Greenway to design burial vault 2.23b. Death of, settlement of 1811 by, settles Annandale in 1821 on son George & de facto wife Esther Julian 2.24a. Makes new Will 2.24a-b. 1811 settlement never revoked 2.24b. Land grants to at Annandale, birthplace of 5.6b. Cashiered, marries Esther Abrahams; estates of 8.3a.

Johnston, George jun son of George & Esther Abrahams Johnston, grant to disallowed 2.23a. Governor Macquarie:

Impressed by, appoints Superintendent of Government Flocks by 2.23b.

Abilities of, failed to join army, thrown from horse, death of, buried in vault designed by F H Greenway 2.23b. Annandale settled on, dies intestate 2.24a. Government clerk, favourite of Macquarie, receives consignment from brother Robert, death of 8.3a.

Johnston, George Horatio son of Robert & Fanny Weller Johnston RN, named after Lord Nelson 2.25a. Owns & sells portion of Annandale Nth, sells part to J Young 2.30b. Sets street pattern for layout of Annandale Nth 2.34a. Signs petition against removal of "Petersham" TPO 10.21a.

Johnston, Lorimer of Ringwood (Vic), descendant of Lt-Col G Johnston 2.22b.

- Johnston, Capt Robert, RN** 2.21, 2.25. Son of George & Esther Abrahams Johnston, Annandale devised to subject to life estate in mother, converts Annandale to Torrens Title, legal problems with inheritance of, received confirmation of title of Annandale 2.24b. Birth of, education of, taken to England by father, sees Lord Nelson in London, names streets in Annandale after Nelson & his battles, joined RN, fought in Napoleonic Wars; present at: capture of Washington by British, repulse of British at New Orleans; paid off in England, returned to NSW, accompanied Gov Macquarie to Port Macquarie, joined Sir J Jamison's expedition, joined brother David at George's Hall 2.25a. Mother: dissatisfied with wait for inheritance, relations with deteriorate, issues writ against, litigation against over inheritance, verdict against, prevents her taking out mtg on Annandale; achieves control of Annandale 2.25b. Lives on at Annandale, large family of, becomes a "country squire", becomes MLC, promoted to commander RN 2.26a. Annandale Nth: builds Annan Grove & Macquarie Lodge on, leases part of to Sydney Salting Co, leases part of to Chemical Copper Works 2.26b, 2.30b. Leases part of Annandale Nth to Albion Soap Works 2.28a. Subdivides Annandale; borrows from: W Moffit, J Williams; pays rates to both Leichhardt & Petersham boroughs, objects to rate assessment; age of, precarious financial status of 2.30a. Annandale Nth: subdivided by, transfers portions of to son George Horatio, J Young buys residue of 2.30b, 2.32a. Confusion between identity of merchant J Booth & timber merchant J Booth; improvement in financial status of 2.32a. Death of 2.32b. Establishes street pattern of Annandale Nth 2.34a. With Governor King's sons 1st to join RN, returns to Sydney, voyage with Governor Macquarie, returns to Sydney, enterprises, returns with A Berry & H Hume to explore Clyde R & coast; mother's state of mind 8.3a. Not heir-at-law, marries Fanny Weller; becomes justice of the peace, member district council, promotion of, burial in family vault 8.3b. Georgian cottage 9.9a. Complains of delays in mail delivery, suggests change of name to Elswick, requests special mail delivery, name of estate of often confused with Annandale TPO, mail of delivered to Camperdown PO 10.21a-b.
- Johnston, W J** Mayor of Annandale, descendant of Lt-Col G Johnston 2.34a.
- Johnston Street, Annandale** 1.2a, 2.26b, 2.28a, 2.30b, 4.21a, 4.21b, 5.9a, 5.9b, 5.16a, 5.17b, 6.3a, 6.3b, 6.4a, 6.4b, 7.11a, 8.11b, 8.12a, 10.22a, 10.22b.
- Johnston Street, Balmain** 10.11b.
- Johnston's Bay** 2.28a, 4.21b, 5.10a, 7.5b.
- Johnston's Bush** (Annandale Nth) 2.26b.
- Johnston's Creek** 3.17a, 5.6b, 5.11a, 9.5b.
- Johnstone, Rev George W (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Joice, Builder** *see* McCullough & Joice.
- Jones, David, Draper** staunch Congregationalist 5.19b, 5.21a. Gives employees Saturday afternoon off 8.24b. Resides at Forest Lodge (house) 9.18a.
- Jones, G Sidney, Architect** IANSW secretary 8.9b.
- Jones, H, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Jones, Sir Philip Sydney, Surgeon** devout Glebe Congregationalist 5.21a.
- Jordens, Ann-Mari, Writer** author of *Stenhouse Circle, Literary Life in 19th Century Sydney*, evokes N D Stenhouse's times in Balmain 10.12a. Removal of Stenhouse's library to the Univ of Sydney 10.13a.
- Jorgenson, Joe, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC player 7.22b. 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption). Won 1947 premiership almost single handedly 7.23b. Scores try v Canterbury, kick's goal, carried from field 7.24a.
- Joseph Craig, Barque** part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Joss House, Glebe** 9.20b.
- Joyce, Catherine** *see* Stuart-Robertson, Catherine.
- Joylen (House), Birchgrove** at 104 Louisa Rd, home of J L Lyon, stained-glass windows of, built by R B Edwards, gas laid on, tank water supply to 4.7a. Decoration of 4.7a-b. Decorative initials of J L Lyon & E G P Lyon in windows of, glass roof tiles on, waterfront recreation at, studio at, water supply laid on to, death of J L Lyon at 4.7b. Birth of M Lyon at 4.8a.
- Jubilee Bay, Balmain** *see* Cameron's Cove.
- Jubilee History of Leichhardt** *see* Vialoux, A & Reeves, C M.
- Jubilee Oval, Glebe** 7.12a.
- Julinder, Barque** J F Gray & family return to Sydney on 10.9a-b.

- Kareela (House), Hunters Hill** *see* Blakewood.
- Kate Tatham** engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Kater, W H, Swatchfield, Oberon** buys stained-glass window from J L Lyon 4.6b.
- Kearney & Co, Glass Painters, Glasgow** J L Lyon apprenticed to 4.6a.
- Keating, Elijah, Customs Officer** husband of Millicent Aphrasia Josephine O'Dell 10.18b.
- Keating, Millicent Aphrasia Josephine (née O'Dell)** dau of Thomas & Maria O'Dell, wife of Elijah Keating, inherits Taralga 10.18b.
- Kegworth Estate, Leichhardt** beginning of subdivision of 5.6a.
- Kegworth Public School, Leichhardt** 1st pupils enrolled at 9.6b.
- Kelleway, Charles (Charlie), Cricketer** allrounder, Test player 9.20a.
- Kelly, Bill, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.18b. 1915 premiers team captain 7.19 (caption). Player v South Sydney 7.20a. Captain 1914–15 season 7.21a.
- Kelly's Paper Shop, Annandale** near goods railway, social centre for residents 5.9a.
- Kemmis & Brown, Whalers** 9.21a.
- Kemp, William Edmund, Architect** 2nd Foreman of Works in NSW COA 3.11a. Designs 2nd building at Rozelle PS 8.24a. Architect for Public Instruction 8.24a, 9.6b. Replaces G A Mansfield; designs: Leichhardt PS 1891 building, Bourke Street PS, Pymont PS 9.6b. Retires 9.7a.
See also Weaver & Kemp.
- Kendall, Henry** part of N D Stenhouse's literary circle 10.12a.
- Kenilworth (House), Annandale** 9.12b. At 260 Johnston St (Witch House) 9.12a.
- Kensington Racecourse** 3.17a.
- Kensington Street, Sydney** 3.10b.
- Kentish Hotel, Glebe** derivation of name of 6.13b. On Bishopthorpe Estate 6.14a. At 61 Parramatta Rd, licence granted 1861 6.20b.
- Kentville (House), Annandale** 9.9, 9.10a, 9.11b, 9.12abc. 1st inter-colonial bowling match at 4.16b, 9.11a. Miniature painting of 4.17a. Ballroom of 4.17b. Annandale BC plays at 4.18b. J Young: resides in, calls tenders for extensions to 9.9a. Bowling green at 9.9a, 9.9b, 9.10b. Gardens at 9.10a, 9.10b. Hot houses at, sporting facilities at, pavilion at 9.10a. Hospitality at 9.10a, 9.10b. J Young promotes bowls at 9.10a. Entertains BTs at 9.11a. Forms new Annandale BC at, hosts Earl of Jersey at, death of J Young at 9.12a. Known as Georgian cottage, demolition of 9.12b.
- Kentville Avenue, Annandale** 9.12b.
- Kernohan, Caroline Janet (née Miller)** 1.5b. Dau of William & Caroline Hutchings Miller, mother of David Miller Kernohan 1.7a-b.
- Kernohan, David Miller, Fitter & Turner** 1.5b. Son of Caroline Janet Miller Kernohan, grandson of William & Caroline Hutchings Miller, birth of, education of apprenticed as fitter & turner, dismissed in Depression (1930s), worked in father's corner store (Glebe), astute observer of Glebe life, affection for Glebe 1.7b. At Forest Lodge PS 9.20a.
- Kerr, Builder** *see* Low & Kerr.
- Kerribree (House), Glebe** at Hereford St; bought by Camden College: Warden Dr G W Thatcher resides in, student dwelling erected at 5.22b.
- Kester, Mrs Helen** granddau of J Young, presents photographs to Annandale Assoc 4.18b.
- Kethel, J, Architect** IANSW committeeman 8.9b.
- Keys Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Kiley, Publican** at Annandale Nth Hotel 9.11a.
- Kiley, Mrs J J** offers premises for Annandale TPO 10.22a.
- Killeen, Len, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.24a.
- Killeen Street, Balmain** 10.4a.
- Kinchela, Judge** owner of part of lot 9 St. Phillip's glebe (Glebe) 3.15b.
- Kinkara Tea** 5.18a.
- King & Co, Centennial Brewery** *see* Centennial Brewery.
- King's School, Parramatta** stained-glass by J L Lyon at 4.6b. RUFC at 8.25b
- Kingston, Sir George, Architect** compared to J Verge 2.13c.
- Kinross, Rev John (Presb)** principal of St. Andrew's College (Sydney), conducts marriage service of Rev Andrew Gardiner & Elizabeth Paxton 4.10a.
- Kinvarra (House), Balmain** 8.19b, 8.22. At 3 Ewenton St, derivation of name, built by R Blake 8.19b. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Restoration of 8.20b. Sold to: G Davidson, W Cruikshank, M V Nielsen 8.23a. LMC: rezoned open green space by, earmarked for acquisition by LMC & demolition by 8.23b.

- Kirby, S C** Leichhardt PS patron 9.3b.
- Kirkpatrick, John**, Architect designs St James's RC Church (Forest Lodge).
- Knibb, Cecil Edward**, Shipping Clerk with G H Knibb acquires Taralga 10.18b.
- Knibb, George Henry**, Warehouseman with C E Knibb acquires Taralga 10.18b.
- Kurtz, Fred**, Footballer Glebe RUFC player 8.29a.
- Kwong, Lawrence** author of "Residents' Perception of Annandale" 6.3a-5b, 6.20a-b.
- Labor Party NSW**: 1.8a, 1.8b, 1.11b. Federal: 1.11b. Australia: links with RL 8.28a.
- Lady Carrington, Ferry** acquired by Balmain New Ferry Co 5.5b.
- Lady of the Lake Hotel, Glebe** 6.2a. At Bay & Greek Sts 6.2a (caption). Close to Parramatta Rd 6.12a. R Hancock: owner of, retires to seclusion of, his body laid out on taproom table of 6.15b. At 38 Bay St, licence granted 1847 6.20b.
- Lady Rawson, Ferry** acquired by Balmain New Ferry Co 5.5b.
- Laidlaw, W**, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC committeeman 7.16b. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Lamb, John** buys land from F Parbury 10.5a.
- Lamb Street, Lilyfield** 2.35b.
- Lamb & Parbury**
See Parbury, F
Lamb, J.
- Lambye, Mr** customer of E Hunt 3.13b.
- Lands, Minister for (NSW)**
See Church/ Shop
Lewis, T L.
- Lane Cove River** 9.15a.
- Lang, Mr** see Lang, J T.
- Lang, Rev J D (Presb)** 10.13a. Letter of 8.24b. Scots church (Presb 1st church, Balmain) 10.13a (caption).
- Lang, J T R J** Stuart-Robertson: appoints him Chairman of Banking Enquiry Committee, attends funeral of 1.9b. Support for in Balmain, Miners Federation (Balmain branch) ask him to oppose E G Theodore in Federal seat of Dalley (Balmain); role of in Labor split 1.11a. Victory in State elections; at Premier's Conference, radicalism & militancy of, demagogic & dictatorial character of; Balmain: applauded in, general support for, not really a Lang stronghold 1.11b. Langism 1.12a.
- Lang-Labor** 1.11a, 1.11b, 1.13a.
- Langdon & Langdon** timber yard 5.9b.
- Langism** see Lang, J T.
- La Perouse (NSW)** 1.6b.
- Lappan's Colonnade Hall, Annandale** supper dances at 8.11b.
- Larnerini, Professor Pietro**, Sculptor of Carrara (Italy), bust of J Young 4.18b.
- Latchley, (Cornwall, England)** 5.19b.
- Latta, Alf**, Footballer 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Lauder, Harry, Barber** at Annandale, formerly Brady's barber shop, schoolboys' haircuts at, ex-schoolboys return to 8.12a.
- Laughton, W**, Clerical Assistant at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Laura, Barquentine** voyage to Gilbert Is 5.10a.
- Lawrence, R**, Letter Carrier at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Lawson, Charles John**, Motor Engineer buys Regimbah from Seaman family 10.18b.
- Lawson, James R & Little**, Auctioneers 4.18b.
- Lawson Street, Balmain** 8.8b.
- Lee, Elizabeth (née Cavill)** dau of John & Mary Anne Carveth Cavill, birth of, wife of William Thomas Lee, children of 7.4a.
- Lee, William Thomas** birthplace of, marries Elizabeth Cavill, places of residence, children of 7.4a.
- Leeds, Joseph, Stock & Station Agent** Kerribree erected for 5.22b.
- Leichhardt (Suburb)** derivation of name, portion of Piperston Estate renamed as by W Beames 8.15b, 9.5b. Township of 8.15b.
- Leichhardt, Annandale, Balmain, Glebe** 1885 5.4
- Leichhardt Association** 8.2b.
- Leichhardt Congregational Church** 1st Leichhardt school used for worship as 9.3b.
- Leichhardt Historical Journal** founded in 1971 1.3a-c, 10.2b.
- Leichhardt Junior Technical School** opening of, headmaster Mr Douglas at, commercial course at 9.8a.
- Leichhardt, Ludwig**, Naturalist & Explorer suburb named after 5.5b. Expeditions of, last journey of, disappearance of 8.15b, 9.5b.
Walter Beames:
Befriended by, Beames Brook named after 8.15b.
Names Leichhardt Township after 8.15b, 9.5b.

Leichhardt, SS on NSW coastal trade 10.17b.

Leichhardt Municipal Council Balmain Cemetery transferred to 3.3a. J Young Mayor 4.18a. Annandale House gates:

Support Mayor N Origlass for, delivered to & stored at Annandale Council Chambers 7.10b.

Re-erection of:

Annandale Assoc cannot pay cost of; not sympathetic to 7.10b. Requests Annandale Assoc to pay for, Annandale Assoc urges proposal for be put to Dept of Education 7.11a. New council elected unsympathetic to 7.11a-b. P Pike & W Hume thanked for strong role in 7.11b.

Chambers of 7.15b, 7.16a. Proclamation of 8.15b, 9.5b. L Rodwell Mayor of 8.16a.

Jubilee History of 9.3b. Mayors: F Beames, F Parsons 9.5a. Population in area of 9.6b.

Erects Soldiers' Memorial 9.8a.

See also Vialoux, A & Reeves, C M.

Leichhardt Oval Balmain RLFC home ground, lease signed 7.21b. Lease expires, Balmain RLFC returns to 7.22b

Leichhardt-Petersham Guardian editor & manager W O Harman 7.16a.

Leichhardt Post Office 7.15a.

Leichhardt TPO:

J Wetherill unsuccessfully offers Elswick House for, G B Purdie 1st postmaster at, opening of at Balmain Rd 7.14b. Miss E L Cross postmistress at, T Haylan's house in Short St rented for, telegraph office added to, fitted out by H Dorhauer, money order office & Government Savings Bank opened at 7.14b-15a. Mrs Cross requests increase in salary; letter carriers at: Mr Farquharson, Mr White; Miss A Pegus assistant at 7.15b. Suggested relocation of, letter carriers to Annandale from 10.21b.

Leichhardt PPO:

Premises sought for, new site acquired in Norton St for, Innes & Winchester builders of 7.15b. Postmasters: Allan T McMillan, F J Barnett, R Fetherston, R B Humphreys 7.16a.

Leichhardt Presbyterian Church (St.

Andrew's) Leichhardt PS needlework classes in church hall of 9.8a. Rev G Grimm encourages building of 9.15b.

Leichhardt Public School 9.3, 9.6a, 9.7a, 9.7b. Location of temporary school 9.3a.

Local patrons: H Black, A Foss, S C Kirby, Capt E Hinder, S Johnson, P Andrews, T Sulli-

van; 1st school used as Congr church; needlework teacher Mrs T Pepper at, teacher T Pepper at; opened as Non-Vested National School of Petersham 9.3b. Mr & Mrs Pepper leave; teacher D T Lewis at; increase in enrolment; School Inspector Gardiner refuses to appoint pupil-teacher at; teacher T Mills at: not qualified to take on assistant, unsuccessfully applies for leave to be trained, state of building, no residence provided, increased salary allows him to rent accommodation, supported by H Black; teacher Mrs Mills at; request for permanent school, H Black opens public subscription list for, Capt Hinder donates to, D Ramsay jun promises land; dangerous condition of 1st school; D Ramsay jun donates land for new school (Norton & Marion Sts) 9.4a. Subscription-rate poor, secretary Local School Board H Black applies for aid for 9.4a-b. 1862 building unfit for school purposes; 1869 building: G A Mansfield's design for, fresh tenders called, Mansfield amends design, Local Board calls tenders for, W & A Elphinstone's tender accepted for, contract signed, opened as Vested National School of Petersham; teachers's residence at: too small for T Mills's family, H Black fails to raise money for enlargement of 9.4b. Rev H A Palmer (Angl) & religious battles 9.4b-5a. Rev Palmer: difficulties in teaching Scripture at, new Scripture classroom & additional room on residence built at, opens own school, children drawn to school of; T Mills: criticism of teaching of, enrolment falling, applies for promotion & for appointment of pupil-teacher, dismissal of, reinstatement of, resignation of; Local Board members F Beames & F Parsons at 9.5a. School renamed Leichhardt PS 9.5a-b. Teacher W Smith at; fees brought in line with other schools: Petersham Angl, Petersham RC, Dobroyd Public (Haberfield); pupil-teacher Miss Clarke at, teacher J Stevenson at; school inventory of 9.5b. J Stevenson's unsuccessful proposal for verandah to teacher's residence 9.5b-6a. Inspector McCredie disapproves of verandah, new teacher's residence bought (Balmain Rd & Marion St), old residence repaired for Infant's mistress 9.6a. Increasing 1872 enrolment at 9.6a-b. J Stevenson requests school tent, tent erected; 1878 & 1880 enrolment at; Infants classroom, boys & girls segregated at, becomes 3-departmental; renamed Leichhardt Superior

- PS, post-primary classes at, fluctuating enrolment at; W E Kemp designs 1891 infants building at; teacher's residences & 1869 building demolished 9.6b*. 1897 girls' building at, builders Fallick & Nunn 9.7a. Evening school at 9.7a-b. Evening school & assistant day school teachers at: H B Squire, Mr Featherstone; evening continuation school at; manual training & domestic economy at, boys attend classes at Blackfriars PS, work benches taken from Crown St PS, 1912 science & manual training wing built at, science & manual training teacher A S Waterer at; Infants Mistress Miss Reilly at 9.7b. Headmaster Douglas advocates commercial course, Director of Education P Board insists on junior technical course, exhibition of work reported in *Advertiser*, photographs in *Education Gazette*; P&C Assoc: secretary Mr Strachan of, plants memorial shade trees & lawn, erects memorial tablet at; overcrowding at: classes in All Souls Church Hall, needlework & other classes in Presb Church Hall, classes at Petersham PS 9.8a. 1929 building program 9.8a-b. Cookery classes at Rozelle PS; P&C requests land set aside for never-built railway station be added to playground at; Federal funding initiates programs at, ethnic background of children at; refurbishing work at 9.8b.
- Leichhardt Railway Station** land for 9.8b. *See also* Leichhardt PS.
- Leichhardt Theatre** motor-cycle delivery of films to 5.17b.
- Leichhardt Town Hall** 1.3, 8.16a. Brick wall on PO boundary 7.15b-16a. Governor Lord Carrington at official opening of, Drake & Walcot architects of, Tabrett & Draper builders of 8.15b. Proposed Queen Victoria Square at 9.7a
- Leith (Scotland)** 4.11b.
- Levein, Henry, MLA** resides at Reussdale 3.16a.
- Lever, Mrs** rents Lyndhurst as nursing home 2.5b (caption).
- Levot, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Levy's Ham & Beef Shop, Annandale** at Booth St 5.17b.
- Lew Hoad Reserve** 8.12a.
- Lewis, David Thomas, Teacher** at Leichhardt PS 9.4a.
- Lewis, Island of (Scotland)** 8.4a.
- Lewis, Mortimer William, Colonial Architect** Water Police Station: calls tenders for, proposed for Balmain East 9.22b.
- Lewis, Hon T L, Minister for Lands** opens restored Balmain Watch House, agrees to resume site of Church/Shop on lot 48 (Water-view Estate) 1.18b. Resumes lot 48 1.22b.
- "Life at Wyalong"** J W Gray intends to publish 10.10b.
- Life Magazine** buys rights to reprint J E Ward's bird paintings 8.14b.
- Liggins, Mr, Headmaster** 1st at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a.
- Lilac, Ferry** penny trip from wharf at Annandale to Erskine St (city) 5.9a.
- Lilybridge Racecourse** original name of Harold Park, leased to Metropolitan RU, NSW Trotting Club holds 1st meeting at, transfers to Kensington Racecourse, returns to, name changed to Epping Racecourse 3.17a.
- Lilyfield Post Office TPO:** at 53 Lamb St, postmaster R Ralph at 2.35b.
- Literary Society, Glebe** 5.22a.
- Literary & Debating Society, Glebe** 4.12b.
- Little, Auctioneer** *see* Lawson, James R & Little.
- Littlejohn, Thomas, Merchant** office bearer of Glebe Presb Church 4.11b.
- Liverpool Council** 7.10a, 7.10b, 7.11b.
- Liverpool Historical Society** 7.10a.
- Liverpool Showground** 7.10a.
- Livingstone, Neil** reads essay to Mutual Improvement Society at Glebe Presb Church 4.12a.
- Lizzie Webber** T S Rowntree & family arrive at Sydney in, displacement of, ceases to trade, put up for sale 6.6b.
- Lloyd, Rev Alfred (Congr)** enters Camden College (Newtown), evangelistic work at Glebe Congr Church, transferred to Rookwood Congr Church, death of 5.19b.
- Lloyd, Francis** grant in Lilyfield area 2.35b.
- Loane, Roland Walpole** 2nd owner of Birch Grove House 1.4a.
- "Local History Decade"** editorial 9.2a.
- "Local History Resources"** editorial 8.2a.
- Lock, Rev William N (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Lockwood (NSW)** Esther Abrahams Johnston moves to 2.25b.
- Lodge Street, Glebe** 6.20b.
- Lonergan, Miss** private school of at St John's Rd, supervised by Fr P L Coonan 7.13b.
- Long Bay Gaol, Sydney** *see also* Cockatoo Is.

- Long Nose Point** 4.7a, 4.8a.
- Looke, Eliza (née Gray)** dau of John & Margaret Smith Gray, sister of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Letter to from brother John 10.4a, 10.8a. Lives at Bishopmill, arrives at Sydney, marries William Looke 10.10a.
- Looke, Joseph, Boatbuilder** father of William Looke 10.10a.
- Looke, William** son of Joseph Looke, marries Eliza Gray 10.10a.
- Looke's Avenue** 10.10a.
- Loosemore, Bill, Trotting Driver** at Epping Racecourse, nicknamed Doughy, habits of 3.17b.
- Lord Carrington, Governor of NSW** opens Leichhardt Town Hall 8.15b.
- Lord Carrington Hotel, Glebe** at 35 Glebe Street, licence granted 1886 6.20b.
- Lord of the Isles, Schooner** built by H Beattie at Peacock Pt 10.17b.
- Lossie River, Bishopmill, (Scotland)** 10.13b.
- Lot 48, Darling Street, Balmain 1.18.** Part of Waterview Estate, W Roberts sells to E Hunt, E Hunt donates to Presb Church 1.18a (caption). Triangular shape of, at Darling St & Colgate Av, research project on, part of grant to W Balmain 1.19a. M H Marsh mtgee of Waterview Estate 1.19b#. M H Marsh: becomes owner of Waterview Estate, creates lots 47-48, sells to W Roberts 1.21a. Bought by E Hunt 1.21a-b. With lot 47 E Hunt sells portion of for part of Watch House site, tent pitched on for temporary Pres Church 1.21b#. 2nd Pres Church:
Built on 1.21b-22a. Converted to Church/Shop 1.22a. Remnant stone walls uncovered 4.3b, 4.4b. Remnants of tower footings discovered, no trace of side wing walls, remnant stone walls to be preserved 4.5b.
Church/Shop & Site:
Demolition of, bought by W C & B H Heming, sold to R A & A M Stowe, resumed by NSW Minister for Lands 1.22b. Rest garden proposed for 4.5b. Archaeological dig of 4.12-14. News Sheet items on 7.26a.
- Lothians (Scotland)** 4.11b.
- Louis Thirult** engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Louisa Craig, Barque** part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Louisville (House), Balmain 10.11, 10.13b, 10.15a.** 1st known as Inglefield House, probably built by W Carss at Waterview & Wells Sts (lots 30-32, Waterview Estate), sold to Z Ingold 10.15b. J Yeend: bought from Z Ingold by, sells part of land to BMC to create Wells St, death of, his widow remains at; W H Ariell: buys from Yeend estate, renames house Louisaville, death of at; widow Louisa Ariell: enlarges house, death of at, devises house to dau Louisa; house sold to C & W Holloway, Holloway descendants inherit, (now 2 Wells St) 10.16a.
- Low, Sydney** on sport 8.25a.
- Low & Kerr, Builders** build Callan Park 3.7a.
- Low's Directory** research value of 1.16a.
- Lowe, F W, Telegraph Messenger** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Lowe Family** 5.21a.
- Loyalty Square, Balmain** 7.6b, 7.26a.
- Lucas, Clive, Architect** 2.12b.
- Lucas, Percy** Mayor of Glebe, chairs farewell to William Bardsley 9.20a.
- Lulham, R, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Lynch, Lesley, Social Historian** 10.2b.
- Lyndhurst (House), Glebe 2.3, 2.5a-b, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.13, 2.14, 2.15, 2.16, 2.17, 2.18.** Value of historical buildings 2.6a.
- J Bowman:**
Built by 2.6a. Instructs J Verge to value site of, buys land from C & E Cowper, commissions J Verge to prepare design of, town house of 2.6b. Employs T Shepherd to lay out landscaping of 2.7a. Bankruptcy of, vacates house 2.7b-8a.
Derivation of name of style of, materials of 2.6b. Similarity of to Camden Park 2.7a. Conveyed to Bank of Australasia 2.8a. Leased by Angl Church for St. James's College 2.8b. M Asher: buys Lyndhurst house, converts into 3 houses; formerly used as hospital; E Watt: opens girls school at, known as Lyndhurst School, assisted by daus C & A Watt, prize awarded at, fees charged at; converted to Rose & Todd's broom factory 2.11b. Lyndhurst Christian Centre at: Sunday School classes at, evening meetings for adults at, continued by K Garner, boys from Royleston at, running costs of, no person turned away 2.12a-b. Owned by estate of A C Bartlett, possible demolition of, C Lucas & Save Lyndhurst Committee hope to prevent demolition of 2.12b. Interior details of, compared to contemporary houses 2.16a-b. Terraces of, iron verandah of, doors & door-

- cases of, description of grounds 2.16b. Destruction of grounds & outbuildings of, school-rooms survive 2.16b–18a. Division of into 3 houses, main stair rebuilt, interior alterations & additions, joinery of survives, fireplaces of survive, J Verge's plan of competent, construction of documented in J Bowman's papers 2.18a. Comparison of with contemporary houses 2.18a–b. Significance of 2.18b. Furniture & inventory of 2.19a. Description of contents of 2.19a–b. Comparison of with Elizabeth Bay House & Camden Park 2.19b. *Bulletin* article on 7.26a.
See also Lyndhurst Christian Centre
 Lyndhurst College
 Lyndhurst Hall
 Lyndhurst School
 St James's College
 St Mary's College.
- Lyndhurst Christian Centre, Glebe** Sunday School classes at, evening meetings for adults at, continued by K Garner, boys from Royleston at, running costs of, no person turned away 2.12a–b.
See also Lyndhurst.
- Lyndhurst College, Glebe** *see* St Mary's College, Glebe.
- Lyndhurst College Estate, Glebe** 2.12. Subdivision of 2.9b–2.11a. Former Benedictine estate, part of ceded for St Ita's Church 7.13b–14a.
See also Lyndhurst.
- Lyndhurst Estate, Glebe** 2.3a–b, 2.10, 2.11. Portion of bought by Scottish-Australian Investment Co 1.5a. Listed with contemporary estates 1.14b. Conveyed to J & W Macarthur 2.7b–8a. Half-Penny Bridge on 7.12b.
See also Lyndhurst.
- Lyndhurst Hall, Glebe** 2.5. Mrs Lever's nursing home at 2.5a–c (caption).
See also Lyndhurst.
- Lyndhurst, Lord Chancellor** possible derivation of name of Lyndhurst house 2.6b.
- Lyndhurst School, Glebe** E Watt: opens girls school at, known as Lyndhurst School, assisted by daus C & A Watt, prize awarded at, fees charged at 2.11b.
- Lyndhurst Street, Glebe** 1.7a.
- Lyndhurst Vale, Dungog** 2.6b.
- Lyon, Cottier & Co, Sydney** J L Lyon & D Cottier partners, office in London, at 333 Pitt St (Sydney), significance of D Cottier 4.6b.
- Lyon, Elizabeth Gillespie (née Pearson)** marries John Lamb Lyon at Glasgow, travels to Melbourne with husband 4.6a. Travels to Europe with family, moves with family to Paddington (Sydney) 4.6b. Resides: with husband, 3 sons, 3 daus, at Liverpool St (Sydney) 4.7a. Mother of Margaret Lyon Stowe 4.8a.
- Lyon, John Lamb** 4.6. Birth of at Edinburgh (Scotland), apprenticed to Kearney & Co (Glasgow), meets D Cottier, employed by Ward & Hughes; Elizabeth Gillespie Pearson: marriage of at Glasgow to, departure of from Liverpool in *Donald Mackay* with, disembarks at Melbourne with; joins Ferguson & Urie 4.6a. With family: travels to Europe, moves to Sydney, resides at William St (Paddington); D Cottier: enters partnership with, significance of; examples of work at various locations, advertises prices of work, awarded honourable mention at Melbourne Exhibition 4.6b. Medals awarded at: Sydney, Melbourne, International Exhibition (Christchurch, NZ), Franco-British Exhibition (London) 4.6b–7a. Resides with wife & children at 179 Liverpool St (Sydney); Art Society of NSW: member of, exhibits at, uses family members as models; paintings: of his sons for exhibition at Garden Palace, lost in Garden palace fire; Pitt St Congr Church decorated by, installs windows in Goulburn Cathedral, decorates Adelaide bank 4.7a. Supposed family connection of to Queen Mother; retains office & works at Liverpool St (Sydney), opens glass works at McLaughlin Av (Rushcutters Bay), Belgian glass becomes unobtainable 4.7b.
- Joylen:
 Bought from R B Edwards, description of; *Captain Cook* window: description of, installed at, destruction of 4.7a. Gas supply to, decorated by, named by, instal decorative initials of wife & self in windows of, studio at, glass roof tiles at 4.7a–b. Family outings from, builds studio at view from, water supply to, at 104 Louisa Rd, death of at 4.7b.
- Father of Margaret Lyon Stowe 4.8a. Oil painting of J Young by 4.17b.
- Lyon, Margaret** *see* Stowe, Margaret.
- Lyon & Cottier** *see* Lyon, Cottier & Co.
- Lyons, Margaret Mary** *see* Cavill, Margaret Mary.
- Lyons, Thomas, Grocer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.

McBeath, David, Architect designs Glebe Congr Church 5.20a-b.

McCabe, T, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).

McCabe, T J Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b.

McCall, George, Shipwright Alma Villa: bought from E Grepinet by, sold to M N Plante by 10.15b.

McCallum, Road Builder contract for building Darling St (Balmain) 8.5a.

McCauley, Andrew, Builder builds large terraces at Glebe 4.11b.

McClaren, E, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).

McClymont, B, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b. 1908 team 7.17 (caption).

McCosh, Rev James (Presb) President College of New Jersey (Princeton Univ) 9.13b.

McCready, Margaret *see* Onan, Margaret.

McCredie, Inspector Leichhardt PS 9.6a.

McCredie, Andrew, Builder

Glebe Presb Church:

Trustee of 4.9b. Office bearer of 4.11b.

McCredie, William, Builder

Glebe Presb Church:

Trustee of 4.9b. Office bearer of 4.11b.

McCue, Paddy, Footballer Balmain RLFC captain 7.18a. 1915 team 7.18b.

McCulloch, W, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).

McCullough & Joice, Builders unsuccessful tenderers for Balmain Watch House 3.10b.

McCullough, J, Footballer Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23.

McDonald, Donald parliamentarian 1.8b.

McDonald, James, Architect 8.4b, 10.10a.

Mayor of Balmain 4.4b. Known as "Architect of Balmain", birth of at Inverness (Scotland), son of Stornoway (Is of Lewis) schoolteacher William McDonald; education: Inverness, Elgin, Aberdeen; becomes architect & surveyor, marries Mary Gray at Elgin, birth of dau Margaret, career of, arrival at Sydney, moves to Balmain, birth of son William & dau Mary 8.4a. Calls 1st tender, lives at Rose Cottage 8.4a-b. Appointed BMC Clerk, provided with rent-free dwelling 8.4b. Streets constructed by: Darling, Curtis Rd, Rowntree, Mullens, Palmer, Donnelly, Vincent; Darling St: lax supervision of road builder McCallum's cont-

ract by; southern part of Thames St renamed McDonald St after 8.5a.

Architect of:

2nd Balmain Pres Church 1.20a, 4.4b. Mort's Dock buildings 8.4a. Unpaid designer of 2nd Balmain Presb Church 8.4b. School of Arts (Balmain): calls tenders for 8.5a-b. Own house at 10 Thames St on land bought from J F Gray 8.5b. 3rd Presb Church (Campbell St, Balmain): calls tenders for, description of 8.5b-6a. Balmain Congr Church schoolroom, Bathurst Congr Church, Balmain West Presb schoolroom 8.6a. Ewinton: adds upper storey to Blake Vale, adds south wing to 8.6b, 8.21a. BMC Chambers compared to own house 8.7a-b. 31-41 Smith St: description of, cast iron railing of 8.7b*-8a. 113-121 Darling St: description of, staircases of; 40-42 Darling St: for W Miller, fireplaces of, dormer window of No 42 8.8a. 15-19 Paul St: for H Bonitz (builder of 42 Darling St), description of, possible link to 1A-3 Lawson St; repairs to 1st St Augustine's church, enlarges Jane St Convent 8.8b. St Joseph's RC Church (Balmain West): school at, adds upper storey to school, church & convent at 8.8b-9a. St Augustine's (Boys) School: at Thames St, description of 8.9a*. Presb Manse (Campbell St): with Slatyer & Cosh new design for 8.9a.

BMC: defeated in election for Alderman, elected Alderman & Mayor of, successfully proposes Waterview Bay to be renamed Mort Bay, suspends Council Clerk J Roby, appointed treasurer of, successfully proposes purchase of site for permanent headquarters for, 8.7a-b.

IANSW: founding member of, hon treasurer of, supports president J H Hunt, retires from, elected a Fellow 8.9a. 10 Thames St: death of at, death of wife at, bought by son-in-law James Shirra, lives in room rented from J Shirra at; funeral service of, Institute members attend funeral 8.9b. Marries Mary Gray 10.9a. Birth of dau Margaret, lives at Bishopmill, brings family to Sydney, resides in Balmain, death of, lives with J D Gray in Thames St 10.10a.

McDonald, Margaret dau of James & Mary Gray McDonald, 8.4a. Birth of at St Nicholas (Aberdeen, Scotland), lives at Bishopmill, arrives Sydney 10.10a.

McDonald, Mary dau of James & Mary Gray McDonald 8.4a.

- McDonald, Mary (née Gray)** marries James McDonald at Elgin 8.4a, 10.9a. Death of 8.9b. Dau of John & Mary Smith Gray, sister of John Fraser Gray 10.3b. Birth of dau Margaret, lives at Bishopmill, arrives Sydney 10.10a.
- McDonald, William sen, Teacher** father of James McDonald 8.4a.
- McDonald, William jun** son of James & Mary Gray McDonald 8.4a.
- McDonald Street, Balmain** 8.5a.
- McFadden, Ted, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- McGowan, Rev Frederick H (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- McGregor, Bill** secretary of Liverpool Historical Society 7.10a.
- McIntosh, Hugh D** *see* Hugh D McIntosh Challenge Shield.
- McKellar, Captain** of Elgin, rents Waterview House at 10.9b.
- McKibbon, Rev Mr (Meth)** Meth church (Balmain) charitable centre & soup kitchen, fights against evictions of members of his congregation, challenges bailiffs to arrest him 1.12b.
- McKinlay, Adam, Solicitor** resides at Reussdale 3.16a.
- McKinnon, J W, Messenger** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- McKivat, Chris, Footballer** player with: Wallabies, Glebe RLFC, Kangaroos 8.28a.
- McLaren, E, Footballer** Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b.
- McLaughlin Av, Rushcutters Bay** 4.7b.
- McLean, Hugh (Dr?)** of Westfield, buys "Waterview" from J F Gray, enters medical service of East India Co, joins Bengal army, present at battle of Sobraon, nephew of Lt-Gen Sir J Mclean, inherits fortune, retires to Elgin, builds Hythehill on Lossie R, death of 10.8b.
- McLean, Lt-Gen Sir John** uncle of Hugh Mclean 10.8b.
- McLeod, Mrs** wife of Major McLeod, rents Waterview House 10.6b.
- McLeod, Major** wife at Waterview House 10.6b.
- McLeod, J, Hairdresser** at Church/Shop 1.22b.
- McLeod, W** 4.17b.
- McLeod, Rev William (Presb)** at Glebe Presb Church 4.13b.
- McLerie, John, Inspector General of Police** evidence to Select Committee on living conditions in: Balmain, Glebe, Newtown, Redfern 1.16b.
- McManahen, James** meetings held in house of for building St James RC Church (Forest Lodge) 7.12b.
- McMillan, Allan T, Postmaster** at Leichhardt PPO 7.16a.
- McMurtrie, Charlie, Footballer** Balmain RLFC & Kangaroo player, tours with Wallabies 7.18a.
- McNeil, Mary** *see* Gray, Mary McNeil.
- McQuade, P, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- McQuirk, Michael, Grocer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Macarthur, Hannibal Hawkins J Verge** designs The Vineyard (known as Subiaco, Rydalmere) for 2.13c.
- Macarthur, James & William** assists T Shepherd to establish Darling Nursery; J Verge designs Camden Park for 2.7a.
J Bowman:
Estates of conveyed to 2.7b-8a. Unable to pay off debts of, foreclosure by Bank of Australasia on, offers home to wife of (sister Mary Macarthur Bowman) & 5 children 2.8a.
- Macarthur, John** attitude to J Bowman 2.7b. Papers of 2.19a. Not the 1st to import merino sheep 2.20b. Manipulates G Johnston in Rum Rebellion 2.22b.
- Macarthur, Mary** *see* Bowman, Mary.
- Macarthur, William** *see* Macarthur, J & W.
- Macauley Street, Stanmore** 2.20b.
- MacInnes, Rev George (Presb)** Moderator NSW General Assembly, minister at St David's (Ashfield), startles conservative opinion 9.15b. Influenced by A Ritschl 9.16a.
- Mackenzie, Elizabeth** *see* Chifley, Elizabeth.
- Mackie, Alexander, Educationalist** office-bearer at Glebe Presb Church 4.11b. Principal Sydney Teachers College 4.12b.
- Macky, Rev W M Dill (Presb)** *see* Dill Macky, Rev W M.
- Macleay, Hon Alexander** assists T Shepherd to establish Darling Nursery 2.7a#. J Verge designs Elizabeth Bay House for 2.13c.
- Maclehose, James** 6.10a.
- Macmillan, David** 4.11b.
- Maconochie, Captain A** in charge of Norfolk Is, enlightened regime of, dismissed for permissive treatment of convicts, rehabilitation of "Bony" Anderson 9.23b.

- Macquarie Field House, Ingleburn** sets precedent for possible conservation of Lyndhurst 2.18b.
- Macquarie Lighthouse, South Head** expedition to by children of Forest Lodge PS 9.19b.
- Macquarie Lodge, Annandale** built by R Johnston, converted to Queen Victoria Hospital for Women 2.26b. Renovations reveal original building 2.36a. Becomes Holy Family Convent 2.36b.
- Macquarie Street, Annandale** 2.26b.
- Macquoid, Thomas, Sheriff** 8.17a, 8.17b.
- Magnus, Dr Peter Hartford:** former home of, becomes Deaconess Training College (Mildred Parker College), becomes Presb Church Centre including Manse & Church 4.13b.
- Mahoney, William, MHR** member for Dalley, surrenders seat to E G Theodore 1.11a. Annandale Nth PS founded by 8.11b. With A Taylor leads delegation re Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Makinson, Rev T (Angl)** at St James's College Lyndhurst 2.8b.
- Mann, Gother Kerr, Military Engineer** Fitzroy Dock: builder of, fires gunpowder by electricity at, introduces novel blasting technique at, constructs galvanic battery & apparatus at, convict labour at, slow construction time at compared to Mort's Dock; 1st NSW Commissioner for Railways 9.25a.
- Manning, Justice** 8.17a.
- Manning, Dr Frederic Norton, Inspector General of the Insane**
Callan Park:
Role of at 3.5a. Notes delay in commencement at 3.5b. Visits Chartham Mental Hospital (Kent) re, recommends design of architects Giles & Gough as basis of 3.6a. Complains of delay at starting building work at 3.6b. Moves patients into.7a.
- Mansfield, George Allen, Architect** designs Toxteth Park Wesleyan Chapel (Glebe) 4.9a. President IANSW 8.9b. Architect to Council of Education 8.24a.
Leichhardt PS:
1869 building: design for, fresh tenders for 9.4b. Designs new classroom for 9.5b.
Replaced by W E Kemp 9.6b.
- Mansfield Street, Glebe** 4.11b.
- Mansfield Street, Rozelle** 7.7b.
- Mapu, Schooner** voyage to Grafton 5.10a.
- Marchant, Rev Arthur Dudley (Presb)** at Glebe Presb Church 4.12b. Moderator 4.13a.
- Marchant's Soft Drinks** 5.17b.
- Mariner R Johnston** returns to Sydney in 8.3a.
- Marion Street, Leichhardt** 7.15b, 9.4a, 9.6a, 9.7a, 9.8a.
- Maritime Services Board (NSW)** 9.23a.
- Marjorie Craig, Barque** part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Marlborough Theatre, Annandale** delivery of films to by motor cycle 5.17b.
- Marr, Edward** lease of redundant Glebe Presb Church to for Art & Culture Centre 4.13b.
- Marsden, Rev Samuel (Angl)** 1.19b.
- Marsden Street, Parramatta** 4.8a.
- Marsh, Matthew Henry, Financier**
Waterview Estate:
Mtgee of 1.19b#. Owner of, creates lots 47-48, sells to W Roberts 1.21a. Sells land to J Cavill 7.4a. G Cooper: mtgor of, default of; becomes owner of, sells subdivided lots of, Mr Stubbs auctions part of as "Flower of Balmain" 10.6a. Sale of part of 10.13a (plan). Sale of part of to J Barratt 10.15a. Sale of part of to J Herring & L A Moody 10.15b. Sale of part of to F Morris 10.16b. Sales: part of to A Chape, 20 advertised lots 10.18a. Sales: lots 14-15 to F Armstrong, lots 1-7 & 9-13 & 16-17 to C Morgan, lot 8 & lots 18-20 to J Herring & L A Moody 10.18b.
Waterview House:
Auction of, sold to J Beattie who converts to Masonic Arms 10.7a. J Beattie resells Masonic Arms to 10.7b. Sale of to J F Gray 10.8a.
- Marsh, William Henry** 1.19b#.
- Marrickville (NSW)** 1.8b.
- Martin, Sir James** 2.24b.
- Martyrdom of St. Cecily** see Christie, A.
- Mary Isabel** engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Mary Ville (House), Balmain** 8.22. At Ewenton & Blake Sts, built by R Blake 8.18b#-19a. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Bought by Dickson Primer & Co Pty Ltd, demolition of 8.21b.
- Mary Ville (House) Hunters Hill** later Doonbah, probably built by R Blake, EMB Gerard: inherited by, sold by 8.20b.
- Mason, Betty** secretary Annandale Assoc 7.11b.
- Mason, F W** offers premises for Annandale TPO 10.22a.
- Mason, Hannah Padget** see Hunt, Hannah Padget.
- Mason, Surgeon Martin** father of Hannah Padget Mason, arrival of in *Britannia* 3.13a.

- Masonic Arms, Balmain Waterview House:** bought & renamed as by J Beattie, annual value of 10.7a. Sold by J Beattie to M H Marsh 10.7b.
- Masonic Hall, Annandale** Annandale Nth PS P&C Assoc dances at 8.12a.
- Masonic Lodge, Glebe** meetings of in Glebe hotels 6.11a.
- Masonic Temple, Crows Nest** designed by F E Stowe 4.8a.
- Masters, W, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Matthews, H, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Mawson, Douglas (Sir), Antarctic Explorer** at Forest Lodge PS 9.20a.
- Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd** 6.9b.
- May, Thomas, Innkeeper** licensee of Sportsman's Arms 6.10a.
- May's Family Hotel, Glebe** at Mt Vernon St, formerly Durrell's Family Hotel, closure of, last of the Bishopthorpe pubs 6.14b.
- Meagher, R D, Politician** expelled ALP 1.9a. *See also* Stuart-Robertson, Robert J.
- Meikle, A W, surveyor** 10.13a. Executes 1st & 2nd subdivisions of Waterview Estate 10.14b.
- Melbourne** 1.5a, 1.6b, 3.15a, 10.9a-b
- Melbourne, Aircraft Carrier** repairs to at Cockatoo Is 9.26a.
- Melbourne Exhibition** 1.6b.
- Mel Mel** *see* Goat Is.
- Mell, Rev Thomas Edward Owens (Meth, Congr & Angl)** appointed to Glebe Congr Church, birth of at London, ordained Meth minister, at Tasmania, becomes Congr minister (Tas); Glebe Congr Church: founds Band of Hope & Literary Society at, families moving from district; chairman NSW Congr Union, consecrated Angl minister, Archdeacon, death of 5.22a.
- Men's League, Glebe** at Glebe Pres Church 4.12b.
- Merewether, E C F H Reuss sen** builds Dennarque at Mt Wilson for 3.15a.
- Messenger, Herbert Henry (Dally), Footballer** joins NZRL team for Britain tour 8.27b. Eastern Suburbs player 8.28b. Skill of 8.29a.
- Metin, Andre, French socialist** on sport 8.25a.
- Metropolitan Rugby Union** *see* Rugby Union, Metropolitan.
- Middle Harbour** dynamite storage at 9.22b.
- Middleton, Sid, Footballer** Glebe RLFC player 8.29a.
- Mildred Parker College Glebe (Presb)** *see* Deaconess Training College.
- Miller, Annie Balfour (née Wilson)** 1.5b. Marries William Miller sen at Leith, related to William & Janet Elphinstone, arrives at Melbourne, rescued from Port Phillip Bay, travels overland to Sydney with 2 children, settles at Glebe near Elphinstones 1.5a. Operates dairy on land known as Mrs Miller's Paddock near Brougham St, birth of 10 children of, death of infant son of, honorary midwife at Glebe; Lyndhurst College: supplied with milk by, enrolls son William at; enrolls 2 daus at convent 1.6a. Dispute with local constable 1.6a-b. Moves from 96 Bridge Rd (Glebe) to dau's house (Erskineville), family picnic at La Perouse, relinquishes dairy, bedridden for last years at dau's house (Mrs J Osborne), death of, descendants of 1.6b.
- Miller, Caroline (née Hutchings)** dau of John & Mary Anne Hutchings, birth of at Lambing Flat (NSW), wife of William Miller jun 1.7a. Moves with husband & son & dau to 104 Bridge Rd (Glebe) 1.7a-b.
- Miller, Caroline Janet** *see* Kernohan, Caroline Janet.
- Miller, George, Banker** semi-rural existence of 1.14b.
- Miller, William** of 40 Darling St, J McDonald designs house at 42 Darling St for 8.8a.
- Miller, William sen, Shipwright** birth of at Leith (Scotland), marries Annie Balfour Wilson, arrives at Melbourne, travels overland to Sydney with 2 children, settles at Glebe 1.5a. Lyndhurst Estate: leases land on, builds house on, buys house on 1.5b. Works as shipwright, birth of 10 children of, death of infant son of, balcony of house of used for election campaigns, staunch Presbyterian, son William 1.6a. Apprentices sons to building trade, commercial education for youngest son, idea of (sons as) Miller Bros Builders unrealised, youngest son becomes postmaster at Glebe PO; retirement of, intends to extend dairy, accident to, death of & burial of, headstone removed to Rookwood Cemetery 1.6b. Elder of Glebe Pres Church 4.11b.
- Miller, William jun, Joiner** 1.5b. Son of William & Annie Balfour Wilson Miller, ecumenically-minded, accident to 1.6a. Marries Caroline Hutchings 1.7a. Moves to 104 Bridge Rd (Glebe) with: wife, son, dau 1.7a-b.

- Miller Bros, Builders** 1.6b.
- Miller Family, Glebe** 1.5. Hires Quigley's horse bus for picnic at La Perouse 1.6b.
- Miller's Paddock, Glebe** Annie Miller's dairy at 1.6a.
- Millers Point, Sydney**
See Goat Is
F E Stowe.
- Millett, Robert** conveys land at Lilyfield 2.35b.
- Mills, Mrs, Teacher** wife of Thomas Mills, at Leichhardt PS.
- Mills, John, Teacher** buys & sells Elgin Cottage 10.14a.
- Mills, John, Wholesale Grocer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Mills, Stephen, Licensed Surveyor** Church/Shop devised to 1.22a.
- Mills, Thomas, Teacher** husband of Mrs Mills, at Leichhardt PS, trained at Fort St Model School 9.4a. Accommodation for 9.4b. Criticism of teaching of, applies for promotion, dismissal of, reinstatement of, resignation of 9.5a.
- Milnathort (Scotland)** 4.9b.
- Miners Federation, Balmain Branch** requests J T Lang to oppose pre-selection of E G Theodore for Dalley (Balmain) 1.11a.
- Minmi Soccer Club** supported by British working-class migrants 8.27a.
- Mitchell, Alfred, Merchant** buys & sells land in Waterview St & Gray's Wharf 10.15a.
- Mitchell, James Sutherland, Businessman** partner in Waterview Bay Dock 5.5a.
- Mitchell, Stuart** presents J Young's engraved walking cane to Parramatta BC 4.18a.
- Mitchell, Major Thomas Livingstone, Surveyor-General** served under Duke of Wellington 9.21a. Balmain East dockyard scheme 9.21a, 9.21b.
See also Goat Is.
- Mitchell Street, Glebe** 6.14a, 6.20b.
- Moffitt, William** finances R Johnston 2.30a.
- Moir, Peter** foundation of new RL code 8.28a.
- Monsanto Australia Ltd** 9.2b.
- Month, The** founded by: N D Stenhouse, R Rowe, R Fowler.
- Moody, Lesley Alexander, Investor** *see* J Herring.
- Moore, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Moore, Lewis, Ironmonger** active member of Glebe Presb Church 4.11b.
- Moorfield (House), Balmain** 8.18a, 8.22. At 6 Charles St, derivation of name, designed by J Bibb, built & lived in by R Blake, death of A A Blake at, circular driveway of 8.18a. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Bought by F A Peterson 8.21b. Bought by: C Goodwill, E Eatock; restoration of 8.22a.
- Moorfield (House), Hunters Hill** at 10 Moorfield Av, inherited by P D'A Blake 8.20b. Sold by P D'A Blake 8.21b.
- Moran, H M** opposes RU grade system 8.27a.
- Moran, Cardinal Patrick Francis** 2.11a, 7.13a, 7.13b, 7.14a.
- Moran, Stan** founds new Communist unemployed group in Balmain 1.12a.
- Morehead, Robert, Manager** of Scottish-Australian Investment Co, buys portion of Lyndhurst College Estate 1.5a.
- Morehead & Young** of Scottish-Australian Investment Co, buys portion of Lyndhurst College Estate 1.5a.
- Morgan, Catherine, Spinster** Waterview Estate: buys cottages on lots 14-15 of from F Armstrong, builds new house (later Regimbah) on, buys lots 1-7, 9-13, 16-17 of from M H Marsh, mortgages land on, sells land on to W H Sawyer, builds house (later Taralga) on lots 11-13 of, sells house on to W H Sawyer 10.18b.
- Morgan, Catherine Beckman** *see* Sawyer, Catherine Beckman Morgan.
- Morgan, James Robert, Engineer** buys Clontarf & operates blast furnace at 8.23a.
- Morinda** J E Ward travels in 8.13a.
- Morora, Scow** engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Morris, Frederick, Shopkeeper** buys land in Waterview St from M H Marsh, builds weatherboard cottage on, sells to W A F Townend 10.16b.
- Morrison, A, Bootmaker** at Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Morrison, W F** on sport 9.19a.
- Morpeth, SS** 1st inmates from Newcastle Industrial School arrive at Cockatoo Is on 9.25b.
- Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe, Auctioneer** memorial to 1.7a. (caption). Partner in T S Rowntree & Co 5.5a. Industrial enterprise of 8.7a. Auctioned by: Ashgrove, Broomoo House, Waterview House 10.14b.
- Mort Bay, Balmain** 1.18, 10.6b, 10.11. G Cooper's 20 acres at 1.19b. G Cooper's Waterview Estate at 1.21a. Rowntree's Warehouse

- at 6.6a. Originally Waterview Bay 6.6b. Sale of R Campbell's land at 7.4a. Renamed as 8.7a. Waterview Bay named after Waterview House 10.4b-5a. G Cooper's 50 acres at 10.5b. Custom from ships in 10.7a. Ferry service to 10.12a
- Mort Street (William Street), Balmain** 7.7b.
- Mort's Dock, Balmain** significant industry 1.10b. Originally known as Waterview Bay Dry Dock, construction of by T S Rowntree & Co, opening of 5.4b-5a. Technical document re 7.26a. J McDonald architect of buildings at 8.4a. Comparison of to Fitzroy Dock 9.25a.
- Moruya (NSW)** 7.13a, 7.14a.
- Moruya Examiner** 7.13a, 7.14a.
- Mosman, H** resides in Annandale Grove, signs petition against removal of "Petersham" TPO 10.21a.
- Mount Boppy (NSW)** 1.8b.
- Mount Shamrock (House), Balmain**
Robert Blake:
Home of with 1st wife Ann Ashton, built by 8.17b. Applies for government post from, home of with 2nd wife Mary Ashton 8.19a. Moves from to Blake Vale 8.19b-20a. Return of to 8.20a.
On site of current 6-8 Ewenton St, birth & death of H G Blake at, garden at 8.17b. Description of 8.18a. Birth of R McD & E M Blake at 8.19a. Birth of P D Blake at, unsuccessful auction sale of, bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Bought by H B Swan 8.21b.
- Mount Vernon Street, Glebe** 6.14b, 6.20a.
- Mount Wilson (NSW)** 3.15a.
- Mudgee PS** 9.18b.
- Mudie, James** 2.20b.
- Mullavey Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Mullens Street, Balmain** 7.7b, 8.5a.
- Mulligan, Mary H, Operator & Postal**
Assistant sister of Mrs K M Black, at Annandale PPO, retires 10.23a.
- Mullineux, Rev M** captain British RU team 8.26b.
- Mullins, John Lane, MLC** at St Mary's College Lyndhurst as a boy 2.9a.
- Munro, Mr, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10b.
- Munro, Finlay, Architect** with J Hogue patron of Glebe Workingmen's Institute 5.22a.
- Munro, William, Architect** born in Scotland 4.11b. Resides at Forest Lodge (house) 9.18a.
- Murphy, John** on GMC 5.21b.
- Murphy, P, Footballer** Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b.
- Music & Songs, Popular** *see* Popular Music & Songs.
- Mutual Improvement Society** at Glebe Presb Church 4.12a.
- Myall, SS** cargo for timber yards at Rozelle Bay on 5.9b.
- Myers, H, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Nail, Sophia** *see* Cameron, Sophia.
- Napier, F** Balmain RLFC: vice-president of, committeeman of 7.16b.
- Napier, S Elliott** "Balmain, The Man & the Suburb": lecture on, inaccuracy of details re; Waterview House: known as Bryn-Y-Mor, built by F Parbury, 10.5a.
See also Hogg, S N.
- Nash, Miss, Mixed Business, Annandale** at Johnston St, near Winkworth steps, stock of, converted to residence 8.12a.
- National Meat Preserving Co** A H Bogle: buys Taralga from, resells to 10.18b.
- National Trust of Australia (NSW)** 1.4a, 8.23b.
- Nay, William, Area Director of Education** 7.11b.
- Neatby, Captain** of barque *Agincourt* 10.8b.
- Nelson Street, Annandale** 2.25a, 2.30b.
- New Hotel, Balmain** *see* Capt Cook Inn.
- New South Wales Bowling Association**
J Young:
Instrumental in founding 4.16b. Donates trophy to 4.16b-17a. Elected foundation president of 4.17a, 9.11a. Presents illuminated address to 4.17a. Memorial Committee of formed by 4.17b.
Vice-president Sir J Carruthers of 9.10a.
- New South Wales Corps** 2.22b.
- New South Wales General Assembly (Presb)** 9.14a.
- New South Wales Lancers** 4.8a.
- New Universal Time System** written by F E Stowe 4.8b.
- New York-Erie Railway Co** 3.15a.
- New York Zoological Society**
J E Ward:
Requested by Curator of Birds to lead expedition to NG in search of Blue Bird 8.14a. Exhibits bird paintings of at 8.14b. *Bulletin* of publishes articles by 8.15a.
- Newcastle Industrial School** 9.25b.

- Newcastle Rugby League Football Club**
club founded 8.28a.
- Newcomb, Alfred, (Presb)** church organist at Glebe Presb Church 4.13a.
- Newington (NSW)** military magazines at 9.23a.
- Newington College, Stanmore** 3.15b, 4.15b, 4.21c, 8.25b.
- Newland, J** offers premises for Annandale TPO 10.22a.
- Newman, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Newtown (NSW)** 5.19a.
- Newtown Labor League** 1.8b.
- Newtown Rugby League Football Club**
founded 8.28a.
- Nichols, G R, MLC** house of 10.14b.
- Nicholson, Captain John** former house of opened by E Robertson as Capt Cook Inn 10.7a.
- Nicholson & Lord, Organ Builders** instals organ at Glebe Presb Church 4.9b.
- Nicholson Street, Balmain** 7.7a, 10.7a.
- Nicknames, Children's** *see* Children's Nicknames.
- Nielsen, Myrtle Victoria, Balmain** buys Kinvarra 8.23a.
- Noble, W, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Noble, William Alfred, Grazier** buys land at Darling & Beattie Sts, sells to J Cavill 7.6b.
- Norburn, Edith Mary (née Sawyer)** dau of William Henry & Catherine Beckman Morgan Sawyer, wife of William Norburn 10.18b.
- Norburn, William** of Adelaide, husband of Edith Mary Sawyer 10.18b.
- Norfolk Island** convict prison at, Capt A Macnochie's permissive treatment & rehabilitation of convicts at, vicious regime of J Price at 9.23b. Prisoners from sent to Cockatoo Is 9.24a–b. W Westwood hanged at 9.24b.
- North Annandale** *see* Annandale Nth.
- North Annandale Hotel** at Johnston & Booth Sts, proprietor Kiley at 9.11a.
- North Shore Historical Society** 8.2a.
- North Sydney Rugby League Football Club** founded 8.28a.
- North Sydney Watch House** 3.9b, 3.12b.
- Northern Union (England)** *see* English Northern Union.
- Northumberland House, Balmain** 6.9. At 89 Darling St, home of T S Rowntree 3.4a. Norfolk Is pines at 6.9b.
- Northumberland Road, Stanmore** 2.20b, 2.23b.
- Norton, James, Solicitor** lives life of English country gentleman at his Elswick Estate 5.6a. Family of 7.14b.
- Norton Estate, Leichhardt** *see* Elswick Estate.
- Norton Family** *see* Norton, J.
- Norton Street, Glebe** 6.12a.
- Norton Street, Leichhardt** 3.3a, 7.15b, 9.4a, 9.7a, 9.8a.
- Norwood Post Office (Petersham) TPO:** at Petersham Railway Station 10.20b. Name changed to Petersham.
- Nosworthy, Leo** Balmain RLFC coach 7.24a.
- Nosworthy, Thomas** on GMC 5.21b.
- Nunn, Builder** *see* Fallick & Nunn.
- Nyngan (NSW)** 1.8a.
- O'Brien, Charlie, Trotting Driver** owner-driver, stables of at Piper St (Leichhardt) 3.17b.
- O'Brien, Sarah** The Abbey (Annandale): known as the Abbess (joc), grandmother of Margaret Quinn, tenant of with 3 of her 9 married daus & families 4.20a. Supervises cleaning of 4.20b. Pranks played by children at 4.20b–21a. Family pretend house to be haunted 4.21a. Caters for wedding breakfast at, tower card-room at 4.21a–b. Children's games at, bedrooms at, view from 4.21b.
- Ockbrook (House), Balmain** 10.13b. 1st known as Tara, at Waterview & Wells Sts (lots 33–34 of Waterview Estate), built by J Herring & L A Moody, annual value of; H B Cotton: sold to, resides at; T Birkenshaw: sold to, re-names Tara as Ockbrook, death of at, devises to dau E C B Cormack; E C B & J H Cormack reside in, address 40 Waterview St, leased to L Brodsky & H Petterson, Cormack family sells to R Pearson; probable demolition of, replaced by factory, replaced by town-houses (now 17–35 Wells St) 10.15b.
- O'Dell, Maria** wife of Thomas O'Dell, mother of Millicent Aphrasia Josephine, buys house (later Taralga) from W H Sawyer, names house Taralga, death of, house passes to husband Thomas O'Dell 10.18b.
- O'Dell, Millicent Aphrasia Josephine** *see* Keating, Millicent Aphrasia Josephine.
- O'Dell, Thomas, Land Agent** husband of Maria O'Dell, father of Millicent Aphrasia Josephine, house passes to, death of, devises to dau Millicent Aphrasia Josephine O'Dell Keating 10.18b.

- O'Donnell, J** Balmain RLFC member 7.16b.
- O'Donnell, Ted, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Odd Fellows Society, Glebe** meetings at Glebe hotels 6.11a.
- O'Keefe Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Old Black Horse Inn** *see* Wine Shades.
- Old Black Swan Hotel Glebe** at Parramatta St, "a snug roadside inn" 6.10a.
- Old Forest Lodge Hotel, Glebe** at Lodge St, licence granted 1876 6.20b.
- Oldfield, William Albert Stanley (Bert)** GDCC player 9.19b.
- Omnibus Inn, Glebe** at Paramatta Rd 6.12a.
- Omnibus Services** *see* Horse Omnibus Services.
- On Chong, Silk Merchants** owner of *Alexa* 5.10a.
- Onan, Alexander** arrival of at Sydney, husband of Margaret McCready Onan, death of, buried at Camperdown Cemetery 1.17b..
- Onan, Margaret (née McCready), Innkeeper** 1.17. Arrival of at Sydney, wife of Alexander, becomes publican, supports 5 children, death of, burial at Camperdown Cemetery 1.17b. Licensee of Victoria Inn (Glebe) 6.11b.
- Oral History Assoc of Australia** 9.2b.
- Orange Grove Estate, Leichhardt** 5.6a.
- Orange Grove Public School** 1st known as Leichhardt West PS, opening of 9.6b.
- Origlass, Nick, Mayor of Leichhardt** sympathetic to preservation in LMC area 7.10b.
- Orphan School Creek, Glebe** 3.17a, 9.18b.
- Osborne, Mrs John** dau of William & Annie Balfour Wilson Miller 1.6b.
- Outer Ward, Glebe** *see* GMC.
- Oxford University Tracterian Movement** 2.8b.
- Oxley, John, Surveyor-General** Member of 1st NSW LC, respected by F Forbes 2.7b. *See also* Goat Is.
- Oybin (House), Annandale** 9.12b. Gazebo of 4.20a (caption). At 270 Johnston St 7.10b, 9.12b. Developer of Nos 268–270 agrees to restore for community use 7.10b. Persistent campaign for restoration necessary 7.11b. Newsletter item 7.25b
- P&C Associations** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a, 8.11b. At Leichhardt PS: Mr Strachan, secretary of, plants memorial shade trees & lawn, erects memorial tablet 9.8a.
- Paling, R J, Piano Importer** of Melb, buys land from J Cavill 7.7b.
- Paling, W H, Piano Importer** of Sydney, becomes Rozelle's largest developer 7.7b.
- Palmer, Rev H A Palmer (Angl)**
Leichhardt PS:
Deplores lack of Scripture room at 9.4b. Request for new room at ignored, opens own school, issues free copy books 9.5a.
- Palmer Street, Balmain** 8.5a.
- Paradise Quest** *see* Crandall, Lee S.
- Parbury, Frederick, Merchant** power-of-attorney from J B Gilchrist to, arrives at Sydney in *Sir John Rae Reid*, advertises Balmain land for sale, possibly builds Waterview House, partner in Lamb & Parbury; sells land to: J Lamb, J Curtis 10.5a. Sells land to G Cooper 10.5b
- Park, William, Quarryman** active member of Glebe Presb Church, opposes dancing 4.12a.
- Parker, William, Chemist & Druggist** buys Cameron Estate lot 9 8.22b.
- Parkes, Sir Henry, Politician** leases Hampton Villa 3.14a. Select committee into convict working conditions on Cockatoo Is 9.25a.
- Parkinson, Keith, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.22b.
- Parramatta (NSW)** 2.20b.
- Parramatta Bowling Club** S Mitchell presents J Young's engraved walking cane to 4.18a. 3 greens at, 2 clubs known as Parmatta 9.9a. Difficulty with Annandale BC 9.10b-11a. Players selected from to play for NSW 9.11a.
- Parramatta River** 4.7b, 9.15a, 9.21a, 9.21b, 9.22b, 10.18a.
- Parramatta Road** 1.2a, 1.9b, 1.14a, 1.15b, 1.16a, 1.17b, 2.26b, 2.30b, 3.10b, 3.15b, 4.9b, 5.8b, 6.10a, 6.10b, 6.11a, 6.11b, 6.12a, 6.12b, 6.20b, 7.6b, 7.16a, 8.15b, 9.3a, 9.5b, 9.18b, 10.20b, 10.21b, 10.22a.
- Parramatta Street** *see* Parramatta Rd.
- Parson Smith's Barn** St Barnabas's Church known as 1.17a.
- Parsonage, Edward, Apprentice** employed by cabinetmaker E Hunt 3.13b.
- Parsons, Florence, Architect** *see* Taylor, F.
- Parsons, Frederick, Mayor of Leichhardt** local board member Leichhardt PS 9.5a.
- Paterson, Rev J S (Presb)** officiated at burial of Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- Paterson, Lucy** native of the Paterson R, absconds from St Mary's College 2.11a.

- Paterson River** 2.11a.
- Patten, Barbara** partner in Balmain Cemetery Co 3.3a.
- Patten, Francis** partner in Balmain Cemetery Co 3.3a.
- Patten, William** partner in Balmain Cemetery Co 3.3a.
- Patton, A, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Paul, George William** sells land in Darling St (Balmain) to H L Brabazon 7.3a.
- Paul, John** Balmoral House devised to 10.17a.
- Paul Street, Balmain** 8.8b.
- Paxton, Elizabeth** *see* Gardiner, Elizabeth.
- Paxton, Joseph, Benefactor**
Rev A Gardiner:
Presb ministers brought out by 4.9b. Marries Elizabeth Paxton dau of 4.9b-10a.
Strikes gold at Hill End, devout Presbyterian, donates to Glebe Presb Church 4.9b.
- Peacock, John Jenkins, Master Mariner** elected to Municipal Council of Sydney 1.21b.
- Peacock Point, Balmain** H Beattie's yard at 10.17b.
- Pearce, Sandy, Footballer** Kangaroo 8.30b.
- Pearl Bay, Sydney** 4.12a.
- Pearson, Elizabeth Gillespie** *see* Lyon, Elizabeth Gillespie.
- Pearson, Robert, Coppersmith & Engineer** of Northbridge; Ockbrook: bought from Cormack family by, probably demolished for engineering factory by 10.15b.
- Pearson Street, Balmain** 10.15a.
- Peel Cottage** *see* Alma Villa.
- Pegus, Miss Agnes, Post Office Assistant** at Leichhardt TPO 7.15b.
- Pell, Professor Morris Birkbeck** buried at Balmain Cemetery 3.3b.
- Pelotas** in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Pendrill, Rev John** at Glebe GS 3.4a.
- Pentonville Estate, Glebe** character of 1.14b.
- Pepper, Mrs, Teacher** wife of T Pepper 9.3b.
Leichhardt PS:
Needlework teacher at 9.3b. Leaves 9.4a.
- Pepper, Thomas, Teacher** husband of Mrs Pepper, trained at Fort St Model School 9.3b. Leaves Leichhardt PS 9.4a.
- Percival Street, Stanmore** 2.20b.
- Perdriau, Harold, Ferry Proprietor** son of Henry Perdriau sen, in partnership with brother Henry, buys Balmain Steam Ferry Co 10.15a*.
- Perdriau, Henry sen, Ferry Proprietor** 10.11#, 10.13b. In partnership with E Flood 5.4b. Sells ferry service to Balmain Steam Ferry Co 5.5b. Buys lots 9-13 (Alexander's subdivision), already operating regular ferry services, operates from foot of Datchett St & Pearson St, moves Balmain Steam Ferry Co to foot of Waterview St (formerly Gray's Wharf), sells Ferry Co to sons Henry jun & Harold, builds house at Waterview & Alexander Sts, house demolished 10.15a#.
- Perdriau, Henry jun, Ferry Proprietor** son of Henry Perdriau, in partnership with brother Harold, buys Balmain Steam Ferry Co 10.15a.
- Perdriau's House, Balmain** 8.7#.
- Pernambuco (South America)** 10.9a.
- Perry, Samuel, surveyor** 5.6a.
- Petersham Anglican School** opened by Rev H A Palmer; Leichhardt PS: competes with, fees of brought into line with 9.5a.
- Petersham Non-Vested National School** 1862 Leichhardt school named as 9.3b.
- Petersham Post Office**
Early TPOs:
Petition by residents of Petersham & Austenham for daily postal service 10.20a. Location of not known, serving Annandale; F Codner: postmaster at, resigns from; Miss M Williams: postmistress at, receives permission to relocate, location not known, resigns from, replaced by mother Mrs H Williams; confusion caused by existence of TPOs at Petersham Railway Station & Parramatta Rd, TPO at railway station known as "Norwood", TPO at Parramatta Rd known as "Petersham" 10.20b. PMG orders report into "Petersham" TPO, proposal to move TPO to LMC area to serve Annandale, name of to be changed, Mrs Williams opposes change of name, petition by residents opposes relocation, signatories opposing include G H Johnston & H Mosman; name changes: "Norwood" TPO changed to "Petersham", "Petersham" TPO (Parramatta Rd) changed to Annandale 10.21a. Letter carriers to Annandale from 10.21b.
See also Annandale TPO.
- Petersham Public School** overflow classes from Leichhardt PS at 9.8a.
- Petersham Railway Station** increases development near Leichhardt PS 9.5b. TPO at known as "Norwood" 10.20b.

- Petersham Roman Catholic School** fees of Leichhardt PS brought into line with 9.5b.
- Petersham Telephone Exchange** 7.16a.
- Petersham Vested National School** 1869 Leichhardt school named as 9.4b.
- Peterson, Frederick Augustus, Furniture Broker** buys Moorfield (Balmain) 8.21b.
- Petterson, Harold, Dyer** with L Brodsky leases Ockbrook from E C & J H Cormack 10.15b.
- Petty's Hotel, Sydney** 10.14a.
- Pew Rents** at Glebe Pres Church 4.11a.
- Phoenix, Hulk** convicts landed from at Goat Is 9.21b.
- Phillip Street, Balmain** 4.8a, 10.7a#.
- Phillips, Bridget** wife of Joseph Phillips; Waterview House; bought by, sold to A H Bogle by 10.13b.
- Phillips, Joseph, Engineer** husband of Bridget Phillips 10.13b.
- Pickard, Mr** collects tickets at Annandale Theatre 5.16a.
- Picture Show, Annandale** *see* Annandale Picture Show.
- Pike, Penny, Town Planner** Forward Planing Officer at LMC, thanked for supporting erection of Annandale House gates 7.11b.
- Pioneers Memorial Park, Leichhardt** *see* Balmain Cemetery.
- Piper, Ensign Hugh** 5.5b, 7.15b, 8.15b.
- Piper, Captain John** *sen* 5.5b, 8.15b.
- Piper Street, Annandale** 5.17a, 7.11a.
- Piper Street, Leichhardt** 2.35c, 3.17b.
- Piper's Estate, Leichhardt** 5.6a.
- Piperston Estate, Leichhardt** subdivision of advertised in *Sydney Herald* 5.6a. Named after L Leichhardt by W Beames 8.15b, 9.5b.
- Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney** decorated by J L Lyon 4.7a. William Bardsley takes schoolchildren to 9.20b.
- Place, Mary** *see* Hunt, Mary.
- Plante, Maurice Neville, Master Mariner** Alma Villa: bought from G McCall by, sold by Plante family 10.15b.
- Plumley, Alfred W, Postmaster** at Annandale PPO, replaces R L Studdart 10.23a.
- Plunkett, J H, NSW Attorney General** 8.19a.
- Plymouth (Devon, England)** 10.9a.
- PMG** *see* Postmaster General's Department.
- "Poets & Bookmen of Glebe"** *see* Fletcher, J.
- Polding, Archbishop John Bede (RC)** 2.9a, 2.9b, 2.11b.
- Police Department** 3.11b.
- Police, Water** *see* Water Police Station.
- Polkinghorne, Rev Harrie (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Pollard, Fr John Joseph (RC)** at St Benedictine's (Chippendale) 7.12a. At St James's Church (Forest Lodge), builds parish school 7.12b. Buys land in Woolley St (Forest Lodge) for new school, transfers to Moruya, death of 7.13a.
- Poppenhagen's Hotel, Glebe** at Parramatta Rd & Bay St, licence granted 1886 6.20b.
- Popular Films** 5.18b.
- Popular Film Serials** 5.18b.
- Popular Music & Songs** 5.15a, 5.16b, 5.17a.
- Population & Habitations** Annandale, Balmain, Glebe, Leichhardt 5.6. Sydney 5.3b.
- Port Macquarie** 2.25a, 8.3a.
- Postmaster General's Department (NSW)** *see* individual POs.
- Potts, Rev T Frederick (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Power Engineering** buys Clontarf 8.23a.
- Prentice, John** land grant at Leichhardt of 5.5b.
- Presbyterian** 4.10a, 9.15b.
- Presbyterian Church, Broadway** William Bardsley takes schoolchildren to 9.20b.
- Presbyterian Church, Pymont** 10.11b.
- Presbyterian Church, Woollahra** 4.12b.
- Presbyterian Theological Faculty (Ireland)** 4.10b.
- Preston's Tennis Courts, Annandale** *see* Annandale Tennis Courts. The Glen Tennis Club at 8.12a.
- Price, John** commandant at Norfolk Is, vicious regime of 9.23b.
- Pritchard, A F, Architect** IANSW 8.9b.
- Pritchard, William, Auctioneer & Valuer** Annandale TPO:
With son offers Terrara for, offers Tylden for, lowers rent of Tylden for 10.22a–b.
Annandale PPO:
Member of deputation to PMG for 10.21b.
Offers land for 10.22a.
- Prize Fight, Glebe** fought in Miller's Paddock 1.6a.
- Proudlock, Miss, Deputy Mistress** at Annandale Nth PS 4.20a, 8.10a.
- Provan, Peter, Footballer** Balmain RLFC captain 7.24a.
- Public Instruction Act (NSW)** 8.24a.
- Pubs of Glebe** *see* Glebe Pubs.

- Purdie, George Bristow, Grocer** nominates C C Finch & T Slocombe as sureties for bond as postmaster 7.14b. 1st postmaster at Leichhardt TPO 7.14b.
- Purtell, Frances Alice** *see* Stuart-Robertson, Frances Alice.
- Purves Lane, Forest Lodge** 9.18b.
- Pymont (NSW)** 9.23a.
- Pymont Bridge (1st)** 10.17b.
- Pymont Bridge Co** 1.5a–b.
- Pymont Bridge Road** *see* Bridge Rd.
- Pymont Bridge Toll House** 1.6a.
- Pymont Public School** 9.6b.
- Pymont Quarry** 6.10b.
- Pymont Soccer Club** supported by British working-class migrants 8.27a.
- Quarryman's Cottage, Balmain** 7.8b. W Brunton buys site of from J Cavill 7.8b (caption).
- Queen of the Thames Hotel, Glebe** derivation of name of 6.13b.
- Queen Charlotte** voyage of 8.3a.
- Queen Street, Glebe** 6.10b.
- Queen Victoria Hospital for Women, Annandale** *see* Macquarie Lodge.
- Queen Victoria Square, Leichhardt** town square at Norton & Marion Sts 9.7a.
- Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee** 9.7a.
- Queen's Arms Hotel, Glebe** at 1 Broadway (Glebe), licence granted 1870 6.20b.
- Queen's Place, Balmain** 1.21a.
- Quest for the Blue Bird** *see* Ward, J E.
- Quigley, Miss, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10b.
- Quigley's Horse Bus** hired for Miller family picnic 1.6b.
- Quinn, Margaret** granddau of Sarah O'Brien 4.20a. Watches friend sail on *Alexa* 5.10a. Her brother one of the boys swimming in Rozelle Bay, not allowed to participate with boys in departure of *Alexa*, attempts to chew copra 5.11b. Resident of Annandale 10.2b
- Quirk, Mr, MLA** Member for Balmain, on Balmain unemployed 1.10b. Elected Lang-Labor Member for Balmain, moderate politics of 1.11b. Votes for 1.12a.
- Racklyeft, Rev Robert Claude (Presb)** popular figure at Glebe Presb Church, 4.13a.
- Ragged School, Glebe** *see* Glebe Ragged School.
- Railway Goods Line to Glebe Is** 9.12b.
- Railway Viaduct** across head of Rozelle Bay (Annandale) 5.9a.
- Raine, Cinema Operator** *see* Tome & Raine.
- Rainford, Mr** basso soloist at St James's RC Church Forest Lodge 7.12a.
- Ralph, Luke, Landholder** land grant to at Lilyfield 2.35b, 2.36a.
- Ralph, Robert, Draper** postmaster at Lilyfield TPO 2.35b.
- Ramsay, David jun, Landowner** promises land for Leichhardt PS 9.4a.
- Randall's Terraces, Newtown** 3.15a.
- Rankin, John, Contractor** buys Eyre Vale & adjoining land 8.22a.
- Ravensworth Estate, near Singleton** *see* Ravensworth (House).
- Ravensworth (House), near Singleton** Bowman retires to 2.6b. Conveyed to J & W Macarthur 2.7b–8a. Sold to Capt Russell 2.8a. Compared to Lyndhurst and Waverly 2.19a.
- Read, George, Inspector of Police** 3.11a.
- Readford, Rachael** *see* Bardsley, Rachael.
- Reardon, Miss, Teacher** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10b.
- Reclamation of shoreline of Waterview Estate** 10.13b (caption).
- Record Reign Hall, Glebe** St John's Rd & Derwent St (Glebe), designed by E R Halloran 3.15a.
- Redmond's Estate, Leichhardt** subdivision of 5.6a. At Parramatta Rd 9.3a.
- Reed, W (Reedy Bob), Deputy Headmaster** at Annandale Nth PS 4.20a, 8.10b.
- Reeves, C M** *see* Vialoux, A & Reeves, C M.
- Regal Sprays** at Piper & White Sts (Leichhardt) 2.35c.
- Regent, Joe, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b..
- Regimbah (House), Balmain** 10.11, 10.13b, 10.18a.
- Waterview Estate:**
M H Marsh advertises 20 lots of, description of lots 10.18a–18b of; F Armstrong: buys lots 14–15 of from M H Marsh, builds cottages; C Morgan: buys cottages from F Armstrong, probably builds new house; W H Sawyer: buys house from C Morgan, death of at; A G Sawyer (dau): inherits house, sells to J F Seaman who names house Regimbah, Seaman family sell to C J Lawson, address 49 Waterview St 10.18b.

- Reid, Rev George Reynolds Sommerville (Presb)** at Glebe Presb Church, military chaplain 4.12b. NSW Moderator 4.13a.
- Reid, Henry, Sculptor & Engraver** 3.10b.
- Reid, John Darlinghurst Gaol Governor** 6.15b.
- Reilly, Miss, Infants Mistress** at Leichhardt PS 9.7b.
- Relief Workers Union** *see* Unemployed & Relief Workers Union.
- "Residents' Perception of Annandale"** *see* Annandale, Residents' Perception of
- Returned Soldiers & Sailors Imperial League** 1.12b.
- Reuss, Adeline** *see* Halloran, Adeline.
- Reuss, Arthur Herbert** son of Ferdinand Hamilton sen & Augusta Clara Edith Wickett Reuss 3.15a. Husband of Lilian Reuss, resides with Lilian at The Hermitage (Glebe), death of 3.15b.
- Reuss, Augusta Clara Edith Wickett (née Cohan)** of Sydney, 2nd wife of Ferdinand Hamilton Reuss sen, mother of A H Reuss 3.15a#.
- Reuss, Ferdinand Hamilton sen, Civil Engineer, Architect & Surveyor** 3.15b. Surname pron "Royce", birth of in London, son of Wilhelm Frederick & Jane Sophia Hamilton Reuss, trained as civil engineer by R Stevenson, marries Seliva Burgess, birth of son Ferdinand Hamilton jun & dau Adeline, marries Augusta Clara Edith Wickett at Sydney, birth of son Arthur Herbert, noted architect & surveyor, works in Sydney-Parramatta region, designs Dennarque for E C Merewether, surname as suburban street names, resident engineer for NY-Erie Railway Co, sails to Melbourne, moves to Sydney, sets up practice at Pitt St, registers as surveyor, partnership with J Browne, resides at Randall's Terraces, sole practice as architect & surveyor, partnership with E R Halloran, number of completed jobs 3.15a*. Buys land in Bridge Rd adjoining Hereford House 3.15a-b. Builds 6 houses at Bridge Rd, resides at The Hermitage (Bridge Rd, Glebe), death of, Ferdinand Hamilton jun appointed administrator of estate of, devises to son Arthur Herbert; Bridge Rd houses sold to Glebe Presb Church: Hamilton, Alma Cottage, Reussdale 3.15b. Builds houses in Bridge Rd (Glebe) 3.16a. Notes 3.17a-b.
- Reuss, Ferdinand Hamilton jun, Architect & Surveyor** buried at Balmain Cemetery 3.3b. Son of Ferdinand Hamilton sen & Seliva Burgess Reuss, noted architect & surveyor, worked in Sydney-Parramatta & Bowral-Mittagong-Moss Vale regions 3.15a. Appointed administrator of estate of father, death of 3.15b.
- Reuss, Jane Sophie (née Hamilton)** wife of Wilhelm Frederick Reuss, mother of Ferdinand Hamilton Reuss sen 3.15a.
- Reuss, Seliva (née Burgess)** 1st wife of Ferdinand Hamilton Reuss sen, mother of Ferdinand Hamilton jun & Adeline 3.15a.
- Reuss, Wilhelm Frederick, Royal Prussian Consul** husband of Jane Sophie Hamilton, stationed at London, father of Ferdinand Hamilton sen, family motto (*Fidei Reuss*) 3.15a.
- Reuss Street, Adamstown (NSW)** 3.15a.
- Reuss Street, Balmain** 3.15a.
- Reuss Street, Glebe** 3.15a.
- Reuss Street, Leichhardt** 3.15a.
- Reussdale (House), Glebe** 4.14. At Bridge Rd (Glebe), built by F H Reuss sen, bought & demolished by Glebe Presb Church, converted to Manse 3.16a, 4.13a.
- Reynolds, Andrew William** leases land to J Cavill in Carrington St (Balmain) 7.9a (caption).
- Reynolds, Leo** grandson of John Young 4.18b.
- Reynolds, Peter, Architectural Historian** 5.12a, 10.2b.
- Reynolds, S P** son-in-law of John Young, joint trustee & inheritor of estate of J Young with Fred Reynolds 9.12b.
- Reynolds Street, Rozelle** 7.8a.
- Richardson & Wrench, Estate Agents** offer land for Annandale PPO 10.22a.
- Rickard, Elizabeth (née Clark)** 2nd wife of Rev James Rickard, cousin of Elizabeth Smith Rickard, birth of 5 children of 5.19b.
- Rickard, Elizabeth (née Smith)** 1st wife of Rev James Rickard, cousin of Elizabeth Clark Rickard, birth of 3 children of, death of dau Mabel, death of 5.19b.
- Rickard, Rev James (Meth & Congr)** 5.19. Appointed to Glebe Congr Church, birth of at Latchley (Cornwall), arrives as a child at Adelaide with father & stepmother, taken overland to goldfields (Vic), taken to Stawell (Vic), educated at Wesley College (Melbourne); at Fingal (Tas): appointed to Methodist Church at, marries Elizabeth Smith at; ordained minister at Glebe Congr Church, establishes Congr school at, birth of 3 children of, death of dau Mabel, death of 1st wife, marries Elizabeth Clark, birth of 5 children of 5.19b. Glebe Congr Church: departure from & farewell ser-

Rickard, Rev James continued

- vice at, presents memorial window to 5.20b. Transferred to Brighton (Vic), influence of, promotes Wentworth Club for young men 5.21b. Illuminated address to 5.21b-22a. At Brighton Congr Church (Vic), at Surry Hills (NSW), death of, instrumental in founding Vic Council of Churches 5.22a.
- Rickard, Mabel** dau of Rev J & Elizabeth Smith Rickard, death of 5.19b.
- Ridge, J N, Deputy Headmaster** at Annandale Nth PS 8.12b.
- Riley, J, Footballer 7.17.** Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Ring, Jack** rebuilding of Glebe Pres Church on new site 4.13a.
- Risman, Gus, Footballer** captain of 1st post-war English RL touring side 7.23a.
- Ritschl, Albrecht, German Theologian** 9.16a.
- Roberts, Dr Alan** (Director) of Sydney Centre for Education & Social History, to publish range of booklets 9.26b.
- Roberts, Charles, Cabinetmaker** work for J Bowman 2.19b.
- Roberts, Thomas, Cabinetmaker** work for J Bowman 2.19b.
- Roberts, William** sells lots 47-48 (Waterview Estate) to E Hunt 1.18a (caption), 1.21a.
- Robertson, Edward, Publican** opens Capt Cook Inn 10.7a.
- Robertson, Henry, Architect** for BNE 8.24a.
- Robey, William** on GMC 5.21b.
- Robinson, George, Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.21a.
- Robinson, J, Footballer 7.19.** Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Robinson, "Junker", Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.19a, 7.19b.
- Robinson, N, Footballer 7.23.** Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Robinson, Norman "Latchem", Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 7.21a.
- Roby, James, Council Clerk** at BMC, suspension of by J McDonald, resignation of 8.7a.
- Rochester, Publican** Woolpack Inn 9.3a.
- Rocks, Sydney** 6.10b.
- Rockwall (House), Potts Pt** designed for J Busby by J Verge 2.13c.
- Rodwell, Les** Mayor of Leichhardt, sounds death-knell for Clontarf 8.16a.
- Roe, Lt** 9.21a.
- Roman Catholic Cemetery, Sydney** 8.20b.
- Ronald, Henrietta Elizabeth (née Hunt)** dau of Edward & Hannah Padget Mason Hunt, wife of Rowand Ronald 3.12b.
- Ronald, Rowand** owner of lot 47 (Waterview Estate) 3.9a#. Husband of Henrietta Elizabeth Hunt Ronald 3.12b.
- Rook, Rev R (Angl)** of St Aidan's, later Canon, Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- Rookwood General Cemetery** 3.4a.
- Rose, Theo, Bootmaker** at Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Rose Cottage, Balmain** near Mort's Dock, early residence of architect J McDonald 8.4b.
- Rose & Todd, Broom Manufacturers** factory at Lyndhurst 2.11b.
- Rose Hill Bowling Club** foundation of 9.11a.
- Rosevear, J S, MHR Lang-Labor Member** for Balmain 1.11b, 1.12a.
- Ross, D** pen name of Robert James Stuart Robertson, author of *The Woman: A Tale of Australia Life in the Early Fifties* 1.8b.
- Ross Street, Forest Lodge** 6.14b, 9.18b.
- Rountree, Captain Thomas Stephenson** *see* Rowntree, Captain T S.
- Rowe, Richard** with N D Stenhouse & F Fowler founds *The Month* 10.11b.
- Rowe, Thomas, Architect** designs: Great Synagogue, part of Sydney Hospital, part of Newington College 3.15b, 4.21b. Plans church & school 4.9b. Glebe Presb Church 4.15a. Birth of at Penzance (Cornwall) 4.15c. Characteristics of 4.21b.
- Rowntree, T S & Co, Dry Dock Proprietors** T S Rowntree constructs Waterview Bay Dry Dock, T S Rowntree & T S Mort & J S Mitchell partners in 5.4b-5a.
- Rowntree, Captain Thomas Stephenson, Shipbuilder** 6.7. Buried at Balmain Cemetery 3.3b-4a. Partner in T S Rowntree & Co 5.5a. Birth of at Durham (England) 6.6b. Death of at Northumberland House 6.9a-b. Norfolk Is pines at house of 6.9b.
- Rowntree Street, Balmain** 8.5a, 8.15a.
- Rowntree's Warehouse, Balmain** 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9. 1st BMC meeting at 8.7a (caption). Description of 6.6b
- Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children** formerly Hospital for Sick Children (Glebe), moves to Camperdown 1.7b (caption).
- Royal Australian Historical Society** 7.10a.
- Royal Crown & Anchor Hotel, Glebe** at 1 Glebe St, licence granted 1880 6.20b.

- Royal NSW Bowling Association** bust of J Young presented to 4.18b.
- Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Camperdown** 4.6b.
- Royal Theatre, Annandale** *see* Annandale Royal Theatre.
- Royleston Boys Home** 2.12b.
- Rozelle (NSW)** life in 1930s at 2.35a.
- Rozelle Bay, Sydney** G Johnston's grant at 2.20a. Early industries at 2.28a. Goods railway viaduct at, Kelly's paper shop near, ferries *Lilac & Annie (Gentle Annie)* at, wharf near Johnston St & bridge over White's Creek; ferries calling at: Glebe Pt Rd, Goodlet's Timber Merchants (CSR), Bald Rock, Stephen St (Balmain), Erskine St (city) 5.9a. Timber industry at, timber species imported 5.9a-b. Steamer *Myall* at, furniture manufacturers Binns Wadge & Brown at, Union Box Co at; timber merchants at: Saxon & Binns, Langdon & Langdon 5.9b. Timber-trade sailing ships in; Craig Fleet at: *Selwyn Craig, Louisa Craig, Joseph Craig, Marjorie Craig, Jessie Craig, Constance Craig, James Craig, Hazel Craig*; other ships: *Mary Isabel, St. Kilda, Louis Thirult, Kate Tatham, Jap, Morora, Cathkit, Uroro, Pelotas, Hippalos, Daniel, Alexa, Wanganui, Senorita*; Whitton family of ship captains at 5.10a. Boys swimming in: Johnston's Creek canal, from *Alexa*, from blue metal wharf to Glebe Rowing Club; no shark attacks at 5.11a-b. Kentville overlooks 9.9a.
- Rozelle Post Office** 9.14. 1st PPO: in Darling St & Victoria Rd, News Sheet item 7.26a. St Paul's 1st Presb Church re-located next to 9.15b. Presb church land resumed for 9.16b.
- Rozelle Primitive Methodist Church** site of 9.14b.
- Rozelle Public School** 8.cover, 9.14. H Robertson appointed architect to BNE, introduction of *Education Act of 1866*, G A Mansfield architect to COE, private architects also designing schools, also known as Balmain West, J H Hunt designs 1st building at, description of, overcrowding at; W E Kemp: architect to DPI, designs 2nd building at; J S Wigram: succeeds W E Kemp, designs 3rd building at 8.24a#. Description of, centenary of 8.31a. Classes from Leichhardt PS at 9.8b. Opening of 9.14b.
- Rue, L, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Rugby League (NSW)** 8.29b, 8.30b. Birth of 7.16b, 7.21a, 7.21b. A Burdon: injuries suffered, seeks compensation, dissatisfied with RU code 8.27b.
- V Trumper:
Idol of sporting fraternity, informal gatherings at Trumper & Carter's sports store lead to foundation of RL code, invites NZ team to play Pioneers under RU rules 8.27b. With J Giltinan, H Hoyle, T Costells, P Moir & others creates RL code 8.28a.
- D Messenger:
Joins NZ tour of Britain, player 8.27b. Plays for Eastern Suburbs 8.28b. Skill of 8.28b-29a.
- Kangaroos:
J Giltinan takes 1st team to England 7.22a. 1st Australian team known as, tours England 8.28a-b. Versus Wallabies 8.28b. Players: C McKivat, J J Hickey 8.29a. C Fraser 8.29b. Players: F Burge (Glebe), P Burge, A Burge 8.30a. Player S Pearce 8.30b. The working-man's sport, close links with ALP, 1st club founded at Glebe; meeting Glebe Town Hall; new clubs: Newtown, Sth Sydney, Balmain, Eastern Suburbs, Western Suburbs, Nth Sydney, Cumberland, Newcastle 8.28a. Overshadows RU 8.28b. Glebe players: P Burge, A Burge 8.30a. British team captained by H Wagstaff 8.29b, 8.30a. *See also* individual clubs.
- Rugby Union, English** *see* English RU.
- Rugby Union, Metropolitan** leases Lilybridge Racecourse 3.17a. Professionalism inquiry by 8.27b. William Bardsley delegate to 9.20a.
- Rugby Union (NSW)** 8.26. Players join Balmain RLFC 7.16b. W W Ellis 1st player to run with ball at Rugby School (England) 8.25a. 1st club at Sydney Univ; clubs: Burwood, St Leonards, Balmain, Goulburn, The Kings School, Newington College, Camden College, Waratah 8.25b. Glebe & international players: C Ellis, F Wood, C Hedley, T Griffen 8.26 (caption). British teams captained by: A E Stoddart, M Mullineux, "Darky" Bedell-Sivright; number of clubs; star player H P Abbott 8.26b. Grades introduced; L Abrams: supports district club system, meeting Glebe Town Hall; H M Moran opposes grade system; NZ All Blacks tour 8.27a. A Burdon: suffers injuries, seeks compensation, dissatisfied with RU; NZRL team: v Pioneers under union rules, in-

Rugby Union continued

- vited by V Trumper; inquiry into "professionalism", players expelled 8.27b. Dr Moran views on; Wallabies: C Russell, P Carmichael, C McKivat, D Frawley 8.28a. Wallabies v Kangaroos; overshadowed by RL; Glebe-Balmain club; Drummoyn District Club 8.28b. Glebe: dominance of, known as "dirty Reds"; early Glebe players: J Clarken, T Griffen, S Middleton, A Burdon, B Hardcastle, J Wylie, F Wood, C McKivat, J J Hickey, L Wogan, F Kurtz 8.29a.
See also individual clubs.
- Rugby Union, Southern** formed by: R Arnold, M Arnold, J J Calvert, W H Fletcher & others; Wallaroo Club 8.25b. J J Calvert president 8.26a.
- Rum Corps** 3.13a.
- Rum Hospital, Sydney** 2.6a.
- Rum Rebellion** 2.22b, 3.13a.
- Russell, Captain** J Bowman's Ravensworth sold to 2.8a.
- Russell, Charles "Boxer", Footballer** Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.18b. Wallaby player 8.28a.
- Ryan, Br B (Patrician)** at Holy Cross College, teaches boys at St James's RC Church Forest Lodge 7.13b.
- Ryan, S, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Ryan, T, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- St. Aidan's Church, Annandale (Angl)** Rev R Rook: Rector of St Aidan's, later Canon, Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- St. Andrew, Patron of Scotland** 1.8b.
- St. Andrew Street, Balmain** 10.6a, 10.6b.
- St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney (Angl)** ashes of E T & S Blacket interred at 3.3b. William Bardsley takes schoolchildren to 9.20b.
- St. Andrew's Church, Balmain (Congr)** see Balmain Congr Church.
- St. Andrew's Church, Leichhardt (Presb)** see Leichhardt Presb Church.
- St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney** students attend Glebe Presb Church 4.11b-12a. Rev G Grimm associated with 9.14a.
- St. Anne's, Ryde (Angl)** burial of R Blake at 8.20b.
- St. Augustine's Church, Balmain (RC)** 10.11. 1st church repaired by J McDonald 8.8b.

- St. Barnabas's Church, Broadway (Angl)** known as "Parson Smith's Barn" 1.17a. Canon T Smith at 3.4a, 4.10a. Known as "The Working Men's" church, all seats free, open-air services at, penny-bank opened at 6.12b.
- St. Benedict's Church, Chippendale (RC)** 7.12a.
- St. Breock, Cornwall (England)** 7.3a.
- St. Clair, Mlle Marie** soloist at St James's RC Church Forest Lodge 7.12a.
- St. Columkille, Patron of Scotland** 1.8b.
- St. David's Church, Ashfield (Presb)** 9.15b.
- St. George, SS** former North Coast Co vessel, rendezvous with *Alexa* at Butaria 5.10b.
- St. Gertrude's Convent, Forest Lodge** opened by SGS sisters in Hereford St 7.13b.
- St. Ita's Church, Glebe (RC)** part of Lyndhurst College Estate ceded for school/ church 7.13b-14a. Opening of 7.14a. School at 9.18b.
- St. James's Church, Forest Lodge (RC)** 7.12b. Increase in Catholics at Forest Lodge 4.11a. Mr Shannassy donates land for 7.12a. J McManahan:
Meetings for at house of 7.12a. Memorial to at 7.14a.
Building & style of; organ presented by Miss FitzStubbs to; soloists at: Mlle Marie St Clair & Mr Rainford; strength of choir at 7.12a. Parish debt on; 1st parish picnic at Chowder Bay, Imperial band plays at, ferries to picnic from Half-Penny Bridge (Lyndhurst) 7.12b. Archbishop Vaughan:
Congratulations to, Confirmation at 7.12a.
- Fr J J Pollard:**
Of St Benedict's; chairs building committee of, 1st pastor at 7.12a. Efforts of at 7.12b. Buys land for new school, transferred to Moruya, death of 7.13a.
- Fr H B Callachor:**
Appointed from Moruya, Olde Englishe Fayre & other entertainment at, performance of A Christie's *Martyrdom of St Cecily* at 7.13a. Spiritual retreat at 7.13a-b. Missions held by Carmelite Fathers at, altar ornaments at, gift to from, establishment of Total Abstinence Assoc at, unsuccessful petition by G Chapman & parishioners to keep at, transfer of to Leichhardt 7.13b. Testimonial from *Moruya Examiner* to 7.14a.
- Fr P L Coonan:**
Appointed to, planned giving introduced by, financial matters of, supervises 3 private

St. James's Church continued

- schools run by Miss Lonergan & Mme French & Misses Hosier, completes presbytery at 7.13b.
- SGS Sisters open St Gertrude's Convent at Hereford St 7.13b. Portion of Lyndhurst Estate ceded to as site of St. Ita's Church 7.13b-14a.
- St. James's College, Glebe (Angl) 2.6.**
Lyndhurst leased for by Bishop Broughton, continuation of St. James's College (Sydney), under direction of Rev R Allwood; Rev R K Sconce & Rev T Makinson: assistants at, join RC church; adherence to Oxford University's Tractarian movement; failure of 2.8b.
- St. James's Parsonage, Sydney (Angl) 2.8b, 2.9a.**
- St. James's School, Forest Lodge (RC)**
Archbishop Vaughan lays foundation stone of 7.12a-b. Opening of, SGS Srs M Austin & des Anges walk to from Pitt St; Professor Anglin & J Doyle teach boys at; night-school classes at 7.12b. High school: M A Cleary teaches at, advertisement for, boarders accommodated at, Sydney Grammar School headmaster & AJS manager express support for; Fr Pollard buys land for new school 7.13a. Br B Ryan (Patrician, Holy Cross College) teaches boys at, girls & infants enrolment at 7.13b. Catholic education at 9.18b.
- St. James's School, Sydney (Angl) William Bardsley at 9.18b.**
- St. John the Evangelist's Church, Glebe (Angl) at Bishopthorpe, Rev W M Cowper at 1.16b, 1.17a. Church-school at 4.9a. Rev S S Tovey at 4.10b. Rev W M Cowper on drunkenness in Glebe 6.12a.**
- St. John Street, Balmain 10.6a, 10.6b, 10.7b, 10.14a, 10.14b.**
- St. John's Church, Ashfield (Angl) Edward Hunt buried at 3.14a.**
- St. John's Church, Darlinghurst (Angl) William Bardsley at 9.18a.**
- St. John's Church, Parramatta (Angl) Edward Hunt & Hannah Padget Mason married at 3.13a.**
- St. John's Road, Glebe 4.2. 1.15b, 3.15a, 5.19b, 5.20a, 5.22a, 6.10b, 6.12a, 6.20b, 7.13b, 9.18b.**
- St. Joseph's Church, Newtown (RC) 4.21b.**
- St. Joseph's Church, Rozelle (RC) J McDonald:**
School at designed by, upper storey added by 8.8b-9a. Church & convent designed by 8.9a.
- St. Kilda engaged in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.**
- St. Lawrence** departure of from Plymouth, displacement of 4.8a.
- St. Leonards Rugby Union Football Club 8.25b.**
- St. Martha's Industrial Home (RC) see Elswick House.**
- St. Marys (NSW) 7.15a.**
- St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney (RC) 9.20b.**
- St. Mary's Cathedral College, Sydney (RC) 2.9a.**
- St. Mary's Church, Balmain (Angl) redesigned by Weaver & Kemp 3.11a. Annual value of 10.7a. 1st English Church & School (Waterview Estate) 10.13a (caption).**
- St. Mary's Church, Waverley (Angl) 4.6b.**
- St. Mary's College, Glebe (RC) 2.7, 2.8, 2.12.** Lyndhurst bought for by Archbishop Polding, opening of, continuation of St. Mary's Cathedral College, Bishop C Davis in charge of, high reputation for scholarship at, chapel & library at; J Williamson 1st pupil enrolled & 1st president of Lyndhurst Union at; foremost public men educated at 2.9a. College plays: high standard of, interest of Dr Badham & W B Dalley in; new school wing added to; 1st listed in Moore's Almanac; Benedictine community resides in former Lyndhurst at; high standard of Greek & Latin at, decline of, closure of by Archbishop Vaughan, land subdivided 2.9b. 1878 auction: sale of entire estate, proceeds donated for establishing Riverview College & St. Patrick's College (Manly); library of moved to St. Patrick's College 2.11a. Earlier subdivision of estate, portions bought by: Morehead & Young, Scottish-Australian Investment Co, J T Hughes, Archbishop Polding; earlier reclamation of waterfront on Blackwattle Bay; development on 1878 subdivision 2.11b. Fr H B Callacor professor at 7.13a.
- St. Mary's Schoolhouse, Balmain (Angl) Library & Reading Room at 8.5a.**
- St. Michael's Church, Stanmore (RC) 1.9b.**
- St. Patrick's College, Manly (RC) 2.11a.**
- St. Patrick's Inn, Balmain see Burnbank Hotel.**
- St. Paul's Church, Rozelle (Presb) 9.14, 9.15b, 9.17b.** 1st services at 13 Goodsir St (Rozelle) 9.14b.

St. Paul's Church, Rozelle continued

- 1st church (1876):
 Designed as schoolroom by J McDonald, moved to face Victoria Rd, demolition of 8.6a. Rev G Grimm at 9.13a, 9.15a. Site of at Balmain West 9.14b. Disjunction of from Balmain 9.15a. Adoption of St Paul as patron of 9.15b. Land resumed for Rozelle PPO 9.16b.
- 2nd church (1904):
 1876 church moved to make way for 8.6a. Foundation stone of, memorial stone at 9.13a. Opening of 9.16b-17a. W Wright lays foundation stone of Manse 9.15a. Death of Rev G Grimm at Manse 9.17a.
- St. Paul's Church, Young (Presb) 9.15b.
 St. Peter's Church, Cooks River (Angl) 6.10b.
 St. Phillip's Estate, Glebe 1.14b, 6.10b, 7.12a, 7.26a.
 St. Phillip's Glebe 1.15b, 3.15b.
 St. Stephen's Church, Sydney (Presb) 4.6b, 9.16a.
 St. Thomas's Cemetery, Lewisham (RC) 3.4a.
 St Thomas's Church, Rozelle (Angl) site of at Balmain West 9.14b.
 Sadler, W H offers premises for Annandale TPO 10.22a.
 Sampson, William, Greengrocer at Church/Shop 1.22a.
 Samuel, Louis supervises work at Cockatoo Is 9.26a.
 Saturday Half Holiday Assoc 8.24b.
 Savage, F, Footballer 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
 Save Lyndhurst Committee 2.12b.
 Savings Bank of NSW 1.19b.
 Saxon & Binns Timber Yard 5.9b.
 Sawyer, Alice Gertrude dau of William Henry & Catherine Beckman Morgan Sawyer, inherits house (later Regimbah), sells to J F Seaman, death of at 107 Renwick St (Leichhardt) 10.18b
 Sawyer, Catherine Beckman (née Morgan) wife of William Henry Sawyer, mother of Alice Gertrude Sawyer 10.18b.
 Sawyer, Edith Mary *see* Norburn, Edith Mary.
 Sawyer, Jessie dau of William Henry & Catherine Beckman Morgan Sawyer 10.18b.
 Sawyer, Kate Pauline *see* Cuncliffe, Kate Pauline.
- Sawyer, Robert, Surveyor's Assistant son of William Henry & Catherine Beckman Morgan Sawyer 10.18b.
 Sawyer, William Henry, Master Mariner buys weatherboard cottage from H Ferris & G Wilkie; Balmoral House: bought by, sells to F Harpur 10.16b. Husband of Catherine Beckman Morgan, buys house & lots 1-7 & 9-13 & 16-17 (Waterview Estate) from Catherine Morgan; children: Alice Gertrude, Kate Pauline, Robert, Edith Mary, Jessie; death of at house (later Regimbah), devises house to dau Alice Gertrude; buys house (later Taralga) from Catherine Morgan, sells to M O'Dell 10.18b.
 Schell & Tome, Cinema Operators Annandale Theatre built for 5.16a.
 Schnapper Island 9.21a.
 School of Arts, Balmain 8.5a. Designed by J McDonald 8.5a. Library & Reading Room at, temporary establishment at Mr Gregory's, foundation stone of, tenders for 8.5a. BMC meets at 8.7a.
 Schools of Arts 1.9a.
 Schultz, James, Joiner 8.5b#.
 Schultz, W, Footballer 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
 Schultz, William, Joiner of Clayton St (Balmain), supplies joinery & fittings for 3rd Presb Church 8.5b#.
 Schultze, Mr, Builder of Balmain, builder of 2nd Presb Church 4.5a#.
 Sconce, Rev R K (Angl, RC) 2.8b#.
 Scots, Lowland 4.11b.
 Scott, Mr, Engineer's Dept 9.22b.
 Scottish Australian Investment Co 2.11b, 4.11b.
 Scullin Labor Government 1.11a.
 Seaman, Jemima Forrest wife of Robert Seaman, buys house on lots 14-15 & part lot 16 (Waterview Estate) from A G Sawyer, names house Regimbah, family sells to C J Lawson 10.18b.
 Seaman, Robert, Soap Manufacturer husband of Jemima Forest Seaman 10.18b.
 Seamer, John on GMC 5.21b.
 Seamer Family at Glebe Congr Church 5.21a.
 Seamills, Burnt Island (Scotland) 10.17a.
 Select Committee on the Conditions of the Working Classes of the Metropolis of NSW LA; on largest residential areas of Sydney: Balmain, Glebe, Paddington, Newtown, Redfern 1.16b.

- Selwyn Craig**, Barquentine part of Craig Fleet at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Senorita** in timber trade at Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Sesqui-Centenary Celebration**, Sydney 9.23a.
- 1788-1820 Association** 7.10a.
- Seymour, Miss, Pie & Cake Shop**, Annandale at Johnston St, near Royal Theatre 5.18b.
- Shannassy, Mr** donates land for St James's RC Church Forest Lodge 7.12a.
- Shannon, R** offers premises for Annandale TPO, sells land in Booth St to PMG 10.22a.
- Shannon Grove (House)**, Balmain 8.19a, 8.22. At 10 Ewenton St, J E Ward at 8.15a. Built by R Blake, derivation of name; similar to Clontarf 8.19a. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a. Restoration of 8.20b. Bought by Johanna Cameron, acquired by J E Ward, bought by T P Flower 8.22b#.
- Sheehy, Daniel, Contractor** buys Eyre Vale & adjoining land 8.22a.
- Sheerin, Joseph, Architect** designer of Goodman's Buildings 1.2a.
- Shepherd, Thomas** lays out garden at Lyndhurst for J Bowman; J Macarthur & A Macleay help establish Darling Nursery 2.7a.
- Shirra, James** son-in-law of architect James McDonald 8.9b.
- Shop Assistants Union** 1.8b.
- Shop Assistants Union, Newcastle** 1.8b .
- Shop, Balmain** 7.5. At 90 Darling St, description of 7.4b-5a.
- Shop/Church, Balmain** *see* Church/Shop.
- Short Street, Leichhardt** 7.14b, 7.16a, 8.29b.
- Sick Children, Hospital for** *see* Sydney Hospital for Sick Children.
- Silk, Elizabeth** *see* Cavill, Elizabeth.
- Simmons Point, Balmain** 4.8b.
- Simms, Charles, Cabinetmaker** convict assigned to E Hunt 3.13a.
- Simper, E J, Postal Assistant** at Annandale PPO 10.23a.
- Sinclair, Thomas Collunder, Builder** builds houses at Glebe 4.11b.
- Singleton, O, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Singleton, W, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Sir John Rae Reid** F Parbury arrives in 10.5a.
- Sisters of the Good Samaritan** *see* Good Samaritan, Sisters of.
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd** *see* Good Shepherd, Sisters of.
- Slatyer & Cosh, Architects** with J McDonald joint design for Manse (Balmain) 8.9a.
- Slaughter houses, Blackwattle Swamp** boiling down works 6.10a, 6.10b.
- Slocombe, Thomas, Grocer** surety for G B Purdie 7.14b.
- Smart, Maria Louisa** *see* Cavill, Maria Louisa.
- Smart, Thomas Ware** owns Forest Lodge Estate 9.18b.
- Smeelie, J, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Smith, Andrew Blowers, Financier** 10.6a.
- Smith, David, Farmer** husband of Margaret Bremner Smith, father of Margaret Smith Gray 10.3b.
- Smith, Elizabeth** *see* Rickard, Elizabeth.
- Smith, Henry, Financier** 10.6a.
- Smith, J** 10.8b.
- Smith, Dr John Walker** office-bearer at Glebe Presb Church 4.11b.
- Smith, Margaret (née Bremner)** wife of David Smith, mother of Margaret Smith Gray 10.3b.
- Smith, Rev Thomas (Angl)** 1.15b. Known as "Parson Smith" 1.17a. Canon at St Barnabas's, buried at Balmain Cemetery 3.4a. Ability of 4.10a. Preaching style of 6.12b.
- Smith, Thomas Tipple** Alderman of GMC 3.3b.
- Smith, Rev W Michael (Presb)** succeeds Rev G Grimm (Balmain West) 9.16b.
- Smith, William, Teacher** at Leichhardt PS 9.5b.
- Smyth, George** with J L Spencer buys Alma Villa from J Barratt 10.15a. Sells Alma Villa with to A C Brown 10.15b.
- Snapper** R Johnston returns from South Coast (NSW) to Sydney in 8.3a.
- Sobraon, Battle of (India)** 10.8b.
- Soccer football game** introduced by J W Fletcher, Gardiner Cup 8.27a. Clubs supported by British migrants: Pyrmont, Balmain, Granville, Minmi, Wallsend; 1st inter-colonial match 8.27a
- Society of Australian Genealogists** 3.3b.
- Soldiers' Memorial** erected by LMC 9.8a.
- Solling, Max, Social Historian** 10.2b.
- Songs & Music, Popular** *see* Popular Music & Songs.
- Southern Rugby Union** *see* Rugby Union, Southern.
- Southernwood, Eleanor** *see* Young, Eleanor.

- Southernwood, Selina sister of Eleanor (Elen) Southernwood Young 4.18b.
- South Head, Sydney 9.19b.
- South Head Cemetery 1.9b.
- South Sydney Rugby League Football Club club founded 8.28a.
- Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire 9.14a.
- Spark, Alexander Brodie, Merchant J Verge designs Tusculum for 2.13c. Of Elgin, J F Gray enters office of, diary kept by 10.3b. Impact of 1840s depression on, financial empire of crumbles, own house Tempe (Cook's R) 10.4a.
- Spectacle Island off Balmain 9.21a. Controlled by Australian C'wealth Shipping Board 9.26a
- Spence, George, Carpenter 4.11b.
- Spencer, J, Footballer 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Spencer, John Louis, Solicitor & G Smyth; Alma Villa: bought from J Barratt, sold to A C Brown 10.15a-b.
- Speymouth (Scotland) *see* Garmouth.
- Spofforth, Edward at Broomoo House 10.14a.
- Spofforth, Frederick "Demon", Cricketer early cricketing days in Glebe 6.11b.
- Sponberg, Footballer Balmain RLFC player 7.17a. 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Sport football, cricket, skittles 6.11b. RL 7.16b, 8.27b. J Strutt on leisure activities in *Sports & Pastimes of the People of England*; RU; Saturday Half Holiday Assoc 8.24b. Sydney Low on, A Trollope on, Andre Metin on 8.25a. AR 8.25b. J Haslam on 8.26b. Soccer 8.27a. Working man's sport 8.28a.
- Sports & Pastimes of the People of England* *see* Strutt, J.
- Sportsman's Arms, Glebe licensee T May, near Athlone Pl 6.10a.
- Spragge, S A, Footballer skill of 8.27a.
- Squire, H B, Teacher evening school teacher & 1st assistant in day school at Leichhardt PS.
- Stanmore (NSW) 2.20a, 2.20b, 2.22a, 7.9b.
- Stanmore Cinema Annandale House gates on site of 2.20b-22a.
- Stanmore Railway Station 2.28b.
- Stanton Library, North Sydney 8.2a.
- Stapleton, William, Publican licensee California Inn, Sydney 3.10b.
- Starkey's Ginger Beer 5.17b.
- Stawell, Victoria 5.19b.
- Steam Ferry Bay, Balmain *see* Camerons Cove.
- Steam Launches hired to bring players to Annandale for bowling matches 9.9b.
- Steele, Rev William J (Meth) at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Stenhouse, Margaretta (née Underwood) marries Nicol Drysdale Stenhouse at Pymont Presb Church 10.11b.
- Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale, Solicitor arrives at Sydney in *Georgina* via Cape Town & Adelaide, education at Edinburgh Univ, studies Divinity & law, qualified to practise, literary criticism & discussion at Edinburgh 10.11a. Intends to emigrate to Canada, decides to go to NSW, library of, admitted to Supreme Court, partner W Hardy, marries Margaretta Underwood at Pymont, lives above office, moves to Surry Hills; rents Hillside 10.11b. Waterview House; Leased by, circle of companions at, quality of life at, literature & learning discussed at, library at 10.11b. Centre of literary Sydney at; members of literary circle at: D Deniehy, C Harpur & H Kendal 10.12a. Health of deteriorates, death of at 10.12b. Sold by Stenhouse family to W J Wright 10.13b.
- Margaretta Stenhouse & Waterview House : Land at Broadstairs St (Wilson's subdivision) bought for by, loses garden, childhood reminiscences compiled by 10.12b. With dau resides at, with family moves to Gosford 10.13a.
- With R Rowe & F Fowler founds *The Month*, 10.11b. Travels by ferry to office; book on by A-M Jordens 10.12a. Instrumental in keeping Mechanics School of Arts operating; instrumental in establishing: Free Public Library, Sydney College, Univ of Sydney; chairs Balmain Literary Institute 10.12a. BMC Chairman & Alderman, elder of Balmain Presb church 10.12b.
- Library at Waterview House: Description of at 10.12a. Widow Margaretta offers to sell to Free Public Library & Univ of Sydney 10.12b-13a. Bought by T Walker & presented to Fisher Library, catalogued in name of 10.13a.
- Stenhouse Circle, Literary Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Sydney* *see* Jordens, A-M.
- Stephens, Dr Thomas 10.3a.
- Stephens, W Reynolds, Painter portrait of J Young by 4.18a.

- Stephen Street, Balmain** 3.2. 5.9a, 8.7a.
- Stevens, Sir Bertram** 1.9b, 9.20a.
- Stevenson, James, Teacher**
Leichhardt PS:
In charge at 9.5b. Unsuccessful proposal for verandah to residence at 9.5b-6a. Requests school tent for, tent erected at 9.6b.
- Stevenson, Joseph** presents memorial window to Glebe Congr Church 5.20b.
- Stevenson Family** at Glebe Congr Church 5.21a.
- Stewart, George** names George St (Balmain) 7.8a.
- Stewart, W, Footballer** 7.17, 7.19. Balmain RLFC vice-president 7.16b. 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Stewart, Lt-Gov William** member of 1st NSW LC 2.7b.
- Stoddart, A E, Footballer** captain British RU team 8.26b.
- Stone, J, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Stone Cottages, Darling Street, Balmain** built by R Blake 8.18b. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a.
- Stonemason's Arms, Glebe** near Blackwattle Creek 6.10a. At Parramatta Rd, licensee E Turner 6.10a-b.
- Storey, John, NSW Premier** elected Member for Balmain 1.9a.
- Storey Street, Rozelle** 5.9b.
- Stowe, Aileen Mary** with husband Ronald Arthur Stowe buys Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Stowe, Emma Mary** wife of Thomas Stowe, mother of Francis Ernest Stowe, arrival in Australia of 4.8a.
- Stowe, Francis Ernest** 4.8a. Marries Margaret Lyon at Joylen (Birchgrove), becomes Lt-Col in Volunteer Defence Corps, memberships of bodies held by, birth of at Sligo (Ireland), brought to Australia from Plymouth (England) in *St Lawrence* by parents Thomas & Emma Mary Stowe, practises as architect & civil engineer, resides at Marsden St (Parramatta), officer NSW Lancers, office of at King St (Sydney), establishes Sydney Marine Engineers College, founder of Stowe Electric Co; designer of: counterweight tramway (Balmain), Ball's Head Coal Loading depot, Masonic temple (Crows Nest); made Grand Architect of Grand Lodge 4.8a. Proposes for Goat Is: Anzac memorial on ("Anzac Isle"), 3-arm bridge linking Ball's Head-Miller's Pt-Simmons Pt, bridge tower on to contain Anzac museum, heliport on, casino on, vertical take-off for airliners from; publishes: *Sunlight & Relativity*, *New Universal Time System*; buys & modernises buildings; 20 Loftus St (Sydney): bought by, moves practice to, moves Sydney Marine Engineers College to, penthouse at built by; Florence Parsons: death of father, befriended by, found weeping on train by, taken to live with family of, taken into office by, encouraged to study architecture by, becomes 1st woman architect, becomes Florence Taylor; death of leaving widow & 3 daus 4.8b*.
- Stowe, Margaret (née Lyon)** eldest dau of John Lamb Lyon, marries Francis Ernest Stowe at Joylen (Birchgrove) 4.8a. Death of F E Stowe, 3 daus of living 4.8b.
- Stowe, Ronald Arthur** with wife Aileen Mary buys Church/Shop 1.22b.
- Stowe, Thomas** husband of Emma Mary Stowe, father of Francis Ernest Stowe, arrival of in Australia, possibly living at 42 Phillip St 4.8a.
- Strachan, Mr, Secretary** Leichhardt PS P&C Assoc 9.8a.
- Strathfield Bowling Club** formed 9.11a.
- Strand Skating Rink, Annandale** formerly Strand Theatre 5.15a.
- Strand Theatre, Annandale** at Parramatta Rd, formerly Waddington's, becomes Strand Skating Rink, later site of service station 5.15a. Motor-cycle delivery of films to 5.17b.
- Strutt, Joseph** *Sports & Pastimes of the people of England* 8.24b.
- Stuart, Alexander** buys Alma Villa from L E Bordier, sells to J Godfrey Cohen 10.15b.
- Stuart-Robertson, Catherine (née Joyce)** wife of Dr J A Stuart-Robertson, children of, death of husband, moves family to Bourke, loss of property of, education of children, death of 1.8a.
- Stuart-Robertson, Catherine Mary Francis** dau of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson 1.8b.
- Stuart-Robertson, Charles Edward sen** son of Dr J A & Catherine Joyce Stuart-Robertson, with brother Robert James: takes up Glen Truel cattle station, at soft-goods store at Bourke, collapse of business due to drought 1.8a.
- Stuart-Robertson, Charles Edward jun** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, named after the Young Pretender (Bonnie Prince Charlie) 1.8b.

- Stuart-Robertson, Collumbia Andrew** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, named after St Columkille Patron of Scotland 1.8b.
- Stuart-Robertson, Donald Aloysius** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, named after State parliamentarian Donald McDonald 1.8b.
- Stuart-Robertson Family, Annandale 1.9 .**
- Stuart-Robertson, Frances Alice (née Purtell)** wife of Robert James Stuart-Robertson, birth of at Holbrook (NSW) 1.8a. Children of: Martin Joyce, Charles Edward jun, Donald Aloysius, Collumbia Andrew, Ronald James, Malcolm Malachi, Catherine Mary Francis 1.8b. Children of: Ida Iona, John Alexander 1.9a
- Stuart-Robertson, Ida Iona** dau of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson 1.9a.
- Stuart-Robertson, Dr J A** husband of Catherine Joyce Stuart-Robertson, father of Robert James, children of, death of 1.8a.
- Stuart-Robertson, John Alexander** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, named after great grandfather 1.9a.
- Stuart-Robertson, Malcolm Malachi** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson 1.8b.
- Stuart-Roberston, Martin Joyce** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, named after maternal grandfather 1.8b.
- Stuart-Robertson, Robert Francis** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson 1.8a.
- Stuart-Robertson, Robert James, Politician 1.9.** Son of Dr J A & Catherine Joyce Stuart-Robertson, husband of Frances Alice Purtell, birth of at Booigan, at 12 years old obtains clerkship at Wright Heaton & Co, character of; with brother Charles Edward sen: takes up Glen Truel cattle station (Bourke), opens soft-goods store at Bourke, collapse of businesses; birth of son Robert Francis; loses business at Nyngan, Byrock, Cobar; elected president of Barrier Council, executive member of Cobar Labor League, member of Cobar branch of Labor Conference, claims influence on foundation of Labor Party 1.8a#. Edits Cobar newspaper; *The Woman, A Tale of Early Life in the Fifties*: written by under pen name D Ross, favourable comment on in *The Bulletin*;
- sons: Martin Joyce, Charles Edward jun, Donald Aloysius, Collumbia Andrew, Ronald James, Malcolm Malachi; left Cobar business in charge of sisters, moves to Cambelligo, opens mixed business at Mt Boppy, becomes town ambulanceman; moves to Marrickville, approached by Newtown Labor League to stand for Parliament; instrumental in founding trade unions: Shop Assistants, Clerks Transport Workers, Building Workers Industrial; elected MLA for Camperdown (1907), led fight in NSW LA to set up Arbitration System, appointed to executive of ALP; birth of dau Catherine Mary Francis 1.8b. Attributes of, learned debating in Schools of Arts; birth of: dau Ida Iona, son John Alexander; practises as industrial advocate, promoter of old *Fair Rents Act*; instrumental in expulsion of: W Holman, W Hughes, R D Meagher; elected: MLA (1920), Chairman of Committees, Deputy Speaker 1.9a. Gains pre-selection 1.9a-b. Elected MLA for Annandale (1927), re-elected (1930), death of, Chairman of Banking Enquiry, Vice-Chairman Royal National Park, funeral & burial of, guard of honour for, Premier Stevens & J T Lang at funeral of 1.9b.
- Stuart-Robertson, Ronald James** son of Robert James & Francis Alice Purtell Stuart-Robertson, called the "lucky baby" 1.8b.
- Stubbs, Mr, Auctioneer**
Auctions:
7 lots for H L Brabazon 7.3a
Parts of Waterview Estate for M H Marsh: "Flower of Balmain", other lots 10.6-b. Waterview House, 20 lots 10.7a. 20 lots 10.18a-b.
- Studdert, Robert L, Postmaster** at Annandale PPO, replaces Mrs K M Black, retirement of, replaced by A W Plumley 10.23a.
- Studies in Historical Archaeology** 5.13b.
- Sturmer, J H von, Judge** possessions of at Birch Grove House, judge or magistrate in Maori Land Court (NZ), books of on history given to military historical society 1.4a.
- Styles Street, Leichhardt** 8.15b.
- Subiaco (House), Rydalmere** see The Vineyard.
- Suburbanisation**
Annandale:
Leichhardt reduced in area by proclamation of 5.5b-6a. Boundaries of, derivation of name of, grantee 5.6b.
Balmain:
Grant to W Balmain, sale to J B Gilchrist,

- 1st subdivision of 5.3a. Ferry services to, rowing boats to 5.4a–b. Dry dock: T S Rowntree constructs, renamed Mort's Dock, large number employed at 5.4b–5a.
- Balmain & Glebe:**
Labourers lodging in, population of, compared to other inner suburbs, tradesmen in, mail deliveries to, building activity at, institutions at, high population growth rates of, changes in physical superstructure & social content of, intense residential growth of 5.3b. Among largest residential districts of Sydney 5.5b.
- Glebe:**
Grant to R Johnston, 1st subdivision of; 1840s depression, rapid intensive development 5.3a. Horse buses at, bus proprietors at, intense competition between proprietors at, H Hoyt founds Sydney Tramway & Omnibus Co at 5.5a. Economic groups residentially segregated in Glebe 5.26a.
- Leichhardt:**
Derivation of name, collection of 11 grants, names of grantees 5.5b. Estates: Piperston, Garryowen, Elswick, Redmond's, Piper's, Kegworth, Annan View, Helsarmel, Orange Grove, Harbord, Austenham 5.6a. Population of 5.6a–b.
- Steam tram services:**
To Glebe Pt, to Forest Lodge, to Annandale, to Balmain, intensive residential building caused by, efficacy of 5.5a.
- Electric tram services:**
To Glebe, cessation of Glebe ferry services caused by, to Balmain, Balmain ferry services able to compete with, to Leichhardt, to Annandale 5.5b.
- Balmain ferry services:**
Regular timetable of, monopoly of H Perdriau, co-op formed to reduce fares, improved comfort & speed of; improved transport contributes to changing social structure of inner suburbs 5.5b.
- Transformation of undeveloped land, patterns of development, extensive estate system 5.3a. Cheap public transport becomes available 5.4a. Value of historical records 5.6a–b. Significance of new techniques & inventions 5.6b–7a. Convention of single family dwelling & social exclusiveness emerges, wealthy colonists move out, search for privacy & solitude 5.7a. Improved transport overcomes semi-rural living 5.7a–b. Rising land values, competition for building land intensifies, noxious odours from Glebe Is abattoirs, pollution of waterways, stench of municipal night cart, spread of industry, rapid erection of substandard housing, large houses converted to institutions or lodging houses, working class drift to capital cities; compared with pre-industrial society 5.7b. Diversity & complexity of occupational structure, greater stability of social life 5.7b–8a. Research value of census returns & Sands Directory 5.8a. Professional class decreasing in inner suburbs 5.8b. Social stigma of inner suburbs 5.26a. Middle-class professionals return to inner suburbs 5.26b.
- Suicide** instance of among Balmain unemployed in 1930s depression 1.13a.
- Sullivan, Miss, Deputy Mistress** at Annandale Nth PS 4.20a, 8.10a, 8.12a.
- Sullivan, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Sullivan, Thomas** Leichhardt PS patron 9.3b.
- Sunlight and Relativity** by F E Stowe 4.8b.
- Supply, Sloop** old lighter transformed into replica of at Goat Is 9.23a.
- Supreme Court, NSW** 10.11b.
- Surry Hills** 10.11b.
- Sutherland, Dr Alexander** trains Dr A Gray, pioneer of inoculation, inoculates family of Frederick William of Prussia, retires from practice at Bath, lives with Gray family at Elgin 10.3a.
- Sutherland, John** presents memorial window to Glebe Congr Church 5.20b.
- Sutherland, John, NSW Minister for Public Works** 9.26a.
- Sutherland Dock** Cockatoo Island 9.26a.
- Sutton, Rev Ralph F (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Swallow & Ariell, Biscuit Manufacturers** *see* Ariell, W H.
- Swan, Henry Brisbane, Timber Merchant** at Rozelle, Ewerton bought by; Mt Shamrock: bought by, probably demolished by 8.21b.
- Swimming**
See Balmain League of Swimmers
Balmain-Rozelle Relief Fund.
- Sydney (NSW)** 1.8a.
- Sydney Bathing Co** presents engraved trowel to J Young 4.18a.
- Sydney Belle, Schooner** built by H Beattie at Peacock Pt 10.17b,

- Sydney Bowling Club** 1st club at 9.9a.
Closure of 9.9b.
- Sydney Centre for Education & Social History, Glebe** located at Glebe PS, museum of history of education in Sydney, resource centre for local history of Glebe & Annandale, 1880s classroom recreated at, centenary photographic exhibition at 9.26a. Life & development of Glebe & Glebe PS, made possible by School's Commission grant, historian A Roberts director of, range of booklets to be published by, conceived by W Collins 9.26b.
- Sydney College (Sydney Grammar School)** 2.8b, 3.16a, 10.12a.
- Sydney City Council** J Young Mayor of 4.18a.
- Sydney District Council** assessments sheets of 1.15b. District Council system 1.16a.
- Sydney Ferries**
See Ferries
Ferry Services.
- Sydney Flower Show** 10.8a.
- Sydney Freehold Land Building & Investment Co Ltd** 2.32a.
- Sydney Gazette** 9.21a.
- Sydney Grammar School** *see* Sydney College.
- Sydney Harbour Trust** 9.23a.
- Sydney History Group** 9.2a.
- Sydney Hospital** 3.15b, 4.21b.
- Sydney Hospital for Sick Children, Glebe** 1.7, 1.28. At Glebe Pt Rd & Wigram Rd, formerly Mr Bowyer's Glebe Pt Collegiate School; J H Hunt: calls tenders for conversion to, addition by as memorial to T S Mort 1.7a (caption). Converted to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children 1.7b (caption).
- Sydney Marine Engineers College** established by F E Stowe at 88 King St (Sydney) 4.8a. Moves to Loftus St (Sydney) 4.8b.
- Sydney Mechanics School of Arts** 10.12a.
- Sydney Omnibus Co, Glebe** re H Hoyt 5.5a.
- Sydney Salting Company, Annandale North** part of Annandale Nth leased to 2.26b. Albion Soap Works part of 2.28a. Lease expires 2.30b
- Sydney Tramroad & Railway Co** 6.13b.
- Sydney Tramway & Omnibus Co** 5.5a.
- Sydney Youth Hostel** 7.26a.
- Sylvester, Jack** leads Unemployed Workers Movement (Balmain), produces newspaper, breaks from Communist Party, activities of, police harassment of, leads merger with Unemployed & Relief Workers Union 1.12a.
- Synagogue, Great, Sydney** 3.15b, 9.20b.
- Tabrett & Draper, Builders** 8.15b.
- Taffe, G, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Talbot, Mr, Deputy Headmaster** at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a.
- Tanner, Les, Cartoonist** 6.15a, 7.26a.
- Tapson, Builder** *see* Brown & Tapson.
- Tara (House), Balmain** *see* Ockbrook.
- Taralga (House), Balmain** 10.11, 10.13b. At C Morgan builds house (later Taralga) on lots 11-13 (Waterview Estate) in Caroline St, sells to W H Sawyer; bought by M O'Dell, devised to husband Thomas O'Dell, inherited by dau M A J Keating, known as Taralga; A H Bogle: bought by, sold to National Meat Preserving Co by, repurchased by; acquired C E & G H Knibb; acquired by Dare Investments, derelict, demolition of, now site of 1 Caroline St 10.18b.
- Tarban Creek Lunatic Asylum** 9.23b.
- Tarn, Rev Joseph (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Tasmania** 9.23b.
- Tavistock (Devon, England)** 1.7a.
- Tawell, John** owner of part of lot 9 St Phillip's glebe (Glebe) 3.15b.
- Taylor, Alan, Timber Merchant** 10.23a#.
- Taylor, Albert, Greengrocer** at Church/Shop 1.22a.
- Taylor, Allen, Timber Merchant** Mayor of Annandale, with Mr Mahoney leads delegation to PMG re Annandale PPO 10.23a#.
- Taylor, Mrs Ann, Publican** licensee Unity Hall Hotel (new) 7.7a.
- Taylor, Florence (née Parsons), Architect** death of father of; F E Stowe: befriended by, found weeping on train by, taken to live with family of, taken into office by, encouraged to study architecture by; becomes 1st woman architect, becomes Florence Taylor 4.8b*.
- Taylor, W, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- T B Sailors & Soldiers Assoc** 4.17b.
- Teale, Ruth, Historian** Rev T Smith 1.17a.
- Telephone Exchange, Petersham** opening of, W O Harman makes representations re 7.16a.
- Tempe (House), Cooks River** 10.4a.
- Ternan, William, Publican** also known as Ternen, licensee of St Patrick's Inn 10.7a.
- Terrara (House), Annandale** at 11 Collins St, offered by W Pritchard & Son as Annandale TPO 10.22a.

- Terrible Twins* see Ward, J E.
 "Terror Cotter" A Cotter's nickname 9.20a.
 Thames River (England) 10.9a-b.
 Thames Street, Balmain 8.5a, 10.4a, 10.10a.
 Thames Street Schoolroom, Balmain see Christian Brothers School.
 Thatcher, Dr Griffithes Wheeler Warden of Camden College, resides at Kerribree 5.22b.
 Theodore, E G, MHR Federal Member for Dalley, ex-Premier of Qld, Federal treasurer, animosity to, opposed by J T Lang, verbally attacked at Balmain meeting 1.11a. Prestige of, no local Labor reputation, prosperous Queenslander, subject of 2 Royal Commissions, integrity of; character of: arrogant, elitist; nicknames: "Kirribilli Ted", "Red Ted"; lived outside electorate, flour bombs & tomatoes thrown at, crushing defeat of, retirement of; as treasurer: controversial, accomplishes little; founds *Women's Weekly* 1.11b
 Theological Hall of Edinburgh United Presb Church 4.9b.
 Therry, Mrs wife of Justice Roger Therry 8.19a, 10.8b.
 Therry, Fr John Joseph, Priest (RC) at Balmain 7.12a.
 Therry, Justice Roger 8.19a, 10.8b.
Thetis inmates from Newcastle Industrial School removed to Cockatoo Is in 9.25b.
 Thomas, Fred & Co illuminated address 4.17a.
 Thomas Street, Balmain 8.15a.
 Thompson, E P 1.13b.
 Thomson, J, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
 Throsby, Charles 8.3a.
 Thunderbolt, Captain see Ward, F.
 Thurgar, J, Butter & Egg salesman at Leichhardt 7.16a.
 Tidswell, Henry Earnshaw alderman & treasurer BMC 8.7a.
Tinonee, SS on NSW coastal trade 10.17b.
 Tivoli, Rose Bay M A Black: home of, redesigned for by J H Hunt 10.17a.
 Toby, A, Footballer 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
 Todd, William stonemason J Cavill sells land to 7.3b-4a.
 Tome, Cinema Operator see Schell & Tome.
 Tome, Mr conducts business at Annandale Theatre 8.11b.
 Tome, Mrs in ticket box at Annandale Theatre 5.16a.
 Tome, Carl son of Mr & Mrs Tome, supervisor at Annandale Theatre 5.16a.
 Tome, Netta dau of Mr & Mrs Tome, plays piano at Annandale Theatre 5.16a.
 Tome & Raine, Cinema Operators developers of Annandale Royal Theatre 5.18b
 Toohey, James presents statue to J Young 4.17b.
 Toohey Family 6.15b.
 Tooth & Co Unity Hall Hotel (new) 7.7a.
 Total Abstinence Assoc see Catholic Total Abstinence Assoc.
 Toth, Laszlo rents Alma Villa, smashes "Pieta" statue (Vatican) 10.15b.
 Tovey, Rev Symons Sympson (Angl) at St. John the Evangelist Bishopthorpe Church 4.10b.
 Townend, William Annett Falconer buys weatherboard cottage on site of Balmoral House from F Morris, default of, cottage auctioned to H Ferris & G Wilkie 10.16b.
 Towns, Robert tombstone of removed from Balmain Cemetery to Townsville (Qld) 3.3b.
 Townsend, Rev Alfred E (Meth) 5.22b.
 Townsing, Maureen president Annandale Assoc 7.11a.
 Townsville 3.3b.
 Toxteth Cricket Club, Glebe superior gents of 6.11.
 Toxteth Estate, Glebe Cricket Club at 6.11b. See also Toxteth Park House.
 Toxteth Park Hotel, Glebe on Bishopthorpe Estate 6.14a. At 55 Westmoreland St, licence granted 1875 6.20b.
 Toxteth Park House, Glebe described as a "manor" 2.28b. Part of orchard of becomes part of Harold Park 3.17a. G Allen moves to 5.19b. Becomes Mother House of Sisters of the Good Samaritans 7.14a.
 Toxteth Road, Glebe 4.11b.
 Trafalgar Street, Annandale 2.25a, 6.3a, 6.3b, 8.12a, 10.22a.
 Tramroad & Railway Co, Sydney 6.13b.
 Trams, Electric Glebe 5.5b. Balmain counterweight 7.26a.
 Trams, Steam to Annandale, to Balmain 5.5a.
 Tramway Courts Tennis Club, Annandale at The Crescent, later Harold Park carpark 8.12a. See also Annandale Tennis Clubs.
 Tramway & Omnibus Company, Sydney 5.5a.
 Transport Workers Union 1.8b.
 Travers, W, Bowls Tutor 9.9b.
 Triton, Dredge 9.23a.
 Triton Villa, Coogee M A Black moves to 10.17a.

- Trollope, Anthony** visits Australia, on sport 8.25a.
- Trotting Club (NSW)** 3.17a.
- Trouton, Captain F** presents engraved bowls to J Young 4.17a.
- Trumper, Victor**, Cricketer idol of Sydney's sporting fraternity, with others founds RL code 8.27b, 8.28a.
- Trumper & Carter's Sports Store** V Trumper at, informal gatherings at led to founding of RL code 8.27b.
- Tucker's Licensed Asylum, Cook's River** 3.6a.
- Turner, Ann (née Cawson)** a currency lass, wife of assigned convict E Turner 6.10b.
- Turner, C, Footballer** Balmain RLFC 7.17, 7.19. 1908 team 7.17 (caption). Balmain RLFC 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption).
- Turner, Cecil** Balmain RLFC president 7.16b.
- Turner, Edward, Publican** birth of, took part in Pentrich revolution, transported for treason, arrives at Sydney in *Isabella*; Ann Cawson: marriage of to, assigned to; granted absolute pardon, death & burial of 6.10a–b.
- Turner, Henry** on GMC 5.21b.
- Tusculum (House), Potts Point** designed by J Verge for A B Spark 2.13c.
- Tylden (House), Annandale**
Annandale TPO:
at 13 Collins St, offered by W Pritchard & Son for 10.22a. Petition by residents & property owners for 10.22a–22b. W Pritchard: lowers rent & alters for, opens at, change over to PPO 10.22b.
- Tynemouth Castle Hotel, Glebe** derivation of name 6.13b.
- Underwood, Margaretta** *see* Stenhouse Margaretta.
- Unemployed Associations** 1.12a.
- Unemployed Girls Club, Balmain** conducts physical activity displays 1.2b.
- Unemployed Workers Movement** Balmain branch of, meetings of, weekly newspaper produced by, activities of, breaks with Communist Party, merges with Unemployed & Relief Workers Union, free speech meetings of, boxing matches organised by, dole struggles led by, anti-war campaign of, harassment by police & relief officials of, officials of sentenced to prison, no permanent base of mass support for, importance of radical groups 1.12a.
- Unemployed & Relief Workers Union** merges with Balmain Unemployed Workers Movement 1.12a.
- Unemployment in Balmain** *see* Depression (1930s).
- Union Box Company** 5.9b, 5.10b.
- Union Hotel, Glebe** at Paramatta Rd 6.12a.
- Union Street, Balmain** 7.7b.
- United Australia Party** 1.12a.
- Unity Hall Hotel (New), Balmain** at Darling & Beattie Sts, built by W H Cavill, licensee Mrs A Taylor 7.7a.
- Unity Hall Hotel (Old), Balmain** at Darling & Nicholson Sts, operating since 1850s 7.7a.
- University Hotel, Glebe** 6.11. 1st Presb service in Glebe conducted at 4.9b. Meeting at held by: GMC, Presbyterians 6.11b. At Parramatta Rd 6.12a. On Bishopthorpe Estate, income derived from for Bishop of Sydney 6.14a. At Broadway, licence granted 1857 6.20b.
- University of Sydney** Experimental Dairy Farm of at Camden 1.6b. T Walker buys N D Stenhouse's library and presents to, T Fisher's bequest to 10.13a.
- University of Sydney Archaeological Society** 5.12a–13b.
- University of Sydney Rugby Union Football Club** 1st club formed 8.25b. Premiers 8.26a. Player H P Abbott 8.26b.
- Unwin, Miss, Hairdresser, Annandale** at Johnston St, near Royal Theatre 5.18b.
- Unwin, G P, Postal Inspector** recommends establishment of Annandale TPO 10.22a.
- Upper Road, Forest Lodge** 9.18b.
- Uralla (NSW)** 9.24b.
- Urie, Glass Painter** *see* Ferguson & Urie.
- Uroro, Scow** in Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Vaughan, Archbishop Roger Bede (RC)** 7.12a, 7.12a–b.
- Verge, John, Architect** values land on Blackwattle Bay for J Bowman; names own property Lyndhurst Vale (Dungog) 2.6b.
Architect:
Lyndhurst for J Bowman 2.6b. Tusculum (Potts Pt) for A B Spark, Rockwall (Potts Pt) for J Busby, Camden Park for W Macarthur, The Vineyard (known as Subiaco, Rydalmere) for H Macarthur, Engehurst (Paddington) for F Hely, Elizabeth Bay House for A Macleay 2.13c#. Lyndhurst influenced by Camden Park; other work: Wivenhoe

- attributed to, Engehurst partly demolished, alterations to Denham Court (Ingleburn) for R Brooks 2.16a. Lyndhurst compared to Elizabeth Bay House 2.16a–b. Lyndhurst 2.18a. Output of 2.18b. Cabinet factory for E Hunt 3.13b.
- Arrival in NSW, birthplace of, significance of; compared to: F Greenway, G Kingston, J Blackburn; stylistic influences on; employs J Bibb.
- Vialoux, A & Reeves, C M** *Jubilee History of Leichhardt, Dec 1871-Dec 1921* 9.3b.
- Vickers Cockatoo Dockyard Pty Ltd** 9.26b.
- Vickers Ltd, London** 9.26b.
- Victoria Inn, Glebe** licensee M Onan, at Bay St Glebe, death of M Onan at 1.17b (caption). Meetings at for incorporation of GMC 6.11b.
- Victoria Mills, Glebe** 1.15a.
- Victoria Road, Rozelle** W H Cavill at 7.7b. Darling St corner:
1st Presb Church: Schoolroom at 8.6a.
Church at 9.14b. Presb Manse at 9.15a.
Rozelle PPO at 9.14b.
St Joseph's RC Church & School at 8.8b.
- Victorian Bowling Association** president C Wood 9.12a.
- View Street, Annandale** 10.22a.
- Vignolle, Captain** 10.15b.
- Vincent Street, Balmain** constructed by J McDonald 8.5a.
- Vineyard, Rydalmere (Subiaco)** by J Verge for H Macarthur 2.13c. Demolition of 2.18b.
- Volunteer Wine Bar, Balmain** 10.18a.
- Waddington's Picture Show, Annandale** 1st cinema at Annandale, open-air theatre at Paramatta Rd, Strand Theatre later built on site of, screenings often disrupted by rain, tent roof erected, seating at, dirt floor of, music provided by Edison phonograph, songs played at 5.15a. Manager Mr Madell at, Saturday matinées at, seating at, return tickets given for rain-disrupted screenings at, skipping competition at, pianists at 5.15b. Loses custom to Annandale Theatre 5.16a
- Wadge, Furniture Manufacturer** *see* Binns, Wadge & Brown.
- Wagga Public School** 9.18b.
- Wagstaff, Harold, Footballer** captain British RL team 8.29b, 8.30a.
- Wakefield, Rev John (Meth)** at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b.
- Walcot, Builder** *see* Drake & Walcot
- Walker, Rev Mr (Meth)** Scripture lessons at Annandale Nth PS 8.11b.
- Walker, Alec, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Walker, Rev J (Presb)** assists at funeral service of Rev G Grimm 9.17a.
- Walker, Joseph Paul, Builder** of Sydney Hospital for Sick Children (Glebe) 1.7a. Builds many residences in Glebe 4.11b.
- Walker, Thomas, Financier** N D Stenhouse's library: bought by, presented by to Univ of Sydney 10.13a.
- Wall, Lyle, Footballer** 7.19. Balmain RLFC player 1915 team 7.18b. 1915 premiership team 7.19 (caption). Goal-kicking of 7.20b.
- Wallace, M, Footballer** 7.23. Balmain RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Wallace Street, Balmain** 8.18b, 8.21b, 8.23a, 8.23b.
- Wallaroo Rugby League Football Club R & M Arnold** organisers of 8.25a. Irish players: M Barlow, H D Walsh 8.26a.
- Walls court Avenue, Balmain** *see* Ewenton St.
- Walls court Lodge, Balmain** 8.22a. Built by R Blake, at Darling St & Ewenton Sts, leased to A Grant, now site of Dickson Primer & Co Pty Ltd 8.18a. Bought by E W Cameron 8.20a.
- Wallsend Soccer Club** supported by British working-class migrants 8.27a.
- Wally—, Film Deliverer** by motor cycle 5.17b.
- Walmsley, Lock, Bandleader** at Annandale 8.11b.
- Walsh, C, Footballer** 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Walsh, H D, Footballer** Irish & Wallaroo RUFC player 8.26a.
- Walton, John, Publican** licensee of the University Hotel, largest in Glebe, description of 6.13b–14a.
- Walton Family** has Glebe hotels 6.15b.
- Wanganui** engaged in Rozelle Bay 5.10a.
- Want, Randolph** owns Forest Lodge Estate 9.18b.
- War Memorial Hospital, Waverley** 4.6b.
- War of Independence** *see* American War of Independence.
- Waratah Hotel, Glebe** derivation of name 6.13b. On Bishopthorpe Estate 6.14a.
- Waratah Rugby Union Football Club** first appearance of 8.25b. Premiers 8.26a.

- Ward, Frank, Footballer 7.17.** Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Ward, Frederick, Bushranger** known as "Captain Thunderbolt", escape of from Cockatoo Is, career of, death of at Uralla 9.24b.
- Ward, John Edward, Ornithologist 8.13a, 8.13b-c.** Description of, birth of, studies painting under R Mann, exhibits 1st painting at Birmingham (England), joins lithographic firm; family of migrates to Queensland, becomes lithographic artist & designer, becomes bird illustrator, returns to England with consignment of Australian fauna, returns to Brisbane, moves to Sydney 8.12b.
- Employed by:
Queensland Boomerang, Brisbane Courier, Queenslander, Auckland Star (NZ), Graphic (NZ), Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Mail 8.12b.
- NG Blue Bird of Paradise:
 Expeditions to for NG 8.12b-13a. Unsuccessfully searches for, sails in *Morinda* for Port Moresby, returns to Sydney in poor health 8.13a. Returns to find, difficulty in finding, description of finding 8.13b. Returns to find, brings back 11 live specimens of, sends specimens of to American museums 8.13b-14a. Requested by NY Zoological Society to lead expedition to, with L S Crandall sets out for 8.14a.
- Travels:
 Commissioned by Fiji government to find insectivorous birds; travels to: Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Darjeeling (India); sends birds to Fiji, commissioned by Honolulu government to find insectivorous birds; Indian Minah: introduced to Qld, found by 8.14a#.
- Suffers malaria attacks 8.14a-b. Laconic nature of, bird-catching methods of, retirement of, gains popular recognition 8.14b.
- Films made by:
Quest for the Blue Bird, Terrible Twins, Australia's Own 8.14b.
- Bird paintings:
Life magazine purchases examples of, exhibition of at NY Zoological Society, description of 8.14b. Techniques of, recognition of in NY, turns to oil painting; autobiography of 8.15a
- Balmain residences:
 Glenarvon, house at Rowntree St; Shannon Grove: bought by, large aviaries at 8.15a. Buys Shannon Grove from Johanna Cameron 8.22b#.
- Known as: Pop, Jack; description of, leisure hours of, studies lyrebirds; writes: for *Bulletin of NY Zoological Society*, other magazines; death of, survived by widow & son J L Ward; collection of paintings & writings 8.15a.
- Ward, J L, Dulwich Hill** son of John Edward Ward 8.15a.
- Ward's Stove Pty Ltd** buys Clontarf 8.23a.
- Wardell Road to Glebe Island Goods Railway** *see* Railway Goods Line.
- Warden, Ted** stables horses at house at Piper & White Sts (Leichhardt) 2.35c.
- Warragamba River (NSW)** 2.25a.
- Warren Public School** 9.18b.
- Warringah Bowling Club** presents silver jack to J Young 4.17b.
- Watch House Park, Balmain** at Darling St & Colgate Av, remnant stone foundation walls of 2nd Balmain Presb Church to be preserved 4.5b. News Sheet item 7.26a. Site of 2nd Balmain Presb Church 8.4b.
See also Lot 48.
- Water Police Station, Goat Island** Water Police Force 9.22b. Previously Rowboat Guard, M W Lewis calls tenders for, completed, connected to Garden Is & Chief Police Magistrate by telegraph, detached from Goat Is, converted to laboratory 9.22b. To be conserved for heritage purposes 9.22b, 9.23b. Escapees from Cockatoo Is captured by 9.24b.
- Waterer, A S, Teacher** of science & manual training at Leichhardt PS 9.7b.
- Waterman's Cottage, Balmain 7.3b.** At 12 Darling St 7.3a.
- "Waterview" (Bishopmill, Elgin, Scotland)** 10.4. Family home of J F Gray 10.4b.
- Waterview Bay, Balmain** *see* Mort Bay.
- Waterview Bay Dry Dock, Balmain** *see* Mort's Dock.
- Waterview Estate, Balmain 1.18, 10.12a, 10.12b.** R A Stowe buys lot 48 (Church/Shop) 1.22b. Lot 47 sold for Balmain Watch House 3.9a. J F Gray buys 11 lots of 10.4b.
- G Cooper:
 Leases 10 acres of, converts to outright purchase with extra 5 acres, mtge of to Savings Bank of NSW 10.5b-6a. Subdivided by G Cooper, A W Meikle's survey creates streets named: Waterview, Broadstairs, St.

- John, St. Andrew, Cooper, Caroline, Duncan 10.6a.
- M H Marsh:
Mtge to: becomes owner of, sells subdivided lots of, commissions Mr Stubbs to auction portion as "Flower of Balmain" 10.6a. Mr Stubbs auctions lots 1-67 & lots 1-20 10.6b. J Booth buys portion of 10.12b. Advertises 20 lots for sale on 10.18a. Ashgrove built on 2nd subdivision of 10.14b.
- Waterview St:
Ockbrook built on lots 33-34, Louisville built on lots 30-32 10.15b. Balmoral House built on lot 29, A Chape's grocery & post office built on lots 21-22 (corner of Queen's Pl) 10.18a. Stone cottage on lots 14-15a, cottage on lot 15b, Regimbah on lots 14-15 10.18b.
- Waterview House, Balmain 2.2a, 10.cover, 10.7, 10.11, 10.13b.** 1st house on Balmain peninsula 1.21a.
- J F Gray:
Bought by 10.4a. Bought from M H Marsh by, gardens at; contents of sold by 10.8a. Mtge by 10.8b. Rented by Capt McKellar 10.9b. Sold by 10.10b.
- Predates residential subdivision in Balmain 10.4b. 1st house in Balmain, possibly built by F Parbury, siting of, known by S N Hogg & S E Napier as Bryn-Y-Mor 10.5b. Is focal point of Waterview Estate 10.6a.
- G Cooper:
Eighth child (son) born at 10.5b. Mtge by 10.5b, 10.6a.
- M H Marsh:
Owner of 10.6a. Parterre of on lots 1-20 (Waterview Estate) sold, 1-acre site of auctioned; leased to Mrs Major McLeod; description of 10.6b. Auctioned by Mr Stubbs for; Masonic Arms: change of name for, bought by J Beattie, annual value of 10.7a. J Beattie resells Masonic Arms to 10.7b. Bought by Capt J Wilson for wife Mary let to J G Cohen, death of Mrs Cohen at 10.11a.
- N D Stenhouse:
Leased by, companions of at, literature & learning at, library at 10.11b. Description of library at; literary circle of at: D Deni-ehy, C Harpur, H Kendall 10.12a. Buys Waterview House part of Mary Wilson's subdivision for wife Margaretta, loses garden, death of at 10.12b. Library of bought by T Walker & presented to Fisher Library; Margaretta & dau leave 10.13a.
Sold by Stenhouse family, bought by J W Wright, sold by Wright family, bought by B Phillips, sold to A H Bogle, site of subdivided, probable demolition of 10.13b. Advertised for sale by T S Mort 10.14b.
- Waterview Street (George St), Balmain** 1.21a, 7.4a., 10.6a, 10.7b, 10.15a, 10.15a-15b, 10.15b, 10.15b-16a, 10.16b-10.17b, 10.18a, 10.18b.
- Watt, Agnes** dau of Edward Watt 2.11b.
Watt, Clare dau of Edward Watt 2.11b.
Watt, Edward opens Lyndhurst Girls School, assisted by daus Agnes & Clare Watt 2.11b
Waverley (House), Sydney conveyed to J & W Macarthur 2.7b-8a. Compared to Lyndhurst & Ravensworth 2.19a.
Waverley Estate, Sydney see Waverley.
Waverley General Cemetery 3.4a.
Wearne, Miss, Teacher at Annandale Nth PS 8.10a
Weaver, William, Architect & Civil Engineer succeeds E T Blacket as NSW Colonial Architect 3.11a.
See also Weaver & Kemp.
Weaver & Kemp, Architects redesign St Mary's Church (Balmain) 3.11a.
Weigall, A B, Headmaster at Sydney Grammar School 9.19a.
Weingarten Restaurant, North Sydney 4.6b.
Weller, Fanny see Johnston, Fanny.
Weller, Joseph of Cleveland House, dau Fanny marries Robert Johnston at house of 8.3b.
Wellington, Duke of 9.21a.
Wellington Bowling Club J Young's engraved bowls given by W Young to 4.17a.
Wellington Inn, Glebe at Parramatta St, a snug roadside inn 6.10a.
Wellington Street, Rozelle 7.7b.
Wells, George on GMC 5.21b.
Wells Street, Balmain 10.15b, 10.16a.
Wentworth Club 5.21b, 5.22a.
Wentworth Falls (NSW) 9.19b.
Wentworth Park, Glebe on former swamp 7.13b. *Bulletin* article on 7.26a.
Wesley College, Melbourne 5.19b.
Wesleyan Church, Chippendale 4.21b.
Wesleyan Church, Glebe Derby Pl & Glebe Pt Rd, at Toxteth Park 4.9a.
West, William Percy buys Church/Shop 1.22b.
West Wyalong, NSW 10.10b.

- Westcott, Bishop B F with F J A Hort produces edition of Greek New testament 9.16a.
- Western Suburbs Rugby League Football Club founded 8.28a.
- Western Suburbs (Tennis) Association 8.12a.
- Westmoreland Street, Forest Lodge 6.20b, 9.18b.
- Weston, Bert publication by 2.36a. Descendant of Johnston family, informs R Irving of location of Annandale House gates 7.10a.
- Weston, Captain George Edward Nicholas of Horsley (house, near Prospect), home of, son-in-law of G Johnston of Annandale 2.36a.
- Weston Street, Balmain East 7.3a.
- Weston Street (Road), Balmain West *see* Victoria Rd.
- Westwood, William, Bushranger known as "Jacky Jacky", leads mass escape from Cockatoo Is 9.24b.
- Wetherill, John offers Elswick House as Leichhardt TPO 7.14b
- Wetherill Street, Leichhardt 7.15b.
- Weynton Street, Annandale 4.21a.
- White, Captain of *Alexa* 5.10a.
- White, Mr, Letter Carrier at Leichhardt TPO 7.15b. White Hart Hotel at Parramatta Rd 6.12a.
- White, James Charles, Clerk of Works selects site for Balmain Watch House 3.8b-9a. Possible designer of Watch House 3.9a.
- White Horse Pt, Balmain Carrieville located at 9.15a. Crowds gather on to see blasting for Fitzroy Dock 9.25a.
- White Street, Leichhardt 2.35c.
- White's Creek 2.26a, 5.6b, 5.9a, 8.15b.
- Whitely's Tennis Club, Annandale 8.12a. *See also* Annandale Tennis Clubs.
- Whitton, Captain F of *Alexa* 5.10a.
- Whitton, Captain George supplies information for article on *Alexa* 5.11b.
- Whitton, Captain Walter opinion of *Alexa* 5.10a. Supplies information for article on *Alexa* 5.11b.
- Whitton Family of ship captains 5.10a.
- Wickett, Augusta Clara Edith (née Cohan) *see* Reuss, Augusta Clara Edith.
- Wigram, James Sven, Architect succeeds W E Kemp, designs 3rd building for Rozelle PS 8.24a. Replaces W E Kemp 9.7a.
- Wigram Road, Glebe 1.7, 6.14b.
- Wilkie, George, Innkeeper with H Ferris buys cottage on site of Balmoral House 10.16b.
- Wilkinson, William Hattam, Judge occupies Hereford House 3.15b.
- Wiley, Rev Walter A (Meth) at Glebe Meth Church 5.22b#.
- William Street, Balmain *see* Mort St.
- William Street, Paddington 4.6b.
- William Street, Leichhardt 3.3a.
- Williams, G, Footballer 7.23. RLFC 1947 premiership team 7.23 (caption).
- Williams, George owner of part of lot 9 St. Phillip's glebe (Glebe) 3.15b.
- Williams, Mrs Hannah, Postmistress "Petersham" TPO: Replaces dau Marianne at 10.20b. Opposes alteration of name of, renamed Annandale TPO 10.21a. Salary of, death of, replaced by dau Martha 10.21b.
- Williams, John finances R Johnston 2.30a.
- Williams, John, Publican owns Petty's Hotel (Sydney), buys & sells Broomoo House 10.14a.
- Williams, L, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Williams, Marianne, Miss, Postmistress "Petersham" TPO: replaces F Codner at, replaced by mother Hannah at 10.20b.
- Williams, Martha, Miss, Postmistress Annandale TPO: replaces mother Hannah at, resignation of from 10.21b.
- Williams, Sid, Footballer Balmain RLFC 7.24a.
- Williamson, John 1st boy to enrol at St Mary's College Lyndhurst 2.9a.
- Willis, Tom secretary of Melb CC, on formation of football club 8.25b.
- Wills Cup 7.24b.
- Wilson, A, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).
- Wilson, Annie Balfour *see* Miller, Annie Balfour.
- Wilson, C, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption). 1908 team v Newtown 7.24b.
- Wilson, Felix with J Iredale trustee of bankrupt estate of J H Grose 1.15a.
- Wilson, Captain Joseph buys Waterview House for wife Mary 10.11a.
- Wilson, Mary wife of Capt Joseph Wilson, husband buys Waterview House for, leases to J G Cohen 10.11a .
- Wimbledon Tennis Club, Annandale 8.12a. *See also* Annandale Tennis Clubs.
- Winchester, Builder *see* Innes & Winchester.

- Wine Shades, Clarence Street** also known as the Old Black Horse Inn, inherited by Mary Ashton 8.18b.
- Winkworth Steps, Annandale** 8.12a.
- Wise, Edward** on housing & sanitary conditions in Britain 6.12a.
- Wise, Hal, Photographer** 9.3 (caption), 10.2b.
- Wise, Rita, Historical Researcher** on 2nd Balmain Presb Church 5.12a. Wife of Hal Wise, obituary of 10.2c.
- Witches Houses, Annandale** 4.20, 9.12b. Subdivision plan of at Johnston St: Claremont (258), Kenilworth (260), Highroyd (262), Hockingdon (264) 9.12a (caption).
- Wivenhoe** compared to Lyndhurst 2.16a.
- Woffenden, Dr H G, Architectural Historian** comments on date of Annandale House gates 7.11b.
- Wogan, Larry** Glebe RLFC player 8.29a.
- Woman, A Tale of Australian Life in the Early Fifties**
See Ross, D
Stuart-Robertson, Ronald James.
- Women's Weekly** E G Theodore 1.11b.
- Wood, Charles** president Victorian BA, vice-president Imperial BA 9.12a.
- Wood, Fred** Glebe RLFC player 8.26, 8.29a.
- Woodford Family** of Congregationalists 5.21a.
- Woods, Robert** advertises reward for L Paterson absconding from Lyndhurst 2.11a.
- Woodward, Harry** painting by J L Lyon of J Young in possession of 4.17b.
- Woolcott & Clarke, Map Publishers** 1.14. 1854 map showing: Balmain, Glebe, other inner-suburban areas 1.14a (caption).
- Woolley, Thomas, Carriage Proprietor** owner of part 9 St. Phillip's glebe 3.15b.
- Woolley Street, Forest Lodge** 3.15b, 7.13a, 9.19b.
- Woolloomooloo Hill** 2.13c.
- Woolpack Inn, Leichhardt** at Parramatta Rd, licensee Rochester 9.3a.
- Workers Educational Assoc** 5.12b.
- Workingmen's Institute, Balmain News Sheet** item 7.26a.
- Workingmen's Institute, Glebe** F Munro & J Hogue patrons of 5.22a.
- Wotherspoon, Mr, Headmaster** at Annandale Nth PS 8.12b.
- Wren Vale, Balmain** built by R Blake 8.19b#. Bought by:
E W Cameron 8.20a. E R Cole 8.22b.
- Wrench, Estate Agent** see Richardson & Wrench.
- Wright, Mrs E M** rents Alma Villa from J Godfrey Cohen 10.15b.
- Wright, William** of Drummoyne House, lays foundation stone for Presb Manse (Balmain West) 9.15a.
- Wright, William James, Grocer** Waterview House: bought by, devises to children, family of sells to B Phillips 10.13b.
- Wright, William John, Inspector of Police** stonemason J Cavill sells house in Darling St (Balmain) to 7.4a.
- Wright Heaton & Co** 1.8.
- Wyalong (NSW)** see *Life at Wyalong*.
- Wylie, Jim, Footballer** NZ & Glebe RLFC player 8.29a.
- Yeates, William** on GMC 5.21b. Death of 6.11b.
- Yeend, Charles, Publican** buys Clontarf (house) 8.23a.
- Yeend, James, Innkeeper** buys Inglefield House (Louisville) from Z Ingold, sells part of land to BMC for Wells St; named after: Yeend St, Yeend's Wharf, Yeend's Terrace; death of at house, widow remains at house, widow sells house to W H Ariell 10.16a#.
- Yeend, John James, Alderman** defeats J McDonald in BMC election 8.7a.
- Yeend Street, Balmain** 10.16a.
- Yeend's Terrace, Balmain** 10.16a.
- Yeend's Wharf, Balmain** 10.16a.
- Young (NSW)** 9.15b.
- Young, Adolphus William, NSW Sheriff** 7.5b.
- Young, Annie** dau of J Young, acts as Mayoress of Sydney, invitation to select ball to celebrate anniversary of AWOI 4.18a.
- Young, Eleanor, née Southernwood** 1st wife of John Young, known as Ellen, sister of Selina Southernwood 4.18b. The Abbey: built for, did not live at; remains in England, death of at Deptford (England) 4.20b (caption).
- Young, Fred** son of John Young, with S P Reynolds joint trustee & inheritor of estate of J Young 9.12b.
- Young, John, Builder** 4.16b, 9.9, 9.10b. Builder 4.16a. Builds Witches Houses 4.20a (caption). Builds Garden Palace 9.9b. Eleanor Southernwood (1st wife):
Husband of 2.30b. The Abbey: built for by,

Young, John continued

declines to live there; death at Deptford (England) of 4.20a (caption).

Annandale North:

Eleanor Southernwood buys small portion of 2.30b. Large portion of bought by 2.32a, 9.9a. Creator of Annandale suburb 4.20a (caption). Entrepreneur 9.9a.

Bowling:

Known as "Father of Bowls", trophy played for annually 4.16a, 4.17b. Locket presented by players in 1st intercolonial bowling match to 4.16b. Donates trophy (made by Mr Burt) to NSW BA 4.16b-17a. Illuminated addresses: from City BC to on retirement as president, from NSW BA containing miniature painting of & Kentville to; Receives: épergne from Balmain BC (T Allt), engraved bowls, from A Forsyth illuminated address to on retirement from City BC, from NSW BA 4.17a. Foundation President NSW BA 4.17a, 9.11a. Painting (by J L Lyon) of presented to City BC; John Young Memorial Committee formed by NSW BA; beaker & beer jug from 1st Australian BT, silver jack from Warringah BC, framed photographs presented to Earl of Jersey by, statue from J Toohey 4.17b. Engraved walking cane from NSW bowlers to 4.18a. W Travers bowls tutor; Annandale BC: founded by, elected president of; hires launches to bring match players to Kentville 9.9b. Dominant figure in NSW bowling 9.10a. Proposes NSW BA, founds "president's team" 9.11a. Visits England; Imperial BC: instrumental in foundation of, vice-president of; leads Australian team; forms new Annandale BC at Kentville 9.12a.

Municipal career:

Alderman & Mayor: Sydney, Leichhardt, Annandale; portrait of presented to Sydney Municipal Council, illuminated invitation as Mayor of Sydney to, engraved trowel from Sydney Bathing Co to on laying of foundation stone of 4.18a. Donates link for Mayoral Chain (City Council) 4.18a-b. Mayor of: Sydney, Leichhardt, Annandale 4.20a (caption). Mayor of Sydney 9.11a-12b

Kentville:

Resides at, calls tenders for extensions to 9.9a. Bowling green at 9.9a, 9.9b, 9.10b. Gardens at 9.10a, 9.10b. Hot houses at,

sporting facilities at, pavilion at, promotes bowls at, promotes Annandale Nth as residential suburb at 9.10a. Hospitality at 9.10a, 9.10b. 1st intercolonial bowling match at, charters *Fawn* to bring spectators to, entertains BTs at 9.11a. Hosts Earl of Jersey at, death of at 9.12a.

Miscellaneous relics of:

Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott, photograph albums, news cuttings, tea service (part of); jewelled pendant from Annandale Skittle Club; wall plaque containing embossed portrait of William Shakespeare, marble bust of (sculptor P Larnerini) 4.18b.

Lost relics of:

Auctioned by James R Lawson & Little: pianoforte by J Brinsmead & Sons (London), Awata vase (Japan), billiard table by G Edwards (London), other possessions 4.18b-19a.

Young, Robert Alexander, Shipwright buys Church/Shop 1.22a-b.

Young, S, Footballer 7.17. Balmain RLFC 1908 team 7.17 (caption).

Young, Walter John Young: grandson of, engraved bowls of given to Wellington BC by 4.17a.

Young Men's Literary Institute, Glebe 4.12a.

Young Street, Annandale 8.12a

Notes

Notes

INDEX

Leichhardt Historical Journals Nos. 11–13

Rebecca Reynolds

2002

Published by The Leichhardt Historical Journal Inc

Previously Published

Index, Leichhardt Historical Journals Nos. 1-10

© 2002 Peter Reynolds & Rebecca Reynolds

This book is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of study, research, criticism, review, or as otherwise permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission. Inquiries should be made to the publisher.

Published by
The Leichhardt Historical Journal Incorporated
9 The Avenue, Balmain, 2041.

ISSN 0155-4840

This project has been assisted by funds allocated to the Royal Australian Historical Society through the NSW Ministry for the Arts Literature and History Grants Program and by the generous support of the Balmain Association.

Please forward corrections and additions to the
Hon Co-Editor at the above address.

Contents

Preface	5
How to Use the Index	7
Abbreviations	9
Contributors and Reviewers	11
Articles and Book Reviews	13
Illustrations and Plans	15
Local Bibliography	21
Addenda and Corrigenda	25
Annotated Index	27



Preface

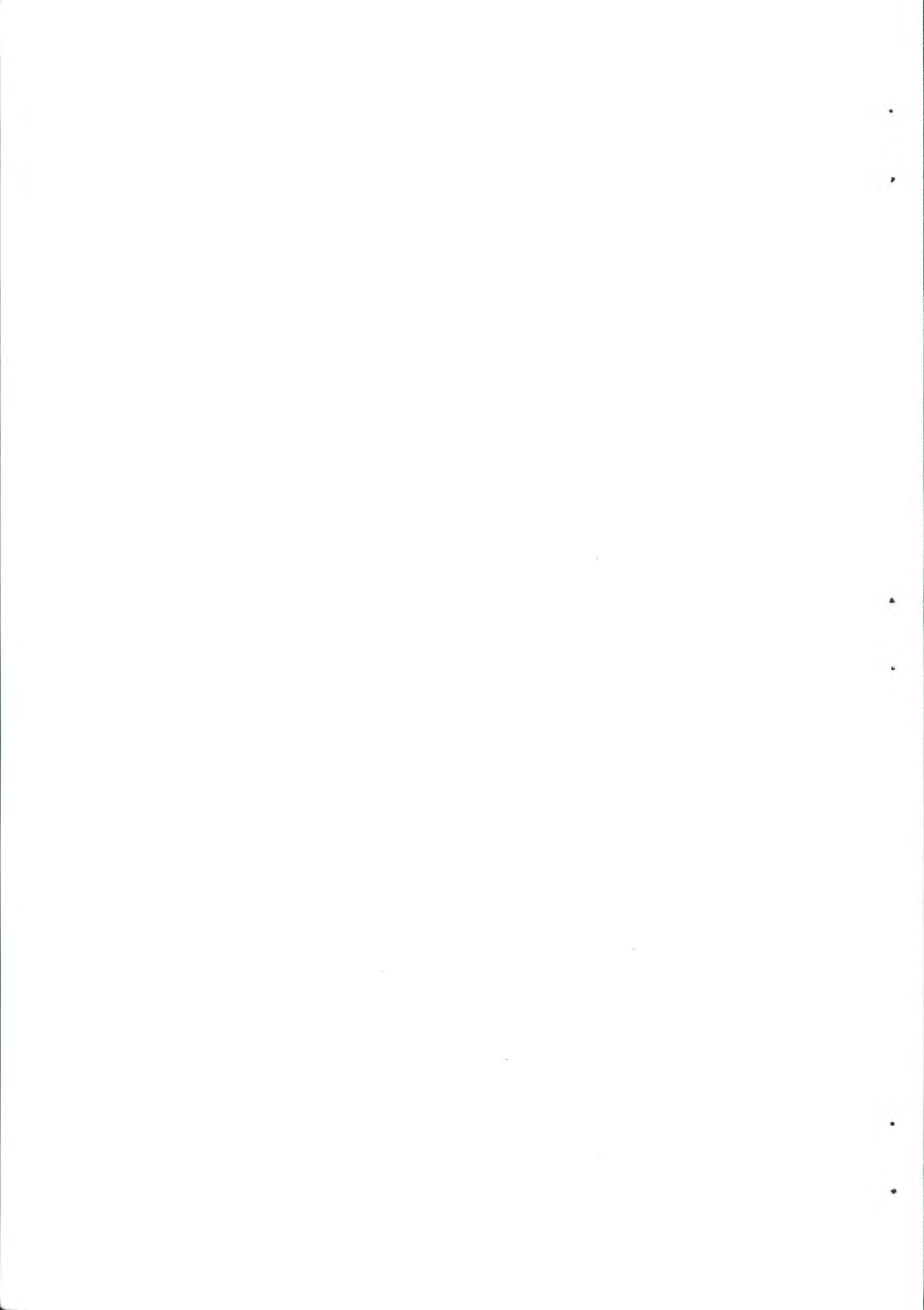
The Leichhardt Historical Journal was founded as a voluntary, non-profit organisation by Alan Roberts, Max Solling and myself in 1971 with the first issue appearing in November. Initial publication costs were covered by donations from the Annandale Association, the Balmain Association and the Glebe Society.

The Journal aims to encourage the reading, writing and research of all aspects of the history of this local government area.

Research and writing the land and building development of Balmain East began in 1982 with the publication of *Leichhardt Historical Journal No 11*. The project still continues; publication of a study of the Waterview Estate began with *Leichhardt Historical Journal No 22* in 2000.

The first in the series, *Index, Leichhardt Historical Journals Nos 1-10*, was published in 1998. We now present the second.

Peter Reynolds
Hon Co-Editor
The Leichhardt Historical Journal Inc



How to Use the Index

The index is meant to be a research tool, a catalogue of the knowledge contained in the Journals. Compiled from a researcher's point of view, the entries can be searched without constant recourse to the actual journals. Entry details are comprehensive with many entries cross-indexed. Wherever possible, current addresses have been used. Index Nos 11–13 should be used in conjunction with Index Nos 1–10.

Entries

Headings

The definite and indefinite articles have been omitted.

Example

Graduate School of the Built Environment instead of **The Graduate School of ...**

Style of Entries

Entries are indexed as they are popularly known.

Example

Leichhardt Municipal Council rather than **Municipal Council, Leichhardt**.

In each entry, the LHJ number is given first, then a full stop, followed by page number and column.

Example

11.8b = LHJ No 11, page 8 column b.

Married Women

Married women appear in three ways – in their husbands' entries; under their married names with maiden names; and in their maiden names.

Example 1

Randle, Adelaide (née Rowntree) dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31b. Marries Felix Randle 13.47b.

Example 2

Randle, Felix, Stock & Share Broker of Sydney, marries Adelaide Rowntree 13.47b.

Example 3

Rowntree, Adelaide *see* Randle, Adelaide.

Merchants, Teachers, Priests Etc

Are indexed under their companies, schools or churches and separately in their own names.

Example 1

Griffiths, Fanning & Co 12.7a, 12.8b. Trade with the Orient 12.22a.

Example 2

Griffiths, George Richard, Merchant of Griffiths Fanning & Co 12.7a. Buys land at Balmain East from W Adam 12.7a, 12.22a. Son of London doctor, manager of Bank of Australasia, partner of W Fanning 12.22a.

Houses

Houses are grouped together by suburb, street and house number. Where there is an established house name, the name is separately indexed.

Example 1 – Houses, Annandale

Johnston Street:

34 *11.4a, 11.4bc*. Home of Elise Geoghegan Francis, garden at, laundry at, Hilda the Washerwoman at, bedclothes at, death of Henry Burdett Francis at, vestibule of, patriotism at 11.3a.

Example 2 – Houses, Glebe

Darghan Street:

61 *see* Lyndhurst.

Example 3 – Houses, Lilyfield

Street not known

—Austenham House (Orange Grove) *see* Austenham House.

Example 4 – Separately Indexed

Austenham House, Lilyfield (Orange

Grove) built by S A Perry, siting of ... site of now Orange Grove PS ... confused with another Austenham House (later Kalouan) 13.4b

Illustration Entries

Page Illustration Entries

For illustrations (photographs, pictures, maps, plans, diagrams, etc), the LHJ number, page number and column (where appropriate) is shown in italics. Refer to the Illustrations and Plans section for full wording of captions.

Example 1

13.4 = LHJ No 13 page 4, full page width.

Example 2

11.3b = LHJ No 11, page 3, column b.

Cover Illustration Entries**Example**

12.cover = LHJ No 12, cover illustration.

Cross Indexing

Entries are cross indexed where appropriate. An item in the detail of an entry is also indexed under the subject of the item.

Example 1

Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants Children's Home, Balmain at 85 Darling St, formerly Bethany School, under Deaconess G Kay, united with Lisgar Training School for Poor Girls and Destitute Babies Home, activities at ... 13.30b.

Example 2

Kay, Deaconess G (Angl) of Bethany School (Balmain), unites Lisgar Training School for Poor Girls and Destitute Babies Home as Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home 13.30b.

Example 3

St Ita's Church-School, Glebe (RC) 13.44. At St Johns Rd & Bellevue St, poverty & malnutrition of children at, ... [Sr] Mary Catherine instructs boys in football ... 13.40a.

Example 4

Catherine, Sr Mary (SGS) head teacher at St Ita's church-school (Glebe), instructs boys in football 13.40a.

Entry Headings Only

For remote authorities such as Cardinals, colleges (outside the Leichhardt LGA), and streets, etc, page numbers and columns are indexed only. They are indexed elsewhere in details under other headings.

Example 1

Moran, Cardinal Patrick Francis 13.40a.

Example 2

St Ita's Church-School, Glebe (RC) 13.44. ... opened by Cardinal P F Moran on St Patrick's Day ... 13.40a

Example 3

The Avenue, Balmain 13.9b, 13.32b, 13.33a, 13.33b, 13.35a, 13.35b, 13.36a, 13.36b, 13.37b, 13.38a. Captions: 13.21b, 13.24, 13.33c, 13.34a, 13.34b, 13.34c.

ADB and AE Entries

Where name entries do not show occupations, such occupations are not given in the journal text. Recourse should be made to the Local Bibliography of this index to find the relevant entries. Some of these name entries are quite remote from the subject of the text. In Example 1 below, Stuart, Sir Alexander (1824–1886), Merchant and Politician, Vol 6.211, appears to have a fleeting association with Edmund Blacket of Glebe. In Example 2 there can be no doubt of the significance of Edmund Thomas Blacket in the architecture of Australia.

Example 1

Donaldson, Stuart sells land at Glebe to E T Blacket 12.3a.

Example 2

Blacket, Edmund Thomas, Architect commissioned by T J Jaques to renovate Eastcliff (Balmain) 11.24a.# ... 12.2b

Addenda and Corrigenda**Addenda***

Where additional information has been gathered since the publication of journals, the signal * denoted on the indexed page number refers the researcher to the Addenda section.

Example in Index

Garry Owen Estate also Garryowen (later Callan Park, later part of now Rozelle Hospital) orange orchard of 12.2c. Orangery 13.3a (caption). Orange orchard name survives as Orange Grove (Lilyfield) 13.3c.*

Example in Addenda*

13.3c Lines 15–16, "... Orange Grove". The "Garry Owen Orangery" was bounded in Lilyfield by Joseph, Grove, Brennan and Helena Streets. Orange Grove PS is on the site of Austenham House

Corrigenda#

Where errors occur in the journal text, the signal # appears on a page number in the index. Refer to the Corrigenda section.

Example in Index

Scottish-type Dormer variation of used by Joseph Looke sen 12.8a.#

Example in Corrigenda#

12.8a Line 34, "Scottish-type dormer window" should read "wallhead dormer".

Abbreviations

AA	Australian Agricultural.	LGA	Local Government Area.
ADB	<i>Australian Dictionary of Biography.</i>	Lt	Lieutenant.
AE	<i>Australian Encyclopaedia (1958 ed).</i>	Lt-Col	Lieutenant-Colonel.
AJS	Australian Joint Stock Bank.	Lt-Gov	Lieutenant Governor.
ALP	Australian Labor Party.	LTO	Land Titles Office.
AMC	Annandale Municipal Council.	Meth	Methodist.
AMP	Australian Mutual Provident.	MHR	Member of the House of Representatives (Federal).
Angl	Anglican (Church of England).	MLA	Member of the Legislative Assembly (NSW).
AR	Australian Rules Football.	MLC	Member of the Legislative Council (NSW).
ASC	Adelaide Steamship Co.	Mlle	Mademoiselle
ASN	Australian Steam Navigation.	Mme	Madame.
Assoc	Association.	Mtge	Mortgage.
Aust	Australian.	Mtgee	Mortgagee.
AWOI	American War of Independence.	Mtgor	Mortgagor.
BA	Bowling Association.	NG	New Guinea.
BC	Bowling Club.	NY	New York.
BDM	Births, Deaths & Marriages.	NZ	New Zealand.
BMC	Balmain Municipal Council.	Nth	North.
BNE	Board of National Education.	PMG	Postmaster General (NSW).
BT	Bowling Team.	PO	Post Office.
Capt	Captain.	PPO	Permanent Post Office.
CC	Cricket Club.	Pron	Pronounced.
Co	Company.	PrPO	Provisional Post Office.
COA	Colonial Architect's Office or Department (NSW).	Presb	Presbyterian.
COE	Council of Education (NSW).	PS	Public School.
Col Sec	Colonial Secretary, NSW.	R	River.
C'wealth	Commonwealth.	RC	Roman Catholic.
Congr	Congregational.	RL	Rugby League.
CS	Collegiate School	RLFC	Rugby League Football Club.
CSR	Colonial Sugar Refining Co.	RN	Royal Navy.
dau	daughter.	RSIL	Returned Soldiers & Sailors Imperial League
DCC	District Cricket Club.	RSM	Regimental Sergeant-Major.
DHTA	District Hardcourt Tennis Association.	RU	Rugby Union.
DPI	Department of Public Instructions (NSW).	RUFU	Rugby Union Football Club.
Eng	England, English.	SC	Soccer Club.
Fr	Father (RC).	SCESH	Sydney Centre for Educational & Social History.
GMC	Glebe Municipal Council.	SDC	Sydney District Council.
GPO	General Post Office (Sydney).	sen	Senior.
Gov	Governor.	SGS	Sisters of the Good Samaritan.
GS	Grammar School.	Sgt	Sergeant.
G&S	Gibbney H. J., & Smith A. G., <i>A Biographical Register, 1788-1939, Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography (1987).</i>	SMH	<i>Sydney Morning Herald.</i>
IANSW	Institute of Architects of NSW.	Sr	Sister (RC).
ICOMOS	International Commission on Monuments & Sites.	SS	Steamship.
joc	Jocular, humorous reference to.	Sth	South.
jun	Junior.	TC	Tennis Club.
LA	Legislative Assembly	TPO	Temporary Post Office.
LC	Legislative Council.	UAP	United Australia Party.
LMC	Leichhardt Municipal Council.	Univ	University.
		UWM	Unemployed Workers Movement.
		v	versus.
		v-p	Vice-President.
		wb	Weatherboard.



Contributors and Reviewers

Contributors

Ashton, Gwen remembers Annandale 11.2b-c.

Dyster, Barrie, lecturer in Economic History, University of NSW 11.2b-c.

Fletcher, John, lecturer in German, University of Sydney 13.2b

Fraser, Peter, school teacher 12.2b.

Leong, Ken, architecture student, University of NSW 13.2b.

MacDonnell, Freda, writer on Glebe 12.2b.

Reynolds, Peter, lecturer in architecture, University of NSW 11.2b-c, 12.2b, 13.2b.

Roberts, Alan, Field & Research Officer, RAHS 11.2b-c.

Reviewers

Gilbert, Lionel, Director of the New England Historical Resources Centre at the Armidale College of Advanced Education 12.32a, 13.48a.

Reynolds, Peter, lecturer in architecture University of NSW 13.48b.

Roberts, Alan, RAHS Field & Research Officer 11.28a.

Tanner, Howard, architect 11.28a, 12.32a.



Articles and Book Reviews

LHJ No 11

- Why Leichhardt?
P Reynolds 2
- Recollections of 34 Johnston Street,
Annandale
G Ashton 3
- Inventing the Suburbs and Making
a Fortune
B Dyster 6
- From Peacock Point to Darling Street
Wharf – Part 1**
P Reynolds 13
- Book Reviews
Francis Greenway
M Dupain
Reviewed by H Tanner 28
- Whirlwinds in the Plain*
EM Webster
Reviewed by A Roberts 28

LHJ No 12

- The 1980s, the Centenary Decade
P Reynolds 2
- Bidura, the Home that Blacket Built
F MacDonnell 3
- From Peacock Point to Darling Street
Wharf – Part 2**
P Reynolds 4
- From Darling Street Wharf to
Simmons Point
P Reynolds 6
- First Steam Tram to Rozelle, 1892
P Fraser 26
- Book Reviews
Fine Houses of Sydney
R Irving, J Kinstler, P Chisholm
Reviewed by H Tanner 32

- Social History of Glebe and Annandale*
(series of 8 booklets)
A Roberts
Reviewed by L Gilbert 32

LHJ No 13

- Conservation News
P Reynolds 2
- Broughton House, Austenham
K Leong 3
- From Nicholson Street to
Chapman's Slipway
P Reynolds 9
- St James' Church, Forest Lodge –
Part 2
John Fletcher 39
- Book Reviews
Larrikin Days
T Stephens & A O' Neill
Reviewed by L Gilbert 48
- The English Terraced House*
S Muthesius
Reviewed by P Reynolds 48

** This title was originally published as Peacock, Weston, Pearson and Paul (i.e., in the names of the initial purchasers of the land).

Local Bibliography

Continued from Page 24

Booklet
Under the Old Gig Tree, A Century of School Days at Orange Grove Public School, 1883–1983.

Local Bibliography continued

Rozelle**Booklet**

- Centenary Souvenir Brochure, 1873–1973, St Paul's Presbyterian Church, Rozelle, 2039.
P L Reynolds, *Rozelle Public School, A Centenary Celebration, 1878–1978.*

General**Australian Dictionary Of Biography**

- Boyd, Robin Gerard Penleigh (1919–1971), Architect and Critic, Vol 13.237.
Darling, Sir Ralph (1775–1858), Military Officer and Governor, Vol 1.282.
Hunt, John Horbury (1838–1904), Architect, Vol 4.447.
Nicholson, Sir Charles (1808–1903), Statesman, Scholar and Physician, Vol 2.283.
Smart, Thomas Ware (1810–1881), Vol 6.138.
Taylor, Florence Mary (1879–1969), Architect and Publisher, Vol 12.176.
Wilson, William Hardy (1881–1955), Architect, Vol 12.531.

Australian Encyclopaedia

- Darling, Sir Ralph (1775–1858), Governor, Vol 3.196.
Nicholson, Sir Charles (1808–1903), Speaker of First Legislative Council of NSW, Vol 6.341.

Books

- M Beasley, *The Sweat of Their Brows, 100 Years of the Sydney Water Board 1888–1988*, Water Board, Sydney, 1988.
J Broadbent et al, *For the Public Good, Crimes, Follies and Misfortunes, Demolished Houses of NSW*, Historic Houses Trust, 1988.
D Burke, *Juggernaut! A Story of Sydney in the Wild Days of the Stream Trams*, Kangaroo Press, East Roseville, 1997.
J Burnswoods & J Fletcher, *Sydney and the Bush, A Pictorial History of Education in NSW*, NSW Dept of Education, 1980.
(P Chadwick), *Searching NSW Land Titles Office Records, A Guide Prepared by the NSW Land Titles Office*, Sydney, 1996.
R Crundwell, H Golder & R Wood, *From Parchments to Passwords, A History of the Land Titles Office of NSW*, Hale & Iremonger, Sydney, 1995.
C Eslick, J Hughes & R Ian Jack, *Bibliography of NSW Local History: An Annotated Bibliography of Secondary Works Published before 1982*, NSW University Press, Kensington, c.1987.
L Gilbert et al, *History Around Us, An Enquiry Approach to Local History*, Methuen, Sydney, 1974.

- J Hughes, *NSW Directories 1828–1950: A Bibliography*, NSW University Press, Kensington, c.1987.
J Hughes (ed), *Demolished Houses of Sydney*, Historic Houses Trust, 1999.
Joy N Hughes (ed), *Local Government ... Local History, A Guide to NSW Local Government Minute Books and Rate Records*, RAHS, Sydney, 1990.
R Irving, *How Old is My House*, No 17, RAHS Technical Information Service, 1988.
M Kelly (ed), *Nineteenth-Century Sydney, Essays in Urban History*, Sydney University Press, 1978.
M Kelly (ed), *Sydney, A City of Suburbs*, NSW University Press in assoc with Sydney History Group, Kensington, 1987.
B Kingston et al, *Locating Australia's Past, A Practical Guide to Writing Local History in NSW*, The Local History Co-Ordination Project, School of History, University of NSW, 1988.
C Liston, *Researching Old Buildings*, No 4, RAHS Technical Information Service, 1986.
M McPherson, *Telling Tales Out of School*, Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, 1996.
M McPherson, *It Happened at School*, Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst, 1997.
D Plater, *Other Boundaries, Inner-City Aboriginal Stories, Part One of an Aboriginal History of the Leichhardt Municipality of Sydney*, Leichhardt Municipal Council, 1993.
D Regan & K Press, *How to Trace the History of Your House*, Penguin, Ringwood (Vic), 1990.
J Roe, *Twentieth Century Sydney, Studies in Urban and Social History*, Hale & Iremonger with Sydney History Group, Sydney, 1980.
A Reynolds, M Walker, T Natt, B Lay & L Nellor (in association with Co.As.It.). *The History and Heritage of Italian-Australians in the Leichhardt Local Government Area*, Leichhardt Council, 2001.
Ryan, R J, *Land Grants 1788–1809*, Australian Documents Library, Sydney, 1981.
B Thomas, *The Original Colonial Landholders of Sydney from 1792, Featuring a Broad Section of Colonial Grants and the Acreages Held by those Pioneers*, Author, Peakhurst, 1982.
C Turney, *William Wilkins, His Life and Work*, Hale & Iremonger, Sydney, 1992.
D A Weston (ed), *The Sleeping City. The Story of Rookwood Necropolis*, Hale & Iremonger, Sydney, 1989, 1993.
Government Schools of NSW, 1848–1998: 150 Years, Open Training and Education Network, (5th ed)1998.

Illustrations and Plans

LHJ No. 11

11.cover

Glebe Rowing Club on Opening Day.

11.3a

Elise Francis.

11.4a

34 Johnston Street, Annandale. Converted to 4 flats, 1930s.

11.4b

34 Johnston Street, Annandale, in Mrs Francis' Day. The house, converted into flats in the 1930s, was demolished for red brick home-units in the late 1960s.

11.5b

Mrs Francis and Sidney (centre back row), Myee (right front row) and neighbours. The aviary is at the right.

11.8

Attorney General Baxter's windfall above the 'Loo. The sections outlined were bought by T W Smart in 1846.

11.9b

Bourke Town as it was imagined in 1840. The streets survive in Drummoyne to this day.

11.10b

Bourke Town in relation to adjoining estates: 1840. The auctioneer's map gave no publicity to rivals whether Gipps Town or any other.

11.13b

Part of Gilchrist's Subdivision: 1836. Lot numbers shown are from Surveyor Armstrong's plan.

11.15

Peacock's Subdivision: 1841. Edward Street shown here became Little Edward Street and John Street was renamed Edward Street. Illoura Reserve (Peacock Point Park) occupies part of lots 12 and 13, all of lots 14 and 15, and lots 32 to 38. St Mary's Street did not come through until c1865.

11.18b

26-28 Darling Street, Balmain: 1840. One-and-a-half storey semi-detached stone pair with "dropped" dormer windows.*

11.19

Pauls' Subdivision: 1841. Darling Street (Great Ferry Road), Nicholson Street and Johnston Street were Balmain's first three streets. Pearson's Road was re-named Paul Street and the narrow road leading to Weston's land became

Weston Street. Brabazon's subdivision of Paul's lots 5, 6 into new lots 1-7 is shown in broken line.

11.20

Peacock Point to Darling Street Wharf in the 1870s. On the skyline (l to r) are old St Augustine's, St Andrew's Congregational Church, the Campbell Street Presbyterian Church and St Mary's Anglican Church. Ewenton, St Mary's Parsonage, Eastcliff and 36-38 Darling Street are in the mid-ground. The vacant land below Eastcliff is the land on which Eastcliff Terrace (4-14 Paul Street) was built in 1879-81. On the waterfront are Harbour View Terrace, Beattie's Shipyard, Bell's Shipyard and the Shipwright's Arms. Darling Street Wharf is obscured by one of the ship's masts. The photograph was taken from the Observatory tower.

11.21

Peacock Point to Darling Street Wharf in 1982. New St Augustine's (1907), St Andrew's (1855), the Post Office clocktower (1887) and the Nicholson Street tower block (1970s) appear on the skyline. The container shed, the Hosking Street home units, the flats at 2 Pearson Street (site of St Mary's Parsonage), Eastcliff (3 dormer windows), Onkaparinga, are in the mid-ground. On the waterfront Harbour View Terrace is obscured by the greenery of Illoura Reserve which now stretches from the Point to Fenwick's Tugs at Darling St Wharf.

11.22a

Cahermore, 50 Darling Street, Balmain. Formerly the Waterford Arms built in c1845. A ground floor verandah stretched right across the footpath to the gutter. When this was demolished the entry door was lowered to its present position. A tramway photograph in the NSW Transport Dept's archives show the verandah on posts with a diagonal balustrade.

11.23

Pearson's Subdivision: 1841-1853. Hillside House (later Eastcliff, 11 Pearson St), Derwent Cottage (13 Pearson Street, demolished 1980), the four stone cottages and the cottages on Pearson's Wharf were built between 1841-44. New Pearson Street was half the width of present-day Pearson Street. Branksea (now Onkaparinga, 12 Johnston Street) was built on lots 12-16 (bottom storey c1865, upper storey c1870).

11.24b

St Mary's Parsonage: 1863. Built for the Rev Stack by architect James McDonald, the Parsonage is seen here from Pearson Street. The site at 2 Pearson Street is now occupied by a block of flats.

11.25

Weston's Subdivision: 1861-74. Pearson Street reached its final width by this subdivision. Eric Villa (later Rothesay, 24 Pearson Street)

was built on lot 1 in 1870-72, and St Mary's Parsonage on lots 8-10 in 1863. St Mary's Street connected Pearson Street to William Street after 1864.

11.25b

Peverly's Subdivision of Weston's lots 11, 12: 1866-70. Captain Peverly's narrow lots were occupied by sea-captains and marine engineers. He reclaimed land for his shipyard but when he became bankrupt in 1873 his yard was bought by Henry Beattie, shipbuilder.

LHJ No. 12

12.cover

Looke's Boatyard at Balmain East.

12.3a

Bidura, Glebe Point Road, Glebe. As seen from the rear from a sketch by Edith Blacket. Edith's drawing of the house from the front garden appears in *The Glebe: Portraits and Places*.

12.4

2-8 Little Edward Street: 1844. Built by William Dennis, butcher, for renting purposes.

12.5

Charles' Villas and Elizabeth's Villas (25-31 William St): 1850-58. Attic-storey cottages in two pairs built of stone probably quarried from the site.

12.5

Harbour View Terrace (7-17 Edward St): c1870. Stone walls coated with stucco. Balmain's first large terrace of houses.

12.6a

Part of Gilchrist's Subdivision: 1836. Lot numbers shown are from Surveyor Armstrong's plan. Rogers re-subdivided his lots 10 to 12 into five strips each with a water frontage.

12.7a

Looke's Cottage in 1902. Built of stone with timber shingled roof, the cottage (now 15 Lookes Avenue) had unusual upper-storey windows with parapets.

12.7b

Looke's Cottage. Side wings were added as the family grew. The centre of the building was occupied by Joseph Looke and family by 1844.

12.8

Lookes Avenue in the 1890s.

- 1 Looke's boatyard.
- 2 No. 156 Joseph Looke's house (Radcliffe House): c1844.
- 3 No. 13: c1844.
- 4 No. 11: c1844.
- 5 No. 6 Durham Cottage (Norfolk House): c1844.
- 6 No. 9 Braeside: c1850.
- 7 No. 8 Cliffdale House: 1860-66.
- 8 Nos. 2-4 Looke's upper cottage: 1860-66.
- 9 Nos. 1-5 Alfred Terrace: 1867.
- 10 No. 17 William Looke's house c1868.
- 11 Bath House.

12.9b

Cliffdale House (8 Lookes Av): 1860-66. Built by J Looke and leased to Captain Trouton for 30 years. The upper storey windows had the same unusual parapets as Looke's Cottage (15 Lookes Av). Cliffdale house became the Church of England Deaconesses' Boys Home in 1905 and was demolished in c1970.

12.9

Durham Cottage (6 Lookes Av): c1844. Later called Norfolk House by Mrs Chilcott who opened her Ladies School there in 1871. The House was demolished in c1965.

12.10a

Howard's Land in the 1920s.

- 1 Darling Cottage: c1840 (half left in will to William Howard jnr).
- 2 Darling Cottage (half left to John Howard).
- 3 Stone house: c1844 (given to Agnes Howard).
- 4 Stone cottage: c1844.
- 5 Unknown house.
- 6 Unknown house.
- 7 Howard's boatyard resumed by Harbour Trust: 1913.

12.10b

William Looke's House (17 Looke's Av): c1868, Joseph Looke's Cottage (15 Looke's Av): at right. No. 17 was "modernised" in c1975 and is now unrecognisable. The roof of the low wing of No. 15 was raised in c1928 and a new verandah added (now enclosed). Looke's boatyard would have been in the foreground.

12.11

Beaumont's Land in the 1890s.

- 1-6 Little's Cottages (formerly Buddivant's Cottages and boatyard): 1840-49.
- 7 Little's bath house.
- 8-9 Robinson/Wilson cottages (17-15 Little's Av): c1857.
- 10 Erith Villa (later Lurley, 5 Brett Av): 1856-60.
- 11 Edwyna: c1856 (site of Butement's Terraces 11-17 Nicholson St, 1-3 Little's Av).

12.12b

Erith Villa (later Lurley, 5 Brett Av). The fine stone house, looking out over the Harbour, has recent additions. A former enclosure of the left hand end of the verandah destroyed the graceful arcaded valance.

12.13a

Llewellyn's House (19 Nicholson St). From a photograph in the *Australian Town & Country Journal*, 10 December 1902. By that time the house had been considerably enlarged. It was demolished in 1982, by then it was beyond recognition.

12.13b

E H Brett, Sailmaker: c1910. Staines House, the Huntley home, is at top right. Little's Cottages are at left.

12.13

Heather's Land in the 1890s.

- 1 Cannis' cottage (later Staines House, later Brett sailmaker).
- 2 Misses Jenkins' house: c1875.
- 3 Marine View Cottage (later Oakley): c1838.
- 4 Llewelin's house: c1845.

Gilles subdivision: 1842 shown dotted – lot nos. circled.

12.14

Burnicle's Land in 1875.

- 1 Stone cottage: c1844.
- 2 Stone cottage (later Kaikoura, 2 School St): 1840–44.
- 3 Burnicle's 2-storey house (now 7 Gallimore Av): c1844.
- 4 Spence's cottages (later Woodbine Cottage, 21 Nicholson St): c1844.

Dotted lines show Elizabeth Burnicle's 1850 subdvn with central roadway. Unbroken lines show John Jenkin's 1875 subdvn (lot nos. circled) – lots 5–15 bought for Nicholson St School in 1876.

12.15

Nicholson Street Public School: 1883, architect W E Kemp.

12.16

From Darling Street Wharf to Simmons Point in the 1870s, from Goat Island.

12.17

From Darling Street Wharf to Simmons Point in 1983, from Goat Island.

12.18

Bass' Land in the 1890s.

- 1 Nut Shell Cottage (now 18–20 Clifton St): 1840.
- 2 Rosebank Cottage (later Clifton House, also Rostrevor, now 8 Clifton St): c1840.
- 3 Vernon Cottage (later enlarged as Drummond Lea, 14 Clifton St): c1845.
- 4 Alfred Cottage (No. 9 Gallimore Av): c1845.
- 5 Devonia House (now School playground): c1857.
- 6 Nicholson St School completed 1883.
- 6a Arbroath (29 Nicholson St): 1879.
- 7 Bon Accord (31 Nicholson St): 1880.
- 8 Hare's terrace (27–29 Nicholson St): 1881.
- 9 Brick house (2 Clifton St): c1888.
- 10 Memel Cottage (4 Clifton St): 1888.
- 11 Minty's land and Minty's Steps.

Bass' lots 1–16 (lot nos. squared) shown in unbroken line. Jenkin's lots 1–15 (lot nos. circled) shown in dotted line.

12.19b

Nut Shell Cottage: 1840. The little weatherboard cottage, Bass' first home in Balmain, stood fronting his wharf.

12.20

Simmons' Land in the 1890s.

- 1 11 Simmons St: 1881.
- 2 13 Simmons St (Winifredville): 1884.
- 3 2 houses (later demolished, now 18 Simmons St): c1885.

- 4 Alpha (33 Nicholson St): 1886.
- 5 Arakoon (35 Nicholson St): 1886.
- 6 A Burns timber yard & wharf: 1882.
- 7 Site of future 5 Simmons St (Brookfield: c1898).
- 8 Site of future 7–9 Simmons St brick twin: c1905.

Wangenheim subdivision: 1880, lots 1–14 (lot nos. circled).

12.21

Simmons Point: c1895.

- 1 14 Clifton St (Vernon Cottage, enlarged c1882 to Drummond Lea).
- 2 16 Clifton St (Mrs Rich's cottage): 1889.
- 3 Nut Shell Cottage (now replaced by 18–20 Clifton St): 1840.
- 4 11 Simmons St: 1881.
- 5 13 Simmons St: 1884.
- 6 Simmons Point.

12.22

Adams' Land in the 1890s.

- 1 P N Russel's depot with iron shed.
- 2 Willow Cottage (1–3,5 James Lane): 1854, c1860.
- 3 Plym Terrace (21–31 Darling St): 1884.
- 4 Devonshire Cottage (now enlarged to 33 Darling St): c1860.
- 5 J Jackson's house (now 37 Darling St with additions): c1860.
- 6 Helpstone (formerly the Red Cottage, now site of 41 Darling St): c1852.
- 7 Allotment bought by J Looke in 1854.
- 8 Formerly J Beattie's butcher shop.

Adam's land was subdivided by Griffiths and Fanning: 1851–56. The plan of subdivision has not survived.

12.23

Nicholson Street Public School: 1883, to Clifton St.

12.26

An Early Steam Tram. The carriages were pulled by a steam motor controlled by a driver and fireman. Coke and water provided the power. The "coke burners" on the Balmain run were replaced by electric trams in 1902.

12.28

Peacock's Land after 1870 (selected buildings shown only). Francis Smith snr re-subdivided lots 29–34 into new lots 1–10 between 1855 and 1872. The single-storey verandahed cottage on Smith's lot 1 was pulled down by Edward Boulton, jeweller, who built the present 19 Edward Street in 1902. (Peacock's lot nos. circled; street nos. shown on frontages).

12.28b

8 William Street. Built by Edward Gardner in c1857 and demolished in the mid-1960s. The house is gone but the fig tree remains.

12.29a

18 William Street in the 1950s. The stone cottage, now verandah-less, was built by Henry Gardner in 1844–47. In the foreground are ships' ventilators stored there by the Union Steam Ship Co of New Zealand.

12.29b

18 William St in the late 1960s. The house was considerably altered by the addition of the dormer window and full-length windows on the verandah wall.

LHJ No. 13**13.cover**

St Ita's Old Boys Football Club 2nd Annual Picnic, Sans Souci, 1911.

13.3

The Austenham Estate shown in relation to the present-day Street Pattern.

- 1 Austenham House (now site of Orange Grove School): c1835.
- 2 Broughton House (now old Ward 1 of Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic): c1842.
- 3 Kalouan (later Broughton Villa now site of Ward 26 of the Clinic): 1840–44.
- 4 The 20-acre Orangery of the Garryowen Estate (later Callan Park Hospital). The Orangery is remembered in the name Orange Grove Public School (1883).

13.4

Broughton House: 1842. Built by John Ryan Brenan, the "Squire" of the adjoining Garryowen Estate (later Callan Park), the house was re-named Broughton Hall after 1865. In 1921 it became the Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic. The shady verandah has elegant timber columns in the Roman Doric style.

13.5

Broughton Hall in 1984. Situated near the corner of Wharf Road and Church Street the brick and stucco house, in the Georgian Simplified Classical Style, has been drastically altered inside and out. The side verandah was added after 1865.

13.6

Broughton Hall, Ground Floor Plan.

13.7

Broughton Hall, First Floor Plan.

13.8

Broughton Hall in 1984. The old house is vacant with door swinging open and glass smashed. The entry door, sidelights and the curiously elongated oval fanlight are intact. The building has been damaged by termites but the verandah columns seem to be sound.

13.9b

Precinct 3 – From Nicholson Street to the Slipway. Lot numbers shown are from Surveyor Armstrong's plan: 1836. Each lot was subdivided with a water frontage.

13.10b

John Nicholson (1787–1863) and Eliza, née Streeter, (1799–1865).

13.13

Durham House: 1840. Built by Captain Nicholson, the house became the Captain Cook Inn in

1842. The fine Georgian Colonial residence was built of stone and probably had a timber-shingled roof. The balustrade appears to have been a later alteration. Durham House was demolished to make way for Housing Commission flats (8 Nicholson St) built in 1949.

13.14

Diagram 1 – Nicholson's Land: 1842.

Portion 1 – Duke's subdivision, lots 1–12: 1842.

Portion 2 – Elyard's purchase: 1840.

Portion 3 – Fitzpatrick's purchase: 1841.

Portion 4 – Gurner's purchase: 1842.

Portion 5 – Durham House Estate.

Portion 6 – Nicholson's subdivision: 1842.

- 1 Duke's Cottage (later Erin Lodge, Lliamfaiord Lodge, Linford Lodge, 2 Duke Pl): 1839–41.
- 2 Durham House (later Captain Cook Inn, Durham House, Remuera, later demolished, now Housing Comm flats, 8 Nicholson St): 1840.
- 3 Elyard's house (later Midrest, later demolished, now Housing Comm flats, 26 Nicholson St): 1841–44.

NOTE: Portion numbers and lot numbers encircled.

13.15

Duke's Cottage (2 Duke Place): 1839–42. The stone house originally had four main rooms and a detached kitchen seen at left.

13.16b

Andrew William Reynolds.

13.17

Clarenook: 1844, 1850–57. This attic-storey stone house was begun by W J Row in 1844 but work ceased at the foundations. Clarenook (33 Duke St) was completed by builder Peter McBeath between 1850 and 1857. The house has mistakenly been called Blantyre which was the small weatherboard cottage, later demolished to make way for the present house at 31 Duke Street.

13.18

The Unity Hall Inn: 1846. Innkeeper Thomas Aiton chose a prominent site on the corner of Darling and Nicholson Streets for the building (51 Darling St). The stonework was probably executed by the Cornish mason John Cavill, a long-term resident of Balmain. Despite drastic alterations the character of the original corner pub is still clearly evident.

13.20a

Dr O S Evans.

13.20b

Cromwell Cottage, now St Mary's Rectory group.

13.21

Diagram 2 – Cooper's Land: 1860.

Lot 1 – Perry's purchase: 1840.

Lot 2 – Vallack's purchase: 1840.

Lot 3, 4 – Mace's purchase: 1840.

- 1 Spring Hill (later Northumberland House, later demolished, now Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd, 87 Darling St): 1840.

- 2 Metcalfe's Wharf (later Rowntree's Wharf, now public open space & Gilchrist Place): 1844–53.
 - 3 Pine Villa (later demolished to make way for The Avenue): c1842.
 - 4 St Mary's Church (first building, 1845): 1856–59.
 - 5 Site of "intended Parsonage" (now part of Max Cooper & Sons P/L, Stack St): 1857–63.
 - 6 Unknown house.
 - 7 Darling Street Methodist Church: 1860 (re-built 1876, demolished c1930, now site of Darling Mews, 125 Darling St).
 - 8 Northwood's subdivision, sections 1–3 (later abandoned, now site of Sydney Slipway subdivision): 1857–60.
- NOTE: Section nos. and lot nos. encircled.

13.22b

The Church of St Mary the Virgin: 1845, 1856–59. Weaver and Kemp designed the second St Mary's (1856–59) to house the growing number of Anglicans in Balmain. The bell-cote is from the original St Mary's (1845, Edmund Blacket, architect) but it was mistakenly thought to be unsafe and was dismantled after World War II.

13.23a

The Darling Street Methodist Church: 1860, 1876. The re-built Methodist Church (1876), seen above, has a lowered roofline, side gablets and a side-entered porch. The old Church (1860) was destroyed by the 1876 Dandenong Gale. After the Church (125 Darling St) was bought by Mort's Dock in 1928, it was demolished. The ornamental gates and stone piers are to be seen at St John's, Balmain. Some of the piers are used as gateposts at 30–32 Darling St.#

13.24

Looking down Darling Street before 1876: The Methodist Church (now site of 125 Darling St) built in 1860 (G A Mansfield, architect) is seen clearly (top).

- 1 Durham House (now Flats, 8 Nicholson St).
 - 2 Northumberland House (now Max Cooper's, 87 Darling St).
 - 3 St Mary's Church.
 - 4 Pine Villa (The Pines) (now approx site of The Avenue).
 - 5 Methodist Church (now 125 Darling St).
 - 6 Unknown waterfront use.
 - 7 School of Arts (now 142–4 Darling St).
- Looking out over Darling Street c1910: The Methodist Church was re-built after the Dandenong Gale of 11 September 1876 (William Boles, architect). He lowered the original roofline and added side gablets to withstand further storms.
- 8 Rowntree's floating dock.
 - 9 Rowntree's wharf (now new houses and Gilchrist Place).
 - 10 28–32 Nicholson St.

- 11 29 The Avenue.
- 12 36 The Avenue.
- 13 34 The Avenue.
- 14 27 The Avenue.
- 15 18–22 The Avenue.
- 16 19 The Avenue.
- 17 17 The Avenue.
- 18 Northumberland House.
- 19 6–10 Duke Street.
- 20 10–12 The Avenue.
- 21 9 The Avenue.
- 22 6, 4 The Avenue.
- 23 7, 5 The Avenue.
- 24 3, 1 The Avenue.
- 25 Methodist Church.
- 26 Durham House.
- 27 St Mary's Church.
- 28 School of Arts.

13.25

Looking down Darling Street in 1984: The site of the Methodist Church is now occupied by the Darling Mews town-houses (125 Darling St).

- 29 Eastgate (9 Nicholson St).
- 30 St Mary's Church.
- 31 E H Brett's warehouse (13 Darling St).
- 32 Darling Mews (125 Darling St).
- 33 Town-houses (127–135 Darling St) on Sydney Slipway subdivision.

13.27

Diagram 3 – Nicholson's Land in the 1890s.

- 1 Lliamfaird Lodge (formerly Duke's Cottage, 2 Duke St) stone; 1837–41.
- 2 Durham House, 2s stone (also Captain Cook Inn & Balmain Hotel, later Remuera, 8 Nicholson St): 1840–42.
- 3 Midrest, stone (formerly Elyard's house, later demolished, 26 Nicholson St): 1841–44.
- 4 Undercliffe, 2s stone (5a Duke Pl) 1846.
- 4a House, wb (5 Duke Pl): c1880.
- 4b House, stone (cnr Duke St & Duke Pl, later Harry West P/L): c1860.
- 4c Unknown buildings (later Harry West P/L).
- 5 Braeside, stone (formerly Marine Cottage, later demolished, 3 Duke Pl): 1842.
- 6 Clarenook (Somerset), stone, attic storey (33 Duke St): 1844–57.
- 6a Blantyre, wb (later demolished & larger 2s stucco house built, 31 Duke St): 1843 (1st building).
- 6b House, 2s brick (4 Duke Pl): c1880.
- 7 Lizzilea, wb & stone (later demolished): 1842 wb building.
- 8 Terrace, 2s stucco (6–10 Duke St): 1894.
- 8a Montrose Villa, wb (8 Duke Pl): c1860.
- 8b Melrose, wb (10 Duke Pl): c1860.
- 9 House, wb, attic storey (4 Duke St): 1841–44.
- 9a Unknown building.
- 10 House, stone (2 Duke St): 1841–44.
- 11 Dale Cottage, wb (17 Duke St): 1844.
- 12 Araluen, brick (14 Nicholson St): 1842.
- 13 Gunyah, stone (also The Gunnier & The Gunyahs, now demolished): 1844.

- 14 Albion Hotel (formerly Unity Hall Hotel, 51 Darling St) stone 2s: 1846.
- 14a Unknown buildings, wb (later 2–6 Nicholson St).
- 15 House & shop, stone & wb (51a Darling St): 1846–50.
- 16 2 shops & houses, stone (53–55 Darling St): 1850 & 1856.
- 17 Shop & house, stone (57 Darling St): 1859–62.
- 18 2 shops, stone (59–61 Darling St): 1850–60.
- 19 Cottage, wb & stone (63 Darling St): 1843 (wb) & c1860.
- 20 Cottage, stone (65 Darling St): 1847–53.
- 21 Cottage, wb (67 Darling St): 1846–59.
- 22 2 shops, stone (later enlarged as Durham Hotel, 69–71 Darling St): 1852–53 & 1870.
- 23 2 cottages, wb & stone (75–77 Darling St): 1844 & 1848–60.
- 24 Shop & house, stone & wb (later rebuilt, 79–81 Darling St): 1844.
- 25 Unknown houses: 1844–51.
- 26 Harold Place, 2s stucco (1–3 Duke St): 1866–70.
- 27 Richmond place, 2s stucco (5–15 Duke St): 1866–70.
- 28 Saber's Villas, 2s brick (21–23 Duke St): 1865–70.
- 29 Eastern Villas, 2s stucco (later Glencairn & Boston House, then Onkamaruya Flats, 28–32 Nicholson St): 1866–70.
- 30 Terrace, 2s stucco (Lindsay, Carisbrooke & Ariel, 28–32 Nicholson St): 1883.
- 31 House, brick, attic storey (R & CG Hansen's land, later Mort Bay House, 34 Nicholson St): c1872.
- 32 DA Hansen's land.
- 33 WF Hansen's land.
- 34 Zig-zag from Nicholson St to waterfront.
- 35 2 houses, 2s wb (later demolished): date unknown.
- 36 Unknown building.
- 37 Unknown building.
- 38 House, stone (later demolished, 83 Darling St): c1850.
- 39 Cromwell Cottage, stone (later enlarged, 85 Darling St): c1850 & 1851 & 1860, etc.
- 13.29**
Durham House in 1918. Members of the family captured on the verandahs of the house built by Captain Nicholson in 1840. The grandeur of the residence is exemplified by the impressive entry doorway and elliptical fanlight. It is probable that the upper verandah is not original. Durham House was demolished to make way for Housing Commission flats (8 Nicholson St) in 1949.
- 13.30**
Thomas Stephenson Rowntree (1818–1902), master mariner, shipbuilder & loyal Balmain citizen.
- 13.31**
Northumberland House in later years. Originally Spring Hill built by George Cooper in 1840, the house was probably enlarged by Michael Metcalfe and later by Captain Rowntree. The Captain died there in 1902. The house, pictured from the rear looking out over Mort Bay, was demolished to make way for Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd (87 Darling St).
- 13.32**
Wood-Lee, 7 Stack St. The residence of the Captain's son, Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun, from about 1878. Designed by architect Edmund Blacket, Wood-Lee is now renovated. The weatherboard cottage is not original but has been retained. The verandah has been restored.
- 13.33**
Diagram 4 – Cooper's Land in 1885. Fraser & Goodchap's subdivision. Section One lots 1–20. Section Two lots 1–26 & un-numbered lot (40). Sale plan (The Avenue) 28/22/1885.
- 1 Northumberland House: 1840 (later enlarged).
 - 2 Rowntree's Wharf and warehouse: 1844–53 (later enlarged).
 - 3 Wood-Lee (7 Stack St): c1878.
 - 4 St Mary's Church: 1843 & 1856–59.
 - 5 Wood-Lee tennis court.
 - 6 Unknown house.
 - 7 Methodist Church: 1860.
 - 8 Unknown waterfront use (Slipway).
 - 9 10 ft Right of Way to Bay.
- 13.34**
Diagram 5 – Cooper's Land in the 1890s.
- 1 Northumberland House.
 - 2 Rowntree's Wharf & Warehouses.
 - 3 Wood-Lee, wb (7 Stack St): c1864.
 - 4 St Mary's Church.
 - 5 Rowntree's land, Wood-Lee tennis court.
 - 6 Unknown house.
 - 7 Methodist Church (later demolished).
 - 8 Terrace, 2s stucco (Carnarvon, Llewellyn, Bangor, Beaumaris, 103–109 Darling St): 1982.
 - 9 House, 2s brick (101 Darling St): 1897.
 - 10 Leamington, 2s stucco (1 The Avenue): 1887.
 - 11 House, 2s stucco (3 The Avenue): 1888.
 - 12 Cooyal, 2s stucco (5 The Avenue): 1888.
 - 12a Tokatea, 2s stucco (7 The Avenue): 1888.
 - 13 Alpha, 2s stucco (9 The Avenue): 1887.
 - 14 Vacant land (later Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd: 1941).
 - 15 Eton Cottage, wb (17 The Avenue): 1887.
 - 16 House, 2s brick (19 The Avenue): 1895.
 - 17 Vacant land (later house, wb, 25 The Avenue: 1906).
 - 18 House, stucco (27 The Avenue): 1891.
 - 19 House, wb (29 The Avenue): 1887.

Local Bibliography

Annandale, Balmain, Glebe, Leichhardt, Lilyfield & Rozelle

Booklets

- D R Keenan, *The Tramways of Sydney*, Transit Press, Sydney, 1979.
 D R Keenan, *The Western Lines of the Sydney Tramway System (Based on The Red Lines by R K Willson, R G Henderson & D Keenan)*, Transit Press, Petersham, 1993.

Books

- N J Vine Hall, *My Name is Blacket*, Author, Belrose, 1983.
 Joan Kerr, *Our Great Victorian Architect, Edmund Thomas Blacket (1817-1883)*, Catalogue, National Trust, Sydney, 1983.
 J Lawrence & C Warne, *Balmain to Glebe, Pictorial Memories, The Leichhardt Municipality*, Atrand, Alexandria, 1995.
 M. Solling & P. Reynolds, *Leichhardt: On the Margins of the City*, Allen & Unwin, Sydney, 1997.

Annandale

Australian Dictionary Of Biography

- Hill, Alfred Francis (1870-19760), Musician, Vol 9.293.

Newsletter Items (Annandale Association) 1982

- No 132 Heritage Week Notice.
 No 133 John Young.
 1984
 No 151 Heritage Week Notice.
 No 152 Heritage Week Notice.
 No 157 Kennilworth, 260 Johnston Street.

Report

- The Annandale Association Planning Sub-Committee Report 1982-1983, M Murphy, Planning Sub-Committee Convenor

Booklet

- Our History, Annandale Public School 1886-1986.*

Books

- B Dyster, *Servant & Master, Building and Running the Grand Houses of Sydney 1788-1850*, NSW University Press, Kensington, 1989.

- J Porteous, *St Brendan's, A Journey, The Story of an Australian Catholic Parish, 1898-1998*, St Brendan's Parish, Annandale, 1997.

Thesis

- A. Roberts, *The Development of the Suburb of Annandale*, BA Hons, University of Sydney, 1970 (copy at Leichhardt Library).

Balmain

Australian Dictionary of Biography

- Archdall, Mervyn (1846-1917), Clergyman, Vol 7.85.
 Barnet, James Johnstone (1827-1904), Architect, Vol 3.100
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817-1883), Architect, Vol 3.173.
 Bourke, Sir Richard (1777-1855), Governor, Vol 1.128.
 Boyce, William Binnington (1804-1889), Wesleyan Minister, Theologian, Philologist and Administrator, Vol 3.210.
 Brisbane, Sir Thomas Makdougall (1773-1860), Governor, Vol 1.151.
 Broughton, William Grant (1788-1853), Bishop, Vol 1.158.
 Burton, Sir William Westbrooke (1794-1888), Judge, Vol 1.184
 Cameron, Ewan Wallace (1816-1876), Businessman, Vol 3.339.
 Campbell, Alexander (1812-1891), Businessman and Politician, Vol 3.341.
 Campbell, Robert (Tertius) (1811-1887), Vol 1.207 text.
 De Mestre, Prosper (1793-1844) Merchant, Vol 1.305.
 Denison, Sir William Thomas (1804-1871), Governor-General, Vol 4.46.
 Draper, Daniel James (1810-1866), Wesleyan Methodist Minister, Vol 1.321.
 Elliott, George Robinson, Surgeon, Vol 8.431 text.
 Elyard, Samuel (1817-1910), Public Servant and Landscape Painter, Vol 4.139.
 Elyard, William (1804-1865), Public Servant, Vol 4.139.
 Elyard, William senior, Naval Surgeon, Vol 4.139 text.
 Fairfax, John (1804-1877), Newspaper Proprietor, Vol 4.148.
 Fanning William (1816-1887), Merchant, Vol 4.152.
 Fitzhardinge, William George Augustus (1810-1884), Solicitor, Vol 4.182.
 Fitzpatrick, Michael (1816-1881), Public Servant, Land Agent and Politician, Vol 4.184.
 Fraser, Alexander Colquhoun (1832-1896), Civil Servant, Vol 4.214.
 Gannon, Michael (1800-1881), Builder and Innkeeper, Vol 4.228.
 Gipps, Sir George (1791-1847), Soldier and Governor, Vol 1.446.

- Griffiths, George Richard (1802–1859), Merchant and Banker, Vol 1.485
- Gurner, Henry Field (1819–1883), Solicitor, Vol 4.309.
- Hixson, Francis (1833–1909), Naval Officer and Public Servant, Vol 4.402.
- Howe, Robert (1795–1829), Printer and Publisher, Vol 1.558 text.
- Hurst, George (1816–1885), Methodist Minister, Vol 4.451.
- Irving, Clark (1808–1865), Merchant, Pastoralist and Politician, Vol 4.462.
- Jaques, Theodore James (1823–1893), Registrar-General and Solicitor, Vol 4.470.
- Johnson, Edwin (1835–1894), Schoolteacher and Civil Servant, Vol 4.483.
- Johnston, George (1764–1823), Soldier and Farmer, Vol 2.20.
- Jones, David (1793–1873), Merchant, Vol 2.23.
- Kemp, Charles (1813–1864), Journalist, Politician and Businessman, Vol 2.40.
- Korff, John (1799–1870), Shipbuilder, Vol 5.40.
- Macarthur, Elizabeth (1767?–1850), Vol 2.144.
- Macarthur, John (1767–1834), Soldier, Entrepreneur and Pastoralist, Vol 2. 153.
- Macquarie, Lachlan (1762–1824), Governor, Vol 2.187.
- Manning, Edye (1807–1889), Merchant, Vol 2.202.
- Mansfield, Ralph (1799–1880), Methodist Missionary and Newspaper Editor, Vol 2.204.
- Martens, Conrad (1801–1878), Artist, Vol 2.212.
- McArthur, Alexander (1814–1909), Merchant, Vol 5.121.
- Metcalf, Michael (1813–1890), Merchant and Customs Agent, Vol 5.244.
- Moran, Patrick Francis (1830–1911), Cardinal, Vol 10.577.
- Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe (1816–1878), Businessman, Vol 5.299.
- O'Brien, Henry (1793–1866), Pastoralist, Vol 2.292.
- Perdriau, George Alexander (1856–1931), General Manager, Vol 11.201 text.
- Perdriau, Henry Carter (1817–1892), Mariner and Steamboat Proprietor, Vol 11.200 text.
- Perry, Samuel Augustus (1792–1854), Soldier and Surveyor, Vol 2.324.
- Phillip, Arthur (1738–1814), Governor, Vol 2.326.
- Randle, Adelaide (Daughter of T.S. Rowntree), Vol 6.69 text.
- Randle, Felix, Chairman of Sydney Stock Exchange, Vol 6.69 text.
- Rose, Thomas (1749?–1833), Farmer, Vol 2.394.
- Rowntree, Annie (2nd Wife of T.S. Rowntree), Vol 6.69 text.
- Rowntree, Cameron Sutcliffe (Son of T.S. Rowntree), Storekeeper, Vol 6.69 text.
- Rowntree, Elizabeth (1st Wife of T.S. Rowntree), Vol 6.69 text.
- Rowntree, Thomas Stephenson (1810–1902), Master Mariner and Shipbuilder, Vol 6.69.
- Russell, Sir Peter Nicol (1816–1905), Ironfounder and Benefactor, Vol 6.76.
- Schofield, William (1793–1878), Wesleyan Missionary, Vol 2.423.
- Shelley, William (1774–1815), Missionary and Trader, Vol 2.438.
- Smith, Charles (1816–1897), Shipping Merchant, Vol 6.141.
- Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale (1806–1873), Lawyer and Literary Patron, Vol 6.179.
- Stuart, Sir Alexander (1824–1886), Merchant and Politician, Vol 6.211.
- Towns, Robert (1794–1873), Entrepreneur and Merchant, Vol 6.294.
- Trouton, Frederick Henry (1826–1896), Vol 6.304.
- Vickery, Ebenezer (1827–1906), Merchant, Manufacturer and Philanthropist, Vol 6.333.
- Wallace, William Vincent (1812–1865), Musician, Vol 2. 567.

Australian Encyclopaedia

- Blackett, Edmund Thomas (1817–1883), Architect, Vol 2.23.
- Bourke, Sir Richard (1777–1855), Governor, Vol 2.65.
- Boyce, William Binnington (1804–1889), Scholar and Clergyman, Vol 2.89.
- Brisbane, Sir Thomas Makdougall (1773–1860), Governor, Vol 2.126.
- Broughton, William Grant (1788–1853), Bishop, Vol 2.162.
- Burton, Sir William Westbrooke (1794–1888), Judge, Vol 2.191.
- De Mestre, Prosper (1793–1844), American Merchant, Vol 3.230.
- Denison, Sir William Thomas (1804–1871), Governor of Tasmania and New South Wales, Vol 3.232.
- Elliott, George Robinson, Surgeon and Pharmacist, Vol 7.87 text.
- Gipps, Sir George (1791–1847), Governor, Vol 4.297.
- Howe, Robert (1795–1829), Printer Vol 5.19.
- Johnston, George (1764–1823), Soldier and Pioneer, Vol 5.138.
- Jones, David (1793–1873), Businessman, Vol 5.41.
- Macarthur, Elizabeth (1767?–1850), Vol 5.400.
- Macarthur, John (1767–1834), Army Officer, Pastoralist and Public Figure, Vol 5.402.
- Macquarie, Lachlan (1762–1824), Governor, Vol 5.451.
- Mansfield, Ralph (1799–1880), Wesleyan Minister and Journalist, Vol 5.482.
- Martens, Conrad (1801–1878), Artist, Vol 6.2.
- Moran, Patrick Francis (1830–1911), Prelate, Vol 6.148.
- Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe (1816–1878), Pioneer Merchant, Vol 6.158.
- Phillip, Arthur (1738–1814), Governor, Vol 7.91.
- Russell, Sir Peter Nicol (1816–1905), Engineer and University Benefactor, Vol 7.524.
- Schofield, William (1793–1878), Minister Vol 8.15.

- Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale (1806–1873), Lawyer and Patron of Letters, Vol 8.281.
 Stuart, Sir Alexander (1824–1886), Premier of NSW, Vol 8.331.
 Towns, Robert (1794–1873), Merchant, Vol 8.542.
 Vickery, Ebenezer (1827–1906), Businessman, and Philanthropist, Vol 9.112.

Booklets

- B Davidson, K Hamey & D Nicholls, *Called to the Bar, 150 Years of Pubs in Balmain and Rozelle*, Balmain Association, 1991.
 B Davidson & K Hamey, *Streets, Lanes and Places, 1836–1994, An Index of the Origins of the Street names of Balmain, Birchgrove and Rozelle*. Balmain Association, 1994.
 J Cashman, *St Mary's, Balmain, 140 Years for which to Give Thanks*, AHRU, GSBE, Faculty of Architecture, University of NSW, 1986.
 R Deveraux, *Small Beginnings, 1883, The Story of Balmain, Its People and Hospital*, Balmain Hospital, 1978.
 K & V Hamey (eds), *Gourlie's Corner, Growing up in Balmain with Wal Gourlie*, Balmain Association, 1992.
 D Nicholls (comp), *Around Balmain, A Second Record of an Historic Suburb and Some of Its Buildings*, Balmain Association, 1986.
 I H & W E Nicholson, *Brief Details of Captain John Nicholson, Master (RN), and His Family and Descendants, 1817–1973*, 1973.
 M Warner, *Visions, Dreams and Memories, The Christian Brothers and Balmain*, 1990.
 B Whitley, *Kid Sister*, Author, Castlemaine, 1994.
Christian Brothers Balmain, 1887–1962, Seventy-Five Years.
St Augustine's Church, Balmain, Centenary Booklet 1848–1948.

Books

- J Fletcher, *John Degotardi, Printer, Publisher and Photographer, Studies in Australian Bibliography*, No 25, Book Collectors Society, Sydney, 1984.
 D H McCaffrey, *Bond, Free & Betwixt, A Family History*, Author, Clontarf (Qld), 1986 (includes Howard family).
 P Reynolds, *On the Pigeon Ground, Balmain Public School 1860–1965, No 1*, Leichhardt Historical Journal, Balmain, 1995.
 P Reynolds, *John Booth of Balmain, Booths in Bermondsey, Kincumber, Balmain & on the Manning 1800–1946, No 2*, Leichhardt Historical Journal, Balmain, 1997.
 P Reynolds, *On Balmain Hill, 150 Years of the Catholic Church in Balmain, No 3*, Leichhardt Historical Journal, Balmain, 1998.
 P Reynolds, *John Balmain, Schoolteacher & Goldseeker in Balmain, California & Goondiwindi, No 4*, Leichhardt Historical Journal, Balmain, 2000.
 T Stephens & A O'Neill, *Larrikin Days: 100 Years of Growing Up in an Australian Suburb*,

(A Centenary History of Nicholson Street Public School), Sydney, 1983.

- E M Webster, *The Moon Man, A Biography of Nikolai Miklouho-Maclay*, Melbourne University Press, 1984.
 I Wyner, *With Banner Unfurled, The Early Years of the Ship Painters and Dockers Union*, Hale & Iremonger, Sydney, 1983.

Leaflets

- P Reynolds, *Mort's Dock, Balmain Places 1* (1985).
 P Reynolds, *The Coal Mine under the Harbour, Balmain Places 2* (1986).
 P Reynolds, *Gladstone Park, the Pigeon Ground, Balmain Places 3* (1986).

News Sheet Items (Balmain Association) 1982

- No 117 Family History Hunting.
 No 118 Clontarf Saved By Council, Obit – Mrs William Hope Balmain.
 No 119 A House on a Cliff, Obit – Mrs Rita Wise, Obit – Miss Mary O'Rourke.
 No 120 An Old Letter Found Again.
 No 121 When only the Best Will Do.
 No 122 Ewenton.
 No 123 Obit – Miss Doreen Wane.
 No 124 Family History.
 No 126 Francis Hayes, Boatbuilder; Memories of Balmain.

1983

- No 127 The Watch House Re-Visited. Area Bounded by Johnstons Bay, Peacock Point, Darling Harbour, Darling Street and Johnston Street.
 No 128 Uncovering Our Past.
 No 129 From Darling Street Wharf to Simmons Point.
 No 130 Jung's Bakery, 210 Darling Street.
 No 131 More Memories of Balmain, More Jung Family History.
 No 132 Lookes Avenue, Balmain, in 1866.
 No 134 Christening Gown Donation to the Watch House.

1984

- No 136 Mort's Dock, Thomas Robert Allt.
 No 140 The Sydney Harbour Tunnel.
 No 141 Auction at Sotheby's – London [of Drawings and Watercolours by G.P. Slade].

Land Use Mosaic

- Precinct 1 1982
 Peacock's Subdivision.
 Weston's Subdivision.
 Pearson's Estate.
 Paul's Subdivision.
 Precinct 2 1983
 Adam's Subdivision.
 Roach – Looke's Estate.
 Rogers' Subdivision.
 Simmon's Subdivision.

Precinct 3 1984
Nicholson's Estate.
Coopers 8.5 Acres.

Birchgrove

Booklet

The Birchgrove PS Centenary 1885–1985.

Walk Map

P Reynolds, *Birchgrove & Balmain North, Balmain Walks 2* (1987).

Forest Lodge

Australian Dictionary Of Biography

Gibbons, Geraldine Scholastica (1817–1901),
Mother Superior, Vol 4.242.

Gilroy, Sir Norman Thomas (1896–1977), Cath-
olic Cardinal, Vol 14.275.

Kelly, Michael (1850–1940), Roman Catholic
Cardinal, Vol 9.556.

Glebe

Australian Dictionary Of Biography

Allen, George (1800–1877), Solicitor, Vol 1.5.
Dumaresq, William John (1793–1868), Soldier
and Landowner, Vol 1.133.

Burfitt, Walter Charles Fitzmaurice (1874–1956),
Surgeon, Vol 7.482.

McLaughlin, Clara Jane (Mother Mary Berch-
mans) (1856–1931), Sister of the Good Samar-
itan, Vol 10.326.

Marina, Camillo, Vol 5.211 text.

Australian Encyclopaedia

Allen, George (1800–1877), Lawyer, Vol 1.163.

Bulletin Articles (Glebe Society)

1982

No 2 William Bardsley (from LHJ No 9).

No 3 William Bardsley (from LHJ No 9).

No 4 William Bardsley (from LHJ No 9).

No 9 Glebe During the 1914–1918 War.

No 10 Venetia.

1983

No 1 Obit – Mrs Marie Webb.

No 5 Historical Walk.

No 6 Glebe Walk and Talk – Max Solling Style.

No 8 History Group Meeting.

No 9 The Horse In Glebe.

1984

No 2 Heritage Week Notice.

No 4 Venetia.

No 8 Lyndhurst Open for House Inspection.

Glebe and Annandale

Booklets

A Roberts, *The Social History of Glebe and
Annandale* [produced by W Collins & F Smith

at Glebe Public School, Schools Commission
(Special Projects) Innovations Program] 1982.

No 1, Women.

No 2, Men's Work.

No 3, Before Streets and Houses.

No 4, Building the Suburbs.

No 5, Sport.

No 6, Transport.

No 7, Growing Up.

No 8, Serving the Suburbs.

Leichhardt

Books

G Connell, *The Mystery of Ludwig Leichhardt*,
Melbourne University Press, 1980.

Dr L Leichhardt, *Journal of an Overland Expedi-
tion in Australia*, Macarthur Press (Books),
Facsimile of 1847 edition.

C Roderick, *Leichhardt, The Dauntless Explorer*,
Angus & Robertson, North Ryde, 1988.

E M Webster, *Whirlwinds in the Plain, Ludwig
Leichhardt – Friends, Foes and History*, Melb-
ourne University Press, 1980.

Booklets

*All Souls' Church of England, Leichhardt, Jubi-
lee 1882–1932.*

All Souls', Leichhardt, 1884–1984.

Kegworth Public School, Centenary, 1887–1987.

*St Fiacre's Primary School Leichhardt Centenary
Booklet 1894–1994.*

A Vialoux and C M Reeves, *Leichhardt, Its Hist-
ory and Progress, 1871–1921*, Local Govern-
ment Publishing Co, Sydney, 1921.

Book

B Dyster, *Servant & Master, Building and Run-
ning the Grand Houses of Sydney 1788–1850*,
NSW University Press, Kensington, 1989.

Lilyfield

Australian Dictionary Of Biography

Bourke, Sir Richard (1777–1855), Governor, Vol
1.128.

Brenan, John Ryan, Coroner, Vol 1.149.

Broughton, William Grant (1788–1853), Bishop,
Vol 1.158.

Campbell, Robert (Tertius) (1811–1887), Vol 1.
207 text.

Deane, John Philip (1796–1849), Musician, Vol
1.301.

King, George (1814–1894), Merchant, Vol 5.26.

Australian Encyclopaedia

Bourke, Sir Richard (1777–1855), Governor, Vol
2.65.

Broughton, William Grant (1788–1853), Bishop,
Vol 2.162.

Deane, John Philip (1796–1849), Musician, Vol
3.218.

Continued on Page 13

Addenda and Corrigenda

Addenda*

- 12.2b Lines 19–22, "Our Great Victorian Architect: Edmund Thomas Blacket [the colon should be a comma]". See Local Biblio, Annandale Balmain, Glebe and Leichhardt, Books.
- 12.2b Line 34, "Nick Vine Hall". See Local Biblio, Annandale Balmain, Glebe and Leichhardt, Books, *My Name is Blacket*.
- 12.3a Line 36, "The Architectural Character of Glebe, Sydney". See Local Biblio, Glebe, Book, for the imprint of this scholarly work which is of relevance for other inner-suburban studies.
- 12.14b Line 34, "J D Lang's Presb school converted to". See LHM No 22, p 76a, 1.16 & p 77 illustration. See also Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*, p 2.
- 12.14b Line 33, "James Templeton's land". See LHM No 22, p 79a, 1.19.
- 12.14b. Line 41-42, "parents petitioned the Board of National Education". See also Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*, pp 1-2.
- 12.14b Line 44, "on the roll under the care of Mr Heber Loten". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*, p 2.
- 12.15a Line 6, "the Board's architect, Henry Robertson". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*, p 3, 4, 5.
- 12.15a Line 8, "Situated on the Pigeon Ground". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*, p 4..
- 12.15a Line 20, "Adolphus Street Public School". See LHM No 17, p 34b, 2.17, p 35 illustration
- 12.16a Line 24, "Peter Wallace who took up his appointment". See LHM No 17, p 34b.
- 12.16a-b Lines 30–33, 1–3, "The next teacher, John C Waterman". See LHM No 17, p 34b.
- 12.16b Lines 2-3, "teacher at the Balmain West (Now Rozelle) Public School". See Local Biblio, Rozelle, Booklets, *Rozelle Public School*.
- 12.16b Line 4, "Howard's youngest daughter, Ann Eliza". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *Bond, Free & Betwixt*.
- 12.19a-b Line 57, 1, "This school ceased to function at the end of 1882 when State Aid was withdrawn". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On Balmain Hill*, p 26.
- 12.19a Lines 55–56, "Ritchie was the teacher at the Certified Church of England School in Adolphus Street". See LHM No 17, p 34b (for school).
- 12.19b Lines 2-4, "The forerunner of the Nicholson Street School". See LHM No 17, p 34b.
- 12.19b Line 41, "His Jerusalem House". See LHM No 20, p 1, p 2 illustration.
- 12.28b Table IX, "Degotardi, J". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *John Degotardi*.
- 13.3c Lines 15–16, "with a nearby property – Orange Grove". The "Garry Owen Orangery" was bounded in Lilyfield by Joseph, Grove, Brennan and Helena Streets. Orange Grove PS is on the site of Austenham House
- 13.8b Line 11, "be unwanted and extremely vulnerable to fire". Broughton House was subsequently damaged by fire. The wooden classical columns were thereupon stored for safekeeping.
- 13.18a Line 18, Presbyterian schoolteacher John Balmain". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *John Balmain* .
- 13.20a Line 26-27, "original chairman of the ... Balmain Public School". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *On the Pigeon Ground*.
- 13.21b Line 31, "St Mary's Church". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Booklets, *St Mary's Balmain*.
- 13.21b Line 34, "the 'English Church and School'". See LHM No 22, p 79a, 1.19.
- 13.29 Caption, "Hall family", See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *Kid Sister*.
- 13.29a Lines 40–41, "Arthur Edward Albert Hall". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *Kid Sister*.
- 13.34b-35a Lines 37–38, "It became the home of Charles Degotardi". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *John Degotardi*.
- 13.46a Line 2, "of Bermondsey, Southwark, London". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Books, *John Booth*

Corrigenda#

- 11.24a Line 28, Jaques commissioned Edmund Blacket to make Pearson's 'Mansion' even more amenable to live in". This attribution has been omitted from Dr Joan Kerr's catalogue of the work of E T Blacket and may be incorrect. See Local Biblio.
- 11.26a-
b Line 14, "'J T' in the fanlight" should read "J F".
- 12.2c Line 41, "Edmund Blacket's house, Alderly" was designed by Blacket for Henry Earnshaw Tidswell.
- 12.2c,
12.30bc Line 41, line 25–26, "Edmund Blacket's house, Alderly" was designed by Blacket for Henry Earnshaw Tidswell.
- 12.5b Line 30, "settled at Wilberforce". See Local Biblio, Balmain, *ADB*, Rose, Thomas.
- 12.8a Line 34, "Scottish-type dormer window" should read "wallhead dormer".
- 12.9a Line 4, "His mother Elizabeth" should read Hannah.
- 12.13a Line 15, "His Majesty's Customs" should read "Her Majesty's Customs".
- 13.2c Line 10, "Granville", should read "Rosehill".
- 13.7b Line 24–25,
- 13.16a Line 64–65, "older house ... to Captain Thomas Birkinshaw" should read "Birkenshaw".
- 13.28b Lines 9–10, "Goodsir Street was named after him [John Goodsir]". See Local Biblio, Balmain, Booklets, *Streets, Lanes & Places*, p. 26.

Illustrations and Plans

Continued from Page 20

- 20 Holyhead Terrace, 2s stucco (113–121 Darling St): 1888.
- 21 House, 2s stucco (111 Darling St): 1887.
- 22 House, 2s stucco (2 The Avenue): 1887.
- 23 House, 2s brick (4 The Avenue): 1895.
- 24 House, 2s stucco (6 The Avenue): 1887.
- 25 Vacant land (later semi house, stucco, 10–12 The Avenue: 1904).
- 26 Vacant land (later house, brick, 14 The Avenue: 1917).
- 27 Terrace, brick (18–22 The Avenue): 1889.
- 28 Vacant land (later house, brick, 24 The Avenue: c1977).
- 29 Vacant land (later house, brick, 26 The Avenue: c1972).
- 30 House, 2s, wb (34 The Avenue): 1890.
- 31 House, wb (36 The Avenue): 1886.
- 32 10 ft Right of Way to Bay.
- 33–36 Unknown waterfront use.
- 37 Central garden bed (planned).
- 13.35**
Terrace, 103–109 Darling St Beaumaris (109), Bangor (107), Llewellyn (105) and Carnarvon (103) feature the bay window of the English terraced house. Although a long-standing element of English architecture, the "bay" was revived at the close of the 18th century, particularly at Brighton where a craze for fresh air and views had become fashionable. Here, the houses, though modest in size, gracefully add to the "bay" a recessed upper balcony which provides shelter for the entry below.
- 13.36**
Mort Bay waterfront below Duke place. This 1968 view is evocative of the dilapidation of the Balmain waterfront before its real estate value came to be recognised. The overgrowth hides the site of Braeside (see pp 11, 24). At the top of the picture is No. 3 Duke Place and the stone cottage (now renovated) is No. 5a, A W Reynolds' first home in Balmain (see p 11). Top right is Harry West Pty Ltd while the decaying building in the foreground demonstrates the rudimentary nature of waterfront industrial buildings of the past.
- 13.37**
Rowntree's Warehouse and Stores. Further evidence of the extent to which the waterfront was allowed to "run down". The stone warehouse was almost certainly built by Metcalfe between 1844 and 1853 and then enlarged by Rowntree. The building was the scene of the first meeting of the Balmain Municipal Council on 3 April 1860. The ruins were demolished in 1969 and the site now contains a new street, Gilchrist Place, and new ... designed, houses.
- 13.43**
Rt Rev Patrick Louis Coonan, County Kilkenny, Ireland, on 23 February 1856, he died at Forest Lodge on 22 July 1935.
- 13.44**
St Ita's Church, Lyndhurst, Glebe. Situated on the corner of St John's Road and Bellevue Street, Glebe, the little School-Church opened in 1900. The building is now closed – the last Mass was celebrated by Cardinal Freeman on Sunday 29 July 1984.
- 13.47**
Alfred Elyard.

Annotated Index

- Abercrombie Street, Chippendale** 11.5a.
Aberdeen (Scotland) 12.18b.
Aborigines conversion of at Hobart 13.26b.
Achilles, Ship
 Arrivals at Sydney on:
 John Bell sen 11.20b. Michael Metcalfe & wife Ann & her brother John Bell sen 13.20b.
Active Capt J Nicholson: with wife Eliza sails on to Bay of Islands (NZ), commander of on voyage to Tahiti on; missionaries on, cargo of, arrives at Eimeo (Tahiti), crew of help rebuild *Haweis* 13.11a.
Adam, Captain William buys land at Balmain East, compared to Capt J Pearson, survives 1840s depression, sells land to G R Griffiths 12.7a. Balmain East land: bought by from J B Gilchrist, sold by to G R Griffiths 12.22a.
Adam's Land, Balmain 12.22.
Adelaide (SA) 11.8a, 11.8b, 11.17a, 13.42b.
Adelaide Steamship Co, Balmain buys property of A Burns, reclaims waterfront; builds: wharves, stores, workshops; Simmons Pt land sold by 12.21a. Expansion of 13.36a. Bought by:
 16 Simmons St, two houses (site of 18 Simmons St) 12.20b. Winifredville: from G F Murnin, renamed Kenilworth by; demolishes David Ainslie Hansen's unknown house, William Forbes Hansen's land, Christina Georgina Hansen's Mort Bay House 13.28b.
Adolescent Unit at Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic (Lilyfield) 13.8a-b.
Adolphus Street, Balmain 12.15a, 12.16a, 12.16b, 13.34b.
Adolphus Street Public School, Balmain formerly Angl denominational school in St Mary's Church Hall, converted for overflow from Balmain PS (Pigeon Ground), genesis of Nicholson St PS 12.15a.* Temporary Balmain East PS, 1st teacher P Wallace 12.16a.
Agricultural Revolution (Britain) 11.11b.
Ainslie, Rachel *see* Hansen, Rachel.
Aiton, Annie John Aiton: dau of, builds shop & house (57 Darling St, Balmain) for 13.29b. Leases house & shop to G Phillips 13.29b-30a.
Aiton, John, Publican son of Thomas & Mary Aiton, leases Unity Hall Inn from mother & her 2nd husband James Saunders 13.18b. Ceases to be licensee of Unity Hall Inn 13.29a. Nicholson's lot 5 bought by, builds shop & house (57 Darling St) for dau Annie 13.29b.
Aiton, Mary wife of Thomas Aiton, mother of John Aiton, death of husband Thomas, property passes to; James Saunders; marries 2nd husband, leases Unity Hall Inn to her son John with 13.18b.
Aiton, Thomas, Publican licensee of Crispin Arms (Clarence St, Sydney); T Mooney: mortgages property to, loses property to, gains commercial site; builds Unity Hall Inn at corner of Darling & Nicholson Sts (Balmain), loyal member of Balmain Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, birth of at Hamilton (Scotland), death of at Unity Hall 13.18a. Property passes to widow Mary 13.18b. Caption 13.18.
Aiton Family 13.29a-b.
Albert Town, Middle Harbour (NSW) residential land for sale on Figtree Pt, now Northbridge Golf Course, street names proposed, champagne lunch & auction, envisioned by H L Brabazon, fails to materialise 11.10a.
Albion Hotel, Balmain at 51 Darling St 13.27b (caption). Named changed from Unity Hall Inn to, E King licensee of, becomes R McKeon's restaurant 13.29b.
Alcock, Edward, Printer of Jamison St (Sydney), father of Frances Anne Alcock Row.
Alcock, Frances Anne *see* Row, Frances Anne.
Alderly (House), Balmain at Booth St, designed by E T Blacket, becomes Balmain Hospital 12.2c. Identified by Dr Joan Kerr as designed by E T Blacket, on land first owned by G Hitchcock 12.2c.#
Alexander, John, Merchant buys land at Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b. Buys land in Duke St, sells to F A MacQueen 13.16b.
Alexander, Ship 500-ton East Indiaman, owned by Allen Edwards & Co; J M Banks: to Australia on, becomes chief officer & master of, to Archangel (Russia) on, transports horses from Cape Town (South Africa) to Bombay (India) on during Indian Mutiny 12.18a.
Alfred, Brig owned by J J Peacock, on Clarence R timber trade 11.14b.
Alfred Cottage, Balmain site of 9 Gallimore Av, built by H T Bass; J Row: bought by, leased by; description of 12.17b. Compared to Vernon Cottage 12.18a. Captions: 12.16, 12.17, 12.18.
Alfred Terrace, Balmain at 1-5 Lookes Av, built by J Looke sen 12.8b. Mary Looke moves to 12.9a. Sold by Looke family 12.21b.
Alice, Ketch owned by J J Shoobert 12.19a.
Alicea (House), Balmain at 15 Nicholson St, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by Eastgate (9 Nicholson St) 12.23b.
Aliceville, Balmain at 27 Nicholson St, built & let by A Hare 12.19b. Caption 12.18.
All Hallows College, Ireland (RC) 13.42b, 13.43a.
Allan, H, Esquire buys land at Balmain 11.25b.
Allen, George, Solicitor of Toxteth Park, land adjoins W Dumaresq's grant, house now Convent of the Good Samaritan 12.3b.
Allen, Edwards & Co 12.18a.
Allen Family of Toxteth Park House 13.40a.
Alleyne, Molly member of Praesidia for Legion of Mary 13.41b

- Allowrie (House), Balmain** at 1 Littles Av, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by home units 12.23b.
- Allt, Thomas Robert, Wine & Spirit Merchant** of Allt & Co, tenant of Durham House, moves to Brundah (Enfield), with H B Cohen a founder of Balmain Bowling Club 13.29a. Birth of at Greenwich (Eng), arrives in Australia, founds Allt Brewery, connected with Clarence & Richmond River Steamship Co, managing director of North Coast Steam Navigation Co, resides at Minevia (Ballast Pt, Balmain); Strathfield Bowling Club: founder of, death of at; resides at Brundah 13.47a.
- Allt & Co, Wine & Spirit Merchants** 13.29a.
- Allt Brewery** founded by T R Allt 13.47a.
- Alpha (House), Balmain** at 33 Nicholson St, built by A Burns 12.20a. Caption 12.20.
- Alpha (House), Balmain** at 9 The Avenue 13.34a (caption). R Fallick: built for, resides at 13.34b. Description of 13.35b. Caption 13.24
- Alston, Margaret** *see* Little, Margaret.
- Analytical View of the Census of NSW for the Year 1846** 13.26b.
- Ancient Briton, Glebe Furlong** family licenses of 13.43a.
- Ancient Mariners Association** 12.18b.
- Anderson**— his *Will Watch* defeated by W Howard sen in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.
- Andrews, Ann (née Looke)** dau of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Maintained by brother William, with sisters Mary & Hannah lives in Radcliffe House, marries John Dunmore Andrews 12.9a.
- Andrews, Eliza Jane** *see* Looke, Eliza Jane.
- Andrews, John Dunmore, Pastoral Superintendent** of Maryville House (Manning R, NSW), husband of Ann Looke Andrews 12.9a.
- Andrews, Robert, Saddler** of Hunter St (Sydney); Eliza Jane Andrews Looke: father of, marriage of to James Looke at Maryville House (Manning R, NSW) 12.9a.
- Anglican Church** 13.40b.
- Anglican Diocese of Sydney** 11.24a.
- Annandale (NSW)** 11.2b, 11.16b, 13.7b, 13.47b.
- Annandale Association** gives impetus to heritage conservation 11.2c.
- Annandale Ferry Service** wharf of 12.27a.
- Annie Ogle** Capt T S Rowntree wins trophies with 13.32b.
- Anniversary Regatta** held in 1838 12.11a. Held to commemorate founding of European settlement in Australia; Capt J Nicholson: judge & treasurer of first organised regatta, gives advice to committee of for many years, umpire & steward of 13.12a. Silver Regatta Cup presented to Capt J Nicholson on retirement 13.13a. Capt R Duke enters sailing boat in 1841 Regatta 13.14b. Revived by Capt T S Rowntree 13.32b. *See also* Balmain Regatta & Boxing Day Regatta.
- Arakoon (House), Balmain** 12.20. 35 Nicholson St, built by A Burns 12.20a.
- Araluen (NSW)** 11.10b.
- Araluen (House), Balmain** at 14 Nicholson St, formerly brick cottage built by J O'Cock 13.19b. Used by Harry West as sail loft 13.28a. Later Dellwood, adjoins Eastern Villas, H B Cohen buys & resides at, recently renovated 13.29a. Caption 13.27b.
- Arbroath (House), Balmain** at 29 Nicholson St, built by D A Ritchie 12.19a. Caption 12.18.
- Archangel (Russia)** 12.18a.
- Archdall, Martha Caroline Christine (née Karrow)** dau of Lutheran pastor, wife of Rev Mervyn Archdall 11.24b
- Archdall, Rev Canon Mervyn (Angl)** at St Mary's Parsonage (Balmain), birth of at Clonmel (Ireland), son of priest of Church of Ireland (Angl); educated: at Durham School, Cambridge University (Eng); ordained, marries Martha Caroline Christine Karrow, arrives with wife at Sydney on *Potosi*, incumbent at St Mary's Balmain, involved in local & national church affairs, publishes Evangelical pamphlets 11.24b. Helps found Protestant C of E Union, leader of Australian Protestant Defence Association; reads: French, Dutch, German; sermons well prepared, founds Bethany Deaconess Training Centre (Balmain), appointed Canon of St Andrew's Cathedral (Sydney), transferred to St Stephen's (Penrith), ill health of, retires to Drummoyne, death of 11.25a. Founds Bethany School (Balmain) 13.30a–b.
- Architect Extraordinary, The Life and Work of John Horbury Hunt: 1838–1904** by J M Freeland 13.2c.
- Architect for Public Instruction** *see* Kemp, W E.
- Architects of Australia** ABC radio broadcasts, audio tapes written & narrated by J M Freeland: "J Horbury Hunt", "Florence Taylor", "W Hardy Wilson", "Robin Boyd" 13.2c & 13.44b.
- Architectural Character of Glebe, Sydney** by B & K Smith 12.3a.*
- Architecture Bulletin** of NSW Chapter of RAIA, obituary for J M Freeland in 13.44c.
- Architecture in Australia: A History** by J M Freeland 13.2c.
- Ariadne, HMS Frigate** Napoleonic Wars: intercepts whaler in English Channel & presses seamen from, John Nicholson pressed for service as able seaman on, at capture of Copenhagen, convoys captured vessels 13.10a.
- Ariel (House), Balmain** at 32 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Cecelia Hansen Brodie, description of 13.28b. Caption 13.24
- Armstrong, John, Surveyor**
Surveys:
Peacock Pt land 11.14b. G W Paul 11.19a. H L Brabazon 11.19b. Caption 13.9b
- Art Nouveau Style** 12.23a.
- Artarmon (NSW)** 12.29b.
- Arundel, Ship** Joseph Looke sen & family arrive at Sydney on 12.7a.
- Ashfield (NSW)** 11.9b, 12.12b, 13.21b, 12.29b.

- Ashton, Gwen (née Logue)** great-niece of Elise Geoghegan Francis 11.3a. Granddaughter of Lucy Geoghegan McDonough, studies piano & singing, collection of music scores 11.3b. Daughter of Augustine & Gertrude Elise McDonough Logue 11.4a. Cousin of Sidney Claude & Myee Nea Francis 11.4b. Great-aunt of Alan Roberts, attends funeral service of Myee Nea Francis at 34 Johnston St (Annandale) 11.5b.
- Auditor General of NSW** E A Rennie joins 12.12b.
- Auland, Captain** resides at Memel Cottage (Balmain) 12.19a.
- Aurora, Rowing Boat** W Howard sen offers to race it against Hobart Town's *Centipede* in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.
- Austen, John Gardiner, Jeweller & Engraver** keeper of Sydney town clock, Governor Macquarie's land grant to known as Spring Cove Estate; estate bounded by: goods railway, Lilyfield Rd, Perry St, Iron Cove, Callan Park Hospital; arrival at Sydney on *Hebe*, status not known, birth of, resides at Bridge St (Sydney); publishes lithographs by: C Rodius, W H Fernyborough; Austenham Estate (Lilyfield): possibly renamed as by, sold by to T Wylde 13.4a. Cultivates 20 acres 13.4b.
- Austenham Estate** 13.3a. At Lilyfield 13.3c. J G Austen: possibly renames Spring Cove Estate as, sold by to T Wylde; sold to G J Rogers, sold to S A Perry 13.4a. J G Austen cultivates 20 acres of 13.4b.
- Austenham House, Lilyfield (Orange Grove)** built by S A Perry, siting of, description of, advertisement for subdivision of grounds of, site of now Orange Grove PS; S A Perry: sold to R Campbell (Tertius) by, leased back from by; confused with another Austenham House (later Kalouan) 13.4b. S A Perry resides at 13.20b. Caption 13.3a.
- Austenham Road, Lilyfield** 13.3c.
- Australasian Colonial & General Life Assurance Co** 12.13a.
- Australia's Christopher Wren** name given to E T Blacket 12.3b.
- Australian** newspaper published by G W & J Paul 11.18b. W J Row part owner of 13.15b.
- Australian Agricultural Co** 12.7b.
- Australian Army Hospitals** Nos: 13, 28 13.8a.
- Australian Coastal Trade** 13.31a.
- Australian Gaslight Co, Sydney** 13.21a, 13.26b.
- Australian Life & Fire Insurance Co, Sydney** 13.21a.
- Australian Museum, Sydney** 12.15b.
- Australian Ointment** *see* Josephson, I J.
- Australian Protestant Defence Association** 11.25a.
- Australian Pub, The** by J M Freeland 13.2c.
- Australian School Society** 13.26b.
- Australian Steam Conveyance Co** 13.14b, 13.26b.
- Australian Steam Navigation Co** buys Balclutha, F H Trouton general manager of, founded from HRSN Co 12.10a. Capt J Nicholson shareholder in 13.12a. M Metcalfe a founder of 13.20b.
- Australian Union Benefit Society** W J Row v-p of 13.15b.
- Avon Street, Glebe** 12.3a.
- Bainbridge, G, Pilot** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a.
- Bakery Restaurant, Balmain** at 62 Darling St, originally J Watkinson's bakery 11.22b.
- Balclutha, Ship** with others bought by F H Trouton, bought by ASN Co 12.10a.
- Ballarat (Vic)** 13.19b.
- Ballast Point, Balmain** 13.20b, 13.47a.
- Ballintuber (Ireland)** in County Kilkenny 13.43a (caption).
- Balmain, John, Schoolteacher** Presbyterian faith, leases wb cottage at Balmain from T Mooney, (supposed) great-nephew of W Balmain 13.18a.*
- Balmain, Dr William** (supposed) great-uncle of John Balmain, suburb of Balmain named after 13.18a. Instructed by J B Gilchrist to name Balmain land grant Gilchrist Place 13.38a.
- "Balmain, One of Our Most Important Suburbs"** in *ATCJ*, by M Salmon, doubtful accuracy of 12.31a.
- Balmain Baptist Church** constituted in J J Glassop's house (55 Darling St) 13.19a. At 87 Mullens St, now in private ownership 13.47a.
- Balmain Bowling Club** Dr O S Evans v-p of 13.20a. T R Allt & H B Cohen two founders of 13.29a.
- Balmain Circuit** *see* Wesleyan Balmain Circuit.
- Balmain Cottage Hospital** *see* Balmain Hospital.
- Balmain Court House** *see* Balmain Post Office & Court House.
- Balmain East (NSW)** 11.16b, 11.17a, 12.4a, 13.10a. Shopping centre at 13.18a, 13.30a. Vehicular traffic in 13.38a.
- Balmain East Public School** temporary school at St Mary's Church Hall (Adolphus St), genesis of Nicholson St PS 12.16a.
- Balmain Estate** 11.10a, 11.18a, 13.10a, 13.12a, 13.23a.
- Balmain Hospital** Cottage Hospital at Darling St, moves to Alderly (house) at Booth St, centenary of, R Deveraux writes *Small Beginnings: 1883 centenary history* 12.2c.# Dr O S Evans a founder of 13.20a.
- Balmain Hotel** *see* Capt Cook Inn.
- Balmain in Time** by P Reynolds & R Irving 12.30b.
- Balmain Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows** Unity Hall Inn: named after, Lodge meetings held there, death of T Aiton at 13.18a.
- Balmain Mechanics School of Arts** 11.24a.
- Balmain Municipal Council** constructs St Mary's St 11.25a. Constructs 100 Steps at Johnston St 12.4a. J Shoobert returning offic-

Balmain Municipal Council continued

er at first election of 12.19a. Resumes land for Thornton Park 12.22a. Absorbed by LMC 12.23a. Slum clearance (Balmain East): inspired by overseas schemes, land bought by for, building stock demolished by, street pattern obliterated by, new building for modern comfort constructed by, car population catered for by, Gallimore Av reconstructed by, Yuruga apartments built by, scheme of partially successful, remaining land sold to developer by, traditional skyline destroyed by, high-density living introduced by, remnant historical landscape survives, private regeneration caused by 12.23a-b. E S Gallimore councillor of 12.23b. A W Reynolds elected a 1st councillor of 13.16a.

Tramway:

Council's own from Darling St Wharf to Balmain West: resolves to finance, resolution lapses 12.26b. Duplication of government steam system urged 12.27a.

Dr O S Evans:

1st councillor of, joint Chairman of 13.20a. Rev R Mansfield: 1st Chairman of, with W Church Joint-Chairman of, alderman of 13.27a. Rowntree's Warehouse with: Capt T S Rowntree & E W Cameron & J Beattie & Dr G R Elliott & J Palmer & A W Reynolds & Rev R Mansfield (Chairman) hold 1st meeting of in 13.32a-b. Shares chairmanship of with Capt T S Rowntree 13.32b. Caption 13.37.

Balmain National School Darling & Cooper Sts, J D Lang's Presb school converted to, H G Loten 1st teacher at 12.14b.* Inspector W Wilkins' criticism of, H G Loten resigns; Pigeon Ground School (Eaton St): H Robertson designs, enrolment at, overcrowding at, Council of Education provides extra school rooms in St Mary's Church Hall known as Adolphus St PS 12.15a.*

Balmain New Ferry Co co-founded by T Butement 12.12b

Balmain North (NSW) 13.46c.

Balmain Post Office, Darling St 11.21

Opens after closure of Queens Pl post office 12.29b.

Balmain Post Office, Queens Place operated by A Chape, closure of 12.29b.

Balmain Post Office & Court House 12.15b.

Balmain Public School Dr O S Evans 1st board chairman of 13.20a.*

Balmain Regatta J J Glassop subscribes to 13.18b.

Balmain Road, Lilyfield 13.3b, 13.3c.

Balmain School of Arts 13.32b.

Balmain Tramway Terminus 12.27a.

Balmain Volunteer Infantry 11.24a.

Balmain Volunteer Rifle Corps organisation of, equipping of 13.46b.

Balmain Volunteer Wine Bar, former post office 12.29b.

Balmain West (Rozelle, NSW) 12.26b, 13.26a.

Balmain West Public School see Rozelle PS.

Baltic Trade 12.18a, 13.31a.

Bambury, John builds 19 The Avenue (Balmain) 13.34b.

Bangor (House), Balmain 13.35. At 107 Darling St 13.34a (caption). Built by Richard Hughes 13.34a. 13.35 (caption).

Bank of Australasia, Sydney 12.22a, 13.5b.

Bank of Australasia, Wellington (NZ) 12.8b.

Bank of Australia 11.16a.

Banks, Captain George of Dundee (Scotland), father of James Matthew Banks; *Catherine*: owner & master of, son apprenticed to on, on Baltic trade 12.18a.

Banks, George James, Shipping Agent son of James Matthew & Margaret Drummond Banks; with brother Thomas Matthew: leases waterfront of Drummond Lea (house), builds store sheds, trades as Banks Bros 12.18b.

Banks, Captain James Matthew buys Vernon Cottage from H Pettit, birth of at Dundee (Scotland), son of George Banks; *Catherine*: owned by father, apprenticed to father on, on Baltic trade, becomes chief officer of; transports "forty-niners" to California on *Berwick Castle*; *Alexander*: owned by Allen Edwards & Co, to Australia on, becomes chief officer & master of, to Archangel (Russia) on, transports horses from Cape Town (South Africa) to Bombay (India) on; *Ocean Mail*: becomes master of, on tea trade from Orient to London; Mackay Bains: joined by, owners of Blackball Line, trade with China & Australia; *Cairngorm*: becomes master of, first ship built with iron beams 12.18a. Aberdeen (Scotland): qualifies as steamship master at, supervises building of *Sobraon* at 12.18a-b. Arrives in on *Queen of the Colonies*, settles at Sydney, in charge of Cuthbert's shipyards, well-known marine surveyor, death of, oldest Freemason in Australia; co-founder: Shipwreck Relief Society, Ancient Mariners Association; Vernon Cottage: enlarged by, renamed Drummond Lea by; husband of Margaret Drummond; children: George James, Thomas Matthew 12.18b.

Banks, Margaret (née Drummond) wife of James Matthew Banks; Drummond Lea (house) named after 12.18b.

Banks, Thomas, Shipping Agent son of James Matthew & Margaret Drummond Banks; with brother George James: leases waterfront of Drummond Lea (house), builds store sheds, trades as Banks Bros 12.18b.

Banks Bros, Shipping Agents of Spring St (Sydney), George James & Thomas Matthew trade as, store buildings on Drummond Lea (house) waterfront still exist 12.18b.

Bankstown (NSW) 13.43a.

Bannatyne, Ship F H Trouton midshipman 12.10a.

Baptist, Chapel, Balmain at Mullens St; J J Glassop: land for given by, pastor at 13.29b. See Balmain Baptist Church.

- Baptist Church** *see* Glassop, J J.
- Bark Shelter, Balmain** *see* Bellman, F.
- Barker, James** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Barnard, John Vincent, Merchant** buys portion of T Robinson's Balmain East land, builds stone house, insolvency of, house bought by E Row 12.12a.
- Barnet, James, Colonial Architect** W E Kemp joins office of 12.15b.
- Barrack Street, Sydney** 12.19b.
- Bass, Henry Thomson, Shipwright** buys land at Balmain East from G J Rogers 12.10b. Reclaims waterfront; builds: stone wharf, two wb cottages, Nut Shell Cottage (also known as The Nut Shell), Rosebank Cottage; quarries land for sea wall; Darling Harbour: buys waterfront land at, boatbuilding business at; other land: Hawkesbury R, Maria R (County of Macquarie), Little Sirius Cove (North Shore, Sydney) 12.16b. Advertises stock for sale, offers *Sampson* for sale, offers refreshments & transport to potential buyers, leases property (Balmain) to J Korff, leaves J Munn in charge, with wife Mary departs for London on *Standerings* 12.17a. With wife returns to Sydney on *Briton*, J Korff's insolvency, with wife resides in Rosebank Cottage; builds: Alfred Cottage, Vernon Cottage; subdivides remaining land, creates Clifton St (Balmain), 12.17b. Nut Shell Cottage first home of 12.19b (caption). Sold by:
 Portion of land for Nicholson PS 12.14b, 12.16b. Alfred Cottage & land to J Row 12.17b. Vernon Cottage to C Chapman 12.18a. Nut Shell Cottage to P Plunkett 12.18b. Rosebank Cottage to T Taylor, Nicholson St land to W Cook 12.19a.
- Bass, Mary** wife of Henry T Bass 12.17a-b.
- Bass's Land, Balmain** 12.18.
- Bass's Wharf, Balmain** built by H T Bass 12.16b. Leased to J Korff 12.17a.
- Batemans Bay (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Baths, Sydney** owned by T Robinson, at the Domain (floating, Woolloomooloo shore), next to Royal Hotel, description of 12.12a.
- Bathurst (NSW)** 13.14a, 13.43a, 13.47b.
- Bathurst Street, Sydney** 13.18b.
- Bathurst Street Baptist Church, Sydney** 13.18b.
- Baulkham Hills (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Baxter, Alexander Macduff, Attorney General** owns Tivoli Estate, son of Presb minister, studies law (London), sent to NSW as Attorney General, marries Spanish heiress, loses fortune, wife-beater, twin daus, promoted to judge (Van Diemen's Land), declared bankrupt, travels to Hobart, Governor Arthur refuses permission to practice, returns to London, character of, in debtors' prison, petitions Colonial Office, owns land on Darlinghurst ridge, in debt, mtges Tivoli Estate to J T Goodsir, bankrupt 11.7a-b.
- Baxter's Land, Woolloomooloo** 11.8.
- Bay of Islands (New Zealand)** 13.11a, 13.11b, 13.14a.
- Bayley, W A, Historian** on Broulee 11.10b.
- Beattie, Henry, Shipbuilder** builds schooners: *Sydney Belle*, *Lord of the Isles* 11.26b. Bought by:
 Land at Balmain East 11.25b. W Peverley sen's shipyard 11.26b. Caption 11.25.
- Beattie, James, Butcher** land at Darling & Nicholson Sts (Balmain): bought by from Griffiths Fanning & Co, builds house & shop on; moves business to Darling St & Queens Pl, Beattie St named after 12.23a. Attends 1st meeting of Balmain Council at Rowntree's Warehouse with: Capt T S Rowntree, E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, Dr G R Elliott, J Palmer, A W Reynolds, Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b.
- Beattie Street, Balmain** named after James Beattie 12.23a. 13.29b.
- Beattie's Butcher Shop, Balmain** house & shop at Darling & Nicholson Sts 12.23a. Caption 12.22.
- Beattie's Shipyard, Balmain** formerly W Peverley sen's shipyard; schooners built at: *Sydney Belle*, *Lord of the Isles* 11.26b. On Weston's land (Balmain), resumed by Sydney Harbour Trust 12.30a. Caption 11.20
- Beaumaris (House), Balmain** 13.35. At 109 Darling St 13.34a (caption). Built by Richard Hughes 13.34a. Caption 13.35.
- Beaumont, William Henry, Watchmaker** buys land at Balmain East from G J Rogers 12.10b. Land next to W Howard sen, partner in Beaumont & Street, mtges land to Rev W Schofield, death of partner Street, insolvency of, sold up by creditors; builds: boat shed, stone cottages; has stone quarried for building, opens as jeweller opposite Queen's Wharf (Sydney), forfeits Balmain East land, flees from creditors in *William Metcalfe*, not heard of again, sells waterfront portion of land to G Buddivant 12.11b.
- Beaumont & Street, Jewellers** *see* Beaumont, W H.
- Beaumont's Land, Balmain** 12.11.
- Beckmann, E, Watchmaker** buys land at Balmain East 12.28b.
- Bede, Fr (RC)** Passionist Fr at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
- Bedfordshire (England)** 13.23b.
- Belfield (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Bell, Ann** *see* Metcalfe, Ann.
- Bell, James Edward** son of John & Sarah Bell, with mother & brother John carries on father's shipyard 11.21b.
- Bell, John senior, Shipwright & Shipowner** buys land at Darling St Wharf from H L Brabazon 11.19b, 11.20a. Arrives at Sydney on *Achilles*, builds stone wharf, advertises shipwright's yard 11.20b. Estate of sequestered, repair of *Governor Phillip*, leases house to W Walker as Dolphin Hotel, insol-

Bell, John senior continued

- veny prevents receipt of liquor licence, licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21a. Death of widow Sarah & sons James Edward & John carry on shipyard; Shipwright's Arms: widow gains licence of, leases to T Rostron 11.21b. Compared to W Peverley sen 11.26a. First to establish shipyard in Balmain 12.5b. Sells shipyard to John Fenwick 12.30b. Arrives at Sydney on *Achilles* with sister Ann & her husband Michael Metcalfe 13.20b.
- Bell, John junior** son of John & Sarah Bell, with mother & brother James Edward carries on father's shipyard 11.21b.
- Bell, Jonathon, Storekeeper** builds 5 Paul St (Balmain) 11.22a.
- Bell, Sarah** wife of John Bell, carries on husband's shipyard with sons James Edward & John; Shipwright's Arms: gains licence for, leases to T Rostron 11.21b.
- Bell, W, Printer** with J McPherson buys land at Balmain East 11.23b.
- Bell's Shipyard, Balmain** advertisement for 11.20b. Widow Sarah & sons James Edward & John carry on business at 11.21b. First in Balmain 12.5b. Sells to John Fenwick 12.30b. Caption 11.20.
- Bellevue (House), Glebe** at Leichhardt St, designed by A Thornley jun for W Jarrett, later known as Venetia 13.2b.
- Bellevue Hill (NSW)** 13.41a.
- Bellevue Street, Glebe** 13.40a. Caption 13.44.
- Bellingen (NSW)** 13.42a.
- Bellman, Francis, Carpenter** *see* Conway, J. Buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Builds at corner of Darling & Duke Sts: bark shelter, stone cottage (site of 79-81 Darling St) 13.19a.
- Bellona, Ship** T Rose & family arrive at Sydney on 12.5b.
- Benevolent Society, Sydney** 13.20b.
- Bennett, J, Esquire** buys land at Balmain 11.25b.
- Berellan (NSW)** also Berrellan, now Brundee 13.46a.
- Bergin, Br Rodan (Patrician)** Principal of St James's Boys School 13.42a.
- Bermondsey (England)** 13.46a.*
- Berrima (NSW)** 13.13b, 13.22a.
- Berrima Bench** 13.13b.
- Berrima District Court** 13.13b.
- Berwick Castle, Ship** J M Banks: master of, transports "forty-niners" to California gold-rush on 12.18a.
- Bethany Deaconess Training Centre, Balmain** 11.25.
- Bethany School, Balmain** at 85 Darling St, formerly Cromwell Cottage, founded by Canon M Archdall for training of deaconesses, becomes Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home 13.30a-b.
- Bettington's Wharf & Stores, Sydney** 11.14b.
- Beveridge, Captain** *see* Nicholson, Capt J. Commander of *King George*, discovery of Beveridge Reef attributed to 13.11b.
- Beveridge Reef** *see* Nicholson, Capt J. Discovery of (south of Tonga) attributed to Capt Beveridge 13.11b.
- Bexley (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Bicentenary of Captain Cook** 12.30a.
- Biddestone (England)** 13.22b.
- Bidura (House), Glebe** 12.3b. At Glebe Pt Rd, home of W Burfitt, bought from F J Perks, now Child Welfare home, garden of; E T Blacket: home of, bought from S Donaldson; located by V Clements & Mrs Colman Wall, confirmed by P J French 12.3a. On W Dumaresq's land grant; other occupants: R Fitz Stubbs, F Perks; sketched by Edith Blacket 12.3b.
- Bigge, John Thomas, Commissioner of Inquiry** Capt J Nicholson: gives evidence into maritime matters & trade with Pacific islands, recommends appointment of as Master Attendant & Harbour Master 13.11b.
- Birkinshaw, Elizabeth** wife of Capt Thomas Birkinshaw; with husband: lives at Duke Pl, moves to Hosking St (Balmain) 13.16a.#
- Birkinshaw, Captain Thomas, Master Mariner** buys A W Reynolds' house at corner of Duke Pl & Duke St (Balmain); master of on Melbourne & SA run: *Kate, Wave, Christina*; retirement of, becomes examiner for Navigation Board; with wife Elizabeth: lives at Duke Pl, moves to Hosking St (Balmain) 13.16a.#
- Bishopgate Estate, Glebe** 11.6b.
- Bishop Wearmouth South, Sunderland North (England)** 13.31a.
- Black, John, Grazier** of Muswellbrook, buys Balmain East land from E S Wangenheim, insolvency of, resides in Clifton House 12.20b.
- Black, Hon John** makes speech at foundation stone of Darling St Methodist Church 13.25a.
- Blackball Line** owned by Mackay Bains 12.18a.
- Blacket, Edith** dau of Edmund Thomas & Sarah Blacket, sketches "Our Home" (Bidura, Glebe), sent by father to study with C Martens 12.3b. Glebe sketches by 12.30a. Balmain sketch by 12.30b.
- Blacket, Edmund Thomas, Architect** commissioned by T J Jaques to renovate Eastcliff (Balmain) 11.24a.# Centenary of death, W E Kemp pupil of 12.2b. Alderly: Designer of, later Balmain Cottage Hospital 12.2c.# 12.30bc.# Bidura (Glebe): lives with family at, five children born at, buys from S Donaldson, exact location determined by V Clements & Mrs Colman Wall, confirmed by P J French, designed by 12.3a-b. Send dau Edith to study with C Martens, leaves England; designs: University of Sydney, St Andrew's Cathedral (Sydney); known as Australia's Christopher Wren, builds doll's house & rocking horse for children, family members of form orchestra 12.3b. W E Kemp pupil of 12.15a. Bidura:

Blacket, Edmund Thomas continued

- death of wife at, sells to R M Stubbs; moves to Balmain 12.30a. Threat of bushrangers at Glebe 12.30a–b. Identity of Balmain house disputed by Dr Joan Kerr, designs house at Balmain for brother Russell 12.30b. Experienced painter of stained glass; 1st St Mary's Church (Balmain): consulted by Rev F Wilkinson re design for, offers to "paint" east window for, design for accepted, description of in Dr Joan Kerr's *Our Great Victorian Architect* 13.22a. 2nd church: 1st church's bell-cote copied from St Nicholas's Church (Biddestone, Eng), re-erected on, designs Font & Reading Desk & Chancel Chair & Gallery for 13.22b. Designs Wood-Lee (Balmain) for T S Rowntree jun 13.32a. Captions: 13.22b, 13.32.
- Blacket, G A** of Croydon Park; Edmund Thomas Blacket: descendant of, possesses pistols of 12.30b.
- Blacket, Russell** Edmund Thomas Blacket: brother of, designs Glendenning for 12.30b.
- Blacket, Sarah** wife of Edmund Thomas Blacket, death of at Bidura 12.30a. Threat of bushrangers at Glebe 12.30a–b.
- Blackets, The** by M E Herman 12.2b.
- Blackwattle Bay, Glebe** 13.2b, 13.40a.
- Blackwattle Swamp, Glebe** 11.6b.
- Blackwattle Swamp Creek, Glebe** 11.6b, 11.8a.
- Blakehurst (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Blantyre (House), Balmain** at 31 Duke St, stucco house, demolished 13.27b (caption). Caption 13.17b. *See* Clarenook.
- Blenheim (NZ)** 12.31a.
- Board of National Education, NSW** 12.14b.*
- Bogus, Joseph, Blacksmith** *see* Marshall, W. Builds cottage (site of 67 Darling St, Balmain) 13.19a. Leases wb cottage & blacksmith's shop (4 Duke St) from M Fitzpatrick 13.19b.
- Boland, Br Cyril (Patrician)** first Superior of Woodlands (Glebe) monastery, Principal of parish boys schools 13.40b.
- Boles, William, Architect** 2nd architect of Darling St Methodist Church 13.24 (caption). Of Pitt St; with Darling St Methodist Church: commissioned to redesign, opening of 13.26a.
- Bombay (India)** 12.18a, 13.31b.
- Bon Accord (House), Balmain** at 31 Nicholson St, built by D Hutcheon 12.19b. Caption 12.18.
- Bondi (NSW) steam tramway** to 12.27a.
- Boom (1830s)** 11.8a, 11.8b.
- Booth Street, Balmain** 12.30b–c.
- Boom (1830s)** 11.8a, 11.8b.
- Boscawen, Hon Hugh, Usher of Black Rod** father of Susannah Boscawen Ranclaud 13.46a.
- Boscawen, Susannah** *see* Ranclaud, Susannah.
- Boston House, Balmain** at 18 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Hannah Hunt, formerly one of Eastern Villas 13.28b. With Glencairn converted by W R Snow to Onkamaruya Flats 13.29a.
- Botany (NSW) steam tramway** to 12.27a.
- Boulton, Edward, Jeweller** F Smith sen's lot 1 (Balmain): demolishes verandahed cottage on, builds 19 Edward St on 12.28 (caption).
- Boulton, Mary** *see* Gardner, Mary.
- Bourke, Br Dominic (Patrician)** St Ita's church-school (Glebe): walks daily from Redfern Station to, teaches senior boys in Parish Hall 13.40a.
- Bourke, Governor (Sir Richard)** 11.9a, 13.5b, 13.26b.
- Bourke Town, Drummoyne** 11.9b, 11.10b. Champagne auction of building land on, boundaries of, streets named after colonial dignitaries; proposed for: statue of Governor Bourke, Angl & RC churches, deepwater port 11.9a. Road to, desirable location 11.9b.
- Boxing Day Regatta (1844)** 12.11a, 13.16a.
- Boyce, Rev William Binnington (Wesl)** officiates at Datchett St Wesleyan Chapel 13.23b.
- Boyd, Robin, Architect** radio broadcast & audio tape on life & work of in *Architects of Australia* written & narrated by J M Freeland 13.2c & 13.44b.
- Boyle, Captain John** builds stone cottage (65 Darling St) 13.19a.
- Brabazon, Henry Lambert, Auctioneer** fails to sell residential land at Albert Town, bankruptcy of, edits *The Insolvent List of NSW* 11.10a. Arrives with wife at Sydney on *Royal Saxon*; Guygalling (Upper Paterson R): resides at, birth & death of son at; returns to Sydney; Parramatta St (Sydney): resides at, birth of second son at; O'Connell St (Sydney): resides at, birth of dau at; Phillip St (Sydney): resides at, birth of third son at 11.19b. Land at Middle Harbour; publishes: *NSW General Town Directory & Advertiser, Insolvency Register Mercantile Remembrancer* 11.20a. Insolvency of, bankruptcy of, places affairs in hands of J McKenna, with wife & child departs Sydney on *Palestine* for London 11.20b. Buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a.
- Brabazon's Land, Balmain** bought by from G W Paul, T Stubbs commissioned to resell 11.19b. Other land 11.20a. Caption 11.19.
- Bracegirdle, Captain Frederick** one of Balmain's "grand old men"; 2 School St (Balmain): upper storey added by, renamed Kaikoura by, death of at 12.21b.
- Brady, Mary** *see* Shoobert, Mary.
- Brady, Tom, Sacristan** of St James's Church (Forest Lodge), antagonises Mary the cleaning lady 13.42a.
- Braeside (House), Balmain** *see* Marine Cottage.
- Braeside (House), Balmain** at 9 Lookes Av, built by Joseph Looke sen, opposite Durham Cottage 12.8a. John & Elizabeth Looke McKinlay reside in 12.8b. Sold by Looke family to cover debts 12.21b. Caption 13.36.
- Braidwood (NSW)** 12.13b.
- Bragg, Philip** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.

- Branksea (House), Balmain** *see* Onkaparinga.
- Bread & Butter Dance** organised by St Vincent de Paul Society for St James's Church (Forest Lodge) at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Breda (Holland)** 13.10a.
- Breen, Catherine** of Adolphus St (Balmain), builds 25 The Avenue 13.34b.
- Breillat, T, Esquire** buys land at Darling St Wharf from H L Brabazon 11.20a.
- Brenan, Cecelia (née Mahon)** wife of John Ryan Brenan, with husband arrives at Sydney on *Jessie* 13.5b.
- Brenan, John, Gentleman** husband of Maria Ryan Brenan, father of John Ryan Brenan 13.5b.
- Brenan, John Ryan, Coroner & Magistrate** of Garry Owen Estate (Lilyfield), buys land at Wharf Rd & Church St, birth of in Ireland, son of John & Maria Ryan Brenan, practises as an attorney, with wife Cecelia arrives at Sydney on *Jessie*, acquaintance of Governor Bourke, practises law, solicitor for Bank of Australasia; appointed: coroner, superintendent of convicts, third police magistrate (Sydney); financial problems of, sells estate at Parramatta, settles at Prospect, wins prizes at Floral & Horticultural Show, buys land on Iron Cove, establishes Garry Owen Estate (later Callan Park), buys land at Township of Broughton (Lilyfield); Broughton House: built by, advertised for lease by 13.5b. Broughton House: leased by to Rev J Walpole, sold by to J Hume; financial condition of 13.6a. Caption 13.4
- Brenan, Maria (née Ryan)** wife of John Brenan, mother of John Ryan Brenan 13.5b.
- Brenan Street, Lilyfield** later Wharf Rd 13.5b.
- Brett, Edwin Henry, Sailmaker** 12.13b. Buys Staines House from Huntley family 12.13b. Oakley (house): bought by, demolished by for factory 12.21b. Caption 12.17.
- Brett Avenue, Balmain** formerly Littles Av 12.12a. 12.13a, 12.21b, 12.23b, 13.19b.
- Brett's Warehouse, Balmain** at 123 Darling St 13.24 (caption).
- Bridge Road, Glebe** 12.26b.
- Bridge Road Tramway Terminus, Glebe** 12.27a.
- Bridge Street, Sydney** 13.4a, 13.20b.
- Bridge Street Tramway Terminus** 12.27a.
- Bright, John George, Company Director** of Artarmon, buys land at William St (Balmain) from Gardner family 12.29b.
- Brighton (England)** 13.35 (caption).
- Bringelly (NSW)** 12.28a.
- Brisbane, Governor Sir Thomas** 13.11b.
- Brisbane, Sloop** owned by J J Peacock, lost off Pt Macquarie 11.14b.
- Brisbane Distillery, Chippendale** 11.6b.
- Brisbane Street, Surry Hills** 13.19a.
- Brisbane Street Baptist Church, Surry Hills** 13.19a.
- British Committee, London (Meth)** 13.26b.
- British Empire** 13.7b.
- British Medical Association** 13.20a.
- Briton, Ship** Henry Thomson & Mary Bass return to Sydney on 12.17b.
- Britton, Mr, Architect** 13.46c.
- Broadway, Sydney** 13.39a.
- Brodie, Cecelia (née Hansen)** dau of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen, wife of Capt Neil Brodie; Nicholson St land: receives from father, builds Lindsay & Carisbrooke & Ariel on 13.28b. Marriage of to Capt Neil Brodie witnessed by James Brodie & Christine Thomson 13.46c.
- Brodie, James, Weaver** with Christine Thomson witnesses wedding of Capt Neil Brodie & Cecelia Hansen 13.46c.
- Brodie, Captain Neil** husband of Cecelia Hansen Brodie 13.28b. Marriage of to Cecelia Hansen witnessed by James Brodie & Christine Thomson 13.46c.
- Brookfield (House), Balmain** at 5 Simmons St, built by M Lyons 12.20b. Captions: 12.17, 12.20.
- Brougham Street, Kings Cross** 11.7a.
- Broughton, William Grant, Bishop of Australia (Angl)** Township of Broughton named after 13.5a. 1st St Mary's Church (Balmain): approves E T Blacket's design for, approves "unbuilding" of; 2nd church: directs Weaver & Kemp to re-erect 1st church's bellcote (copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, England) 13.22a-b.
- Broughton, Township of S A Perry:** portion of his Austenham Estate, subdivided by, named by after W G Broughton; boundaries of, poor sales at, advertisement for 13.5a. J R Brenan: buys land at, builds Broughton House at 13.5b.
- Broughton Hall, Lilyfield** *see* Broughton House.
- Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic** at Lilyfield 13.3c. Broughton Villa & Broughton House bought by W & F Langdon from Keep family, Broughton Villa demolished for, accommodates WWI mentally ill soldiers; W & F Langdon: Broughton Villa & Broughton Hall sold by Keep family to 13.7b. Description of grounds of 13.7b-8a. Broughton Hall becomes No 13 AAH, some Callan Park Mental Hospital buildings become No 28 AAH, number of patients admitted, resumption of by Commonwealth government, admission of repatriation cases ceases, officially named as, voluntary-admitted patients transferred from Darlinghurst Reception House, conversion of Broughton Hall, additional buildings at, receives status under *Lunacy Amendment Act*; Dr S E Jones: founded by, planning of buildings & grounds by 13.8a. Becomes part of Adolescent Unit 13.8a-b. Renamed Rivendell, derelict condition of, vulnerable to fire 13.8b.* Captions: 13.3a, 13.4.
- Broughton House, Lilyfield** 13.4, 13.5, 13.6, 13.7, 13.8. Built on & named after Township of Broughton 13.5a. J R Brenan: built by, advertised for lease by 13.5b. Description of

Broughton House continued

- 13.5b-6a. J R Brenan: leased by to Rev J Walpole as Broughton House School & Boarding Academy, sold by to J Hume; sold by J Hume to J P Deane 13.6a. J Grahame: bought by from J P Deane, leased by & sold to G King; J I Montefiore: bought by from G King, sold by to R S Ross; advertised for sale 13.6b. Description of 13.6b-7a. Significance of, views from; J Keep: bought by from R S Ross, re-named as Broughton Hall 13.7a. J Keep makes additions to; W & F Langdon: with Broughton Villa sold by Keep family to 13.7b. Conversion of for psychiatric care 13.8a. J Keep owner of, later part of Rozelle Hospital 13.16b-17a. Captions: 13.3a, 13.4.
- Broughton House School & Boarding Academy, Lilyfield** leased by Rev J Walpole 13.6a.
- Broughton Villa, Lilyfield** *see* Kalouan.
- Broulee (NSW)** town gazetted, harbour at, government sales of land at, lighthouse at, land bought by leading Sydney figures, auction of private land at, Victoria Parade at, proposed half-way point between Sydney & Hobart, major port for Monaro region, wharf at, harbour at, difficult road access to 11.10a-b.
- Brown, J, Shipbuilder** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Brundah (House), Enfield** at Liverpool Rd, T R Allt resides at 13.29a, 13.47a. Becomes Leigh College 13.47a.
- Brundee** *see* Berellan.
- Buchan, Alexander** with J Hunt & H Perdriau buys land at Balmain East 12.30a.
- Buchan, William, Shipwright** builds wb cottage, sells to F A MacQueen 13.16b.
Buys land:
At Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b. At Duke Pl 13.16b.
- Buchanan, A W** *see* Kenderdine, A W.
- Buchanan, Elizabeth (née Stockman)** wife of John Buchanan, mother of John Stockman Buchanan 12.25c.
- Buchanan, John, Sheepfarmer** of England, husband of Elizabeth Stockman Buchanan, father of John Stockman Buchanan 12.25c.
- Buchanan, John Stockman, Sheepfarmer** of NZ, husband of Mary Looke Buchanan 12.9a. Birth of in England, father John Buchanan, mother Elizabeth Stockman Buchanan, marriage at St Mary's (Balmain), Willingham (NZ), death of at Elsthorpe (Hawkes Bay, NZ), father of Mrs A W Kenderdine 12.25c.
- Buchanan, Mary (née Looke)** dau of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Maintained by brother William, with sisters Ann & Hannah lives in Radcliffe House, moves to Alfred Terrace, marries John Stockman Buchanan, with husband & possibly sister Hannah moves to NZ 12.9a. Mother's name shown as Hannah on marriage certificate and not Elizabeth, marriage at St Mary's (Balmain), death of at Elsthorpe (Hawkes Bay NZ) 12.25c.
- Buchanan, Sarah Ann (née Looke)** dau of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Wife of Thomas Buchanan, lives with husband at Wellington (NZ) 12.8b.
- Buchanan, Thomas, Manager** of Bank of Australasia (Wellington, NZ), husband of Sarah Ann Looke Buchanan 12.8b.
- Buddivant, George, Shipwright** buys Balmain waterfront land from W H Beaumont; builds: boatyard, four-room cottage, six stone cottages; hull of 45-ton schooner for sale, bankruptcy of 12.11b. Creditors sell property of to John Little sen 12.12a.
- Building (Magazine)** 13.47b.
- Bulli Coal Co** 12.19a.
- Bullivant, Charles James, Publican** buys 50 Darling St (Balmain) from J Rech, opens Waterford Arms (also known as Marquis of Waterford) 11.22b.
- Bunbury, Fr Joseph (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), birth of in Ireland, ordained at Rome, character of, injured in buggy accident at Moruya, habitual user of strychnine as tonic, death of by overdose at Adelaide 13.42b.
- Burfitt, Dr Walter** buys Bidura from F J Perks 12.3a.
- Burnicle, Elizabeth** 1st wife of William Burnicle, death of 12.14a.
- Burnicle, Elizabeth Jenkins** formerly widow Elizabeth Jenkins, 2nd wife of William Burnicle, husband moves from Balmain East to her house at Kent St (Sydney) 12.14a. Inherits & subdivides husband's Balmain East property, plans central street to Kaikoura, sells Nicholson St portion to T Spence, death of, unsold land passes to son John Jenkins 12.14b.
- Burnicle, William, Shipwright** buys waterfront land at Balmain East from G J Rogers 12.10b. Stone house (later Marine View Cottage): buys from J Gillies, sells to D N Munroe 12.13a. Waterfront next to G Cannis' sail loft, extends boatyard, sale price of land bought from G J Rogers; builds: wb cottage, Burnicle's Wharf, stone cottage (later Kaikoura), two-storey house (7 Gallimore Av); *Sarah*: built by, commissioned by Ebenezer Coal Co (Pt Macquarie, NSW), description of, launching of, Humber-keel type intended as prototype for future vessels; death of 1st wife Elizabeth, marries widow Elizabeth Jenkins at St Philip's (Sydney), moves to 2nd wife's house at Kent St (Sydney), ill-health of, voyage to South Seas in *Elizabeth* to improve health, death of 12.14a. Permits T Spence to build Woodbine Cottage 12.14b. John Jenkins stepson of 12.16b.
- Burnicle's Land, Balmain** 12.14.
- Burnicle's Wharf, Balmain** 12.14a.
- Burns, Alexander, Timber Merchant** Balmain East land: buys from E S Wangenheim,

Burns, Alexander continued

- builds Alpha & Arakoon (houses) on; becomes bankrupt in 1890s depression, estate sequestered 12.20a. Builds two houses (site of 18 Simmons St), reclaims waterfront 12.20b.
- Burns' Timber Yard, Balmain** 12.20.
- Burrenay Valley (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Burt, James, Stonemason Weaver & Kemp** accepts tender of with C Reed for 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Burton, Justice** grants order of sequestration against J J Peacock 11.16a.
- Burwood (NSW)** 11.9b, 12.12a, 13.33a.
- Bushrangers** at Glebe 12.30ab.
- Butement, Thomas, Architect** co-founder of Balmain New Ferry Co, buys E A Rennie's Nicholson St (Balmain) land, demolishes Edwyna (house); builds houses: Lorna, Chelvey, Alicea, Dunraven, Allowrie, Eastbourne 12.12b.
- Butler, William** president & parish secretary of St Vincent de Paul Society Conference at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b-40a.
- Butler Lodge, Glebe** *see* Woodlands.
- Byrne, Br Finian (Patrician)** member of community at Woodlands monastery 13.40b.
- Cahermore (House), Balmain** 11.22a. Description of 11.22a (caption). At 50 Darling St, built as bakery by J Rech, rear access lane to, leased to J Watkinson, sold to C J Bullivant, formerly Waterford Arms (also Marquis of Waterford), bought by Turner family, decorative painting of, name means "fort-on-the-hill" (Gaelic), G Turner's naturalistic ceiling paintings at 11.22b.
- Cairngorm, Ship** J M Banks master of, first ship built with iron beams 12.18a.
- Calcutta (India)** 11.17a, 13.38a.
- Caldwell, John** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- California (USA)** 12.18a.
- Callachor, Fr Hugh Bernard (RC)** St James's Church (Forest Lodge): erects bell in memory of Fr Daly, activity at 13.41a.
- Callan Park Hospital for the Insane** part of Rozelle Hospital 13.3b, 13.3c. Adjoins Austenham Estate (Lilyfield) 13.4a. Formerly Garry Owen Estate 13.5a-b. Death of T S Rowntree jun at 13.47b. Captions: 13.3a, 13.4.
- Caltex Ltd, Balmain** on Ballast Pt, site of Minevia 13.47a.
- Cambridge University (England)** 11.24b.
- Camden (NSW)** 11.18b, 13.42b.
- Camden North (NSW)** subdivided by Macarthur Family, 1840s depression affects land sales at 11.11a.
- Cameron, Ewen Wallace** resides at Ewenton, sells Hillside House to T J Jaques 11.23b. Memorial window in 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22b. Cameron Sutcliffe Rowntree named after 13.31b. Rowntree's Warehouse: with Capt T S Rowntree & Dr O S Evans & J Beattie & Dr G R Elliott & J Palmer & A W Reynolds & Rev R Mansfield holds 1st meeting of Balmain Council in 13.32a-b. Of Mort & Co; St Mary's: heads subscription list at, guarantees cost of building 13.46b.
- Cameron, Rev Francis (Angl)** tenant of Spring Hill, appointed to 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.21a-b.
- Campbell, Alexander, Merchant** buys Tivoli Estate (Kings Cross), formerly employed by J H Grose 11.7b.
- Campbell, Robert, Merchant** (known as Tertius) S A Perry: buys Austenham House from, leases back to 13.4b.
- Campbell Street, Balmain** 11.20 (caption).
- Camperdown (NSW)** 11.6a.
- Campsie (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Canberra (ACT)** 11.10a.
- Canefields, Balmain** name given to overgrown waterfront land formerly owned by G Cooper 13.10a. Capt R Duke's land part of 13.17a. Part of intended subdivision of waterfront land from Colgate-Palmolive to Nicholson St 13.37b-13.38b. Development of Hart St subdivision compared to 13.38a-b.
- Cannis, George, Sailmaker** also known as Canness, buys waterfront portion of J Gillies' Balmain East land & builds sailmaker's loft; Balmain: said to be first sailmaker of, owns other land at; stone cottage (off Little's Av): built by, sold to R Huntley 12.13b. W Burnicle's land next to loft of 12.14a.
- Canterbury (NSW)** 11.6a, 12.4b.
- Canterbury (NZ)** 11.16b.
- Canton** 12.10a.
- Cape Town (South Africa)** 12.18a.
- Captain Cook Inn, Balmain** established by E Robertson in Durham House (Balmain Hotel, New Hotel) 13.13b. Location 13.14b (caption). Meeting held at re Ferry Stairs & Ferry Road (Balmain) 13.15b. E Robertson buys Nicholson's land in Darling St (site of Nos. 57, 59-61) for entry to 13.19a. E Robertson builds Gonyah adjoining in Nicholson St 13.19b. Leased by E Robertson 13.26b. Captions: 13.13, 13.27b.
- Carisbrooke (House), Balmain** at 30 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Cecelia Hansen Brodie, description 13.28b. Caption 13.24.
- Carnarvon (House), Balmain** 13.35. At 103 Darling St 13.34a (caption). Built by Richard Hughes 13.34a. Caption 13.35.
- Caroline** Capt T S Rowntree: sails to Hokianga (NZ) on, in timber trade on 13.31b.
- Caroline, Ship** G E N Weston & family returns to Sydney on 11.16b.
- Carters' Barracks, Sydney** *see* Paul, G W.
- Carysfort (House), Balmain** at 24 Darling St, built by W Turley 11.22a.
- Castle, L, Master Mariner** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b.
- Castle Hill (NSW)** 12.3a.
- Castlereagh Street, Sydney** 12.10b.

- Casula (NSW)** 13.42a.
- Catherine, Ship** George Banks: owner & master of, on Baltic trade 12.18a; Capt James Matthew Banks: son of apprenticed on, chief officer of 12.18a.
- Catherine, Sr Mary (SGS)** head teacher at St Ita's church-school (Glebe), instructs boys in football 13.40a
- Catherine Street, Glebe** 12.26b.
- Catholic Action** St James's Church (Forest Lodge) group: members give Catechism for State school children, encouraged by Fr Doherty, E Ryan president of 13.41b-42a.
- Catholic Church Investment Trust** 13.41b.
- Catholic Weekly** 13.40b
- Cavill, John, Stonemason** buys land at Darling St Wharf (Balmain) from H L Brabazon 11.20a. Waterman's Cottage: built by, intended to be shop 11.21b. With site of 14 Darling St sold by to W J Wright 11.22a. Caption 13.18.
- Cawdor (NSW)** 12.10b.
- Census of NSW** 11.6a.
- Centenary Hall, Balmain (Meth)** at Montague St, foundation stone of, Darling St Methodist Church services moved to 13.36b-37a.
- Centipede, Rowing Boat** of Hobart Town, W Howard sen offers to race *Aurora* against in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.
- Central Railway Station** 13.40a.
- Ceres, Steamship** Edye Manning & J Korff: remove engines of, installed in *Victoria* 13.21a.
- Chape, Alexander, Grocer & Postmaster** buys Chape's Wharf from brother Ralph Louther Chape, shop & post office at Queens Pl & Waterview St, descendants sell wharf to William Elder & Co 12.29b.
- Chape, Ralph Louther, Master Mariner** buys wharf at Peacock Pt (Balmain) from C Mossman, names Chape's Wharf, sells wharf to brother Alexander 12.29b.
- Chape's Wharf, Balmain** built by C Mossman; sold to: R L Chape, A Chape, William Elder & Co 12.29b. Adjoins Talbot's Wharf 12.30a.
- Chapel Street, Lilyfield** 13.5a.
- Chapman, Charles, Oil Merchant** Devonia House (Balmain): gains by default of J Row, sold to J England by; Vernon Cottage: bought by from H T Bass, sells to J England 12.18a. Buys from H T Bass: Balmain East land, Vernon Cottage 12.19a.
- Chapman, W H, Gentleman** buys land at Balmain East from J Gillies 12.13b.
- Chapman & Co, Balmain** *see* Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co Pty Ltd.
- Chapman's Branch, Balmain** *see* Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co Pty Ltd.
- Chapman's Slipway, Balmain** *see* Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co Pty Ltd.
- Charles Street, Balmain** 13.37a.
- Charles Hart Street, Balmain** *see* Hart Street.
- Charles' Villas, Balmain** 12.5. At 29-31 William St, built by J Sims, bought by C Rembold 12.4b.
- Chelvey (House), Balmain** at 13 Nicholson St, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by Eastgate 12.23b.
- Cheshire (England)** 12.10a.
- Chilcott, Mrs** conduct ladies school in Norfolk House (also known as Durham Cottage, Balmain) 12.9 (caption).
- Child Welfare Department, Glebe** occupies Bidura (house) 12.3a.
- Children of Mary (RC)** 13.39b, 13.41b.
- China** 12.10a.
- Chippendale (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.6b, 13.42b.
- Christian Advocate** 13.25a, 13.26a.
- Christina** T Birkinshaw master of on Melbourne & SA run 13.16a.#
- Church, Walter, Merchant** trustee for St Mary's Parsonage (Balmain) 11.24b. With Rev R Mansfield Joint-Chairman of Balmain Council 13.27a.
- Church of England Deaconesses Boys Home, Balmain** established at Cliffdale House 12.9b (caption).
- Church of England Property Trust** 11.25a.
- Church of England School, Balmain** at Cooper St, on J Templeton's land 12.14b.* At Adolphus St (Certified) 12.16a-b.* D A Ritchie teacher at, ceases to function when State Aid withdrawn 12.19a-b.* Forerunner of Nicholson St PS opens at 12.19b.*
- Church of England Certified Denominational School, Balmain** *see* Church of England School, Balmain.
- Church of Ireland (Angl)** 11.24b.
- Church Street, Lilyfield** 13.5b. Caption 13.5.
- Circular Quay, Sydney** 12.27a-b, 13.31b.
- Clarence & Richmond River Steamship Co** 13.47a.
- Clarence River (NSW)** 11.14b, 13.21a.
- Clarence Street, Balmain** 13.18a.
- Clarenook (House), Balmain** 13.17b. At 33 Duke St, building of begun by W J Row 13.15b. Bought & completed by P H McBeath 13.16b. Renamed Somerset 13.27b (caption). Caption 13.17b
- Clarke, Fr Walter (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), pastor at Punchbowl 13.43b.
- Clarke, William Strachan** land adjoins W Dumaresq's land grant (Glebe) 12.3b.
- Clayton, Elizabeth Eleanor** wife of Capt George Thomas Clayton, voyage to NZ on *Jess* with husband & children 13.14a.
- Clayton, Captain George Thomas** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.13b-14a. Master mariner, merchant in NZ trade; *Jess*: commander of on voyages to Bay of Islands; NZ: with wife Elizabeth Eleanor & children travels to on; settles in, becomes businessman; sells land to Capt R Duke 13.14a.
- Cleavland, T W H, Clockmaker** of Hokianga (NZ), witnesses marriage of Mary Rowntree to John Woon Marriner 13.47b.

- Clements, Vernon, Surveyor** of Castle Hill; Bidura: identifies location of, offers grandmother's sketch book re to F Macdonnell 12.3a. Album of greeting cards of, rescues sketch book from destruction 12.3b, 12.30a.
- Clerk's Benevolent Fund Society** 13.23a.
- Cliffdale House, Balmain** 12.cover (see 12.2b caption), 12.9b. Built by Joseph Looke sen, similar to Radcliffe House 12.8a. Rented by F H Trouton 12.9b. Deaconesses Boys Home 12.9b (caption). Death of F H Trouton at 12.10a. Sold to cover Looke family debts 12.21b. Demolition of, replaced by home units (8 Lookes Av) 12.23b. Caption 12.16.
- Clifton, Bedfordshire** 13.23b.
- Clifton House, Balmain** at 8 Clifton St, formerly Rosebank Cottage; J Shoobert: named by, operates coal business from 12.19a. Residence of J Black 12.20b. Renamed Rostrevor 12.21b. Caption 12.18.
- Clifton Lane, Balmain** 12.18b.
- Clifton Street, Balmain** 12.17b, 12.18b, 12.19a, 12.21a, 12.21b, 12.23b. Caption 12.18.
- Clonmel (Ireland)** 11.24b.
- Clovelly (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Coady, R, MLA** Old Boy of St James's (Forest Lodge) parish school 13.40b.
- Cochrane, Sarah Jane (née Rowntree)** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Elizabeth Potts Rowntree 13.31a. Witnesses marriage of sister Mary to John Woon Marriner, marries Robert Cochrane at father's residence Hapanga (NZ), marriage witnessed by father 13.47b.
- Cochrane, Robert, Farmer** marries Sarah Jane Rowntree 13.47b.
- Cockatoo Island, Sydney** 12.18b.
- Cohen, Henry B, Bookkeeper** Dellwood: bought by, resides at; with T R Allt a founder of Balmain Bowling Club. 13.29a.
- Cole, Dr Alexander** buys portions of Balmain land from W Morgan & J McKinlay 12.20b. Winifredville:
Built by 12.20b. Transferred by to wife Annie Jane Thomas Cole 12.21a.
- Cole, Annie Jane (née Thomas)** dau of William & Emma Elizabeth Winifred Bramall Thomas, wife of Alexander Cole; Winifredville (Balmain): transferred to, sold by to G F Murnin; moves to Strathfield 12.21a.
- Coleridge House, Middlesex** at Coleridge Rd (Crouch End), residence of G Elven 13.47a.
- Coleridge Road, Crouch End (Middlesex)** 13.47a.
- Colgate-Palmolive Pty Ltd, Balmain** 13.37b, 13.38a.
- Collard & Collard, Pianoforte Manufacturers** 13.21a.
- College High School, Sydney** at Elizabeth St Nth; E A Rennie: with father J Rennie co-founder of, first master at 12.12b.
- Collins, Joseph, Painter** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33b. Builds 36 The Avenue 13.34b.
- Colman Wall, Mrs** identifies location of Bidura 12.3a.
- Colo Vale (NSW)** near Mittagong 13.16a.
- Colonial Architect's Department, NSW** see: Barnet, J; Kemp, W E; Weaver, W.
- Colonial Secretary's Office, NSW** 13.22b.
- Colonial Treasurer & Collector of Customs, NZ** 13.20b.
- Colonist** 13.26b.
- Commercial Bank** 11.7b.
- Commissariat, Sydney** 11.14a.
- Commissariat Wharf, Sydney** 11.14a, 13.46c.
- Commonwealth Bank, Sydney** at Martin Pl, formerly Government of NSW Savings Bank; fire escape of: designed by H Ross, fabricated by Chapman's Branch 13.36b.
- Comptroller of Customs, Sydney** 13.20a.
- Concord (NSW)** 11.9b, 13.43a.
- Congregational Union, NSW** 13.29a.
- Connolly, John, Labourer** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Builds cottage at Duke St adjoining rear of Durham House 13.19b. Cottage (site of 25–27 Duke St): burnt down or demolished, property sold to D M Jones 13.28a.
- Consul for USA** 13.21b.
- Convent of the Good Samaritan, Glebe** formerly Toxteth Park (house) 12.3b.
- Conway, James, Butcher** site of 79–81 Darling St (Balmain): converts F Bellman's stone cottage in Darling St to butcher's shop at, buys cottage in Duke St from J Prestage at 13.19a. Sells land in Duke St to G A Mansfield 13.27a-b. 79–81 Darling St: death of at, taken over by son James Peter, sold to T Wyndow, rebuilt, demolished 13.30a.
- Conway, James Peter, Butcher** son of James Conway; 79–81 Darling St: death of father at, taken over by, sold by to T Wyndow 13.30a.
- Conway Family** 13.30a.
- Coogee (NSW)** steam tramway to 12.27a.
- Cook, Captain** bicentenary of 12.30a.
- Cook, Mother Mary Genevieve (SGS)** Superior of Glen Isla (Glebe) convent 13.41a.
- Cook, Walter, Commission Agent** Portions of Bass's land sold to by to:
D A Ritchie 12.19a. R Walker, D Hutcheon 12.19b.
- Cooke, H, Plasterer** buys land at Balmain East from J Gillies 12.13b.
- Coonan, Fr Patrick Louis, Priest (RC)** 13.43a. Born at Kilkenny (Ireland); St Benedict's (Broadway): priest at, builds Marist school at; St James's Church (Forest Lodge): transferred from St Benedict's to, parish priest at, later Monsignor at; attends St Mary's Cathedral (Sydney), appearance & character of, eccentricity of 13.39a. Funeral of, eulogy by Fr Parker 13.39a-b. At St James's: active in 1919 Influenza Epidemic, supervises Children of Mary, extends western end of, serves at laying of foundation stone by Archbishop M Kelly, erects Stations of the Cross, provides

Coonan, Fr Patrick Louis continued

- alterations at, organises visits of Vincentian & Redemptorist & Passionist Fathers, activities of Sacred Heart Sodality, Conference of St Vincent de Paul Society at; intellect of 13.39b. Laments shortage of books for parish schools; comments favourably on private schools operated by: Miss Lonergan, Madame French, Misses Hosier; with Fr Muirhead initiates purchase of Woodlands (Glebe) as monastery for Patrician Brs 13.40b. Grants permission to Patrician Brs to hold fundraising dances 13.40b-41a. Lewisham Hospital: death of at, visits to by Archbishops Kelly & Sheehan; apostrophised by *Sun* newspaper; at St James's: Solemn Office for at, Children's Requiem Mass for, choir of priests assisted by Sr Gabriel render *Dead March in Saul* for, uses presbytery memorial bell, abstemious & humble life-style of 13.41a. St James's Boys School (Forest Lodge) erected as memorial to 13.41b. Parish returns of 13.42a.
- Cooper George, Civil Servant** determines part of physical shape of Balmain. 13.9a. Land later intensively developed by 13.10a. Appointed Comptroller of Customs at Sydney; at Balmain acquires: 8.5 acres at Waterview Bay at J B Gilchrist's auction, Waterview Estate including Waterview House, 23 acres adjoining Waterview Estate, 5 acres at Ballast Pt; applies to be Colonial Treasurer & Collector of Customs (NZ), subdivides 8.5 acres at Balmain; Spring Hill (house): built by, description of 13.20a-b. 1840 land of 13.36b. Land sales adjoining:
Spring Hill to William Vallack 13.22b. Pine Villa to H Mace 13.23a. Caption 13.31.
- Cooper Street, Balmain** 12.14b, 13.21b, 13.37b.
- Cooper Street Schoolroom, Balmain** (Angl) wb cottage of J Templeton used for English Church & School, Rev F Wilkinson preaches at 13.21b.* See St Mary's Church of England School, Balmain.
- Cooper, Max & Sons Pty Ltd** see Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd
- Cooper's 5 Acres, Balmain** Ballast Pt 13.20b.
- Cooper's 8.5 Acres, Balmain** at Darling St 13.20a-b.
- Cooper's 23 Acres, Balmain** adjoins Waterview Estate 13.20a.
- Cooper's Land, Balmain** 13.19b, 13.20a-b. Caption 13.34a.
- Cooyal (House), Balmain** at 5 The Avenue 13.34a (caption). Built by W Fairweather 13.34a-b. Description of 13.35b. Caption 13.24.
- Copenhagen (Denmark)** 13.10a.
- Cork (Ireland)** 12.10b.
- Corlett, James Henry, Carpenter & Joiner** buys land from W Hughes 13.33a, 13.33b; 10 The Avenue: resides at, death of at 13.35a. Builds:
27 The Av 13.34b. 10-12 The Av 13.35a.
- Coroner, Berrima District Court** see Nicholson, Capt J.
- Corridon, Fr Lawrence (RC)** assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge), Mt Carmel (Waterloo); educated in Ireland at: Tralee, Killarney, Dublin; ordained All Hallows (Ireland); priest at: Bankstown, Concord 13.43a.
- Coss, T, Publican** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Council of Education, NSW** 12.15a.
- Court of Requests, Sydney** 13.17a.
- Cox, Philip, Architect** author with J M Freeland & W Stacey of *Rude Timber Buildings in Australia* 13.2c.
- Cracker, HMS Gun-Brig** John Nicholson joins as acting master on 13.10b.
- Craig Royston (House), Balmain** at 19 Nicholson St, formerly stone cottage built by W N Llewellyn 12.13a.
- Craigend (House), Woolloomooloo** home of George John & Martha Russell Rogers, birth of children at 12.10b.
- Crimean War** 12.18a.
- Crispin, Arms, Sydney** at Clarence St, T Aiton licensee of 13.18a.
- Croft, John, Merchant** buys Balmain East land from Capt J Pearson 11.18b, 11.23b. Sells allotments of James Pearson's land 11.23b.
- Cromwell Cottage, Balmain** 13.20bc. Site of 85 Darling St 13.19b. L Morgan: rented by, sold to, converted to flats by; bought by St Mary's Church, new rectory adjoins 13.30b. Dr O S Evans:
Bought from M A Styles by, named by, resides at 13.19b-20a. Adds ballroom to, surgery at, sold to trustees of Bethany School by 13.30a. Caption 13.27c.
- Crouch End (Middlesex)** 13.47a.
- Crown Solicitor for Port Phillip, Vic** 13.19b.
- Cullebung** see Josephson, I J.
- Currency Lass Hotel, Glebe** at Glebe Pt Rd & Mitchell St, Toohey family licensee of, renewal revoked by Anglican church 13.40a.
- Currency Lass Hotel, Sydney** owned by James Simmons 12.19b.
- Curry, Henry** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Curtis, John James** with Capt R Duke founds Duke & Co 13.14a.
- Customs House, Sydney** 13.21a.
- Cuthbert's Ship Yards** J M Banks in charge of 12.18b.
- D'Apice, A W M, Solicitor** Sydney Diocesan (RC) solicitor 13.41b.
- Dale Cottage, Balmain** at 17 Duke St, built by H Sherridan, bought by J Slater 13.19a-b. Caption 13.27b
- Dalton, Sarah Jane** see Paul, Sarah Jane.
- Daly, Fr Carroll Denis (RC)** bell at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) erected by Fr Callachor in memory of 13.41a.

- Dandenong, Steamer** sank at Jervis Bay by wind storm, loss of life on 13.26a.
- Dandenong Gale** named after sinking of *Dandenong*, Darling St Methodist Church severely damaged by 13.26a, 13.36b-37a. Captions: 13.23a, 13.24.
- Daphne, Skiff** owned by A W Reynolds, defeated by W Howard sen's *Pirate* in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a, 13.16a.
- Darghan Street, Glebe** 13.2b.
- Darling, Governor Sir Ralph** 11.7a.
- Darling Cottage, Balmain** demolition of, replaced by 14 Gallimore Av 12.23b. W Howard sen:
Built by, description of 12.11a. Gives half each to sons William & John 12.11b. Caption 12.16.
- Darling Harbour** 11.6b, 11.14b, 11.17a, 11.19a, 11.24a, 12.7a, 12.10b, 12.11a, 12.16b, 12.19b, 12.22a, 13.17b-18a, 13.31b-32a.
- Darling Island Goods Railway** 12.27a.
- Darling Mews, Balmain** 125 Darling St 13.23b. Site of Darling St Methodist Church:
Part of Northwood's land 13.23b. Erected on 13.37a.
Captions: 13.21b, 13.24, 13.25.
- Darling Point (NSW)** 11.8a, 11.8b.
- Darling Street, Balmain** 13.24, 13.25. Known as Great Ferry Rd 11.19 (caption). 11.14b, 11.18a, 11.19a, 11.21a, 11.22a, 11.22b, 12.7a, 12.22a, 12.22b, 12.23a, 12.26b, 12.30b, 13.13b, 13.15b, 13.17b, 13.18a, 13.18b, 13.19a, 13.19b, 13.20b, 13.22a, 13.22b, 13.23a, 13.23b, 13.26a, 13.29a, 13.29b, 13.30a, 13.32b, 13.35a, 13.35b, 13.37a, 13.37b, 13.47b.
Captions: 11.20, 13.18, 13.21b, 13.23a, 13.24, 13.25, 13.27b, 13.27c, 13.31, 13.34a.
- Darling Street Methodist Church, Balmain** 13.23a. Demolished, later site of Darling Mews (No. 125) 13.21b (caption). Former Datchett St Wesleyan Chapel: increasing numbers at cause need for, building committee appointed for, fundraising meeting for addressed by Rev R Mansfield at, Capt T Tinley opens subscription list for at; Rev W Hessell appointed 1st minister at, trustees Rev R Mansfield & Capt T Tinley buy part of Northwood's land; foundation stone of laid by: A Macarthur, Governor Sir W T Denison; at ceremony of: Revs D J Draper & S Rabone & W Hessell & G Hurst & F Fawcett, trustees Capt T Tinley & J Dempsey & P Bragg & R Mansfield & I Kendall & H Curry & J Caldwell & A McArthur & A Moffitt & W Love & W B Haigh & E Vickery & J Barker & J Graham & G A Mansfield 13.23b. Foundation stone of: *Christian Advocate & Wesleyan Record* & extract from *SMH* placed in cavity, A Macarthur delivers address on, Hon J Black makes speech on, Rev R Mansfield leads prayers on; building committee announce state of building fund, G A Mansfield's design & estimate accepted for, opening of, mortgage on 13.25a. Dissension caused by amended estimate for cost of, 1872 anniversary of, services prosper, Balmain Circuit separates from Sydney North, attendance statistics; funds raised for: foreign missions, Church Sustentation, Extension 13.25b. Service at 13.25b-26a. Dissatisfaction with cost & design of: expressed at 1874 anniversary, made public in *Christian Advocate & Wesleyan Record*; mortgage debt reduced by Loan Fund for Methodist Church property, severely damaged by *Dandenong Gale*; future options: to amalgamate with Montague St Church, to rebuild; rebuilt church: W Boles commissioned to design, cost of, opening of 13.26a. Chapman's Slipway adjoins 13.36b. Bought by Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, becomes redundant, services moved to Montague St Methodist Church 13.36b-37a. W J Laws: recalls happy times at, conveyance for sale of; Mort's Dock & Engineering Co: storeroom of, demolished by; site of Darling Mews 13.37a. Captions: 13.24, 13.25, 13.33c, 13.34a.
- Darling Street Wharf, Balmain** 11.20, 11.21. 11.13a, 12.6b, 12.7a, 12.26b, 12.30b, 13.15b, 13.47b.
- Darling Street Wharf Tramway Counterweight System** designed by F E Stowe 13.47b.
- Darlinghurst Mill, Sydney** owned by J J Peacock & M Gannon 11.14b, 11.16a.
- Darlinghurst (NSW)** 11.16a.
- Darlinghurst Gaol** Sydney Foundry & Engineering Works ironwork to 12.22a.
- Darlinghurst Reception House** 13.8a.
- Darlinghurst Ridge (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.7a.
- Darlinghurst Road, Darlinghurst** 11.7a, 11.8a.
- Darlington Street, Balmain** *see* Darling St
- Dart, Revenue Cutter** launched by Capt J Nicholson at Dockyard 13.12a.
- Datchett Street, Balmain** 13.23b.
- Datchett Street Wesleyan Chapel, Balmain** of wb, 1st meetings at, Rev W B Boyce officiates at, receives Bibles & Testaments & spelling books for school at, W Golledge appointed 1st superintendent at; Darling St Methodist Church: increasing numbers at cause need for, building committee appointed for, fundraising meeting for addressed by Rev R Mansfield at, Capt T Tinley opens subscription for at 13.23b.
- David Jones & Co** premises of at Jerusalem House (Sydney) 12.19b.*
- Davies**— member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Davis, Thomas Hudson, Schoolteacher** buys land at Darling St (Balmain), builds house (site of No. 85), sells to R Styles 13.19b.
- Davy, Henry, Auctioneer, Bookkeeper** buys land at Balmain East 11.19b.
Built by:
26-28 Darling St 11.22a. Fern Villa (7 Paul St), Sunnyside (13 Paul St) 11.22b.

- Davy, Mary Elizabeth (née Looke)** dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke, wife of John Davy 12.9a.
- Davy, John, (Teacher)** husband of Mary Elizabeth Looke Davy 12.9a.
- Deane, John Philip, Professor of Music** buys Broughton House from J Hume, performing member of London Philharmonic Society, arrives at Hobart, becomes hotel keeper & businessman, advertises as music teacher, organ player at St David's Church (Hobart), organises first public concert in Van Diemen's Land, gives first concert of sacred music in Australia, opens theatre, imprisoned for debt, with family moves to Sydney, teaches music, takes part in concerts, plays violin in Theatre Royal orchestra 13.6a. Reputed to have introduced chamber music into Australia 13.6a-b. Sells Broughton House to J Grahame 13.6b.
- Dee Why (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Degotardi, Charles** of Peacock Pt, resides at 36 The Avenue 13.34b-35a.*
- Degotardi, John, Civil Servant** buys land at Balmain East 12.28b.*
- Delamare Estate, Darling Point** 11.8b.
- Delaney, Fr James (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), parish priest at Rose Bay 13.43b.
- Dellwood (House), Balmain** *see* Araluen.
- Deloitte, William Salmon, Merchant** appointed trustee for creditors in insolvent estate of J J Peacock 11.16b.
- De Mestre, Prosper, Merchant** dau of marries James Hartwell Wilson 13.21b.
- Dempsey, James, Shipcarpenter** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Builds at Darling St: stone house (Nos. 69-71), wb cottage & butcher's shop (site of Nos. 75-77) 13.19a. Trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Denison, Governor Sir William Thomas** with A Macarthur lays foundation stone of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Denmark** 13.28a.
- Dennis, William, Butcher** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a. Builds 2-8 Little Edward St (Balmain), death of 12.4b.
- Department of Lands & Works, NSW** 13.19b.
- Department of Public Instruction, NSW** 12.15a.
- Depression (1840s)** 11.8a, 11.10a, 11.11a, 11.11b, 11.14a, 11.18b, 12.7a, 12.11b, 12.30a.
- Depression (1890s)** 12.20a.
- Depression (1930s)** 13.39b, 13.40a, 13.40b.
- Deptford (London)** 11.15a.
- Deputy Surveyor General, NSW** 13.4a, 13.20b.
- Derwent Cottage, Balmain** at 13 Pearson St, built by Capt J Pearson 11.18a. Description of, auctioned by T S Mort, demolished 11.23b. Caption 11.23.
- Derwent Street, Glebe** 12.26b.
- Derwent Street Tramway Junction, Glebe** 12.26b.
- Desmond Villa, Balmain** 21-25 Edward St, built by F Smith jun, named by N Hopson, demolished 12.5a.
- Destitute Babies Home** *see* Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home, Balmain.
- Devon (England)** 12.12a.
- Devonia House, Balmain** at Clifton St, built by J Row 12.17b. C Chapman: gains by default of J Row, sells to J England; demolition of 12.18a. Captions: 12.16, 12.18.
- Devonshire Cottage, Balmain** Enlarged as 33 Darling St, built by W James, residence of J & I George 12.22b. Caption 12.22.
- Dillon, J, Gentleman** buys land at Balmain East from J Gillies 12.13b.
- Diploma of Erection for Holy Name Society (RC)** 13.41b.
- District Registrar, Balmain** Dr O S Evans appointed as 13.20a.
- Dobbie, John, Builder** buys Darling St land from J James, builds Plym Terrace 12.22b.
- Dockyard, Government, Sydney** *see* Government Dockyard, Sydney.
- Dodds, Mary** *see* Rowntree, Mary.
- Doherty, Fr Patrick Alphonsus (RC)** Old Boy of St Joseph's College (Hunters Hill); parish priest at: Lithgow, Wollongong; membership of Archdiocesan committees; at St James's Church (Forest Lodge): parish priest, became Monsignor in Purple Dawn of 1940 at, mature & experienced, makes use of Fr Callachor's bell erected in memory of Fr Daly, financial affairs of, installs Whitehouse-Paling organ, old organ removed to Angl church (Bellevue Hill) 13.41a. At St James's: successfully applies for bank loan to build new boys school and to enlarge girls school, serves at foundation stone laying & opening of boys school by Archbishop Gilroy 13.41a-b. At St James's: buys land in Woolley St (Glebe) containing houses Moira & Thorpe owned by estate of Mrs. Mary Ann McKeon for, income from rents for, invites Redemptorist & Passionist Frs for mission, organises receipt from Dominican Frs (East Camberwell, Vic) of Diploma of Erection for Holy Name Society for, inspires Children of Mary to undertake Retreat at Redemptorist Frs (Pennant Hills) from, encourages M Prendergast & M Alleyne as Praesidia for Legion of Mary 13.41b. St James' Church Catholic Action group: members give Catechism for State school children, encouraged by, E Ryan president of 13.41b-42a. Kindergarten at St James's Boys School established at by, clears out parish papers from St James's Church Choir Room, sick leave spent at Bellingen presbytery, ill health of, death of at Lewisham Hospital 13.42a. Solemn Requiem Mass for: attended by Archbishop Gilroy, celebrated by Bishop McGuire of Goulburn; new pulpit at St James's Church installed in memory of 13.42a-b.

- Dolphin Hotel, Balmain** at Darling St Wharf, later Shipwright's Arms, licensee W Walker 11.21a. Also known as Dolphin Inn 13.13b.
- Domain, Sydney** 12.12a.
- Dominican Fathers (RC)** at East Camberwell (Vic), send Diploma of Erection for Holy Name Society to St James's Church 13.41b.
- Donaldson, Stuart** sells land at Glebe to E T Blacket 12.3a.
- Donnelly, Timothy, Labourer**
Cottage of:
Wb, built by 13.16b. Bought by Dr O S Evans, sold to J McCammond, demolished for 6-10 Duke St 13.28a.
Buys land:
At Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b. At Duke St 13.16b.
- Dorset (England)** 12.5b, 12.28a.
- Dowling Street, Kings Cross** 11.7a, 11.7b, 11.8a.
- Downs, C, Blacksmith** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b.
- Dowse, T** buys land at Darling St Wharf from H L Brabazon 11.20a.
- Drake, HMS Sloop *Monticello***: bound for New York, intercepted by, John Nicholson taken off by to rejoin RN 13.10a.
- Draper, Rev Daniel J (Meth)** president of Wesleyan Conference, at foundation stone laying of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Driscoll, W P** with L A Gilbert & A Sutherland writes *History Around Us, An Enquiry Approach to Local History* 12.6a.
- Drummond, Margaret** see Banks, Margaret.
- Drummond Lea (House), Balmain** at 14 Clifton St; Capt James Matthew Banks: enlarges former Vernon Cottage as, renamed by after wife Margaret Drummond Banks; waterfront of leased by Banks Bros 12.18b. Captions: 12.16, 12.17, 12.18, 12.21.
- Drummoyne (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.9a, 11.25a.
- Dublin (Ireland)** 12.10a, 13.43a.
- Duchess of Kent** 13.18b.
- Duke, Mary Ann** wife of Capt Robert Duke, gives birth to son at Fort St (Sydney); Macquarie Pl: with family moves to, further children born at 13.14b.
- Duke, Richard, Speculator** brother of Capt Robert Duke 13.14b. Speculates in Sydney Loan Co: dishonourable business dealings with brother Capt Robert Duke 13.14b-15a
- Duke, Captain Robert** merchant in NZ trade, purchases Balmain land from Capt G T Clayton, with J J Curtis forms Duke & Co, with T Turner forms Duke & Turner, compared to Capt J J Peacock, death of, commander of *The Sisters*, on voyage to Bay of Islands attacked by pirates 13.14a. Establishes base at Millers Pt (Sydney), merchant & trader, director of Australian Steam Conveyance Co, board member of Marine Assurance Co, committee member of Hunter's River Steam Packet Co, wife Mary Ann gives birth to son at Fort St (Sydney); Macquarie Pl: with family moves to, further children born at; London: departs for in *Roslyn Castle*, acquires whaleboat at, returns to Sydney on *Jane* from; enters Pt Jackson, receives welcome, presents whaleboat to Water Police, continues to trade, enters sailing boat in Anniversary Regatta 13.14b. Business dealings with brother Richard in Sydney & London & Sydney Loan Co 13.14b-15a. Bankruptcy of, death of at South Head (Sydney), builds Duke's Cottage 13.15a. Balmain land sold by mtgees, Duke St & Duke Pl (Balmain) named after 13.15a-b. Sells Balmain land to: H Stone, T Donnelly, J Robertson, J Alexander, W Buchan, J F Gray 13.16b.
- Duke & Co** opposite J Bell's shipyard (Balmain) 11.20b. Founded by Capt R Duke & J J Curtis 13.14a. Bankruptcy of 13.15a.
- Duke & Turner** pastoral development company, founded by Capt R Duke & T Turner 13.14a.
- Duke Place, Balmain** 13.14b, 13.15a-b, 13.16a. 13.16b, 13.17a, 13.28a, 13.38a, 13.47a. Captions: 13.27b, 13.36.
- Duke Street, Balmain** 13.10a, 13.15a-b, 13.16b, 13.17b, 13.19a, 13.19b, 13.22a, 13.27b, 13.28a, 13.30a, 13.37b. Captions: 13.24, 13.27b, 13.27c.
- Duke's Cottage, Balmain** 13.15. At 2 Duke Place; later as: Erin Lodge, Lliamfaiord Lodge, Linford Lodge, Linford House 13.14b (caption). Built by Capt R Duke 13.15a. Bought by W J Row 13.15b Bought as Erin Lodge by Peter Hansen 13.28a. Rachel Ainslie Hansen's Erin Lodge: resides at with dau Christina Georgina Hansen, renames Lliamfaiord Lodge, loses by debt to D M Jones; later renamed Linford Lodge 13.28b. Caption 13.27b.
- Duke's Land, Balmain** 13.14b, 13.15a, 13.17a.
- Dumaresq, William, Landowner** Bidura (house, Glebe) built on land grant of 12.3b.
- Dumfries (Scotland)** 12.12a.
- Dundee (Scotland)** 12.18a.
- Dundee Arms, Sydney** at Gloucester St 11.14b. J J Peacock: Owned by 11.14b. Offered for lease by 11.16a.
- Dunfermline (Scotland)** 13.46c.
- Dungog (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Dunlop, J W, Engineer** with J Russell directs P N Russell & Co (Sydney) 12.22a.
- Dunraven (House), Balmain** 17 Nicholson St, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by Eastgate (9 Nicholson St) 12.23b.
- Durbin, James, Labourer** for Balmain Municipal Council, rate of pay, working hours 11.25a & 11.26a.
- Durham (England)** 13.30b.
- Durham, Rear Admiral Sir P C, RN HMS *Venerable*** flagship of in Napoleonic Wars 13.10b. Capt J Nicholson:
Names son & houses after 13.10b. Master of 13.46a.

- Durham Cottage, Balmain** 12.cover (see 12.2b caption). At 6 Lookes Av, built by J Looke sen 12.7b. Opposite Braeside (house) 12.8a. Later Norfolk House for Mrs Chilcott's Ladies School 12.9 (caption). Sold by Looke family to cover debts 12.21b. Caption 12.16.
- Durham Cottage, Sydney** at Fort St; Capt J Nicholson: lives with family in, birth of dau Eliza Ann at, death of son George Alexander at, birth of children at 13.12a.
- Durham Hotel, Balmain** William Peverley sen enlarges & operates J Dempsey's stone house as at 69-71 Darling St 13.19a. 13.27c (caption). Darcy Peverley: receives from father William, passes to Pratt family; converted to two shops, now supermarket 13.30a
- Durham House, Balmain** 13.13, 13.29. Built by, harbour views from, description of 13.12a-b. Failed auction of, leased to defray mortgage 13.13a. Description of prospect of; renamed: Capt Cook Inn, Balmain Hotel, New Hotel 13.13b. Later named: Capt Cook Inn, Remuera; demolished for Housing Commission Flats (8 Nicholson Street) 13.14b (caption). Elyard's house near 13.17a. Retained for: some grounds of, wide frontage to Nicholson St, rear access lanes 13.17b. Rev R Mansfield: sold to, reuses house name; leased to E Robertson as Capt Cook Inn 13.26b. Rear access to 13.27a-b, 13.27b. Leased by Mansfield family to J Mullens, T R Allt tenant of, R Pollock resides at & renames Remuera, bought by A E A Hall (see Local Biblio), replaced by Housing Commission Flats 13.29a.
- Capt J Nicholson:
house of 12.16 (caption). Commemorates Rear Admiral Durham by naming after 13.10b. Finds expensive to build, mtge by, sale of land adjoining by 13.12b. Advertises as hotel or boarding house or school, rents as hotel to E Robertson; 13.13b.
- Built by on land of:
J Connolly cottage at Duke St adjoining rear of, J O'Cock brick cottage nearby in Nicholson St, E Robertson Gunyah adjoining in Nicholson St 13.19b.
- Captions: 13.13, 13.24, 13.27b, 13.29.
- Durham House Estate, Balmain** at Nicholson Street 13.14b (caption).
- Durham School** 11.24b.
- Durning, Henrietta** wife of James Durning, buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b. Builds 111 Darling St 13.35a.
- Durning, James, Plumber** husband of Henrietta Durning 13.33b, 13.35a.
- Durning, Sarah** wife of William Joseph Durning, buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b. Sister-in-law of Henrietta Durning, builds 2 The Avenue 13.35a.
- Durning, William Joseph, Engineer** husband of Sarah Durning 13.33b, 13.35a.
- Dyball, James, Seaman** buys stone cottage (2 Duke St, Balmain) from M Fitzpatrick 13.19b.
- Early Australian Architects & Their Work** by M E Herman 12.2c.
- East Camberwell (Vic)** 13.41b.
- East End Garage, Balmain** at 89 Darling St, site of former Northumberland House tennis court 13.32b.
- East End Patent Medicine & Drug Co, Balmain** 13.29b.
- East India Co Bengal Army** 11.16b.
- Eastbourne (House), Balmain** 3 Littles Av, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by home units 12.23b.
- Eastcliff (House), Balmain** at 11 Pearson St, formerly Hillside House, bought by T J Jaques from E W Cameron 11.23b. T J Jaques: death of at, demolishes 4 stone cottages to improve view from, commissions E T Blacket to renovate; adjacent to Branksea (house) 11.24a. Captions: 11.20, 11.21, 11.23.
- Eastcliff Terrace, Balmain** at 4-14 Paul St, built by A T Jaques, sold to D Edwards 11.24a. Caption 11.20.
- Eastern Villas, Balmain** at 16-18 Nicholson St, renamed Onkamaruya Flats 13.27c (caption). Built by Hannah Hunt, renamed Glencairn & Boston House 13.28b. Adjoins Dellwood 13.29a.
- Eastgate (Home Units), Balmain** at 9 Nicholson St; site of: Lorna, Chelvey, Alicea, Dunraven 12.23b. Captions: 11.21, 13.24.
- Eaton Street, Balmain** 13.30a.
- Ebenezer (NSW)** 11.14a.
- Ebenezer Coal Co** 12.14a.
- Education, Balmain** denominational: Angl school in Cooper St on J Templeton's land, J D Lang's Presb school at Darling & Cooper Sts; non-denominational (public): petition to Board of National Education to convert J D Lang's school to, H G Loten 1st teacher at, styled National School, conditions at 12.14b.* At Adolphus St 12.16a-b.* D A Ritchie teacher at, ceases to function when State Aid withdrawn 12.19a-b.* Forerunner of Nicholson St PS opens at 12.19b.* See Church of England School, Balmain.
- Edward Row & Co** see Row, Edward & Co.
- Edward Street, Balmain** formerly John St 11.14b. Later Little Edward Street 11.15a. Land in subdivided by F Smith sen 12.5a. Hansen family of 13.28a. Captions: 11.15, 12.28, 12.29b.
- Edwards, Dr David** buys Eastcliff, builds 2 Paul St 11.24a.
- Edwards, J, Furniture Broker** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a.
- Edwyna (House), Balmain** site of 11-17 Nicholson St; E A Rennie: built by, sold to T Butement by; demolition of 12.12b.
- Egan, Daniel, Master Boatbuilder** at Dockyard; Capt J Nicholson & Balmain Estate: buys portion of for, instructed to bid for by, description of purchase of part of 13.12a.

- Eglantine Cottage, Balmain** 11 Pearson St, formerly Hillside House; R Mackey: renames, birth of son at 11.18a.
- Eight-Hour Day** 11.26a.
- Eimeo (Tahiti)** now Moorea 13.11a.
- El Alamein Fountain, Kings Cross** 11.7a.
- Electricity Supply** 11.14a.
- Elizabeth, Ship** W Burnicle voyages on to South Seas to improve health, cargo of sandalwood on 12.14a.
- Elizabeth Bay (NSW)** 11.7a, 11.7b, 13.43b.
- Elizabeth Bay House, Elizabeth Bay** 11.7a.
- Elizabeth Farm (House), Granville** 70 Alice St, opened by Premier N K Wran, former home of J & E Macarthur, oldest existing house in Australia 13.2c.#
- Elizabeth Street, Sydney** 12.10b, 12.12, 13.15b, 13.20b, 13.36b.
- Elizabeth Street Nth, Sydney** *see* Elizabeth St
- Elizabeth's Villas, Balmain** 12.5. 25–27 William St, built by J Sims, bought by C Rembold 12.4b.
- Elkington Park, Balmain** 12.18b.
- Elliott**— member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Elliott, Dr George Robinson** partner with Dr O S Evans in Elliott Bros Chemical Works (Balmain) 13.19b-20a. Attends 1st meeting of Balmain Council in Rowntree's Warehouse with: Capt T S Rowntree, E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, J Beattie, J Palmer, A W Reynolds & Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b.
- Elliott Bros Chemical Works, Balmain** Drs G R Elliott & O S Evans partners in 13.19b-20a.
- Elsthorpe (NZ)** J S Buchanan's sheep station at Hawkes Bay 12.25c. Sheep farming district near Kaikoura Nth 12.31a.
- Elven, Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin** *see* Machin, Elizabeth Annie.
- Elven, George, Builder** widower of Cole-ridge House (Crouch End, Middlesex), marries Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin 13.47a-b.
- Elyard, Alfred, Chief Clerk of Supreme Court** 13.47a. Son of William Elyard sen, brother of William jun & Samuel, marries Ellen Mary Ranclaud at Holy Trinity (Sydney); Nicholson St (Balmain): receives land at from brothers William jun & Samuel, builds stone cottage (later Midrest); appointed: Chief Clerk of Supreme Court, examiner of attorneys to be admitted to Supreme Court, Marshall of Vice-Admiralty Court; gazetted as attorney in Court of Requests 13.17a. Elyard's house: later named Midrest, demolished for Housing Commission Flats (26 Nicholson Street), description of, views from, leased by; with family moves to Shoalhaven district 13.17b. Loses Balmain house by debt to John MacDonald 13.28b. Brother of Samuel, husband of Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard; children: Laura, Sophy, Harriet Ellen; burial of 13.46a.
- Elyard, Ellen Mary (née Ranclaud)** dau of Capt James & Susannah Boscawen Ranclaud, wife of Alfred Elyard 13.17a, 13.46a. Burial of 13.46a.
- Elyard, Harriet Ellen** *see* Fitzhardinge, Harriet Ellen.
- Elyard, Laura** *see* Herne, Laura.
- Elyard, Samuel, Landscape Painter** son of William Elyard sen 13.14b. With brother William jun buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Conveys portion of Nicholson's land to brother Alfred 13.17a. Land of fronting Waterview Bay bought by Peter Hansen 13.28a. Brother of Alfred 13.46a. Caption 13.14b.
- Elyard, Sophy** *see* Herne, Sophy.
- Elyard, William senior, Surgeon RN** father of: William jun, Samuel, Alfred 13.17a. Father of Alfred & Samuel 13.46a.
- Elyard, William junior, Public Servant** son of William Elyard sen 13.14b. With brother Samuel buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson, conveys portion of land of to brother Alfred 13.17a. Caption 13.14b.
- Elyard's House, Balmain** later named Midrest, demolished for Housing Commission Flats (26 Nicholson Street) 13.14b (caption). Stone cottage built by and later let by Alfred Elyard, description of, views 13.17a. Sold to Elizabeth Ryan, resumed by Housing Commission, demolished for flats 13.28b. Caption 13.27b John MacDonald:
Lost through debt by Alfred Elyard to; Midrest: named by, death of at, devised to wife Frances Jenkins MacDonald by 13.28b.
- Emmerick Street, Lilyfield** 13.3c.
- Emo, Elizabeth** *see* Goodsir, Elizabeth.
- Empire** Sydney newspaper, Broughton House (Lilyfield) advertised for sale in 13.6b.
- Emu, Ferry** Edge Manning begins Sydney to Parramatta service with 13.21a.
- Enfield (NSW)** 11.9b, 13.29a, 13.47a.
- England** attitude to land ownership in 11.11b, 11.13b. *Sophia Jane* 1st steamer to be imported from 13.21a. 13.23b, 13.26b, 13.30b, 13.47a.
- England, John, Solicitor** C Chapman: Devon-ia House bought from by; Vernon Cottage: bought from by, sold to H Pettit by 12.18a.
- English Channel** 13.10a, 13.10b.
- English Church & School** *see* Church of England School, Balmain
- English Trade** 13.31a.
- Enmore (NSW)** 11.8b.
- Enmore Estate, Enmore** 11.8b.
- Enniskillen (Ireland)** 13.46c.
- Enterprise, Sloop** J Shoobert brings court action against owner of 12.19a.
- Eric Villa, Balmain** *see* Rothesay (House).
- Erin Lodge, Balmain** *see* Duke's Cottage.
- Erith Villa, Balmain** 12.12b. At 5 Brett Av, built by J V Barnard, bought by E Row 12.12a. Named as by E Row, later Lurley 12.12b. Caption 12.16.

- Etheridge, George Octavius, Warehouseman, Commission Agent** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b. 24 Pearson St: built by, lost to creditors of, sold to T Fitzgerald 11.26b.
- Eton Cottage, Balmain** at 17 The Avenue 13.34a (caption). Built by J Sterland 13.34b. Caption 13.24.
- Europe** attitude to land ownership in 11.11b.
- European settlement** 13.12a.
- Evans, Ann (née Pointer)** wife of Owen Evans, mother of Owen Spencer Evans 13.19b.
- Evans, Dr Owen** husband of Ann Pointer Evans, father of Owen Spencer Evans 13.19b.
- Evans, Dr Owen Frederick Seymour** son of Owen Spencer & Sarah Harpur Evans, birth of 13.20a. Opens surgery at Everleigh (Darling St, Balmain) 13.30a.
- Evans, Dr Owen Spencer** 13.20a. Buys and names Cromwell Cottage, site of 85 Darling St (Balmain) from M A Styles, birth of at London, son of Dr Owen & Ann Pointer Evans, educated at Midhurst & Winchester; at St George's Hospital: trained, acting house surgeon. anatomy prize winner; graduates from Royal College of Surgeons, joins Ballarat goldrush, arrives at Balmain, partner of Dr G R Elliott in Elliott Bros Chemical Works (Balmain), marries Sarah Harpur, birth of son Owen Frederick Seymour, appointed District Registrar (Balmain), leases house, moves & practises at 13 Jamison St (Sydney), returns to Balmain, Cromwell Cottage, highly regarded by Balmain community, 1st surgeon of Oddfellows Lodge (Balmain), staff surgeon for Naval Brigade, member of BMA, 1st board chairman of Balmain PS, a founder of Balmain Cottage Hospital, v-p Balmain Bowling Club 13.19b-20a. T Donnelly's cottage (site of 6-10 Duke St): bought by, sold to J McCammond 13.28a. Balmain Council:
1st councillor of, joint Chairman of 13.19b-20a. Rowntree's Warehouse: with Capt T S Rowntree & E W Cameron & J Beattie & Dr G R Elliott & J Palmer & A W Reynolds & Rev R Mansfield holds 1st meeting of in 13.32a-b. Shares chairmanship with Capt T S Rowntree 13.32b.
- Cromwell Cottage:
Adds ballroom to, surgery at, sold to trustees of Bethany School; death of, funeral of, settlement of estate of 13.30a. Identity of forgotten 13.30b.
- Evans, Sarah (née Harpur)** dau of Frederick Harpur, wife of Owen Spencer Evans, mother of Owen Frederick Seymour Evans 13.20a.
- Everleigh (House), Balmain** at Darling St, Dr Owen Frederick Seymour Evans opens surgery at 13.30a.
- Ewenton (House), Balmain** home of E W Cameron 11.23b, 13.22b. Caption 11.20.
- Ewenton Street, Balmain** 13.23a.
- Exhibition Building, Sydney** of 1879, temporary tramway to 12.26a.
- Experiment, Ferry** Edye Manning begins Sydney to Parramatta service with 13.21a.
- Faculty of Architecture** Univ of NSW 13.44c.
- Fairfax, John Newspaper Proprietor** with C Kemp proprietor of *SMH* 12.15a.
- Fairweather, James, Marine Engineer** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b. Builds 6 The Avenue 13.35a.
- Fairweather, William, Engineer** with G Perdriau & J R Matthews buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Of St Mary's St, builds Cooyal 13.34a-b.
- Fallick, Rebecca, Widow** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Alpha: built for, resides at 13.34b.
- Fanning, William, Merchant** of Griffiths Fanning & Co, partner of G R Griffiths 12.22a.
- Farrington (House), Braidwood** 12.13b.
- Fawcett, Rev F (Meth)** minister of Sydney North Circuit, at foundation stone laying of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Fawcett Street, Balmain** 12.11b.
- Fellows, Lydia** *see* Mansfield, Lydia.
- Fennell, Fr Thomas (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church, parish priest at Bexley 13.43b.
- Fennemore, J** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a.
- Fenwick, Andrew, Tugboat Owner** son of John Fenwick; Eric Villa: bought from T Fitzgerald by, renamed Rothesay by 11.26b. With father & brother James operates tugboat business 12.30b.
- Fenwick, James, Tugboat Owner** son of John Fenwick, with father & brother Andrew operates tugboat business 12.30b.
- Fenwick, John, Shipwaterman & Tugboat Owner** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b. Buys land from W Peverley sen, builds 2-6 & 14-16 St Mary's St, initials "JT" in fanlight of 14 St Mary's St 11.26a-b.# Father of Andrew 11.26b. Buys shipyard from J Bell sen, with sons James & Andrew operates tugboat business, death of 12.30b.
- Fenwick, J & Co Pty Ltd, Tugboat Owners** *see* J Fenwick & Co Pty Ltd.
- Fermanagh (Ireland)** 13.46c.
- Fern Villa, Balmain** 7 Paul St, built by H Davy 11.22b.
- Fernbank, Colo Vale** near Mittagong; A W Reynolds: retires to, death of at 13.16a.
- Ferndale Town (NZ)** near Lyttleton in Canterbury district 11.16b
- Fernyborough, W H, Artist** J G Austen's lithographs of Aboriginal subjects by 13.4a.
- Ferry Road, Balmain** later Darling St, meeting held at Capt Cook Inn re 13.15b.
- Ferry Services** Balmain, North Shore 11.6b. Operated by H Perdriau (Balmain), fares charged 12.30b.
- Ferry Stairs, Balmain** later Darling St Wharf, meeting held at Capt Cook Inn re 13.15b
- "Field of Mars"** A W Reynolds born at 13.15b.

- Figtree Point, Middle Harbour (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Fitzgerald, Thomas, Wine Merchant** of Sydney; 24 Pearson St (Balmain): bought from G O Etheridge, names Eric Villa, sells to A Fenwick 11.26b.
- Fitzhardinge, Harriet Ellen (née Elyard)** dau of Alfred & Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard, 3rd wife of William Fitzhardinge 13.46a.
- Fitzhardinge, William, Solicitor** husband of (3rd wife) Harriet Ellen Elyard Fitzhardinge 13.46a.
- Fitzpatrick, Michael, Public Servant, Land Agent, Politician** Clerk: in Lands Office, to Legislative Council; under-secretary Dept of Lands & Works, sells stone cottage (2 Duke St) to J Dyball, leases wb cottage & blacksmith's shop (4 Duke St) to J Bogus, MLA Yass Plains 13.19b
- Capt J Nicholson's land:
At Balmain 13.14b (caption). At Darling & Duke Sts adjoining Cooper's land 13.19b.
83 Darling St:
Builds & lives at stone cottage on site of 13.19b. Sold by 13.30a.
- Fitzroy Dock, Cockatoo Island** 13.31b.
- Fitzroy Hotel, Sydney** owned by James Simons 12.19b.
- Five Dock (NSW)** 11.9a.
- Flemington (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Floral & Horticultural Show, Prospect (NSW)** 13.5b.
- Forbes Street, Woolloomooloo (NSW)** 11.7a, 11.7b, 11.8a.
- Forest Lodge (NSW)** 12.26b, 13.39a, 13.41a, 13.42a, 13.42b, 13.43a, 13.43b. Caption 13.43a.
- Forest Lodge Tramway** 12.26b.
- Forest Lodge Tramway Terminus** 12.27a.
- Fort Phillip, Sydney** now Observatory Hill 13.18a.
- Fort Street, Sydney** 13.12a, 13.14b.
- "Forty-Niners"** on goldrush to California 12.18a.
- Frances, Skiff** —Pegg's, defeated by W Howard sen's *Pirate* in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.
- Francis, Elise (née Geoghegan) 11.3b, 11.5b.** Resides at 34 Johnston St (Annandale), wife of Henry Burdett Francis, great-aunt of Gwen Ashton 11.3a. Hairstyle of, jewellery of, known as "Aunt Francis", sister of Lucy McDonough, singing voice, musical tastes 11.3b. Anglican, dislikes Catholics, selective about invited guests, treasurer Queen Victoria Club, buys bolts of fabrics 11.4a. Character of, death of, disposal of bolts of cloth, burial of, dau of James & Mary Ann Geoghegan, possesses fine china, strong personality of, excludes other boys from playing with son Sidney 11.5a. Collects rents in person on her properties in Abercrombie St (Chippendale), fought off robbery attempt, personally inspected her properties 11.5a-b.
- Francis, Henry Burdett** marries Elise Geoghegan, general-manager Riverstone Meat Co, reputation of, death of at 34 Johnston St (Annandale) 11.3a. Children: Sidney Claude, Myee Nea 11.4a-b. Physical characteristics of, fond of birds 11.5b.
- Francis, Myee Nea 11.5b.** Cousin of Gwen Ashton & Kathleen Logue, studies music with A Hill 11.3b. Coached by W Wallace 11.3b-4a. Dau of Henry Burdett & Elise Geoghegan Francis, sister of Sidney Claude Francis, never married, character of, includes Gwen Ashton in parties at Palais Royal, hypochondria of, refuses offer of marriage & domicile in USA 11.4b. Occupies flat at 34 Johnston St (Annandale), death & burial of 11.5a. Entertains at Linen Tea 11.5a-b. Funeral service of at 34 Johnston St 11.5b.
- Francis, Sidney Claude 11.5b.** Son of Henry Burdett & Elise Geoghegan Francis, cousin of Gwen Ashton & Kathleen Logue 11.4a-b. Mechanical & car-racing interests: owns Bull-nosed Morris, Morris Oxford, Morris Isis; joins RFC, in England, officer RAAF, serves in WW II, Mayor of Leichhardt, twice married, no issue, brother of Myee Nea 11.4b. With wife occupies flat at 34 Johnston St (Annandale), death & burial of, prevented from playing with other boys 11.5a.
- Francis Family** and L Winkworth 11.5a-b.
- Fraser, Archibald Colquoun, Property Developer** with C A Goodchap buys Pine Villa land (Balmain) from E S Vallack 13.33a. Debts of 13.33b.
- Fraser & Goodchap, Property Developers** subdivides E S Vallack's Balmain land creating The Avenue on The Pines Estate 13.33a. The Pines Estate: sold by, disappointing sale of, forced sale of to W Hughes 13.33b-34a. Sale plan of land fronting The Avenue 13.33c (caption). Character of The Avenue subdivision 13.35b.
- Freeland, J M (Max), Professor of Architecture** evaluating built environment, delivers "The 'Whys' for Preservation" at RAHS conference 11.2b, 13.44c. Degrees & awards, death of, birth of at Launceston (Tas), educated at Univ of Melbourne, enlists in RAAF as fighter pilot (WWII), promoted to squadron leader, awarded DFC, enters private practice, appointed as senior lecturer at Royal Melbourne Technical College (later RMIT); appointments Univ of NSW: associate professor, chairman of faculty, member of professorial board, member of council; other appointments: chapter council of RAI, councillor of RAHS, hon associate of Univ of Sydney, councillor of National Trust of Australia 13.2c. Publications: *Melbourne Churches, The Australian Pub, Architecture in Australia, Rude Timber Buildings in Australia* (with P Cox & W Stacey), *Architect Extraordinary, The Making of a Profession*; radio broadcasts & audio tapes in series *Architects of Australia* written & narrated by: "J Horbury Hunt", "Florence Taylor", "W Hardy Wilson", "Robin

<i>Freeland, J M (Max) continued</i>

Boyd:" 13.2c & 13.44b. Contribution to architectural history & literature (Australian) 13.44b. Advocates establishment of curtilage for historic structures; National Trust: chairman of Historic Buildings Committee of, foundation member of Architectural Advisory Panel of, contributor to report of to National Estate; establishes GSBE at Univ of NSW, becomes Member of the Order of Australia, obituary of by R Irving in *Architecture Bulletin* 13.44c.

Freeman, Cardinal (RC) 13.44 (caption).

Freemason J M Banks oldest in Australia 12.18b.

French, Madame, Teacher operates private school at Hereford St (Forest Lodge), commended by Fr Coonan 13.40b

French, P J, Surveyor hon surveyor to National Trust, locates Bidura 12.3a.

"**Front Face of Balmain**" see Pearson, J.

Furlong, Fr Dominic Richard (RC) assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), a Forest Lodge boy, parents of licensees of Ancient Briton hotel, ordained by Archbishop Sheehan, related to Bishop Toohey, becomes administrator at Balmain, death of 13.43a.

Furlong Family licensees of Ancient Briton hotel 13.43a.

Furlong's Hotel, Glebe see Ancient Briton.

Gabriel, Sr (SGS) assists choir of priests in rendering Dead March in Saul at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) for Fr Coonan 13.41a.

Gaelic Language 13.43a.

Gallagher, Fr (RC) at St James's Church: Redemptorist Fr, inspires Sacred Heart Sodality, preaches against mixed marriages 13.39b.

Gallimore, Elizabeth Sarah BMC & LMC councillor 12.23b.

Gallimore, M M 13.47a.

Gallimore Avenue, Balmain 12.14a, 12.14b, 12.21b, 12.23b.

Gamalally (House), Balmain at 25 Duke St, twin of Trielmon, built by D M Jones on site of J Connolly's cottage, description of 13.28a.

Gannon, Michael, Merchant

J J Peacock:

brother-in-law of, trades as Peacock & Gannon with 11.14b. Endorses promissory notes for, receives all real estate (as listed) from, debts of to 11.16a. Unable to meet debts of, declared insolvent, surrenders all interests in property of, conveys all real estate to C Irving, W S Deloitte appointed trustee for creditors of 11.16b.

Gardner, Edward senior of Dorset (England), arrives at Sydney as convict in *Marquis of Wellington*, marries convict Mary Boulton at St Philip's (Sydney); children: Henry, Lucy (known as Louisa), Edward; gains freedom, overseer at Bringelly 12.28a.

Gardner, Edward junior, Ironfounder with brother Henry establishes boatyard at Johnston's Bay (Balmain) 12.5b. Son of Edward & Mary Boulton Gardner 12.28a. Buys 10 William St (Balmain) from Thomas Rose, builds 8 William St, marries Louisa Rose at St Mary Magdalene's (St Albans), death of; children: Edward Henry, William Topp 12.29a.

Gardner, Edward George, Boatbuilder son of Henry & Elizabeth Rose Gardner, with mother & brothers Henry Thomas & Joshua carries on boatbuilding business after father's death, with brother Joshua carries on business after death of Henry Thomas 12.29b.

Gardner, Edward Henry, Boatbuilder son of Edward & Louisa Rose Gardner 12.29a. With mother & brother William Topp carries on business after father's death, death of 12.29a-b. Husband of Janet McLellan Gardner 13.33b. Of William St (Balmain) 13.35a.

Gardner, Elizabeth (née Rose) dau of Joshua & Ann Rose, wife of Henry Gardner 12.28a. With sons: Henry Thomas, Edward George, Joshua carries on boatbuilding business after husband's death 12.29b.

Gardner, Henry, Boatbuilder, Shipwright with brother Edward establishes boatbuilding yard at Johnstons Bay (Balmain) 12.5b. Builds hut on Joshua Rose's land (later site of 20 William St, Balmain), buys land from Joshua Rose, son of Edward & Mary Boulton Gardner, marries Elizabeth Rose, with Elizabeth resides in hut; builds: boatshed, wharf, cottage (18 William St, Balmain); buys more land in William St 12.28a. Builds 18 William St 12.29a (caption). Death of, leaves boatbuilding business to wife & sons: Henry Thomas, Edward George, Joshua 12.29b.

Gardner, Henry Thomas, Boatbuilder son of Henry & Elizabeth Rose Gardner, with mother & brothers Edward George & Joshua carries on boatbuilding business after father's death, death of 12.29b.

Gardner, Janet McLellan wife of Edward Henry Gardner, buys land from W Hughes 13.33b. Builds 18-22 The Avenue 13.35a.

Gardner, Joshua, Boatbuilder son of Henry & Elizabeth Rose Gardner, with mother & brothers Henry Thomas & Edward George carries on boatbuilding business after father's death, with brother Edward George carries on business after death of Henry Thomas 12.29b.

Gardner, Louisa (née Rose) dau of Joshua & Ann Rose, marries Edward Gardner jun at St Mary Magdalene's (St Albans) 12.29a. With sons Edward Henry & William Topp carries on business after husband's death 12.29a-b.

Gardner, Lucy known as Louisa, dau of Edward & Mary Boulton Gardner 12.28a.

Gardner, Mary (née Boulton) wife of Edward Gardner sen 12.28a.

- Gardner, William Topp, Boatbuilder** son of Edward & Louisa Rose Gardner 12.29a. With mother & brother Edward Henry carries on boatbuilding business after father's death, carries on business after Edward Henry's death, family of sells William St property to J G Bright 12.29a–b.
- Gardner Family** longest running boatbuilding business (Balmain East) 12.5b.
- Garland Town (NSW)** south of Broulee, on Moruya R, land sales at 11.10b.
- Garran, Dr** conducts college at Toxteth Park House (Glebe Pt) 13.40a.
- Garrard, Jacob, Alderman** of Balmain Municipal Council, advocates 8-hour day & 6-day week 11.26a.
- Garrard Lane, Balmain** 13.37a.
- Garrick, F J, Solicitor** of Sydney, son-in-law of J J Peacock, buys land at Peacock Pt (Balmain), sells to W Hay 12.30a.
- Garry Owen Estate** also Garryowen (later Callan Park, later part of now Rozelle Hospital) orange orchard of 12.2c. Orangery 13.3a (caption). Orange orchard name survives as Orange Grove (Lilyfield) 13.3c.* J R Brenan owner of, later Callan Park Hospital 13.5a–b. J R Brenan establishes 13.5b. Caption 13.4.
- Gas Co's Wharf, Sydney** 12.30b.
- Gas Supply** 11.14a.
- Gas Works, Darling Harbour** 13.31b–32a.
- Geard, Frederick, Businessman** partnership with J Keep & F Parsons 13.7a. With J Keep buys land in Duke St (Balmain) from J Robertson, builds 8–10 Duke Pl 13.16b
- Geebung** *see* Josephson, I J.
- Geelong (Vic)** 11.16a, 12.10a.
- General Post Office, Sydney** 12.15b.
- Genius Loci** definition of 11.2b.
- Gentleman's Magazine, London** 13.22b.
- Geoghegan, Elise** *see* Francis, Elise
- Geoghegan (Gagen), James** marries Mary Ann (maiden name unknown) at Maitland, marriage recorded at Scots Church (Sydney); children: Elise Geoghegan Francis & Lucy Geoghegan McDonough 11.5a.
- Geoghegan, Lucy** *see* McDonough, Lucy.
- Geoghegan, Mary Ann** wife of James Geoghegan, burial of 11.5a.
- George III** 13.10a.
- George, Isabella** wife of Joshua George, remains in Devonshire Cottage (Balmain) after husband's death 12.22b.
- George, Joshua, Waterman** resides in Devonshire Cottage (Balmain), death of, widow Isabella remains in cottage 12.22b.
- George Street, Sydney** 11.9a, 12.5a, 12.11b, 12.12a, 12.19b.
- Gibbons, Mother Mary (Geraldine) Scholastica (RC)** foundress of Good Samaritans, death of at Marrickville 13.40a.
- Gilbert, L A** with W P Driscoll & A Sutherland writes *History Around Us, An Enquiry Approach to Local History* 12.6a.
- Gilchrist, John Borthwick, Linguist** ownership of Balmain Estate challenged, signs power-of-attorney to F Parbury 11.18a. Of Calcutta, W Balmain gives Balmain land grant the name of Gilchrist Place, Gilchrist Place (street) named after 13.38a.
- Balmain East land:
Subdivision of 12.10a. Sold by to James Simmons 12.19b. To W Adam 12.22a.
- Gilchrist Place** name given to Balmain land grant by W Balmain on instructions from J B Gilchrist 13.38a.
- Gilchrist Place (Street), Balmain** named after J B Gilchrist 13.38a.
- Captions: 13.21b, 13.24, 13.37.
- Gilchrist's Subdivision** 11.13b, 12.6b.
- Gillespie, Jessie Matilda, Widow** land from William Hughes 13.33b. William Hughes: marriage settlement, marries, divorces; sells to Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 13.36b.
- Gillies, Captain John** buys & subdivides D H Heather's Balmain East land 12.13a.
- Portions sold to:
W N Llewellyn, W Burnicle, R Styles 12.13a. G Cannis 12.13b.
- Gilroy, Archbishop Norman (RC)** 13.41b, 13.42a, 13.43a.
- Gipps, Governor (Sir George)** 11.9a.
Grants pension to Capt J Nicholson, reduces salaries of Harbour Masters 13.12b.
- Gipps Town, Five Dock** champagne auction of land, named after Governor Gipps, location of 11.9a. Proposed as half-way village between Sydney & Parramatta, first sales at 11.9b. Rival of Bourke Town 11.10b (caption).
- Gipps Ward** of Sydney City Council, J J Peacock elected to 11.14b.
- Gladesville (NSW)** 12.26b.
- Gladstone Park, Balmain** formerly Pigeon Ground 12.15a. Tramway extended to 12.27a.
- Glassop**— son of James John & Sarah Elizabeth Glassop; Spurgeon House (Ashfield): resides at, death of father at 13.29b.
- Glassop, Emily** *see* Vaughan, Emily.
- Glassop, James John, Draper & Pastor (Baptist)** buys land in Darling St from Henry Perdriau sen, significant member of Baptist Church, birth of; at Shoreditch Chapel (London): began teaching at, one of 1st city missionaries, visits sick & poor, gives spiritual instruction & sympathy & assistance, keen student of homeopathy, dispenses medicines, aided by patronage of Duchess of Kent; at Sydney: arrives at suggestion of Rev John Saunders, becomes superintendent of Bathurst St Sunday School; becomes pastor of Parramatta Bathurst Church; at Darling St (Balmain): with wife Sarah Elizabeth Glassop lives in wb hut (site of 53–55 Darling St), opens 1st private school in district, forms 1st unsectarian Sunday School, builds stone drapery shop & house (53 Darling St) 13.18b. At 53 Darling St: subscribes to Balmain Regatta, agent for *SMH*, local distrib-

Glassop, James John continued

- utor for "Holloway's Pills", description of, 13.18b-19a. At 55 Darling St: builds & moves into stone shop & house, Baptist services, Balmain Baptist Church constituted; becomes pastor of Brisbane St Baptist Church (Surry Hills) 13.19a. Shops (53-55 Darling St): adjoin Albion Hotel, taken over by daus Emily Glassop Vaughan & Mary Glassop Simcoe; Baptist Chapel: gives land in Mullens St for, pastor at; conducts Kent St Ragged School, prolific giver of Bibles, chaplain to Sons & Daus of Temperance, death of at son's Spurgeon House (Ashfield), oldest Baptist minister in NSW; survived by: widow, two sons, five daus 13.29b.
- Glassop, Mary** *see* Simcoe, Mary.
- Glassop, Sarah Elizabeth** wife of James John Glassop, lives with husband at 53 Darling St 13.18b. With husband moves to 55 Darling St 13.19a. Death of husband 13.29b.
- Glebe (NSW)** 11.2b, 11.2c, 11.6a, 11.6b, 11.7b, 12.26b, 12.30a-b, 13.2b, 13.20b, 13.39a. Caption 13.44.
- Glebe Hockey Club** established by Br Macarten Keegan, helped by unemployed local men 13.40b.
- Glebe Island Abattoir** 12.27b.
- Glebe Island Bridge** 11.6a.
- Glebe Point (NSW)** 11.6a, 12.3a, 13.40a.
- Glebe Point Road, Glebe** 13.40b.
- Glebe: Portraits & Places, The** by F Macdonnell 12.3a.
- Glebe Rowing Club** *11.cover*.
- Glen Isla (House), Glebe** at 163 Pymont Bridge Rd, description of, convent founded at, sisters teaching at St James's & St Ita's schools move from Toxteth Park House to, Mother M Genevieve Cook Superior of 13.41a.
- Glencairn (House), Balmain** at 16 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Hannah Hunt, formerly one of Eastern Villas 13.28b. With Boston House converted by W R Snow to Onkamaruya Flats 13.29a.
- Glendenning (House), Balmain** at 393 Darling Street, by E T Blacket for brother Russell, becomes Manor House Restaurant 12.30b.
- Glenmore Distillery, Paddington** 11.8b.
- Glenmore Estate, Paddington** 11.8b, 11.11a.
- Gloucester Street, Sydney** 11.14b, 11.16a.
- Glover Street, Lilyfield** 13.5a.
- Goat Island, Sydney** 12.18b, 13.12a.
- Goldrushes** 11.6a, 13.19b, 13.31a.
- Golledge, William** 1st superintendent at Datchett St Wesleyan Chapel 13.23b.
- Good Samaritan, Sisters of the** at St Ita's Church-School (Glebe): Mary Charles Hiles & Mary Imelda O'Brien teach, head teacher Mary Catherine instructs boys in football; Toxteth Park House (Glebe Pt): move from Mother House (Pitt St, near Central Railway Station, Sydney) to, re-erect gates from Mother House at, previous occupants of, discovered by Mother Mary Berchmans McLaughlin, opened by Cardinal P F Moran; death of foundress Mother Mary Scholastica Gibbons at Marrickville 13.40a. Organise parish schools & Sunday schools for infants & girls at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) & St Ita's (Glebe); St James's Girls School: registered practising school for junior teaching sisters, examined by Inspector Hanson (Vic) 13.40b. Glen Isla (Glebe): convent founded at, eight sisters teaching at St James's & St Ita's schools move from Toxteth Park House to, Mother Mary Genevieve Cook Superior of; Sr Gabriel assists choir of priests in *Dead March in Saul* at St James's Church for Fr Coonan 13.41a.
- Goodchap, Charles Augustus, Property Developer** with A C Fraser buys Pine Villa land (Balmain) from E S Vallack 13.33a. Bankruptcy of 13.33b.
- Goodchap & Fraser** *see* Fraser & Goodchap.
- Goodsir, David Alexander** son of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Elizabeth (née Williamson)** wife of William G Goodsir, mother of John Goodsir sen 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Elizabeth (née Emo)** wife of John Goodsir sen; Braeside (3 Duke Pl, Balmain): devised to, sold by 13.28b. Wife of John Goodsir sen, birth of at Enniskillen (Ireland), death of 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Elizabeth** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Elizabeth Amelia** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, James Tod, Financier** A M Baxter: mtgee of, Tivoli Estate sold to J H Grose 11.7b.
- Goodsir, John senior, Builder** Braeside (3 Duke Pl, Balmain): bought from R A Hansen by, death of at, sold by widow Elizabeth; Goodsir St named after 13.28b.# Birth of at Dunfermline (Scotland), son of William & Elizabeth Williamson Goodsir, arrives at Sydney, marries Elizabeth Emo; children: Elizabeth, Melena, William James, Margaret, John, Elizabeth Amelia, Melena F, David Alexander, Robert Percival, Lydia 13.46c.
- Goodsir, John junior, Marine Surveyor** son of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c. At Balmain: death of at Macquarie Terrace, formerly of Rowntree's Dock 13.46c-47a.
- Goodsir, Lydia** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Margaret** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Melena** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Melena F** dau of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, Robert Percival** son of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir, William G** husband of Elizabeth Williamson Goodsir, father of John Goodsir sen 13.46c.

- Goodsir, William James** son of John & Elizabeth Emo Goodsir 13.46c.
- Goodsir Street, Rozelle** named after John Goodsir 13.28b.#
- Goodwin, Australia Jubilee, Wheelwright** known as Jube; Gunyah: buys & resides at, re-names The Gunnier 13.29a.
- Gordon Street, Rozelle** 12.27a.
- Gordon Street Causeway, Rozelle** 12.27a.
- Gorman, R, MLA** Old Boy of St James's Church (Forest Lodge) parish school 13.40b.
- Gosbeck (England)** 13.47a.
- Gosforth (NSW)** 11.16a.
- Gosling, J, Shipwright** buys land 12.28b.
- Goulburn (NSW)** 12.13b, 13.42b, 13.43b.
- Government Dockyard, Sydney** 13.11b, 13.12a.
- Government Gazette** 13.26b.
- Government of NSW Savings Bank** *see* Commonwealth Bank (Sydney).
- Government Printer, Sydney** *see* Row, W J.
- Governor Phillip, Brig J Bell** sen secures contract for repair from government 11.21a.
- Grace Bros Department Store, Broadway, Glebe** 11.6b.
- Graduate School of the Built Environment** Faculty of Architecture (Univ of NSW) 13.44c.
- Grafton Street, Balmain** 13.28a, 13.28b.
- Graham, John** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Grahame, John, Merchant** Broughton House (Lilyfield): bought by from J P Deane, leased by & sold to G King 13.6b.
- Granville, NSW** 13.2c.
- Gray, Eliza** *see* Looke, Eliza.
- Gray, John Fraser** buys land from Capt R Duke 13.14b. Of Waterview House (Balmain), buys land at Duke Pl, sells to F Wilson 13.16b.
- Great Exhibition of 1851, London** 13.16a.
- Great Ferry Road, Balmain** *see* Darling St.
- Great North Road, Five Dock** 11.9a.
- Greenwich (England)** 13.47a.
- Griffiths, George Richard, Merchant** of Griffiths Fanning & Co 12.7a. Buys land at Balmain East from W Adam 12.7a, 12.22a. Son of London doctor, manager of Bank of Australasia, partner of W Fanning 12.22a.
- Griffiths Fanning & Co, Merchants** 12.7a, 12.8b. Trade with the Orient 12.22a. Red Cottage: built by, sold to F Parsons 12.22b. Portion of Balmain East land sold by:
To P N Russell 12.22a. To W James; at Darling & Nicholson Sts to J Beattie 12.23a.
- Grose, Joseph Hickey** occupations: trader, grazier, shipowner, brewer, miller, general industrialist, land dealer; builds cottages on Bishopgate Estate (Glebe) 11.6b. Buys A M Baxter's Tivoli Estate from J T Goodsir, subdivides land near Blackwattle Swamp (Glebe), insolvency of; Tivoli Estate (Kings Cross): mtges with Commercial Bank, sold by to A Campbell 11.7b.
- Land of:
On site of Grace Bros (Broadway) 11.6b.
On Darlinghurst ridge 11.7a.
- Guadeloupe, West Indies** 13.10b.
- Guide, Brig** surrendered by J J Peacock 11.16b.
- Gunnier (House), Balmain** *see* Gunyah.
- Gunyah (House), Balmain** on site of entrance to park in Nicholson St, stone cottage built by E Robertson 13.19b. Also The Gunyahs 13.27b (caption). Adjoins Dellwood, built by E Robertson, bought by & renamed The Gunnier by Australia Jubilee Goodwin, demolished for park entry 13.29a.
- Gunyahs (House), Balmain** *see* Gunyah.
- Gurner, Henry Field, Solicitor** buys land at Balmain from Capt J Nicholson 13.14b (caption). Buys Nicholson's land at Darling St, sells to T H Davis, becomes Crown Solicitor (Pt Phillip) 13.19b.
- Gyggalling, Upper Patterson River (NSW)** 11.19b.
- Haberfield (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Haigh, William B** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Hall, Arthur Edward Albert, Surveyor** Durham House: bought by, resides at 13.29a.*
- Hall, Nick Vine** *My Name is Blacket* 12.2b.*
- Hall Family** Caption 13.29.*
- Halliday, Mary** *see* Little, Mary.
- Halliday, Mrs Sarah, Publican** licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Halliday, William Caird, Engineer** builds Marbyac 13.35a.
- Hamilton (Scotland)** 13.18a.
- Hamilton (House), Balmain** at 22 Nicholson St, built by Frances Jenkins MacDonald, description of 13.28b.
- Hampton Villa, Balmain** at 12b Grafton St, home of Edward & Hannah Hunt 13.28b.
- Hansen, Cecelia** *see* Brodie, Cecelia.
- Hansen, Christina Georgina** dau of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen; Mort Bay House: with mother Rachel resides at, inherited by, sold to ASC 13.28b. Dau of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, David Ainslie, Gasfitter** son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen; unidentified house fronting Mort Bay: built by, access to Nicholson St via Hansen Lane, bought & demolished by ASC 13.28b. Son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, Grace** dau of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, John** son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, Peter senior, Shipwright** of Peacock Pt, also known as Pedre Hanson; at Balmain buys: Erin Lodge, Braeside (3 Duke Pl), S Elyard's land; birth of in Denmark, son of shipbuilder, arrives at Sydney, marries Rachel Ainslie at St Thomas' (Pt Macquarie), birth of 10 children; resides at: Edward St, Murray St

Hansen, Peter senior continued

- (Pyrmont), Braeside, Mort Bay House 13.28a. Death of at Braeside 13.28a-28b. Gives portion of Nicholson St land to dau Cecelia Hansen Brodie 13.28b. Children: Robert Martin, Peter, Cecelia, Grace, John, William Forbes, David Ainslie, Christina Georgina; wedding of Capt Neil Brodie & dau Cecelia 13.46c.
- Hansen, Peter junior** son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, Rachel (née Ainslie)** wife of Peter Hansen; at Balmain resides at: Edward St, Braeside (3 Duke Pl), Mort Bay House 13.28a. At Murray St (Pyrmont) 13.28a. Erin Lodge: in widowhood resides at, renames Liamfaiord Lodge, loses by debt to D M Jones; sells Braeside to John Goodsir sen; Mort Bay House: with dau Christina Georgina Hansen resides at, death of at, inherited by Christina Georgina Hansen; mother of: William Forbes Hansen, David Ainslie Hansen 13.28b. Wife of Peter Hansen, attends wedding of Capt Neil Brodie & dau Cecelia 13.46c.
- Hansen, Robert Martin** son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.46c.
- Hansen, William Forbes** son of Peter & Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.28b, 13.46c. Land at foot of Nicholson St fronting Mort Bay: inherited by, sold to ASC 13.28b.
- Hansen Lane, Balmain** 13.28b.
- Hansen's Land, David Ainslie** at Balmain 13.27c (caption).
- Hansen's Land, Peter** at Balmain 13.28b.
- Hansen's Land, William Forbes** at Balmain 13.27c (caption).
- Hanson, Inspector** of Victorian schools, examines St James's Girls School (Forest Lge) 13.40b.
- Hanson, P,** buys land at Balmain East 12.28b.
- Hanson, Pedre** *see* Hansen, Peter.
- Hapanga (House), Hokianga (NZ)** 13.47b.
- Harbour Master** *see* Nicholson, Capt J.
- Harbour View Terrace, Balmain** 12.5. At 7-17 Edward St, built by F Smith sen 12.4b-5a. Captions: 11.20, 11.21.
- Hare, Alfred, Jeweller** Nicholson St (Balmain) land forfeited to by R Walker, builds 25-27 Nicholson St, lives in No 25, lets No 27 (Aliceville) 12.19b.
- Harley-Davidson Motor Cycle** 13.42b.
- Harold Place (Houses), Balmain** at 1-3 Duke St, stucco 13.27c (caption). Designed by G A Mansfield, description of 13.27b.
- Harpur, Dr Frederick** father of Sarah Harpur Evans, said to be 1st medical practitioner in Balmain 13.20a.
- Harpur, Sarah** *see* Evans, Sarah.
- Harris, Frederick Adonijah, Soda Manufacturer** buys land from W Hughes 13.33b. The Avenue:
Builds No. 34 13.35a. Property in 13.35b.
- Harry West Pty Ltd, Sailmakers** at corner of Duke St & Duke Pl (Balmain) 13.16a. A W Reynolds' house (corner of Duke St & Duke Pl): becomes sail loft of, moves there from 14 Nicholson St; adjoins: Waterview Slip & Power Boat Co, Henry Roberts' Marine Renovating Co 13.28a. Captions: 13.27b, 13.36.
- Hart, Sarah (née Simmons)** dau of James & Agnes Simmons, wife of David Hart 12.19b.
- Hart, David** husband of Sarah Simmons Hart 12.19b.
- Hart Street, Balmain** 13.37a.
- Hart Street Subdivision, Balmain** Chapman's Branch: bought by Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co from Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, value of site of, residential subdivision; description of, Charles Hart St (later Hart St) & Garrard Lane created on 13.37a.
- Hastings River (NSW)** 13.11b.
- Haweis, Brig** named after founder of London Missionary Society, launch of, collapse of, largest built in Tahiti to date, loads cargo for Sydney 13.11a.
- Capt J Nicholson:**
Commander of, with crew & missionaries completes re-building of at Eimeo (Tahiti), makes seaworthy, sea trials by 13.11a.
Commander of, enters Pt Jackson on, repaired by, returns on to South Sea Islands via Norfolk Is, collects coffee plants at Bay of Islands, lands at Tahiti, returns to Sydney on, commands third voyage to South Sea Islands 13.11b.
- Hawkes Bay (New Zealand)** 12.25c.
- Hawkesbury River (NSW)** 11.14a, 12.16b.
- Hay, William, Master Mariner** buys Talbot's Wharf from G Talbot, buys land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) from F J Garrick, sells land to L Truscott 12.30a.
- Hays, R, Builder** buys land at Balmain 11.19b.
- Hearn Park Farm, Mount Keira** 12.19a.
- Heather, Dennett Hersee** buys land at Balmain East from G J Rogers 12.10b. Arrives with wife Mary at Sydney on *Orient*, purchase of land includes G J Rogers' stone house (later Marine View Cottage), sells to J Gillies 12.13a.
- Heather, Mary** wife of Dennett Hersee Heather, arrives with husband at Sydney on *Orient* 12.13a.
- Heather's Land, Balmain** 12.13.
- Hebblewhite, S, Merchant** buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a.
- Hebe, Ship** J G Austen arrives on 13.4a.
- Helpstone (House), Balmain** 12.22. Formerly Red Cottage; E MacDonald: re-named by, leased by to sister Mrs Jeffreys, sold by to W R Snow 12.22b. Demolition of, replaced by home units (41 Darling St) 12.23b. Converted to boarding house by W R Snow 12.29a.
- Henry Roberts' Marine Renovating Co, Balmain** adjoins Harry West Pty Ltd 13.28a.
- His Majesty's Customs (NSW)** 12.13a.#
- Hereford Street, Glebe & Forest Lodge** 12.26b, 13.40b, 13.42a.
- Heritage Council of NSW** 11.2c, 13.2b.

- Herman, Morton Earle, Architectural Historian** author of *The Blackets* 12.2b. Obituary of, author of *Early Australian Architects & Their Work* 12.2c.
- Herne, John** brother of Thomas, husband of Sophy Elyard Herne 13.46a.
- Herne, Laura (née Elyard)** dau of Alfred & Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard, wife of Thomas Herne 13.46a
- Herne, Sophy (née Elyard)** dau of Alfred & Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard, wife of John Herne 13.46a.
- Herne, Thomas** brother of John, husband of Laura Elyard Herne 13.46a.
- Hessell, Rev William (Meth)** Darling St Methodist Church: appointed 1st minister, reads document at foundation stone laying of 13.23b.
- Hilda the Washerwoman** *see* Francis, E.
- Hiles, Sr Mary Charles (SGS)** teaches at St Ita's church-school (Glebe) 13.40a.
- Hilferty, K** editor of *Catholic Weekly*, Old Boy of St James's Church (Forest Lodge) parish school 13.40b
- Hill, Alfred, Composer** 11.3b.
- Hillside House, Balmain** at 11 Pearson St 11.17a. Residence of: J Mackey, S Mackey, R Mackey; R Mackey: renamed Eglantine Cottage by, birth of son at 11.18a. House affected by widening of Pearson St, leased to N D Stenhouse 11.23a. Description of, auctioned by T S Mort, bought by T J Jaques from E W Cameron, renamed Eastcliff 11.23b. Caption 11.23. Capt J Pearson:
Built by 11.17a. Residence of 11.18a.
- Historic Houses Trust of NSW** 13.2b, 13.2c.
- Historic Places of Australia** R Irving's chapter on Balmain in Vol 2 13.36a.
- Historical Landscape** 12.6a, 12.6b, 12.23b.
- History Around Us, An Enquiry Approach to Local History** by L A Gilbert & W P Driscoll & A Sutherland 12.6a.
- Hitchcock, George, Gardener** a 1st purchaser of land at Balmain 12.30c.
- Hitchings, W** buys land at Darling St Wharf from H L Brabazon 11.20a.
- Hixson, Captain Francis RN** buys Pearson's land in Balmain, builds one-storey house (later Branksea), sells to John Lyons 11.24a.
- Hobart (Tas)** 11.10b. W Howard sen offers to race his *Aurora* against its *Centipede* in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a. 13.6a, 13.26b.
- Hobart Methodist Chapel** 13.26b.
- Hobart Town (Tas)** *see* Hobart.
- Hogan, Miss, Organist** at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), bequest for Whitehouse-Paling organ by 13.41a.
- Hogan, Fr Matt (RC)** assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge), Lithgow, Queanbeyan 13.42b.
- Hogg, May Gray** donates photograph of Looke's boatyard (Balmain) 12.2b (caption).
- Hokianga (New Zealand)** 13.31b, 13.47b.
- Holland** 13.10a.
- Hollebone, Augustus, Shopkeeper** said to be Balmain's 1st postmaster, leases P McBeath's wb cottage in Darling St 13.19a.
- Holley, Agnes (née Howard)** dau of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard, wife of George Holley, cares for seriously ill mother, father gives Nicholson St (Balmain) house to 12.11a.
- Holley, George, Shipwright** husband of Agnes Howard Holley 12.11a.
- Holloway's Pills** 13.19b.
- Holy Name Society (RC)** 13.41b.
- Holy Trinity Church, Berrima** 13.22a.
- Holy Trinity Church (Garrison Church), Sydney** 13.17a.
- Holyhead Terrace, Balmain** at 113–121 Darling St 13.34a (caption). Richard Hughes commissions J McDonald to build 13.34a.
- Homeopathy** 13.18b.
- Hopson, Nicholas, Draper, Milliner** builds Desmond Villa (later site of 21–25 Edward St, Balmain) 12.5a.
- Hopson, P, Draper** buys land at Balmain 12.28b.
- Horse-Drawn Omnibuses** 12.27a–b.
- Horsley (NSW)** 11.16b, 11.17a.
- Horsley (House)** *see* Weston, G E N.
- Hosier, Misses, Teachers** operate private school at Pymont Bridge Rd (Forest Lodge), commended by Fr Coonan 13.40b
- Hosking Street, Balmain** 11.21 (caption), 12.4a, 13.16a.
- Hotels** *see* under individual names.
- Hourigan, J, Gentleman** buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a.
- Houses, Annandale**
Johnston Street:
34 11.4a, 11.4bc. Home of Elise Geoghegan Francis, garden at, laundry at, Hilda the Washerwoman at, bedclothes at, death of Henry Burdett Francis at, vestibule of, patriotism at 11.3a. Furnishings at 11.3b. Divided into flats; occupied by: tenants, Sidney Claude Francis, his wife; Myee Nea Francis; fine china at 11.5a. Large aviary at, stables at, summer house at, demolished, flats built on site of 11.5b.
- Houses, Balmain**
Street not known
—Strathean Cottage *see* Strathean Cottage.
—Minevia *see* Minevia.
Booth Street:
—Alderly: *see* Alderly.#
Brett Avenue (formerly Little Av):
—Oakley *see* Oakley.
5 *see* Erith Villa.
5 *see* Lurley.
Clifton Street:
—Devonia House *see* Devonia House.
Off, two wb cottages built by H T Bass 12.16b.
Off, Nut Shell Cottage *see* Nut Shell Cottage.
Off, The Nut Shell *see* Nut Shell Cottage.
2 J Peyron: built by, inherited by dau of

<i>Houses, Balmain continued</i>

- 12.19a. Demolition of 12.21a. Caption 12.18.
 4 *see* Memel Cottage.
 8 *see* Rosebank Cottage.
 8 *see* Clifton House.
 8 *see* Rostrevor.
 14 *see* Vernon Cottage.
 14 *see* Drummond Lea.
 15 Caption 12.17.
 16 Built by J G Rich 12.19a.
 Captions: 12.17, 12.21
 18–20 *see* Nut Shell Cottage.
- Cooper Street;
 —*see* Cooper Street Schoolroom.
- Darling Street:
 —Small cottage built by W James, becomes part of L Truscott's estate 12.22b.
 —Wb cottage built by T Mooney, leased to John Balmain by T Aiton 13.18a.
 —Stone cottage & timber shop built by T Mooney 13.18a.
 —Spring Hill *see* Spring Hill.
 —Pine Villa *see* Pine Villa.
 12 *see* Waterman's Cottage.
 14 site of 11.22a.
 21–31 *see* Plym Terrace.
 24 *see* Carysfort.
 26–28 said to be oldest pair existing in Balmain 11.22a. Caption 11.18b.
 30–34 Caption 13.23a.#
 33 *see* Devonshire Cottage.
 36–38 Caption 11.20.
 37 12.22. J Jackson's house enlarged as 12.22 (caption).
 41 site of *see* Red Cottage.
 41 site of *see* Helpstone.
 45–47 built by Jane Lyons 12.23a.
 49 shop built by Jane Lyons 12.23a.
 50 *see* Cahermore.
 51a stone & wb house & shop 13.27b (caption).
 53–55 site of wb hut by J J Glassop 13.18b.
 53 stone drapery shop & house built by J J Glassop 13.18b. Description of 13.19a. Emily Glassop Vaughan: taken over by, husband uses for hairdressing, Mrs. Murray's drapery 13.29b. Caption 13.27c
 55 stone shop & house built by J J Glassop 13.19a. Mary Glassop Simcoe: operated as grocery by, husband uses part of for watchmaking, East End Patent Medicine & Drug Co 13.29b. Caption 13.27c.
 57 site of entry to Capt Cook Inn 13.19a. House & shop built by John Aiton for dau Annie, leased to G Phillips, upper storey added, fruit & vegetable shop in 1984 13.29b–30a.
 59–61 site of entry to Capt Cook Inn 13.19a. 2 stone shops 13.27c (caption). Built by P McBeath 13.30a.
 63 P McBeath: wb cottage built by at, leased to A Hollebone by, builds stone cottage at 13.19a. Caption 13.27c.
- 65 stone cottage built by J Boyle 13.19a. Caption 13.27c.
 67 1st house built by J Bogus, wb house built by W Marshall 13.19a. Caption 13.27c.
 69–71 stone house built by J Dempsey, enlarged & operated as Durham Hotel by William Peverley sen 13.19a. Darcy Peverley: receives from father William, passes to Pratt family; converted to two shops, supermarket 13.30a. Caption 13.27c.
 75–77 1st house & butcher's shop built by J Dempsey, replaced by twin stone cottages 13.19a. Caption 13.27c.
 79–81 F Bellman builds at: bark shelter, stone cottage; James Conway: converts to butcher's shop at, acquires J Prestage's adjoining Duke St cottage 13.19a. Death of James Conway at, taken over by son James Peter, sold to T Wyndow, rebuilt, demolition of 13.30a. Caption 13.27c.
 83 stone cottage built & lived in by M Fitzpatrick 13.19b. Sold by M Fitzpatrick, owned by C S Smith, demolition of 13.30a. Caption 13.27c.
 85 house built by T H Davis, sold to R Styles 13.19b. Dr Owen Spencer Evans: bought by from M A Styles, named Cromwell Cottage by, resides at 13.19b–20a. Caption 13.27c.
 85 *see* Cromwell Cottage.
 87 *see* Northumberland House.
 101 brick house 13.34a (caption). Built by J Simcoe 13.34a.
 103 *see* Carnarvon.
 105 *see* Llewellyn.
 107 *see* Bangor.
 109 *see* Beaumaris.
 111 stucco house 13.34a (caption). Built by H Durning 13.35a.
 113–121 *see* Holyhead Terrace.
 125 *see* Darling Mews.
 393 *see* Glendenning.
- Duke Place
 —Stone house built by A W Reynolds on corner with Duke St, Harry West Pty Ltd 13.16a, 13.28a. Caption 13.27b.
 —Wb cottages, demolished 13.27c (caption).
 —Unknown buildings 13.27c (caption).
 —Marine Cottage *see* Marine Cottage.
 —Braeside *see* Marine Cottage.
 —Lizzilea *see* Lizzilea.
 2 *see* Duke's Cottage.
 2 *see* Erin Lodge.
 2 *see* Liamfaior Lodge.
 2 *see* Linford Lodge.
 3 13.36 (caption).
 4 brick house 13.27b (caption).
 5 wb cottage 13.27b (caption).
 5a *see* Undercliffe.
 8 *see* Montrose Villa.
 10 *see* Melrose.
- Duke Street
 —Wb cottage built by J Prestage, acquired

Houses, Balmain continued

- by James Conway, becomes part of 79–81 Darling St 13.19a. Demolished by T Wyndow 13.30a.
- Wb cottage built by N Prestage, becomes part of 79–81 Darling St 13.19a.
- Wb cottage built by J Slater adjoining Dale Cottage 13.19a-b.
- Cottage built by Samuel Howard 13.19b.
- Cottage built by J Connolly, adjoining rear of Durham House 13.19b.
- Unknown building 13.27b (caption).
- Unknown houses 13.27c (caption).
- 1–3 *see* Harold Place.
- 2 stone cottage built by M Fitzpatrick, sold to J Dyball 13.19b. 13.27b (caption).
- 4 wb cottage & blacksmith's shop built by M Fitzpatrick, leased to J Bogus 13.19b.
- 5–15 *see* Richmond Place.
- 6–10 site of wb cottage built by T Donnelly, later demolished, becomes site of three-house terrace 13.16b. T Donnelly's cottage demolished for, built by J McCammond 13.28a. Captions: 13.24, 13.27b.
- 17 *see* Dale Cottage.
- 21–23 *see* Saber's Villas.
- 25 *see* Gamalally.
- 27 *see* Trielmon.
- 31 site of wb cottage built by T Long, later demolished, site of Blantyre 13.16b. Captions: 13.17b, 13.27b.
- 33 *see* Clarenook.
- Edward Street:
- 7–17 *see* Harbour View Terrace.
- 19 built by E Boulton 12.28 (caption).
- 21–25 *see* Desmond Villa.
- Gallimore Avenue:
- Stone Cottage possibly built by W Burnicle 12.14b (caption).
- Darling Cottage *see* Darling Cottage.
- 3 *see* Yuruga.
- 5 site of *see* Staines House.
- 7 12.16, 12.17. Two-storey house built by W Burnicle, bought by C Smith 12.14b. Renovated 12.21b.
- 9 site of *see* Alfred Cottage.
- 14 site of *see* Darling Cottage.
- Hosking St:
- 16 home units 11.21 (caption).
- James Lane:
- 1–3 & 5 *see* Willow Cottages.
- Johnston Street:
- 6–8 *see* Robertson's Cottages.
- 12 *see* Branksea.
- 12 *see* Onkaparinga (House).
- 18 built by W H Rose 12.29a.
- Little Edward Street:
- 2–8 12.4. Built by W Dennis 12.4b.
- 10–12 built by J Suddy 12.4b.
- Littles Avenue (later Brett Av):
- Stone house built by G J Rogers. *See* Marine View Cottage (later Oakley).
- Off, six stone cottages built by G Buddivant 12.11b. *See* Little's Cottages.
- Off; stone cottage: built by G Cannis, sold to R Huntley, received by A R Huntley, sold to & enlarged by F Huntley, named Staines House 12.13b.
- Staines House *see* Staines House.
- 1 *see* Allowrie.
- 3 *see* Eastbourne.
- 15–17 Built by W H Beaumont 12.11b. Sold to Thomas Robinson, inherited by dau Charlotte Amy Robinson Wilson 12.12a. Caption 12.16.
- Lookes Avenue:
- Wb cottage built by J Looke sen 12.7b.
- Stone cottage built by J Looke sen 12.7b.
- Two stone cottages *see* 11–13.
- 1–5 *see* Alfred Terrace.
- 2–4 *see* Upper Cottage.
- 6 *see* Durham Cottage.
- 8 *see* Cliffdale House.
- 9 *see* Braeside.
- 11 built by J Looke sen 12.7b. Side wings added 12.8a. Occupied by John McKinlay, in J Looke sen's will; James Looke: inherited by, left to wife Eliza Jane Andrews; LMC: condemned by, bought by, demolished by; site of new house 12.25c.
- 13 built by J Looke sen 12.7b. Side wings added 12.8a. Sold to cover Looke family debts 12.21b.
- 15 *see* Looke's Cottage.
- 15 *see* Radcliffe House.
- 17 12.10b. Built by William Looke 12.9a. Sold to cover Looke family debts 12.21b.
- Nicholson Street:
- Stone house built by W Howard sen 12.11a.
- Off, stone cottage built by W Howard sen next to J Looke sen's boundary 12.11a.
- Off, stone cottages built by W H Beaumont 12.11b. *See* 15–17 Littles Av.
- Off, four-room cottage built by G Buddivant, description of 12.11b.
- Off, six stone cottages built by G Buddivant 12.11b. *See* Little's Cottages.
- Edwyna *see* Edwyna.
- Stone cottage *see* Craig Royston.
- Durham House *see* Durham House.
- Elyard's House *see* Elyard's House.
- Gunyah *see* Gunyah.
- 2–6 unknown wb building 13.27b (caption).
- 8 *see* Durham House.
- 8 *see* Remuera.
- 8 *see* Housing Commission Flats.
- 9 *see* Eastgate.
- 11 *see* Lorna.
- 13 *see* Chelevy.
- 14 *see* Araluen (House).
- 15 *see* Alicea.
- 16 *see* Glencairn.
- 16–18 *see* Eastern Villas.
- 16–18 *see* Onkamaruya Flats.
- 17 *see* Dunraven.

Houses, Balmain continued

- 18 *see* Boston House.
 19 *see* Craig Royston.
 20 *see* Kingussie.
 21 *see* Woodbine Cottage.
 22 *see* Hamilton.
 24 *see* Ipswich.
 25 built & occupied by A Hare 12.19b.#
 Caption 12.18.
 26 *see* Elyard's House. *See* Housing
 Commission Flats.
 27 *see* Aliceville.
 28 *see* Lindsay.
 29 *see* Arbroath.
 30 *see* Carisbrooke.
 31 *see* Bon Accord.
 32 *see* Ariel.
 33 *see* Alpha.
 34 *see* Mort Bay House.
 35 *see* Arakoon.
- Paul Street:**
 1 *see* Uxbridge Cottage.
 2 built by D Edwards.
 3 built by H Davy 11.22a.
 4–14 *see* Eastcliff Terrace.
 5 built by Jonathon Bell 11.22a.
 7 *see* Fern Villa.
 13 *see* Sunnyside.
- Pearson Street:**
 —Two cottages built by Capt J Pearson 11.17a
 —Four stone cottages by Capt J Pearson
 11.18a. Description of, let by Capt J Pear-
 son, auctioned by T S Mort 11.23b. Demol-
 ished by T J Jaques 11.24a. Caption 11.23.
 2 *see* St Mary's Rectory.
 11 *see* Eastcliff.
 11 *see* Eglantine Cottage.
 11 *see* Hillside House.
 13 *see* Derwent Cottage.
 24 *see* Eric Villa.
 24 *see* Rothesay.
- St Mary's Street:**
 2–6 built by J Fenwick 11.16b.
 14–16 built by J Fenwick 11.16b.
- School Street:**
 2 *see* Kaikoura.
- Simmons Street:**
 —Two houses built by A Burns (site of No
 18), bought by ASC 12.20b.
 5 *see* Brookfield.
 7–9 built by G Lyons 12.20b.
 Captions: 12.17, 12.20 .
 11 built by W Thomas 12.20b.
 Captions: 12.17, 12.20, 12.21.
 13 *see* Winifredville.
 13 *see* Kenilworth.
 16 built by J Pratt, bought by ASC 12.20b.
 18 site of two houses built by A Burns
 12.20b. Caption 12.20.
- Stack Street:**
 —Unknown house 13.21b (caption).
 Captions: 13.33c, 13.34a.
- 7 *see* Wood-Lee.
- The Avenue:**
 1 *see* Leamington.
 2 stucco house 13.34a (caption). Descrip-
 tion of 13.35b.
 3 stucco house 13.34a (caption). Built by J
 R Matthews 13.34a-b. Caption 13.24.
 4 *see* Marbyac.
 5 *see* Cooyal.
 6 stucco house 13.34a (caption). Built by J
 Fairweather 13.35a. Caption 13.24.
 7 *see* Tokatea.
 9 *see* Alpha.
 10–12 stucco houses 13.34b (caption). J H
 Corlett: built by, resides at No. 10, death
 of 13.35a. Caption 13.24.
 14 brick house 13.34b (caption). Built by R
 Markey 13.35a.
 17 *see* Eton Cottage.
 18–22 brick houses 13.34b (caption). Built
 by J M Gardner 13.35a. Caption 13.24.
 19 brick house 13.34a (caption). Built by J
 Bambury 13.34b. Caption 13.24.
 24 brick house 13.34b (caption). Building
 of 13.35a.
 25 wb house 13.34a (caption). Built by C
 Breen 13.34b.
 26 brick house 13.34c (caption). Building
 of 13.35a.
 27 stucco house 13.34a (caption). Built by J
 H Corlett 13.34b. Caption 13.24.
 29 wb house 13.34a (caption). Built by S
 Taylor, 1st house built on eastern side of
 13.34b. Caption 13.24.
 34 wb house 13.34c (caption). Built by F A
 Harris 13.35a. Caption 13.24.
 36 wb house 13.34c (caption). Built by J
 Collins 13.34b. C Degotardi resides at, 1st
 house built in 13.34b-35a.* Caption
 13.24.
- William Street:**
 8 12.28b. Demolition of 12.28b (caption).
 Built by E Gardner jun 12.29a.
 10 built by T Rose 12.29a.
 18 12.29a, 12.29b. Built by H Gardner
 12.28a, 12.29a. Union Steam Ship Co
 12.29a (caption). Leased by Union Steam
 Ship Co 12.29b.
 20 H Gardner builds hut on site of 12.28a.
 22 built by Joshua Rose 12.29a.
 25–27 *see* Elizabeth's Villas.
 29–31 *see* Charles' Villas.
- Houses, Glebe**
 Street not known
 —Llangollen *see* Llangollen.
- Darghan Street:**
 61 *see* Lyndhurst.
- Glebe Point Road:**
 —Bidura *see* Bidura.
 —Toxteth Park House *see* Toxteth Park
 House.
- Leichhardt Street:**
 —Bellevue *see* Bellevue.

Houses, Glebe continued

- Venetia *see* Venetia.
 Pyrmont Bridge Road:
 —Moirra *see* Moira.
 —Thorpe *see* Thorpe.
 163 *see* Glen Isla.
 165 *see* Woodlands.
 165 *see* Butler Lodge.
- Houses, Lilyfield**
 Street not known
 —Austenham House (Austenham Estate) *see* Kalouan.
 —Austenham House (Orange Grove) *see* Austenham House.
 —Broughton Hall *see* Broughton House.
 —Broughton House *see* Broughton House.
 —Broughton Villa *see* Kalouan.
 —Kalouan *see* Kalouan.
- Housing Commission Flats, Balmain** *see* Durham House (8 Nicholson St). *See* Elyard's House (26 Nicholson St). Captions: 13.13, 13.29.
- Howard, Ann Eliza** *see* Waterman, Ann Eliza.
- Howard, Elizabeth (née Stewart)** born in NSW, wife of William Howard sen, illness of, cared for by dau Agnes, death of 12.11a.
- Howard, Hannah** convict, de facto wife of Isaac Phillips, mother of William Howard sen, gains freedom, puts son to boatbuilding trade 12.10b.
- Howard, Isaac** son of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard 12.11a.
- Howard, John** son of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard 12.11a. With brother William inherits boatbuilding business, moves to Fawcett St (Balmain) 12.11b.
- Howard, Martha Elizabeth** *see* Morrison, Martha Elizabeth.
- Howard, Mary Hannah** dau of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard 12.11a.
- Howard, Robert** son of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard 12.11a.
- Howard, Samuel, Labourer** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Builds cottage at Duke St 13.19b.
- Howard, William senior, Boatbuilder** 1st boatbuilder to register purchase of land in Balmain, buys strip of land from G J Rogers 12.10a-b. Son of Isaac Phillips & Hannah Howard, baptism at St John's (Parramatta), raised by mother, learns boatbuilding 12.10b. Marries Elizabeth Stewart at St Philip's (Sydney); children: William, Agnes, Mary Hannah, Isaac, Robert, John, Martha Elizabeth, Ann Eliza; with brother-in-law John Stewart trades as Howard & Stewart at Sussex St (Sydney), licensee of Paul Pry Inn at Sussex St, buys Balmain East land from G J Rogers, builds Darling Cottage (Balmain), did not develop land, expert boatbuilder, first-class oarsman, wins first rowing silver cup (Australia), competes in Anniversary Regatta skiff race; Boxing Day Regatta (1844, Darling Harbour): won by in sailing boat *Pirate*; defeats: A W Reynolds' *Daphne*, Anderson's *Will Watch*, Pegg's *Francaes*; offers to race his *Aurora* against Hobart Town's *Centipede*; builds: stone cottage next to Joseph Looke sen's boundary, stone house on Nicholson St (Balmain); Nicholson St house: intends to leave to dau Martha Elizabeth, gives to dau Agnes; wife Elizabeth: illness of, death of 12.11a. Compared to Joseph Looke sen 12.11a-b. Sons William & John: receive half of Darling Cottage each, inherit & carry on boatbuilding business, John moves to Fawcett St (Balmain), William carries on business 12.11b. Marriage of dau Ann Eliza to John Cooper Waterman 12.16b. Churchwarden of St Mary's (Angl, Balmain) 12.31a. A W Reynolds races *Daphne* against his *Pirate* 13.16a. With J Prestage churchwarden of 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a-b.
- Howard, William junior** son of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard 12.11a. With brother John inherits boatbuilding business, John moves to Fawcett St (Balmain), carries on business 12.11b.
- Howard & Stewart, Boatbuilders** of Sussex St (Sydney), partnership of William Howard sen & John Stewart 12.11a
- Howard Family** of boatbuilders 12.6b.
- Howard's Boatyard, Balmain** demolished for slum clearance 12.23b.
- Howard's Land, Balmain** 12.10.
- Howard's Wharf, Balmain** next to Joseph Looke sen's boatyard 12.10a.
- Howe, Robert, Printer** editor *Sydney Gazette*: jointly with Rev R Mansfield, sole editor on death of 13.26b.
- Howie, J, Stonemason** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a.
- Huahina (Society Islands)** 13.11a.
- Huenerbein, Mrs.** helps organise St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Hughes, R, Cabinetmaker** buys land at Balmain East 11.23b.
- Hughes, Richard, Gentleman** buys land from W Hughes 13.33a, 13.33b. Commissions J McDonald to build Holyhead Terrace; builds: Carnarvon, Llewellyn, Bangor, Beaumaris 13.34a. Property in Darling St 13.35.b.
- Hughes, William, Property Developer** sells Balmain land 13.33a, 13.33b. Buys The Pines Estate (Balmain) from Goodchap & Fraser, resides at Pine Villa 13.34a. Jessie Matilda Gillespie: settlement, marries, divorces 13.36b.
- Hull, C A** member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Humber-Keel** of *Sarah* prototype for W Burnicle's future ships 12.14a.
- Hume, James, Architect & Financier** Broughton House: bought from J R Brenan by, sold to J P Deane by 13.6a.
- Humphreys, E** provisions for St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) & Butter Dance at Surreyville by 13.39b.

- Humphreys, G** provisions for St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville by 13.39b.
- Hunt, Edward, MLC** of Hampton Villa, death of, devising land in Nicholson St to wife Hannah Hunt 13.28b.
- Hunt, Hannah** wife of Edward Hunt; Nicholson St land: devised to, builds Eastern Villas (later Glencairn & Boston House) on 13.28b-29a.
- Hunt, John Horbury, Architect** radio broadcast & audio tape on life & work of in *Architects of Australia* written & narrated by J M Freeland 13.2c & 13.44b.
- Hunt, Joseph** with A Buchan & H Perdriau buys land at Balmain East 12.30a.
- Hunter River (NSW)** 11.11a.
- Hunter River Steam Navigation Co** becomes ASN Co 12.10a.
- Hunter Street, Sydney** 12.9a.
- Hunter's River Steam Packet Co** Capt R Duke committee member of 13.14b.
- Hunters Hill (NSW)** 13.41a.
- Huntley, Alfred Reynolds** son of Robert Huntley; stone cottage (off Littles Av, Balmain): receives from father, sells to brother Frederick 12.13b.
- Huntley, Frederick** son of Robert Huntley; stone cottage (off Littles Av, Balmain): buys from brother Alfred Reynolds Huntley, enlarges & names Staines House after birthplace (Staines, Middlesex, England), raises his 12 children there 12.13b.
- Huntley, Dr Robert** of Farringdon (house, Braidwood, NSW), buys G Cannis's stone cottage (off Littles Av, Balmain); Goulburn (NSW): moves to practises at; cottage passes to son Alfred Reynolds Huntley 12.13b.
- Huntley Family** sells Staines House to E H Brett 12.13b.
- Hurst, Rev G (Meth)** minister of Sydney North Circuit, at foundation stone laying of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Hutcheon, David, Pianoforte Maker** buys Nicholson St (Balmain) land from W Cook, builds Bon Accord (house) 12.19b.
- Hyde Park Barracks, Sydney** town clock: assumed to be on, G J Austen keeper of 13.4a.
- Hydes, William, Publican** licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Illawarra & Berrima Road Committee** J Shoobert member of 12.19a.
- Illoura Reserve, Balmain** known locally as Peacock Pt Park 12.30a. Extension of 12.30b. Captions: 11.15, 11.21.
- India** 11.16b, 13.40b.
- Indian Bungalow** 11.16b.
- Indian Mutiny** 12.18a.
- Industrial & Provident Building Society** 13.2b.
- Industrial Revolution (Britain)** 11.11b.
- Industrialisation** in Balmain 13.9b.
- Insolvency Register Mercantile Remembrancer** published by H L Brabazon 11.20a.
- Insolvent List of NSW** edited by H L Brabazon 11.10a.
- Ipswich (House), Balmain** at 24 Nicholson St, built by Frances Jenkins MacDonald, description of 13.28b.
- Ireland** 13.42b, 13.46c. Caption 13.43a.
- Iron Cove** 11.9a, 13.3c, 13.4a, 13.4b, 13.5a, 13.5b.
- Irving, Clark** appointed Official Assignee in insolvent estate of J J Peacock 11.16b.
- Irving, Robert** with P Reynolds writes *Balmain in Time* 12.30b. Chapter on Balmain in *Historic Places of Australia* (Vol 2) 13.36a. Writes obituary for J M Freeland in *Architecture Bulletin* 13.44c.
- Isaac, G F, Gentleman** buys land 11.19b.
- J Fenwick & Co Pty Ltd, Tugboat Owners** at Darling St Wharf 12.30b. Caption 11.21.
- Jackson, J** house of later enlarged as 37 Darling St (Balmain) 12.22 (caption).
- James, Fr (RC)** Passionist Fr at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
- James, Jane** wife of William James, after husband's death sells land to J Dobbie 12.22b.
- James, William, Woolsorter** buys Balmain East land from Griffiths Fanning & Co; builds: Willow Cottages, Devonshire Cottage, small cottage (Darling St); death of, widow Jane sells Darling St land to J Dobbie, small cottage becomes part of L Truscott's estate 12.22b.
- James Lane, Balmain** 12.22b.
- Jamison Street, Sydney** 13.15b, 13.20a.
- Jane** Capt R Duke returns to Sydney on 13.14b.
- Jaques, Alfred Edmund, Solicitor** partnership with uncle T J Jaques 11.24a.
- Jaques, Arthur Theodore, Solicitor** builds Eastcliff Terrace (4-14 Paul St, Balmain), sells to D Edwards 11.24a.
- Jaques, Theodore James, Solicitor** buys Hillside House (Balmain) from E W Cameron, re-names as Eastcliff, son of English surveyor, arrives at Sydney on *Roslyn Castle*, junior clerk in Supreme Court Registry Office, takes law examinations, admitted as solicitor, becomes Deputy-Registrar General 11.23b. Appointed: Registrar General of NSW, magistrate, chairman of Land Titles Commission; retirement of, ill health of, practises as solicitor, partnership with nephew Alfred Edmund Jaques; Balmain Volunteer Infantry: joins, captain, major, lieutenant-colonel; president of Rifle Association of NSW, secretary of Balmain Mechanics School of Arts, registrar of Anglican Diocese of Sydney, death of at Eastcliff, improvements to Paul & Pearson Sts property, demolishes 4 stone cottages, commissions E T Blackett to renovate Eastcliff 11.24a.#
- Jarrett, William, Manager** of Industrial & Provident Building Society, A Thornley jun designs Bellevue, Jarrett's Pt named after 13.2b.

- Jarrett's Point, Glebe** at Blackwattle Bay, named after W Jarrett, converted to waterfront park by LMC 13.2b.
- Jeffrey, Thomas, Merchant M Metcalfe:** partner of, sells half-share to 13.20b.
- Jeffreys, Mrs** sister of Ebenezer MacDonald, leases Helpstone from brother 12.22b.
- Jenkins, Elizabeth** *see* Burnicle, Elizabeth Jenkins.
- Jenkins, John** son of Elizabeth Jenkins; mother's unsold Balmain East land: inherits, resubdivides, replans entry road (later School St) sells W Burnicle's house (7 Gallimore Av, Balmain) to C Smith, sells portion of land for Nicholson PS 12.14b.
- Jerusalem House, Sydney** at George & Barrack Sts, owned by James Simmons, becomes David Jones & Co 12.19b.*
- Jervis Bay (NSW)** 13.26a.
- Jess, Schooner** Capt G T Clayton: commander of, trading voyages to Bay of Islands, with wife & children sails to NZ 13.14a.
- Jessie, Ship** John Ryan & Cecelia Mahon Brenan arrive at Sydney on 13.5b.
- John Street, Balmain** later Edward St 11.14b. Caption 11.15.
- Johnson, Edwin** Inspector of Council of Education, recommends new school in Nicholson St (Balmain) 12.15a.
- Johnston**—husband of Mary Little Johnston 12.12a.
- Johnston, Blanche** *see* Weston, Blanche.
- Johnston, Lt-Col George** of Annandale, father of Blanche Weston 11.16b.
- Johnston, Mary (née Little)** dau of John & Margaret Alston Little, wife of —Johnston, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Johnston Street, Annandale** 11.3a, 11.5a, 12.27a.
- Johnston Street, Balmain** 11.14b, 11.19a, 11.22b, 11.24a, 11.26b, 12.4a, 12.23a, 12.28a, 12.29a, 13.29a. Captions: 11.19, 11.23.
- Johnstons Bay** 11.14b, 11.24a, 11.26b, 12.5b, 12.19b.
- Johnstons Creek** 12.26b.
- Johnston's Paddocks** 11.5a.
- Jones, David Morgan, Grazier** buys site of J Connolly's cottage, builds Gamalally & Trielmon at 25-27 Duke St 13.28a. Of Rylstone, receives Lliamfaioird Lodge by default of Rachel Ainslie Hansen 13.28b.
- Jones, Dr Sydney Evan** of Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic: Superintendent of, planning of buildings & grounds by 13.8a.
- Josephson, Isaac John, Chemist** Australian Ointment: advertised by, ingredients include Geebung & Cullebung & Marshmallow, patent rights sold to E Row 12.12b.
- Kaikoura (Blenheim, NZ)** 12.31a.
- Kaikoura (House), Balmain** 12.16, 12.17. 2 School St, later known as, built by W Burnicle, stone for building quarried on site, description of 12.14a. E J Burnicle plans central street to 12.14b. F Bracegirdle: bought by from W Burnicle, upper storey added by, renamed by 12.21b. Meaning "crayfish food"; Kaikoura (Blenheim, NZ): named after town of, described as "under the Seaward Kaikouras" or "Looker-on Mountains" 12.31a.
- Kaikoura North (Blenheim, NZ)** 12.31a.
- Kaikouras, Seaward (NZ)** *see* Looker-on Mountains.
- Kalouan (House, Lilyfield)** S A Perry: built on Austenham Estate by, first named Austenham by; confused with Austenham (site of Orange Grove PS), becomes known as, siting of at Glover & Chapel Sts, entrance drive as extension of Glover St, description of 13.4b-5a. D Ramsay: bought by from S Smith, named after 1st names of daus Kathleen & Louise & Ann by; J Keep: bought from Ramsay family by, renames as Broughton Villa, death of at; spacious grounds of, demolition of; W & F Langdon: with Broughton Hall sold by Keep family to for later Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic 13.7b-13.8a. Caption 13.3a.
- Kangaroo, Ferry** Edye Manning begins Sydney to Parramatta service with 13.21a.
- Karrow, Martha Caroline Christine** *see* Archdall, Martha Caroline Christine.
- Kate, Schooner** T Birkinshaw master of on Melbourne & SA run 13.16a.#
- Kay, Deaconess G (Angl)** of Bethany School (Balmain), unites Lisgar Training School for Poor Girls and Destitute Babies Home as Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home 13.30b.
- Keegan, Br Macarten (Patrician)** member of community at Woodlands (Glebe) monastery, establishes Glebe Hockey Club, learned to play hockey in India 13.40b.
- Keep, John, Ironmonger** partnership with F Parsons & F Geard; Broughton House: bought by from R S Ross, renames as Broughton Hall 13.7a. Makes alterations to Broughton Hall 13.7a-b. Buys land from J Phelan; Kalouan: bought by from Ramsay family, renamed Broughton Villa by, spacious grounds of, demolition of, death of at 13.7b. With F Geard: buys land in Duke St (Balmain) from J Robertson, builds 8-10 Duke Pl 13.16b. Duke Pl: buys land at from F Wilson, amalgamates land in; owner of Broughton House 13.16b-17a.
- Keep Family** Kalouan & Broughton Hall sold by to W & F Langdon 13.7b.
- Kelly, Max, Historian** publishes *Paddock Full of Houses* 11.6a.
- Kelly, Archbishop Michael (RC)** 13.39b, 13.41a, 13.42b.
- Kemp, Charles, Newspaper Proprietor** son of Simon & Mary Ann Kemp, brother of William Edmund Kemp, with J Fairfax proprietor of *SMH* 12.15a.
- Kemp, Mary Ann** wife of Simon Kemp 12.15a.

- Kemp, Simon** of Stroud (NSW), husband of Mary Ann Kemp; children: William Edmund, Charles 12.15a.
- Kemp, William Edmund, Architect** designs Nicholson Street PS, pupil of E T Blacket 12.2b, 12.15a. Birth of at Stroud (NSW), son of Simon & Mary Ann Kemp, brother of Charles Kemp, known as Willie 12.15a. Joins office of Colonial Architect W Weaver, designs public buildings, resignation of, partner in Weaver & Kemp, with W Weaver designs 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain), joins office of Colonial Architect J Barnet, appointed Architect for Public Instruction, replaces G A Mansfield, introduces new architectural style for schools, designs Nicholson St PS 12.15b. Principal building Sydney Technical College (Mary Ann St, Ultimo), death of at Stanmore (NSW) home 12.16a. Accepts tender of J Burt & C Reed for 2nd St Mary's church, directed by Bishop Broughton to re-erect 1st church's bell-cote (copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, Eng) 13.22a-b.
- Kendall, Isaac** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Kenderdine, A W (née Buchanan)** dau of John Stockman & Mary Looke Buchanan 12.25c.
- Kenilworth, Balmain** at 13 Simmons St, formerly Winifredville; ASC: renamed by, used for staff accommodation by, sold by 12.21a. Captions: 12.17, 12.20, 12.21.
- Kent Street, Sydney** 12.14a, 13.29b.
- Kerr, Dr Joan** compiler of exhibition & catalogue *Our Great Victorian Architect* 12.2b.* Bell-cote of 1st St Mary's Church (Balmain): copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, England, featured in *Gentleman's Magazine*, re-erected on 2nd church 13.22a. Designed by E T Blacket: Glendenning. 12.30b. Alderly 12.30 b-c.
- Kerr, Fr Thomas (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), joins armed forces, parish priest at Blakehurst 13.43b.
- Kerry, County of (Ireland)** 13.42b.
- Kiama (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Kidd & Stowe** constructs slipway & workshops for Chapman & Co 13.47b.
- Kilkenny (Ireland)** 13.39a.
- Kilkenny, County of (Ireland)** 13.42b, 13.43a (caption).
- Killarney (Ireland)** 13.43a.
- Killeen, Patrick, Carpenter** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a. Sells land in Edward St (Balmain) to F Smith sen, Killeen St named after 12.5a.
- Killeen Street, Balmain** 12.5a.
- Kilpack, Martha** *see* Reynolds, Martha.
- King, Elizabeth, Publican** licensee of Albion Hotel 13.29b.
- King George** Capt Beveridge commands 13.11b.
- King, George, Gentleman** Broughton House (Lilyfield): leased by & bought from J Gra-hame, sold by to J I Montefiore 13.6b.
- King Street, Sydney** 13.13a, 13.15b, 13.23a.
- King's Gift, Horsley Blanche Johnston** 11.16b.
- King's Scout C Purcell** of St James's Scouts becomes 13.42a
- Kings Cross (NSW)** 11.7a, 11.8a, 11.11b.
- Kingston Estate, Stanmore** 11.8b.
- Kingston Farm, Canterbury** 11.16a.
- Kingussie (House), Balmain** at 20 Nicholson St, built by Frances Jenkins MacDonald, description of 13.28b.
- Kogarah (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Korff, John, Shipbuilder** leases H T Bass's Balmain property 12.17a. Insolvency of 12.17b. With Edye Manning: removes engines from *Ceres*, installs engines in *Victoria* 13.21a.
- Lady Nelson, Brig** founders at entrance to Hastings R (NSW), salvaged by Capt J Nicholson 13.11b.
- Lady of the Lake, Ship** Capt J Pearson & family voyage to Swan R (WA) 11.17a.
- Laissez-Faire** re land dealings & business attitudes 11.13b.
- Lake Macquarie (NSW)** 12.14a.
- Lambert, Margaret Isabella (née Paul)** dau of George William & Sarah Jane Dalton Paul, wife of W B Lambert 11.18b.
- Lambert, W B** marries Margaret Isabella Paul 11.18b.
- Land Commissioners' Court** 13.26b.
- Land Racket** 11.11a-b.
- Land Titles Commission** 11.24a.
- Landers, Fr Patrick (RC)** assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge), Lewisham; parish priest at Panania 13.43b.
- Lands Office, NSW** 13.19b.
- Lands & Works** *see* Department of Lands & Works, NSW.
- Lang, Rev Dr John Dunmore (Presb)** builds church & denominational school at Darling & Cooper Sts (Balmain) 12.14b.*
- Langdon, Frederick, Timber Merchant** of Annandale; Broughton Hall & Broughton Villa: bought by with brother William from Keep family 13.7b.
- Langdon, William, Timber Merchant** of Annandale; Broughton Hall & Broughton Villa: bought by with brother Frederick from Keep family 13.7b.
- Langley, Rev Henry Archdale (Angl)** at St Mary's Parsonage 11.24b.
- Larrikin Days** centenary history of Nicholson St PS by A O'Neil & T Stephens 12.2c. Caption 13.29.
- Larson, P, Gentleman** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- Launceston, Tasmania** 13.2c.
- Laws, W J** Darling St Methodist Church: recalls happy times at, conveyance for sale of 13.37a.
- Leamington (House), Balmain** at 1 The Avenue 13.34a (caption). Built by J Monk 13.34a. Caption 13.24.
- Lee, Maud Evelyn** *see* Rowntree, Maud Evelyn.

- Leeward Islands, West Indies** 13.10b.
- Leggat, Miss Sophie** lives at Uxbridge Cottage (1 Paul St, Balmain) 11.22a.
- Leggat, Susan** wife of Thomas Leggat, lives at Uxbridge Cottage 11.22a.
- Leggat, Thomas, Publican** husband of Susan Leggat, builds Uxbridge Cottage 11.22a.
- Legion of Mary (RC)** 13.41b.
- Legislative Assembly of NSW** 12.27a, 13.19b.
- Legislative Council of NSW** 13.19b.
- Leichhardt (NSW)** 11.2b, 11.2c.
- Leichhardt Historical Journal** promotes heritage value awareness 11.2c.
- Leichhardt Municipal Council** encourages management of building stock 11.2c. Absorbs BMC 12.23a. E S Gallimore councillor of, land at Balmain East earmarked for slum clearance sold by 12.23b. 11 Lookes Av: condemned by, bought by, demolished by 12.25c. Venetia: acquired by, receives heritage grant for, site of converted to waterfront park by 13.2c. Recreation grounds 13.3c.
- Leichhardt North (NSW)** 13.3b.
- Leichhardt Park, Lilyfield** 13.5a.
- Leichhardt: Urban Conservation Report** by National Trust of Australia (NSW) 11.2c.
- Leichhardt West Public School** becomes Orange Grove PS 12.2c.
- Leigh College, Enfield** formerly Brundah, training school for Methodist clergyman 13.47a.
- Leisure Hour** Capt T S Rowntree wins trophy with 13.32b.
- Lenan** Capt T S Rowntree wins trophy with 13.32b.
- Letters, Francis** marries Kathleen Logue, lives at Johnston St, brother of Leon Letters 11.5a.
- Letters, Dr Leon** at Johnston St (Annandale), brother of Francis Letters 11.5a.
- Letters, Kathleen (née Logue)** great-niece of Elise Geoghegan Francis, sister of Gwen Logue Ashton, granddau of Lucy Geoghegan, talented violinist 11.3b. Dau of Augustine & Gertrude Elise McDonough Logue 11.4a. Cousin of Sidney Claude & Myee Nea Francis 11.4b. Wife of Francis Letters 11.5a.
- Lewis, T, Boatbuilder** buys land at Balmain East from J Gillies 12.13b.
- Lewisham (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Lewisham Hospital** 13.41a, 13.42a.
- Leyer, E** information re Looke family 12.25c.
- Lillie Bridge Racecourse, Forest Lodge** now Harold Park Racecourse, steam tramway siding at 12.26b-27a. Steam trams replenish coke supplies near 12.27a.
- Lilyfield (NSW)** 11.2b, 13.3b.
- Lilyfield Road, Lilyfield** 13.3c, 13.4a.
- Limon, M H, Chemist** programs supplied by for St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's Church (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Lindfield (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Lindsay (House), Balmain** at 28 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Cecelia Hansen Brodie, description of 13.28b. Caption 13.24.
- Linen Tea** 11.5a.
- Linford Lodge, Balmain** *see* Duke's Cottage.
- Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home, Balmain** at 85 Darling St, formerly Bethany School, under Deaconess G Kay, united with Lisgar Training School for Poor Girls and Destitute Babies Home, activities at, moves to new premises 13.30b.
- Lisgar Training School for Poor Girls** *see* Lisgar Training School for Domestic Servants & Children's Home, Balmain.
- Lismore (NSW)** 13.47a.
- Lithgow (NSW)** 13.41a, 13.42b.
- Little Edward Street, Balmain** formerly Edward St 11.15a. Part of formerly Suddy St 12.4b. Caption 11.15.
- Little, George senior, Farmer** of Dumfries (Scotland), husband of Mary Halliday Little, father of John Little sen 12.12a.
- Little, George junior** son of John & Margaret Alston Little, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Little, James** son of John & Margaret Alston Little, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Little, Jane Watson (née Murray)** second wife of John Little sen, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Little, Jessie** *see* Smith, Jessie.
- Little, John senior, Grocer** fights duel with J J Peacock 11.16a. Of Sydney, licensee of White Hart Hotel (Sydney), bound over to keep peace in dispute with J J Peacock, aggressive attitude to business, buys G Buddivant's cottages & renames Little's Cottages, birth of at Dumfries (Scotland), son of George & Mary Halliday Little, marries Margaret Alston at Dumfries; children: Mary, John, Jessie, George, James; marries Jane Watson Murray at Sydney, death of at Burwood (NSW), cottages passed to widow Jane & children 12.12a.
- Little, John junior** son of John & Margaret Alston Little, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Little, Margaret (née Alston)** first wife of John Little sen 12.12a.
- Little, Mary (née Halliday)** wife of George Little sen, father of John Little sen 12.12a.
- Little, Mary** *see* Johnston, Mary.
- Little Sirius Cove, Sydney** 12.16b.
- Little's Cottages, Balmain** off Littles Av (off Nicholson St), originally six stone cottages built by G Buddivant 12.11b-12a. Creditors sell to John Little sen, renamed Little's Cottages; one each inherited by: Jane Watson Murray Little, Mary Little Johnston, John Little jun, Jessie Little Smith, George Little jun, James Little 12.12a. Demolished for slum clearance 12.23b. Captions: 12.13b, 12.16.
- Littles Avenue, Balmain** formerly Littles Lane, named after John Little sen, later Brett Av 12.12a, 12.12b, 12.21b, 13.19b, 13.23a.
- Littles Lane, Balmain** *see* Littles Av.

- Liverpool (England)** 13.10a, 13.26b.
Liverpool (NSW) 11.16b.
Liverpool Road, Enfield 13.29a.
Lizzie Webber
 Capt T S Rowntree:
 With J Webber builds, sails with family to Australia on, arrives at Melbourne on, trades between Sydney & Melbourne on, crew of desert for goldrush, engages new crew for 13.31a. Sold by 13.31a-b.
Lizzielea (House), Balmain at Duke Pl, wb & stone, later demolished 13.27b (caption).
Llangollen (House), Glebe M Metcalfe resides at 13.20b.
Llewelin, William Norman of HM Customs, buys portion of J Gillies' Balmain East land, builds stone cottage (later Craig Royston) 12.13a.
Llewelin's House, Balmain later Craig Royston 12.13a. Caption 12.13a.
Llewellyn (House), Balmain at 105 Darling St 13.34a (caption). Built by Richard Hughes 13.34a. Caption 13.35
Lliamfaiord Lodge, Balmain *see* Duke's Cottage.
Loan Fund for Methodist Church Property 13.26a.
Logue, Augustine marries Gertrude Elise McDonough; children: Gwen, Kathleen 11.4a.
Logue, Gertrude Elise (née McDonough) dau of James & Lucy Geoghegan McDonough, adopted by Rogers family, estranged from natural family, trains as teacher, transfers to country, contacts aunt Elise Geoghegan Francis, mother of Gwen Logue Ashton & Kathleen Logue Letters, converts to Catholicism, wife of Augustine Logue 11.4a.
Logue, Gwen *see* Ashton, Gwen.
Logue, Kathleen *see* Letters, Kathleen.
London (England) 12.7a, 12.17a, 12.18a, 12.22a, 13.6a, 13.10a, 13.11a, 13.14b, 13.15a, 13.16a, 13.18b, 13.19b, 13.26b, 13.46a, 13.46c.
London International Exhibition (1862) 13.16a.
London Missionary Society 13.11a.
London Philharmonic Society 13.6a.
Long, Thomas, Carpenter buys land in Duke St (Balmain) from H Stone, builds wb cottage (later site of No. 31) 13.16b.
Looke, Ada *see* Small, Ada.
Looke, Ann *see* Andrews, Ann.
Looke, Arthur John Gray son of William & Eliza Gray Looke 12.9a.
Looke, Catherine Beatrice dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9a-b.
Looke, Eliza (née Gray) wife of William Looke 12.9a. Resides at 17 Lookes Av, with sons Joseph William & William James II carries on husband's boatbuilding business, death of 12.21b.
Looke, Eliza Annie dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9a.
Looke, Eliza Jane (née Andrews) dau of Robert Andrews, wife of James Looke, marriage at Maryville House (Manning R, NSW), with husband settles at 12.9a. Receives 11 Lookes Av from husband 12.25c.
Looke, Eliza Margaret dau of William & Eliza Gray Looke 12.9a.
Looke, Elizabeth *see* McKinlay, Elizabeth.
Looke, Elsie dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9b.
Looke, Hannah (née Shepherd) wife of Joseph Looke sen 12.7a. Death of 12.9a.#
Looke, Hannah dau of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Maintained by brother William, with sisters Ann & Mary lives in Radcliffe House, possibly moves to NZ with sister Mary or to country NSW with brother James 12.9a.
Looke, Hannah Isobel dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9b.
Looke, James son of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Moves to country NSW possibly with sister Hannah, prefers farming to boatbuilding; Pt Stephens farm: manager of, inherited by, father's agent in district of, transports wood & coal from to Looke's Wharf, sale of; marries Eliza Jane Andrews at Maryville House (Manning R, NSW), moves to property near Maryville House 12.9a. Children: Mary Elizabeth, Joseph, Eliza Annie, Ada, Catherine Beatrice, Percy Gilbert, Elsie Margaret, Hannah Isobel 12.9a-b. Prosperity of, commits suicide at Maryville 12.9b. 11 Lookes Av: inherited by, left to wife 12.25c.
Looke, Joseph senior, Boatbuilder buys land at Balmain East from J Roach, birth of, son of coachdriver, arrives with family at Sydney on *Arundel* as assisted migrant, marries Hannah Shepherd, builds boats at Darling Harbour 12.7a. Description of land of, opposite Millers Pt; builds: wb cottage, boatyard, wharf, timber yard, Looke's Cottage (Radcliffe House), two stone cottages, Durham Cottage; children: William, Elizabeth, Sarah Ann, Joseph George, James, Mary, Ann, Hannah; waterfront coal yard, trades in coal & supplies ships, advertises for man to build sea wall; Pt Stephens: buys land from Australian Agricultural Co at, fells timber at 12.7b. Business acumen of, utilises labour of sons, timber & coal sales boost income; builds: Braeside, Cliffdale House, Upper Cottage, side wings to two stone cottages (11-13 Lookes Av), bathing house; creates Lookes Lane (later Lookes Av), character of estate of, uses variation of Scottish-type dormer 12.8a.# Additions to Radcliffe House by, death of Joseph George, marriage of Elizabeth to John McKinlay, marriage of Sarah Ann to Thomas Buchanan, builds Alfred Terrace, buys land from Griffiths Fanning & Co, death of, found floating off wharf 12.8b. W Howard sen compared to 12.11a-b. Lookes Av houses of sold by family of 12.21b. Allotment bought by 12.22 (caption).

- Looke, Joseph junior** son of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9a.
- Looke, Joseph George** son of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Death of 12.8b.
- Looke, Joseph William** son of William & Eliza Gray Looke 12.9a. With mother & brother William James II carries on father's boatbuilding business, business declines 12.21b.
- Looke, Mary** *see* Buchanan, Mary.
- Looke, Mary Elizabeth** *see* Davy, Mary Elizabeth.
- Looke, Percy Gilbert** son of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9b.
- Looke, Sarah Ann** *see* Buchanan, Sarah Ann.
- Looke, William** son of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Carries on father's business; maintains unmarried sisters: Mary, Ann, Hannah; trained as boatbuilder by father, marries Eliza Gray at St Mary's (Balmain); children: William James I, Joseph William, Eliza Margaret, William James II, Alexander John, Arthur John Gray; builds 17 Lookes Av 12.9a. Death of 12.21b.
- Looke, William James I** son of William & Eliza Gray Looke, death of in infancy 12.9a.
- Looke, William James II** son of William & Eliza Gray Looke 12.9a. With mother & brother Joseph William carries on father's boatbuilding business 12.21b.
- Looke Family** boatyard of sold to S G White & Co, Lookes Av houses sold by 12.21b. E Leyer provides information on 12.25c.
- Looke's Boatyard, Balmain** 12. *cover*. M G Hogg donates photograph of 12.2b (caption). Next to Howard's Wharf 12.10a. Sold to S G White & Co 12.21b.
- Looke's Cottage, Balmain** 12.7a, 12.7b, 12.10b. 15 Lookes Av, also known as Radcliffe House, built by J Looke sen 12.7b. Similar to Cliffdale House 12.8a. Enlarged by J Looke sen 12.8b. William Looke moves from; occupied by: Mary, Ann, Hannah Looke 12.9a. Sold to cover Looke family debts 12.21b.
- Looke's Wharf, Balmain** 12.9a.
- Looker-on Mountains (NZ)** also known as Seaward Kaikouras 12.31a.
- Lookes Avenue, Balmain** 12.8. 12.7b. Formerly Lookes Lane 12.8a. 12.8b, 12.9a. Description of 12.9b. 12.10a, 12.21b, 12.31a.
- Lookes Lane, Balmain** *see* Lookes Av.
- Lonergan, Miss, Teacher** operates private school at St Johns Rd (Forest Lodge), commended by Fr Coonan 13.40b.
- Lord, John Stone, Lighterman** buys Saber's Villas from W Saber 13.28a.
- Lord Melville, Convict Transport** on board: female convicts, convict wives, free settlers; sails from Thames R, calls at Rio de Janiero, enters Pt Jackson, Capt John Nicholson chief officer & Eliza Streeter Nicholson on 13.11a.
- Lord of the Isles, Schooner** built by H Beattie 11.26b.
- Lorna (House), Balmain** 11 Nicholson St, built by T Butement 12.12b. Demolition of, replaced by Eastgate 12.23b.
- Loten, Heber Going, Teacher**
National School (Darling & Cooper Sts):
1st teacher at 12.14b.* Resignation of 12.15a.
- Love, William** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Lower Hawkesbury (NSW)** 12.29a.
- Lower Portland Head (NSW)** 11.14a.
- Lublin, J, Hat Manufacturer** buys land 11.23b.
- Lucas, Clive, Architect** restores Lyndhurst (house, Glebe) 13.2b.
- Luke**— member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Luna, Ship** owned by J J Peacock, on Clarence R timber trade 11.14b.
- Lunacy Amendment Act** 13.8a.
- Lurley (House), Balmain** *see* Erith Villa.
- Lynch, Ellen, Publican** licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Lynch, James, Publican** licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Lyndhurst (House), Glebe** 61 Darghan St, history, architecture, furniture 13.2b.
- Lyndhurst Estate, Glebe** Caption 13.44.
- Lyon & Cottier** G Turner designs stained-glass windows for, supplies stained-glass windows for Town Hall (Sydney) 11.22b.
- Lyons, George, Warehouseman** buys portion of Balmain East land from W White, builds 7-9 Simmons St 12.20b.
- Lyons, Miss Jane** dau of John Lyons, receives Branksea from father, sells to R W Snow 11.24a. J Beattie's house & shop (Darling & Nicholson Sts): inherited & demolished by, builds 49 & 45-47 Darling St on site of 12.23a.
- Lyons, Captain John** buys 12 Johnston St (Balmain) from F Hixson, adds upper-storey, names house Branksea, settles house on dau Jane 11.24a. J Beattie's house & shop (Darling & Nicholson Sts, Balmain): bought by, inherited & demolished by dau Jane 12.23a.
- Lyons, Mrs Margaret** buys Balmain East land from insolvent estate of J Black, builds Brookfield (house) 12.20b.
- Lyons, Samuel, Auctioneer** sells Capt J Nicholson's Balmain land 13.17b-18a.
- Lyons Road, Drummoyne** 11.9a.
- Lyttleton (NZ)** in Canterbury district 11.16b.
- McArthur, Alexander** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- McBeath, Peter Hill, Builder** from Scotland, completes W J Row's unfinished house (later Clarenook) 13.16b. Wb cottage: built by, leased by to A Hollebhone; builds stone cottage (63 Darling St) 13.19a. Builds shops (59-61 Darling St), rents out 13.30a. 13.17b (caption). Buys land:
From W J Row at corner of Duke St & Duke Pl (Balmain), 13.16b. From Nicholson 13.17a. Nicholson's lot 6 13.30a.

- McBurney, C, Master Mariner** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b.
- McCammond, John, Marine Engineer T** Donnelly's cottage: bought from Dr O S Evans by, demolished by, builds 6-10 Duke St on site of 13.28a.
- McCormack, Steve, Carrier** lorries used by St James's Scouts (Forest Lodge) 13.42a.
- McDonald, James, Architect** designs St Mary's Parsonage 11.24b. Commissioned by Richard Hughes to build Holyhead Terrace 13.34a. Caption 11.24b.
- McDonald, P, Painter** buys land 12.28b.
- McDonough, James, Engineer** from Victoria, marries Lucy Geoghegan, father of Gertrude Elise 11.4a.
- McDonough, Gertrude Elise** *see* Logue, Gertrude Elise.
- McDonough, Lucy (née Geoghegan)** sister of Elise Geoghegan Francis, grandmother of Gwen Logue Ashton & Kathleen Logue Letters, entertains W Wallace 11.3b. Wife of James McDonough, death of 11.4a. Dau of James & Mary Ann Geoghegan 11.5a.
- McGlynn, Fr Justin (RC)** Chaplain of St James's Scouts 13.42a. Assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), previously at Nowra, parish priest at Campsie 13.43b.
- McGrath, Br Baptist (Patrician)** Principal of St James's Boys School 13.42a.
- McGuire, Bishop T B (RC)** of Goulburn 13.42b.
- McKay, R, Freeholder** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- McKenna, John** trustee for H L Brabazon 11.20b.
- McKenzie, Henry, Waterman** Waterman's Cottage named after 11.22a.
- McKeon, Mrs. Mary Ann** owner of houses: Moira, Thorpe 13.41b.
- McKeon, Robert, Restaurateur** Albion Hotel becomes restaurant of 13.29b.
- McKinlay, Elizabeth (née Looke)** dau of Joseph & Hannah Shepherd Looke 12.7b. Wife of John McKinlay, with husband lives at Braeside (9 Lookes Av, Balmain) 12.8b.
- McKinlay, Captain John, Master Mariner** husband of Elizabeth Looke McKinlay 12.8b. Son-in-law of Joseph Looke sen, buys portion of Balmain East land from E S Wangenheim, sells to A Cole 12.20b. Buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a. Occupies 11 Lookes Av, mentioned in Joseph Looke sen's will 12.25c.
- McLaughlin, Superior General Mother Mary (Clara Fane) Berchmans (SGS)** discovers Toxteth Park House as new Mother House for Good Samaritans 13.40a.
- McMonnies, D, Freeholder** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33b.
- McNair, Margaret** forms & organise St James's Cubs (Forest Lodge) 13.42a.
- McPherson, J, Ship's Carpenter** with W Bell buys land at Balmain East 11.23b.
- McSweeney, Mrs.** helps organise St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Macarthur, Alexander, MLA** with Governor Sir W T Denison lays foundation stone of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b. Delivers address at foundation stone laying of Darling St Methodist Church 13.25a.
- Macarthur, Edward, Army Officer** Pyrmont land sold to finance British army career 11.8b.
- Macarthur, Elizabeth** wife of John Macarthur, resides at Elizabeth Farm 13.2c.#
- Macarthur, John** husband of Elizabeth Macarthur, resides at Elizabeth Farm 13.2c.#
- Macarthur Family** 11.8b, 11.11a.
- MacDonald, Ebenezer, Private Means** Red Cottage (Balmain): bought from F Parsons by, enlarged by, renamed Helpstone, residence of, leases to sister Mrs Jeffreys, sold by to W R Snow; moves to London 12.22b.
- MacDonald, Frances Jenkins** wife of John MacDonald; Midrest: devised to, sold to Elizabeth Ryan; death of; builds: Kingussie, Hamilton, Ipswich 13.28b.
- MacDonald, John** of independent means; A Elyard's house: bought by, renamed Midrest by, death of at, devised to wife Frances Jenkins MacDonald by 13.28b.
- Macdonnell, Freda** writes *The Glebe: Portraits & Places* 12.3a.
- Mace, Henry, Chemist & Druggist**, of King St (Sydney), death of 13.23a. Part of G Cooper's Balmain land: Bought from by 13.21a, 13.21b (caption). Description of, slipway on 13.23a. Sold by executors of to W Northwood 13.23b.
- Machin, Arthur Seaton** son of Henry Serjeant & Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin 13.47a.
- Machin, Claude Ernest** son of Henry Serjeant & Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin 13.47a.
- Machin, Edward Henry** son of Henry Serjeant & Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin 13.47a.
- Machin, Elizabeth Annie (née Rowntree)** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Elizabeth Potts Rowntree 13.31a. Birth of at Woodbine St (Sunderland), marries Henry Serjeant Machin at Balmain 13.47a. Marries George Elven at Middlesex (England) 13.47a-b.
- Machin, Henry Serjeant, Captain** in Merchant Service, marries Elizabeth Annie Rowntree; children: Edward Henry, Howard Clinton, Arthur Seaton, Claude Ernest; death of at Gosbeck (England) 13.47a.
- Machin, Howard Clinton** son of Henry Serjeant & Elizabeth Annie Rowntree Machin 13.47a.
- Mackay, John** treasurer of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Mackay, R** member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Mackay Bains, Shipowners** of Blackball Line, joined by J M Banks, trade with China & Australia 12.18a.

- Mackey, Jane** *see* Pearson, Jane.
- Mackey, John, Merchant** husband of Sarah Mackey 11.17a. Children: Jane, Ralph; controls financial affairs of Capt J Pearson, resides at Hillside House, death of 11.18a.
- Mackey, Ralph, Solicitor** son of John & Sarah Mackey, financial affairs of Capt J Pearson; Hillside House: resides at, renames as Eglantine Cottage 11.18a.
- Mackey, Sarah** wife of John Mackey, resides at Hillside House 11.18a.
- Macleay, Alexander, Colonial Secretary** builds Elizabeth Bay House 11.7a. Land at Elizabeth Bay 11.7b.
- Macleay Street, Kings Cross** 11.7a, 11.8a, 11.12b, 13.20b.
- Macquarie, Governor Lachlan** 13.4a. Capt J Nicholson: gains confidence of, accompanies on final tour of colony, skill of in salvaging *Lady Nelson*, grants land (Newbury) at Sutton Forest to, saves life of when *Midas* founders 13.11b-12a.
- Macquarie Place, Sydney** 12.27b, 13.14b.
- Macquarie River (NSW)** 11.11a.
- Macquarie Terrace, Balmain** 13.46c.
- MacQueen, Farquhar Alexander, Gentleman** buys Balmain land at: Duke St from J Alexander, Duke Pl & cottage from W Buchan; resides at cottage 13.16b.
- Madras (India)** 11.16b.
- Madras Roads** 12.10a.
- Magistrate, Berrima Bench** *see* Nicholson, J.
- Maguire, J, Ferryman** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a.
- Mahon, Cecelia** *see* Brenan, Cecelia.
- Maitland (NSW)** 11.5a, 12.17a.
- Maitland, Paddle Steamer Edye Manning** in steamship trade on 13.21a.
- Maitland Gaol Sydney Foundry & Engineering** Works supplies ironwork to 12.22a.
- Making of a Profession, The** 13.2c.
- Malay Pirates** 12.10a.
- Mallow (Ireland)** 12.10b.
- Manceau, Pauline (née Peyron)** dau of Julian Peyron, inherits 2 Clifton St (Balmain) 12.19a.
- Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows** *see* Balmain Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows.
- Mangrove Creek (NSW)** 11.16a.
- Manly (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Manning, Edye, Steamship Operator** Spring Hill: leased from M Metcalfe by, vacates; arrives at Sydney, committee member of Australian Life & Fire Insurance Co, director of AGL Co, enters steamship trade on *Maitland*; with J Korff: removes engines from *Ceres*, installs engines in *Victoria*; begins Sydney to Parramatta ferry service with: *Emu, Kangaroo, Experiment*; for Clarence R & South Coast timber trade: buys *William the Fourth*, builds *Phoenix* around engines of *Sophia Jane* 13.21a.
- Manning River (NSW)** 12.9a, 12.9b.
- Mansfield, Ann (née Worthington)** wife of Ralph Mansfield, mother of Rev Ralph Mansfield 13.26b.
- Mansfield, George Allen, Architect** of Council of Education, 1876 design for Nicholson St PS lapses 12.15a. Replaced as school architect by W E Kemp, school architectural style of, 1876 design to face School St abandoned 12.15b. Son of Rev Ralph Mansfield 13.25a. Buys land in Duke St from James Conway 13.27a-b. Designs Harold Place & Richmond Place 13.27b.
- Darling St Methodist Church:**
Trustee of 13.23b. 1st architect of 13.24 (caption). Design & estimate accepted for 13.25a. Damaged by *Dandenong* Gale, W Boles commissioned to redesign 13.26a.
- Mansfield, Lucy (née Shelley)** dau of William Shelley, 2nd wife of Rev Ralph Mansfield 13.26b. With husband moves to Parramatta 13.27a.
- Mansfield, Lydia (née Fellows)** 1st wife of Rev Ralph Mansfield, death of 13.26b.
- Mansfield, Ralph, Earthenware Manufacturer** husband of Ann Worthington Mansfield, father of Rev Ralph Mansfield 13.26b.
- Mansfield, Rev Ralph (Meth)** addresses fundraising meeting at Datchett St Wesleyan Chapel 13.23b. Father of George Allen Mansfield, has 17 children 13.25a. Birth of at Toxteth Park (Liverpool, England), son of Ralph & Ann Worthington Mansfield, ordination of, marries 1st wife Lydia Fellows, arrives as Missionary at Sydney on *Surry*; Hobart: moves to, helps build chapel at, works for conversion of Aborigines; Sydney: returns to, becomes Corresponding Secretary of 1st Methodist meetings, in dispute with British Committee, resigns as missionary, later request to be restored to English circuit denied, becomes local preacher; R Howe: joint editor *Sydney Gazette* with, sole editor on death of; contributes articles to *Colonist*, prints *Government Gazette*, secretary of Protestant committee, opposes Governor Bourke's secular education scheme, agent in Land Commissioners' Court, director & treasurer Australian Steam Conveyance Co; positions held: joint secretary Australian School Society, director & secretary AGL Co, secretary Sydney Floating Bridge Co, secretary Royal Exchange Co, editor of *SMH*; publishes *Analytical View of the Census of NSW (1846)*; 1st wife Lydia: death of, of their 7 children only a dau survives; Lucy Shelley: becomes 2nd wife of, bears 10 children, 3 sons & 3 daus of survive 13.26b. Leading community member 13.27a. Parramatta: with wife Lucy moves to, death of at; funeral of, buried at Rookwood Cemetery, Mansfield St (Balmain) named after, buys Capt J Nicholson's lots 15-17 from Rev F Wilkinson 13.27a. Balmain Council: 1st Chairman of, with W Church Joint-Chairman of, alderman of; at Rowntree's Warehouse as Chairman of holds 1st meeting of

Mansfield, Rev Ralph continued

- with: Capt T S Rowntree, E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, J Beattie, Dr G R Elliott, J Palmer, A W Reynolds 13.32a-b.
- Darling St Methodist Church:
with Capt T Tinley buys part of Northwood's land for, trustee of 13.23b. Leads prayers at foundation stone laying of 13.25a.
- Durham House:
bought by, reuses name of 13.26b. J Williams' cottage in Duke St (Balmain) for rear entrance to 13.27a-b.
- Mansfield Family** 13.26b, 13.28a, 13.29a.
- Mansfield Street, Balmain** 13.27a.
- Maori Wars (NZ)** 12.22a.
- Marbyac (House), Balmain** at 4 The Avenue, brick house 13.34a (caption). Built by W C Halliday 13.35a. Description of 13.35b. Caption 13.24.
- Maria River (NSW)** 12.16b.
- Marina, Camillo** Toxteth Park House (Glebe Pt): succeeds Allen family at, conducts private hotel at 13.40a.
- Marine Assurance Co** Capt R Duke board member of 13.14b.
- Marine Board of NSW** 13.32b.
- Marine Cottage, Balmain** at 3 Duke Pl, built by W J Row, renamed Braeside, later demolished 13.15b. Peter Hansen: bought by as Braeside, with family resides at 13.28a. Death of Peter Hansen at 13.28a-b. John Goodsir: bought by from Rachel Ainslie Hansen, death of at, sold by widow Elizabeth Goodsir; later demolished 13.28b. Caption 13.27b.
- Marine Insurance Co** Capt J Nicholson board member of 13.12a.
- Marine Renovating Co** *see* Henry Roberts' Marine Renovating Co.
- Marine View Cottage, Balmain** Littles Av, formerly stone house built by G J Rogers; sold to: D H Heather, J Gillies, D N Munroe (named by), Robert Styles 12.13a. Mary Ordish Styles Vallack: inherited by, renamed Oakley (Brett Av) 12.13b. Caption 12.13.
- Marist School, Chippendale (RC)** at St Benedict's Church (Broadway) 13.39a.
- Maritana** opera 11.3b.
- Maritime Services Board of NSW** 12.30a.
- Market Wharf, Sydney** J J Peacock's premises at 11.14b.
- Markey, Robert, Timekeeper** builds 14 The Avenue 13.35a.
- Marquis of Waterford** *see* Waterford Arms.
- Marquis of Wellington, Ship** E Gardner sen arrives at Sydney on 12.28a.
- Marrickville (NSW)** 13.40a.
- Marriner, John Woon, Overseer** marries Mary Rowntree 13.47b.
- Marriner, Mary (née Rowntree)** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Elizabeth Potts Rowntree 13.31a. Marries John Woon Marriner at Wesleyan Chapel (Waima, NZ); witnesses:
Capt Thomas Stephenson Rowntree, T W H Cleavland, Jane Sarah Rowntree 13.47b.
- Marsh, M** member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Marshall, William, Marine Engineer** buys land at Balmain East 12.28b. Builds wb cottage (67 Darling St, Balmain), shipyard at Peacock Pt 13.19a
- Marshmallow** *see* Josephson, I J.
- Martens, Conrad, Artist** teacher of Edith Blacket 12.3b.
- Martin Place, Sydney** 13.36b.
- Mary Ann Street, Ultimo** 12.16a.
- Maryville House, Manning River (NSW)** residence of: John Dunmore & Ann Looke Andrews, Robert Andrews, James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke 12.9a. Suicide of James Looke at 12.9b.
- Mascot (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Master Attendant** *see* Nicholson, Capt J.
- Master Boatbuilder** *see* Egan, Daniel.
- Master RN** *see* Nicholson, Capt J.
- Matthew Talbot Hostel** 13.42a.
- Matthews, James Robertson, Marine Engineer** with G Perdriau & W Fairweather buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Builds 3 The Avenue 13.34a-b.
- Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd** Site of 13.34a (caption). Buys Northumberland House & site of parsonage from Ruttley family, buys Northumberland House tennis court from Commonwealth Government 13.37b. Captions: 13.21b, 13.24, 13.31.
- Mears, Mr, Bellfounder** of Whitechapel (London), casts bell for St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.46c.
- Meath, County of (Ireland)** 13.42b.
- Mediterranean Sea** 13.10b.
- Mediterranean Trade** 13.31a.
- Melbourne (Vic)** 11.8a, 11.10b, 11.17a, 13.2c, 13.16a, 13.19b, 13.31a.
- Melbourne Churches 1836-1851** 13.2c.
- Melbourne Institute of Technology** *see* Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology.
- Melbourne Technical College** *see* Royal Melbourne Technical College.
- Melrose (House), Balmain** at 10 Duke Pl, built by J Keep & F Geard 13.16b. Wb cottage 13.27b (caption).
- Memel Cottage, Balmain** at 4 Clifton St, built by J Peyron, home of Capt Auland 12.19a. Demolition of 12.21a. Caption 12.18.
- Merton Street, Rozelle** 12.26b.
- Metcalf, Ann (née Bell)** sister of John Bell sen, wife of Michael Metcalfe, arrives at Sydney on *Achilles* 13.20b.
- Metcalf, Michael, Merchant** T Jeffrey: partner of, buys half-share of; birth at Tranby (Yorkshire) of, merchant adventurer, gains commercial experience at St Katharine's Docks (London), arrives at Sydney on *Achilles* with wife Ann & her brother John Bell sen, customs agent, partner of J Powell, a founder of ASN

Metcalfe, Michael continued

- Co; resides at Sydney: Bridge St, Wentworth Pl, Elizabeth St, Macleay St; moves to Llangollen 13.20b. Steward at Benevolent Society concert, speaker at public education meeting, officer of Customs House, secretary of Sydney Ferry Co 13.21a. St Mary's Church (Balmain): member of building committee of, offer of part of Spring Hill land accepted for 13.22a. Spring Hill (house, Balmain):
 Bought from S A Perry by 13.20b. Reclaims waterfront below, builds stone wharf at, leases to Edye Manning 13.20b-21a. Leased to Rev F Cameron by, unsuccessfully advertised for sale by, leased to J H Wilson by, later offered for rent by 13.21a-b. Rented out by, leased to Capt T S Rowntree by and renamed Northumberland Villa 13.30b.
 Capt T S Rowntree:
 Buys Northumberland House from 13.31b. helped buy land for St Mary's Parsonage from 13.32a. Warehouse 13.32a-b. Reputed to have presented land for gardens to St Mary's with 13.46c.
 Captions: 13.31, 13.37.
- Metcalfe's Land, Balmain** 13.20b-21b.
Metcalfe's Wharf, Balmain later Capt T S Rowntree's wharf 13.21b (caption).
Methodist Chapel, Hobart *see* Hobart Methodist Chapel.
Methodist Church, Darling Street, Balmain *see* Darling Street Methodist Church.
Methodist Church, Montague Street, Balmain *see* Montague Street Methodist Church.
Midas, Ship Capt J Nicholson: commander of, saves Governor Macquarie's life when founders at Middle Head 13.12a.
Middle Harbour (NSW) 11.10a, 11.20a, 13.13a.
Middle Head (NSW) 13.12a.
Middlesex (England) 12.13b, 13.47a.
Midhurst (England) 13.19b.
Midrest (House), Balmain *see* Elyard's House.
Migration from Europe 12.23a.
Millar, William, Agent builds 3 Paul St (Balmain) 11.22a.
Millers Point (NSW) 11.14b, 11.16a, 12.7b, 13.14b, 13.15a, 13.17b.
Milne, J, Gentleman buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a.
Minerva Reefs (south of Tonga), *Minerva* whaler wrecked on 13.11b.
Minerva, Whaler *see* Nicholson, Capt J. Wrecked on Minerva Reefs 13.11b.
Minevia (House), Balmain on Ballast Pt, T R Allt resides at, now site of Caltex Ltd 13.47a.
Minstrel, Ship John Paul & family arrive at Sydney in 11.18b.
Minto, Frances (née Simmons) dau of James & Agnes Simmons, wife of ?? Minto 12.19b.
Minto— husband of Frances Simmons Minto 12.19b
- Minty, Thomas** Mayor of Balmain, Minty's Lane & Minty's Steps named after 12.18b.
Minty's Lane, Balmain 12.18. Later Clifton Lane 12.18b.
Minty's Steps, Balmain 12.18. 12.18b.
Missionaries 13.11a.
Mitchell, J S, Merchant buys land at Balmain East 11.23b, 11.25b. With Capt T S Rowntree & T S Mort founds Rowntree & Co to build Waterview Bay Dry Dock (Balmain) 13.31a-b.
Mitchell, Susan *see* Nicholson, Susan.
Mitchell Street, Glebe 13.40b.
Mittagong (NSW) 13.16a.
Mixed Marriages (RC) Redemptorist Fathers at St James's Church preach against 13.39b.
Moffit, J, Master Mariner buys land at Balmain East 11.23b.
Moffitt, Andrew trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
Moira (House), Glebe Pyrmont Bridge Rd, bought by Fr Doherty for St James's Church (Forest Lodge) from the estate of Mrs. M A McKeon, later site of St James's Park & public tennis courts 13.41b.
Mona (House), Darling Point 11.8a.
Monaro (NSW) 11.10b.
Monk, Joseph, Engine Driver buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Builds Leamington 13.34a.
Monkman, Bill of St Vincent de Paul Society, distributes left-over bread from Purves's bakery to poor families 13.42a.
Montague Street, Balmain 13.37a.
Montague Street Methodist Church, Balmain 1st church opens 13.25b. Movement to amalgamate with Darling St Methodist Church defeated 13.26a. Centenary Hall at: laying of foundation stone of, Darling St Methodist Church services moved to 13.36b-37a.
Montefiore, John Israel, Businessman
 Broughton House (Lilyfield): bought by from G King, sold by to R S Ross 13.6b.
Montefiore Co, Sydney land sales at Montefiores fail, bankruptcy of London office 11.11a.
Montefiores, Wellington (NSW) on Macquarie R, classified as village, owned by Montefiore Co (Sydney), sale of residential & farming land at, 1840s depression affects land sales at 11.11a.
Monticello, Ship US vessel, bound for New York, John Nicholson escapes from Breda on, intercepted by HMS *Drake* 13.10a.
Montrose Villa, Balmain at 8 Duke Pl, built by J Keep & F Geard 13.16b. Wb cottage 13.27b (caption).
Mooney, Thomas, Wheelwright leases wb cottage to John Balmain; T Aiton: property mortgaged to, property lost to, commercial site gained by; builds: wb cottage, stone cottage, timber shop, stone shop 13.18a.
 Buys land:
 From Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. At corner of Darling & Nicholson Sts 13.18a

- Moor's Paddock, Balmain** formerly W Northwood's land, bought by Chapman & Co 13.36b.
- Moorea (Tahiti)** formerly Eimeo 13.11a.
- Moran, Ellen, Publican** wife of Thomas Moran, licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Moran, Cardinal Patrick Francis** 13.40a.
- Moran, Thomas, Publican** also Morran, licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Morgan, Mrs. Laura Cromwell** Cottage: rented by, bought by, converted to flats by 13.30b.
- Morgan, William, Solicitor** sells portions of land to W Thomas & A Cole 12.20b. Sells J Reynolds' land at Waterview Bay to Capt T S Rowntree 13.31a.
E S Wangenheim Balmain East land: Bought from by 12.20b, 12.21a.
- Morris, Mrs** *see* Shoobert, Matilda A
- Morris Cars** Bull-nosed, Isis, Oxford 11.4b
- Morrison, Martha Elizabeth (née Howard)** dau of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard, wife of William Morrison, father withdraws offer to give Nicholson St house to 12.11a.
- Morrison, William, Shipwright** husband of Martha Elizabeth Howard Morrison 12.11a.
- Mort, Thomas Sutcliffe, Auctioneer** commissioned to sell houses & allotments for Capt J Pearson 11.23b. With Capt T S Rowntree & J S Mitchell founds Rowntree & Co to build Waterview Bay Dry Dock 13.31a-b. Cameron Sutcliffe Rowntree named after 13.31b.
- Mort & Co**, E W Cameron member of 13.36b.
- Mort Bay, Balmain** 12.19b, 12.20a, 12.21a, 13.15a-b, 13.17b, 13.20a, 13.20b, 13.22b, 13.28a, 13.28b, 13.31a, 13.36b. Caption 13.31.
- Mort Bay House, Balmain** at 34 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). Built by Peter Hansen 13.28a. Rachel Hansen: with dau Christina Georgina Hansen resides at, death of at, inherited by Christina Georgina Hansen; bought by Adelaide Steamship Co 13.28b. Caption 13.27c.
- Mort Bay Waterfront, Balmain** 13.36.
- Mort Street, Balmain** 13.20a-b.
- Mort's Dock, Balmain** Capt T S Rowntree & T S Mort & J S Mitchell found Rowntree & Co to build Waterview Bay Dry Dock 13.31a-b. Construction of, opening of, only private dock south of Bombay, taken over by Peninsular & Orient Co, leased back to Capt T S Rowntree 13.31b. Waterview Bay Dry Dock renamed as Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 13.32a. Expansion of 13.36a. Caption 13.23a.
- Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, Balmain** Waterview Bay Dry Dock renamed as 13.32a. Expansion of; Chapman's Slipway: bought by, renames Chapman's Branch 13.36b. Sells Chapman's Branch to Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co 13.37a. Northumberland House: sold to J Ruttley by; tennis court of sold to Commonwealth Government by 13.37b. Rowntree's Floating Dock: bought from E Ward by, loses through debt 13.37b. Darling St Methodist Church: Bought by 13.36b-37a. Becomes store-room of, demolished by 13.37a.
- Capt T S Rowntree:
Land of bought by 13.37a-b. Northumberland House of bought by 13.37b.
- Moruya (NSW)** 11.10a, 13.42b.
- Moruya River (NSW)** 11.10b.
- Mossman, Charles, Master Mariner** buys land at Peacock Pt, builds wharf (known as Chape's Wharf), sells to R L Chape 12.29b.
- Mossman, T, Master Mariner** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Mt Carmel Church, Waterloo (RC)** 13.43a.
- Mount Keira (NSW)** 12.19a.
- Mount Ridley (Vic)** 11.18b.
- Mount Vernon Street, Glebe** 12.26b, 12.27a.
- Mount Vernon Street Tramway, Glebe** 12.27a.
- Moxon, J M, Builder** of Nicholson St PS 12.16a.
- Muirhead, Fr John Hyland (RC)** with Fr Coonan initiates purchase of Woodlands as monastery for Patrician Brs 13.40b. Assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), birth of near Goulburn, parish priest at Clovelly, later becomes school inspector 13.42b.
- Mullens, Josiah, Gentleman** buys land at Balmain East 11.23b. Durham House leased to by Mansfield family, civic leader, writer & treasurer of Congregational Union 13.29a.
- Mullens Street, Balmain** 13.29b, 13.47a.
- Mullet Creek, Camden** also known as Saltwater Creek 11.18b.
- Munn, James, Builder** in charge of affairs of H T Bass 12.17a.
- Munroe, Captain Daniel Nisbett, Marine Surveyor** W Burnicle's stone house: bought from and advertised by, renames as Marine View Cottage (later Oakley, Brett Av), sells to R Styles 12.13a.
- Murnin, George Frederick, Gentleman** Winifredville: bought by from Annie Jane Cole, sold by to Adelaide Steamship Co 12.21a.
- Murray, Mrs, Draper** shop at 53 Darling St (Balmain) 13.29b.
- Murray, Jane Watson** *see* Little, Jane Watson.
- Murray Street, Pyrmont** 13.28a, 13.46c.
- Muswellbrook (NSW)** 12.20b.
- My Name is Blacket** by N Vine Hall 12.2b.
- Napier (NZ)** 12.25c.
- Napoleonic Wars** 13.10a, 13.10b.
- Nash, Charles T** husband of M Nash 13.33a.
- Nash, John, Architect (England)** 12.4b.
- Nash, M** wife of Charles T Nash, buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33a.
- National Education** *see* Board of National Education.
- National Estate** of Australia, J M Freeland contributor to report of National Trust to 13.44c.
- National Trust of Australia (NSW)** *Leichhardt: Urban Conservation Report* (1979) published by 11.2c. P J French surveyor to 12.3a.

National Trust of Australia continued

- J M Freeland:
Councillor of 13.2c. Chairman of Historic Buildings Committee of, foundation member of Architectural Advisory Panel of, contributor to report to National Estate re 13.44c.
- Nautical School Ship** *see* Sobraon.
- Naval Brigade** 13.20a.
- Naval Police, Port Jackson** 13.11b.
- Navigation Board** Capt T Birkinshaw examiner of 13.16a.#
- Nelson Farm, Wiseman's Ferry** occupied by J & A Rose 12.29a.
- Nemesis, HMS Frigate** Capt J Nicholson master of, on service 13.10b.
- Neutral Bay (NSW)** 13.42b.
- New Hotel, Balmain** *see* Capt Cook Inn.
- New South Wales General Town Directory & Advertiser** by H L Brabazon 11.20a.
- New Unity Hall Hotel, Balmain** at Darling & Beattie Sts; Unity Hall Inn: Ann Taylor licensee of, moves licence of to 13.29a-b. Dr Owen Frederick Seymour Evans' surgery near 13.30a.
- New York (USA)** 13.10a.
- New Zealand** 11.16b, 12.8b, 12.9a, 12.19b, 12.22a, 12.25c, 12.29b, 12.31a, 13.11a, 13.14a, 13.20b, 13.31b, 13.47b.
- Newbury Farm, Sutton Forest**
Capt J Nicholson:
Granted to 13.11b-12a. Journeys to, decreasing income from 13.12b. With wife Eliza Streeter Nicholson retires to 13.13a-b
- Newcastle (NSW)** 12.17a, 13.37b.
- Newcastle Gaol** Sydney Foundry & Engineering Works supplies ironwork to 12.22a.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland** 13.10a.
- Newtown (NSW)** 11.6a.
- Newtown North (NSW)** O'Connell Town 11.6a.
- Nicholson, Dr Charles** successful investor, buys land on Yarra R (Melb) 11.8a-b.
- Nicholson, Charles Lindsay** son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, Durham** son of Capt J Nicholson, Durham Cottage probably named after 12.7b. Father commemorates Rear Admiral Durham by naming after 13.10b. Son of Capt J and Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, Edward James** son of Capt John & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, Eliza (née Streeter)** 13.10b.
Dau of George & Mary Ann Streeter, wife of Capt J Nicholson, enters Pt Jackson, marriage of at St Philip's Church (Sydney); Eimeo: with husband lives on, birth of son John Renton on 13.11a. Birth of son William Henry 13.11b. With husband John retires to Newbury Farm 13.13a-b. Death of 13.13b.
- Nicholson, Eliza Ann** *see* Roach, Eliza Ann.
- Nicholson, Ellen** dau of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, Emily Elizabeth** dau of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, George Alexander** son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a. Death of at Durham Cottage (Fort St) 13.12a.
- Nicholson, Henry Albert** son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, James Frederick** son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.
- Nicholson, Captain John** 13.10b. Father of Durham Nicholson 12.7b. Determines physical shape of built environment (Balmain) 13.9a-b. Land sales, buys portion of Balmain Estate, birth of at London, son of Joseph & Susan Mitchell Nicholson, became a sea-farer on merchant ships; Napoleonic Wars: pressed for service as able seaman on HMS *Ariadne*, successful career in RN, at capture of Copenhagen, placed in charge of captured Dutch coaster, survives ship wreck, imprisoned by Dutch at Breda; *Monticello*: bound for New York escapes on, taken off by HMS *Drake*; rejoins RN 13.10a. Napoleonic Wars: transfers to HMS *Venerable*, joins HMS *St Domingo*, serves in North Sea, promoted to master's mate & midshipman, joins HMS *Cracker* as acting master, serves in English Channel blockade, transfers to HMS *Royalist*, captures privateers & smugglers, qualifies as master of HMS *Nemesis* at Trinity House examination, serves in Mediterranean off Portugal, transfers to HMS *Pique* as master, rejoins HMS *Venerable* flagship of Rear Admiral Durham, serves in Leeward Islands, at capture of Guadeloupe, gains harbour-surveying experience, hostilities cease after Waterloo, paid off at Portsmouth on half-pay as master RN; commemorates Rear Admiral Durham by naming son & houses after 13.10b. *Lord Melville*: Chief Officer of, sails from Thames R on, female convicts & convict wives & free settlers on, calls at Rio de Janeiro, enters Pt Jackson, future wife (Eliza Streeter) of on board; marries Eliza Streeter; children: John Renton, William Henry, Eliza Ann, James Frederick, Durham, George Alexander, Susannah Ann, Henry Albert, Charles Lindsay, Edward James, Emily Elizabeth, Ellen, Thomas; *Active*: with wife Eliza sails on to Bay of Islands (NZ), commander of on voyage to Tahiti, missionaries on, cargo of, arrives at Eimeo (Tahiti); *Haweis*: to take command of, being built at Eimeo, with crew & missionaries completes building of, makes seaworthy, sea trials by; at Eimeo: surveys harbours of, with wife Eliza lives on, birth of son John Renton on; transfers missionaries to Huahina (Society Islands) 13.11a. Return to Sydney: leaves Eimeo, discovers Beveridge Reef & Minerva Reefs (known as Nicholson's Shoals, south of Tonga); *Haweis*: enters Pt Jackson on, repaired by, returns to South Sea Islands via Norfolk Is, collects coffee plants at Bay of Islands, lands at Tahiti, returns to Sydney on, commands third voyage to South Sea Islands on; gives evidence to J T Bigge's Commission of Inquiry; Master

Nicholson, Captain John continued

Attendant & Harbour Master: J T Bigge recommends appointment of, confirmed by Governor Macquarie, duties of, salary of; at Government Dockyard, regulator of Naval Police 13.11b. Governor Macquarie: gains confidence of, accompanies on final tour of colony, observes skill of in salvaging *Lady Nelson*, grants land (Newbury) at Sutton Forest to 13.11b-12a. Saves Governor Macquarie's life when *Midas* founders, surveys damage to *Phoenix*, supervises building of docks & wharves on Goat Is, launches revenue cutter *Dart* at Dockyard, in charge of harbour pilots & construction of wharves in other ports, examiner at Sydney Naval & Mercantile Academy; Anniversary Regatta: judge & treasurer of, gives advice to committee of, umpire & steward of; board member of Marine Insurance Co, director of Sydney Ferry Co, shareholder in Australian Steam Navigation Co; at Durham Cottage (Fort St, Sydney): lives with family, birth of dau Eliza Ann, death of son George Alexander, birth of children, birth of son Thomas; Balmain Estate: buys portion of, instructs D Egan to bid for, description of purchase of part of 13.12a. Retires as Harbour Master, increasing ill-health of, journeys to Newbury Farm; Governor Gipps: gives notice of retirement to, granted pension by, reduces salaries of future Harbour Masters; half-pay as Master RN, salary of, life income 13.12b. Retires, recognition of service of; private subscription: collected for, Regatta Cup presented to; bankruptcy of, sells Balmain land 13.13a. Retires to Newbury Farm with wife Eliza 13.13a-b. Coroner of Berrima District Court, magistrate of Berrima Bench, death of, death of wife Eliza 13.13b. Sells Balmain land to Capt G T Clayton 13.13b-14a. Sells land at: Nicholson St, Darling St, Duke St 13.17b. Land: auction of by S Lyons, description of; part of land becomes Balmain East shopping centre 13.17b-18a. Compared to Capt T S Rowntree 13.32b. Birth of at Bermondsey (Eng), Merchant Navy captain, master RN, retirement of, master of Admiral Durham's flagship *Venerable*, Master of the Fleet 13.46a.

Durham House:

Built by, harbour views from, description of 13.12a-b. Expensive to build, mtge by, sale of land adjoining 13.12b. Failed auction of, leased to defray mortgage 13.13a. Rents as hotel to E Robertson 13.13b. Retains: some grounds of, wide frontage to Nicholson St, rear access lanes 13.17b. Mtgees of sell to Rev R Mansfield 13.26b. Replaced by Housing Commission Flats 13.29a.

Captions: 13.13, 13.29.

Nicholson, John Renton son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.

Nicholson, Joseph, Merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, probably born at Liverpool (Eng), husband of Susan Mitchell Nicholson, father of Capt J Nicholson & eight other sons & four daus 13.10a.

Nicholson, Susan (née Mitchell) wife of Joseph Nicholson, mother of Capt J Nicholson 13.10a.

Nicholson, Susannah Ann dau of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a.

Nicholson, Thomas son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson 13.11a. Birth of at Durham Cottage (Fort St, Sydney) 13.12a.

Nicholson, William Henry son of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a. Birth of 13.11b.

Nicholson Street, Balmain 12.7a, 12.8a, 12.10b, 12.12a, 12.12b, 12.13a, 12.15a, 12.15b, 12.16a, 12.19a, 12.19b, 12.20a, 12.21a, 12.23a, 12.23b, 13.9a, 13.9b, 13.10b, 13.13b, 13.14b, 13.17a, 13.17b, 13.18a, 13.19a, 13.19b, 13.28a, 13.28b, 13.29a, 13.36a, 13.37b, 13.38a, 13.38b.

Captions: 11.19, 11.21, 13.9b, 13.18, 13.24, 13.27b, 13.27c, 13.29.

Nicholson Street Public School, Balmain 12.15, 12.23. Centenary of, known as Nicholli High 12.2b-c. Centenary history *Larrikin Days* by A O'Neil & T Stephens 12.2c. Land bought for from J Jenkins & H T Bass, precursors of 12.14b. Erection of new school, recommended by Inspector Johnson, G A Mansfield's 1876 design for lapses, description of 12.15a. Adolphus Street PS: children accommodated at, teacher P Wallace moves pupils from to; enrolment, next teacher J C Waterman 12.16a-b.* Construction cost of, cost of land bought from J Jenkins & H T Bass 12.16b. At Certified Church of England School (Adolphus St) 12.19b.* Additional land acquired for 12.21a-b. Premier N K Wran centenary celebrations 12.2c, 12.21b. W E Kemp:

New design by 12.15a. Architectural style for, siting of 12.15b. Design accepted for, tenders close, builder J M Moxon 12.16a.

Captions: 12.16, 12.17, 12.18.

Nicholson Street Wharf, Balmain 12.30b.

Nicholson Street Zig-Zag, Balmain down to waterfront 13.27c (caption).

Nicholson's Land, Captain John at Balmain 13.14b (caption). 13.17a, 13.17b-18a, 13.18a-20a, 13.22a, 13.26b, 13.27a, 13.28b, 13.29b.

Nicholson's Shoals 13.11b.

1919 Influenza Epidemic 13.39b.

Norfolk House, Balmain 6 Lookes Av, also known as Durham Cottage, Mrs Chilcott's Ladies School at 12.9 (caption).

Norfolk Island 13.11b.

North Coast Steam Navigation Co 13.47a.

North Sea 13.10b.

North Shore, Sydney 11.6b, 11.8b, 12.16b, 13.12a.

- North Sydney (NSW)** 11.6a.
Northbridge (NSW) 11.6a.
Northbridge Golf Course 11.10a.
Northumberland (England) 13.10a.
Northumberland House, Balmain 13.31.
 Avenue of Norfolk Is pines at, W Vallack's land adjoins 13.32b. Later enlarged 13.33c (caption). Mort's Dock & Engineering Co: with sites of parsonage & tennis court bought from T S Rowntree jun by, sold to J Ruttley by; sold by Ruttley family to Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd 13.37b. Captions: 13.24, 13.34a.
Spring Hill:
 Former name of, later demolished, site of Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd (87 Darling St) 13.21b (caption). Capt T S Rowntree leases, renames as 13.30b.
Capt T S Rowntree:
 Thomas Stephenson jun at, buys with land from M Metcalfe; children of born at: unnamed son, Adelaide, Cameron Sutcliffe, Jessie Alicia; death of dau Annie Ogle II at 13.31b. Opens floating dock below 13.31b-32a. Tennis court of at (site of East End Garage) 13.32a, 13.32b. Death of at, widowhood of Annie Ogle Rowntree at 13.32b.
- Northwood, William, Gentleman** H Mace's Darling St (Balmain) land: bought by, subdivided by, entry roadway to be called Northwood St, part of sold for Darling St Methodist Church, remainder unsold; returns to England, death of at Clifton (Bedfordshire) 13.23b. Land of: leased by trustees of, becomes known as Moor's Paddock 13.36b.
- Northwood Street, Balmain** proposed 13.23b.
Northwood's Land, Balmain subdivided by W Northwood 13.23b. Caption 13.21b.
Nowra (NSW) 13.43b.
Nut Shell (House), Balmain *see* Nut Shell Cottage.
Nut Shell Cottage, Balmain 12.19b. Off Clifton St, built by H T Bass 12.16b. Description of; Patrick Plunkett: bought by, given as wedding present by to dau Juliana Georgina who leases 12.18b. Site of becomes 18-20 Clifton St 12.19a. First home of H T Bass 12.19b (caption). Captions: 12.17, 12.18, 12.21.
- O'Brien, Henry, Grazier** patriotic Irishman, O'Connell Town as suburb of Yass 11.10a.
O'Brien, Sr Mary Imelda (SGS) teaches at St Ita's church-school (Glebe) 13.40a
O'Brien, P H, Labourer purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
O'Cock, John, Solicitor of Sydney, buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Builds brick cottage later named Dellwood 13.19b.
O'Connell Street, Sydney 11.19b.
O'Connell Town (NSW) Newtown North 11.6a.
O'Connell Town, Yass (NSW) 11.10a.
O'Dea, Fr Michael Gregory (RC) assistant priest at St James's Church birth of at Chippendale; priest at; Camden, Neutral Bay 13.42b.
- O'Flaherty, Fr John (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), known for saying Rosary in Gaelic 13.43a.
O'Kelly, Fr Michael (RC) assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), of Co Kerry (Ireland), ordained All Hallows (Ireland), description of, parish priest at Penshurst 13.42b.
O'Neill, Annette with T Stephens writes *Larrikin Days* centenary history of Nicholson Street PS 12.2c. Caption 13.29.
O'Sullivan, D, Bank Manager at Glebe branch of Commonwealth Bank, member of St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.41b.
O'Sullivan, J trustee for P Plunkett 12.19a.
O'Toole, Br Bernard (Patrician) St Ita's church-school: walks daily from Redfern Station to, teaches senior boys in Parish Hall 13.40a.
Oakley (House), Balmain Brett Av, formerly stone house possibly built by G J Rogers; sold to: J Gillies, D N Munroe (named Marine View Cottage by), R Styles 12.13a. M O Vallack: inherited by, renamed 12.13b. E H Brett: bought by, demolished for factory by 12.21b. Captions: 12.16, 12.17.
Observatory Hill, Sydney 12.30b. Site of Fort Phillip 13.18a.
Ocean Mail, Clipper J M Banks: becomes master of, tea trade from Orient to London 12.18a.
Oddfellows Lodge, Balmain 13.20a.
Ogle, Annie *see* Rowntree, Annie.
Ogle, Henry, Schoolteacher father of Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31a.
Olsen, P, Builder of Annandale, builder of Chapman & Co's slipways & workshops 13.47b.
Omnibuses, Horse-Drawn 12.27a-b.
100 Steps, Balmain at Johnston St 12.4a.
Onkamaruya Flats, Balmain at 16-18 Nicholson St 13.27c (caption). W R Snow converts Glencairn & Boston House to 13.29a.
Onkaparinga (SA) 11.24b.
Onkaparinga (House), Balmain at 12 Johnston St, first built as one-storey house by F Hixson; John Lyons: bought by, upper-storey added by, named Branksea by, settled on dau Jane by 11.24a. John Lyons' residence 12.23a.
W R Snow:
 Bought from Jane Lyons by, renamed after Onkaparinga (SA) by 11.24b. Converted to boarding house by 11.24b, 13.29a.
 Captions: 11.21, 11.23.
Orange Grove, Lilyfield formerly of Garry Owen House 13.3c.
Orange Grove Public School centenary of, named after orange orchard of Garry Owen Estate, first known as Leichhardt West PS 12.2c. Site of part of Austenham House grounds 13.4b, 13.20b. Caption 13.3a.
Orangery *see* Garry Owen Estate.
Orient 12.18a, 12.22a.
Orient, Ship D H Heather arrives at Sydney with wife on 12.13a.

- Our Great Victorian Architect: Edmund Thomas Blacket (1817-1883)** by Dr Joan Kerr 12.2b, 12.30b-c, 13.22a, 13.22b.
- Oxford Street, Paddington** 11.8b.
- P N Russell & Co, Sydney** at Darling Harbour, founded by P N Russell; partners: Peter Nicol Russell (London), John Russell & J W Dunlop direct Sydney branch of; workshops contract for: railway bridges, rolling stock, steam dredges, quartz crushers, flour mills, gunboats (NZ Maori wars); industrial strife causes closure of 12.22a. Balmain East land: company's depot on, leased for waterfront purposes, resumed by BMC for Thornton Park 12.22a-b. Caption 12.22.
- Pacific Islands** 13.11b.
- Pacific Ocean** 13.11b.
- Paddington (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.8b, 11.11a.
- Paddington (London)** 11.8b.
- Paddington House, South London** 11.8b.
- Paignton, Devon (England)** 12.12a.
- Palais Royal** 11.4b.
- Palestine, Ship** H L Brabazon & family depart Sydney for London on 11.20b.
- Palmer, James** attends 1st meeting of Balmain Council at Rowntree's Warehouse: with Capt T S Rowntree, E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, J Beattie, Dr G R Elliott, A W Reynolds, Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b.
- Panania (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Papal Banner (RC)** camp at Casula attended by St James's Scouts (Forest Lodge) 13.42a.
- Parbury, Frederick, Merchant** Balmain Estate vested in by J B Gilchrist, consents to inspection of power-of-attorney 11.18a.
- Park, Balmain** (later Origlass Park), at Nicholson St 13.19b. Entry to 13.29a.
- Parker, Fr Eugene Glynn (RC)** eulogises Fr Coonan 13.39a-b. Assistant priest at St James's Church birth of at Bathurst; active at: Dee Why, Baulkham Hills, Richmond; generous to poor, approach to church flower decorations, referred to Archbishop Gilroy as Norman 13.43a.
- Parkes, (Sir) Henry, Premier of NSW** 12.15b.
- Parramatta (NSW)** 11.9b, 11.14a, 12.10b, 13.5b, 13.21a, 13.27a.
- Parramatta Baptist Church** 13.18b.
- Parramatta Street** see Parramatta Road.
- Parramatta River** 13.7a.
- Parramatta Road** 11.6b, 11.9a, 11.19b, 12.10b, 12.26b.
- Parsonage, Edward** father of Maria Peacock 11.14a.
- Parsonage, Maria** see Peacock, Maria.
- Parsons, Frederick, Merchant** Red Cottage: bought from Griffiths Fanning & Co by, sold to E MacDonald by 12.22b. Partnership with J Keep & F Geard 13.7a.
- Passionist Fathers (RC)** at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b, 13.41b.
- Paton & Webster, Marine Engineers** buy land at Peacock Pt from Truscott family, land of resumed by Sydney Harbour Trust 12.30a.
- Patrician Brothers (RC)** St Ita's church-school (Glebe): Bernard Ryan & Bernard O'Toole & Dominic Bourke walk daily from Redfern Station to, teach senior boys in Parish Hall at 13.40a. Organise parish schools & Sunday schools for boys at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) & St Ita's, Old Boys of parish schools become Brothers; Woodlands (Glebe): Frs Coonan & Muirhead initiate purchase of as monastery for, Br Cyril Boland first Superior of, community of consists of Brs Finian Byrne & Joseph Tierney & Macarten Keegan 13.40b. Fr Coonan grants permission to hold fundraising dances at Surreyville & St Benedict's Hall (Chippendale) by 13.40b-41a. St James's Boys School Principals: Brs Baptist McGrath, Norbert Phelan, Rodan Bergin 13.42a.
- Patriotic Fund** 11.14b.
- Patterson River, Upper (NSW)** 11.19b.
- Paul, Charles William** son of George William & Sarah Jane Dalton Paul 11.18b.
- Paul, George** son of George William & Sarah Jane Dalton Paul 11.18b.
- Paul, George William, Speculator** son of John Paul sen, arrives with parents & brother John on *Minstrel*; Carters' Barracks: appointed Deputy Superintendent of, promoted Superintendent of; marries Sarah Jane Dalton, birth of sons George & Charles William, takes up farming land on Saltwater Ck (Mullett Ck, Camden), resigns from Carters' Barracks; with brother John: receives business of father John, proprietor of *The Australian*, leading auctioneers in Paul & Co; deals in land, dau Tempest Jane marries John Tindale, second dau Margaret Isabella marries W B Lambert, death of, son John Francis inherits real estate of 11.18b. Land at Balmain East:
Deals successfully in 11.14a. Commissions J Armstrong to survey; creates: Weston St, "Pearson's Rd" (later Paul St); for sale: advertised by, quick sales by 11.19a. Large sale of to H L Brabazon 11.19b. E Robertson builds 6-8 Johnston St on 11.22b. Sold to: H Perdriau, J Hunt, A Buchan 12.30a.
- Paul, John senior, Merchant** father of George William & John, arrives at Sydney with wife & family in *Minstrel*, established Sydney businessman, hands over business to George William & John 11.18b.
- Paul, John junior, Merchant** son of John Paul sen, arrives with parents & brother George William on *Minstrel*; with brother George William: receives business of father John, proprietor of *The Australian*, leading auctioneers in Paul & Co 11.18b.
- Paul, John Francis** son of George William & Sarah Jane Dalton Paul, inherits real estate of father 11.18b.

Paul, Margaret Isabella *see* Lambert, Margaret Isabella.

Paul, Sarah Jane (née Dalton) wife of George William Paul 11.18b.

Paul, Tempest Jane *see* Tindale, Tempest Jane. Paul & Co 11.18b.

Paul Pry Inn, Sydney at Sussex St, W Howard sen licensee of 12.11a.

Paul Street, Balmain first called "Pearson's Rd" 11.19a. 11.22a-b, 11.23a, 11.24a, 12.30a. Caption 11.19.

Paul's Land, Balmain 11.19.

Peacock, Elizabeth wife of Thomas Peacock 11.14a.

Peacock, Elizabeth Maria dau of John Jenkins & Maria Parsonage Peacock, born at Lower Portland Head (Hawkesbury R) 11.14a.

Peacock, Captain John Jenkins, Merchant shipowner, buys land at Peacock Pt, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Peacock, farms land on Hawkesbury R, employs free & convict servants, becomes trader, supplies salt pork & wheat by ship to commissariat (Sydney), donates to Wesleyan Missionary Society, engages in liquor trade, fined for breach of liquor regulations, obtains master mariner ticket, marries Maria Parsonage; children: John Thomas, William Edward, Elizabeth Maria 11.14a. Loses *Brisbane* off Pt Macquarie, has success with *Sir Francis Freeling*, establishes premises at Market Wharf (Sydney), coastal trade in timber & coal; M Gannon: partnership with, trading as Peacock & Gannon, buys Darlinghurst Mill with; adds name to Governor's memorial, subscribes to Patriotic Fund; buys: land at Balmain, stores & wharf (Millers Pt), Bettington's Wharf & Stores; shareholder & director of Union Assurance Co; proprietor of: Dundee Arms (Sydney), *Sir William Wallace, Luna & Alfred*; engages in "South Sea fishery", on Clarence R timber trade, elected to first Sydney City Council, loses share in Sydney College, death of son William Edward, birth & death of Mary Jane, commissions J Armstrong to subdivide Balmain land, streets created 11.14b. Names streets after sons, commissions T Stubbs to sell Peacock Pt land under name of "Salus Populi", waterside dock & shipping property of, compared to Deptford (London) 11.15a. Land sale partially successful, in debt 11.15b. Financial difficulties, coconut oil & sperm oil for sale, offers Dundee Arms for lease, sequestration, declared insolvent: M Gannon: provides temporary finance to, conveys all real estate (as listed) to, liabilities of, debt to Bank of Australia, bakery & mill (Darlinghurst) 11.16a. Peacock & Gannon: J J Peacock unable to meet debts of, declared insolvent, surrenders all interests in property of, conveys all real estate to C Irving, W S Deloitte appointed trustee for creditors of, surrenders brig *Guide* & cargo; surrenders his & wife's furniture & goods & chattels, settles

business affairs, with wife relocates to Lyttleton (Canterbury, NZ), finds prosperity, trades as J T Peacock, hands business to son John Thomas, death of at Ferndale Town (NZ) 11.16b. Sale of G Weston's land 11.16b-17a. William St portion of subdivision 12.4b. Compared to James Simmons 12.19b. Sells land at Johnston & William Sts (Balmain) to Joshua Rose 12.28a. Sells land to C Mossman 12.29b. Father-in-law of F J Garrick 12.30a. Capt R Duke compared to 13.14a.

John Little sen:

Fights duel with 11.16a. Bound over to keep peace with 12.12a.

Peacock, John Thomas son of John Jenkins & Maria Parsonage Peacock 11.14a. John St (later Edward St, Balmain) named after 11.15a. Introduced by father John to NZ trade, aged 15 in 1842, trades with father as J T Peacock & Co, receives control of business from father John 11.16b.

Peacock, Maria (née Parsonage) dau of Edward Parsonage, wife of John Jenkins Peacock 11.14a. With husband John loses furniture & goods & chattels, moves to Lyttleton (Canterbury, NZ) 11.16b.

Peacock, Mary Jane dau of John Jenkins & Maria Parsonage Peacock, birth & death of 11.14b.

Peacock, Thomas father of John Jenkins Peacock, marries Elizabeth (maiden name unknown) at St John's (Parramatta) 11.14a.

Peacock, William Edward son of John Jenkins & Parsonage Maria Peacock 11.14a. Death of 11.14b. William St (Balmain) named after 11.15a.

Peacock & Co, J T 11.16b.

Peacock & Gannon, Merchants 11.14b, 11.16b.

Peacock Point, Balmain 11.20, 11.21.

11.13a, 11.14a, 11.14b, 11.15a, 11.18a, 11.25a, 12.4a, 12.5a, 12.6b, 12.19b, 12.29b, 12.30a, 13.19a, 13.28a, 13.34b-35a. Caption 11.15.

Peacock Point Park, Balmain *see* Illoura Reserve.

Peacock's Land, Balmain 11.15, 12.28.

Pearson, Captain James, Merchant James Sturgee Pearson: son of, birth of; trades in: shipping, merchandise, land; holds master's ticket, owner of *Lady of the Lake*, marries Jane Mackey, birth of son James Sturgee, voyages to Swan R (Perth), death of wife Jane, death of second infant son 11.17a. Chairs meeting re legality of Balmain Estate, business acumen of, places financial affairs in hands of J Mackey, resumes seafaring activities, resides at Hillside House (Balmain East) 11.18a. Relocates to Mt Ridley (Vic) 11.18b. Returns to Sydney from trading voyage 11.23a. Commissions T S Mort to sell all houses & allotments 11.23b. Compared to W Adam 12.7a. Leases:

Hillside House to N D Stenhouse 11.23a.

Pearson, Captain James continued

Four stone cottages in Pearson St, Derwent Cottage 11.23b.

At Balmain East:

Deals successfully in land 11.14a. On behalf of G E N Weston bids for land, buys & subdivides land; builds: wharf, two cottages, stone mansion; creates Pearson & Weston Sts at 11.17a. Commissions T Stubbs to auction land as "front face of Balmain"

11.17a-b. Builds four stone cottages & Derwent Cottage 11.18a. Sells property to J Croft 11.18b. Land taken from for Paul St 11.19a. Unsold portion of land, gives land to widen Paul St, permits construction of Weston St across land, gives land for half-width of Pearson St 11.23a.

Pearson, James Sturgeon son of James & Jane Mackey Pearson, death of at Horsley 11.17a.

Pearson, Jane (née Mackey) dau of John & Sarah Mackey, wife of Capt James Pearson, death of at Swan R (Perth) 11.17a.

Pearson Street, Balmain 11.17a, 11.18a, 11.24b, 11.25a, 11.26b, 13.30b, 13.32a.

Captions: 11.21, 11.23, 11.23a-b, 11.24b, 11.25.

Pearson's Land, Balmain 11.23.

At Balmain East:

Deals successfully 11.14a. Buys & subdivides 11.17a. Commissions T Stubbs to auction as "front face of Balmain" 11.17a-b. Sells portion of to J Croft 11.18b. Portion of taken for Paul St from 11.19a. Unsold portion of, gives portion of to widen Paul St, construction of Weston St across, gives portion of for half-width of Pearson St 11.23a.

"Pearson's Road", Balmain later called Paul St 11.19a. 11.23a. Caption 11.19.

Pearson's Wharf, Balmain Built by Capt J Pearson 11.17a. Caption 11.23.

Pegg— his *Frances* defeated by W Howard sen in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.

Peninsular & Orient Co 13.31b.

Pennant Hills (NSW) 13.41b.

Penrith Agricultural Show 11.17a.

Penshurst (NSW) 13.42b.

Perdriau, George Alexander, Clerk with W Fairweather & J R Matthews buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Tokatea: built by, resides at 13.34a-b.

Perdriau, Henry, Ferry Master with J Hunt & A Buchan buys land at Balmain East from G W Paul, commissions building of paddle-wheel ferry, ferry-service development delayed by 1840s depression, employs watermen, improved financial prospects, buys *Waterman* ferry, ferry services of, buys land at Balmain East from Capt J Pearson, sells business to sons 12.30a-b. Buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Buys Nicholson's land at Darling St, sells to J J Glassop 13.18a.

Perks, Frederick John, Solicitor Bidura: Sold to W Burfitt by 12.3a. Occupies 12.3b.

Perry, Captain Samuel Augustus, NSW

Deputy Surveyor General Austenham

Estate bought by from G J Rogers 13.4a. Austenham House: built by, unsuccessful advertisement by for subdivision of grounds of, sold by to & leased from R Campbell (Tertius), resides in 13.4b. Kalouan: built by, first named Austenham House by, confused with another Austenham House (Orange Grove), becomes known as, description of 13.4b-5a. Township of Broughton: subdivides portion of Austenham Estate as, named by after W G Broughton, boundaries of, poor sales of, advertisement for 13.5a. Spring Hill: bought by from G Cooper, sold to M Metcalfe by; resides at Austenham House (site of Orange Grove PS) 13.20b. Balmain land bought by from G Cooper 13.21a, 13.21b (caption).

Perry Street, Lilyfield 13.4a, 13.5a.

Perth (WA) 11.17a.

Peter Nicol Russell School of Engineering at University of Sydney, endowed by P N Russell 12.22a.

Pettit, Captain Henry Vernon Cottage: bought from J England by, sold to J M Banks by 12.18a.

Peverley, Darcy dau of William Peverley sen; Durham Hotel: receives from father, passes to Pratt family 13.30a.

Peverley, Captain William senior, Shipbuilder buys & subdivides Balmain East land 11.25b. Value of land improved by construction of St Mary's St, reclaims waterfront, builds shipyard, subdivides land, extends Weston St 11.26a. Land sales financially successful 11.26b. Enlarges & operates J Dempsey's stone house as Durham Hotel (69-71 Darling St) 13.19a. Durham Hotel on Nicholson's lot 10, passes to dau Darcy 13.30a.

Peverley, Captain William junior buys land at Balmain East 11.25b.

Peverley's Land, Balmain 11.25b. Buys & subdivides 11.25b. Value of improved by construction of St Mary's St, reclaims waterfront, builds shipyard, subdivides 11.26a.

Peyron, Julian, Photographer Enameller also known as Julian Peyron de Riviere, father of Pauline Manceau; builds: Memel Cottage, 2 Clifton St (Balmain) 12.19a.

Peyron, Pauline *see* Manceau, Pauline.

Peyron de Riviere, Julian *see* Peyron, Julian.

Phegan, R, Shipwright buys land 11.25b.

Phelan, John land sold to J Keep by 13.7b.

Phelan, Br Norbert (Patrician) Principal of St James's Boys School 13.42a.

Phillip, Governor Arthur 12.5b.

Phillip Street, Sydney 11.19b, 12.27a.

Phillips, George, Grocer leases 57 Darling St from Annie Aiton, ceases trading 13.29b-30a.

Phillips, Isaac convict, de facto husband of Hannah Howard, father of W Howard sen 12.10b.

Phoenix Capt J Nicholson surveys 13.12a.

Phoenix, Steamship built around engines of Sophia Jane by Edye Manning 13.21a.

- Pigeon Ground, Balmain** later Gladstone Pk, H Robertson designs new Balmain National School adjoining site of 12.15a.*
- Pine Villa, Balmain** adjoins Spring Hill, fronting Darling St, views over Waterview Bay; William Vallack: built by, resides at with 1st wife Lucy, death of son John Elias Vallack at, death of 1st wife at, resides at with 2nd wife Eliza 13.22b-23a. Also known as The Pines 13.24 (caption). William & Eliza Styles Vallack resides at, death of William Vallack at, sold to A C Fraser & C A Goodchap 13.33a. W Hughes resides at 13.34a.
The Avenue:
Later demolished to make way for 13.21b (caption), 13.34a.
- Pines Estate, Balmain** E S Vallack's land subdivided by Fraser & Goodchap, The Avenue created on 13.33a. Bought by W Hughes 13.34a.
- Pique, HMS Frigate** Capt J Nicholson as master of serves on West Indies station 13.10b.
- Pirate, Skiff** owned by W Howard sen; in Boxing Day Regatta defeats: *Daphne, Frances, Will Watch* 12.11a, 13.16a.
- Pirates** commandeer *Wellington*, attack *The Sisters* near Bay of Islands 13.14a.
- Pitt Street, Sydney** 12.12a, 13.26a, 13.40a, 13.47b.
- Planning & Environment Commission of NSW** 12.30b.
- Plunkett, Juliana Georgina** see Rich, Juliana Georgina.
- Plunkett, Patrick, Gentleman** Nut Shell Cottage (Balmain): with J O'Sullivan bought from H T Bass as wedding present for dau Juliana Georgina by 12.18b, 12.19a.
- Plunkett, W E** trustee for P Plunkett 12.19a.
- Plunkett Street, Drummoyne** 11.9a.
- Plym Terrace, Balmain** at 21-31 Darling St, built by J Dobbie, description of 12.22b. Caption 12.22.
- Pointer, Ann** see Evans, Ann.
- Polding Street, Drummoyne** 11.9a.
- Pollock, Robert, Consulting Engineer** Durham House: bought by, renamed by 13.29a.
- Port Jackson (NSW)** 12.5b, 13.11a, 13.11b, 13.12a, 13.14b, 13.31a.
- Port Macquarie (NSW)** 11.14b, 12.14a, 13.28a.
- Port Phillip (Vic)** see Melbourne.
- Port Stephens (NSW)** 12.7b, 12.9a.
- Portsmouth (England)** 12.13a, 13.10b.
- Portugal** 13.10b.
- Postmaster, Balmain** A Hollebone said to be 1st at 13.19a.
- Potosi, Ship** Rev M Archdall & wife arrive at Sydney on 11.24b.
- Potts, Elizabeth** see Rowntree, Elizabeth.
- Potts Point (NSW)** 11.6a.
- Powell, James, Publican** partner of M Metcalfe 13.20b.
- Pratt, John, Shipwright** buys Balmain East land from E S Wangenheim 12.20a. Builds 16 Simmons St 12.20b.
- Pratt Family** 69-71 Darling St (Balmain): receives from Darcy Peverley, converts to two shops, now Balmain East supermarket 13.30a.
- Prendergast, Margaret** member of Praesidia for Legion of Mary 13.41b.
- Presbyterian Church, Balmain** at Campbell St 11.20 (caption).
- Presbyterian Church, Pymont** 13.46c.
- Presbyterian School, Balmain** with church built by J D Lang, converted to National School 12.14b.*
- Presbyterian Schoolteacher, Balmain** see Balmain, John.
- Prestage, John, Tailor** buys land in Duke St (Balmain) from Nathaniel Prestage, debts of, sells cottage (site of 79-81 Darling St) to J Conway 13.19a. With W Howard sen churchwarden of 2nd St Mary's Church 13.22a-b.
- Prestage, Nathaniel, Shoemaker** buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Sells land at Duke St to John Prestage; wb cottage at Duke St; built by, becomes part of site of 79-81 Darling St 13.19a.
- Priests (RC)** Old Boys of St James's Church parish schools become: priests, bishop 13.40b.
- Prince George, HM Revenue Cutter** J Roach master of 12.7a.
- Prospect (NSW)** 13.5b.
- Protestant Church of England Union** 11.25a.
- Protestant Committee** 13.26b.
- Public Instruction Act, 1880 (NSW)** 12.15a.
- Public Instruction** see Department of.
- Pugin, Mr, Architect** 13.46c.
- Punchbowl (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Purcell, Clifford** of St James's Scouts (Forest Lodge), becomes King's Scout 13.42a.
- Purcell, Fr Joseph John (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), professor at Springwood; parish priest at: Redfern, Lindfield 13.43a.
- Purple Dawn of 1940 (RC)** Fr Doherty becomes Monsignor in 13.41a.
- Purves's Bakery, Glebe** B Monkman distributes bread from to poor families 13.42a.
- Pymont (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.8b, 11.24a, 13.16a, 13.28a, 13.46c.
- Pymont Bridge** 11.6a, 11.8b.
- Pymont Bridge Road, Glebe & Forest Lodge** 13.40a, 13.40b, 13.41a.
- Queanbeyan (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Queen of the Colonies, Ship** J M Banks arrives in Australia on 12.18b.
- Queen Street, Five Dock** 11.9a.
- Queen Victoria Club, Sydney** 11.4a.
- Queens Place, Balmain** 12.23a, 12.29b.
- Queen's Wharf, Sydney** 12.11b.
- R Duke & Co** see Duke & Co.
- Rabone, Rev Stephen (Meth)** secretary of Wesleyan Conference, chairman of district, at foundation stone laying of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.

- Radcliffe House, Balmain** *see* Looke's Cottage.
- Ragged School, Sydney** at Kent St, conducted by J J Glassop 13.29b.
- Railway Goods Line** to Glebe Is 13.3b. 13.4a.
- Railway Square** 11.6b.
- Ramsay, Ann** dau of David Ramsay, sister of Kathleen & Louise Ramsay, Kalouan named after part of first name 13.7b.
- Ramsay, David junior** buys house (Lilyfield) from S Smith, names as Kalouan after first names of daus Kathleen & Louise & Ann 13.7b.
- Ramsay, Kathleen** dau of David Ramsay, sister of Ann & Louise Ramsay, Kalouan named after part of first name 13.7b.
- Ramsay, Louise** dau of David Ramsay, sister of Kathleen & Ann Ramsay, Kalouan named after part of first name 13.7b.
- Ramsay Family** sells Kalouan to J Keep 13.7b.
- Ranclaud, Captain James** of 56th Regiment, father of Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard 13.17a, 13.46a. Husband of Susannah Boscawen Ranclaud 13.46a.
- Ranclaud, Ellen Mary** *see* Elyard, Ellen Mary.
- Ranclaud, Susannah (née Boscawen)** dau of Hugh Boscawen, wife of Capt James Ranclaud, mother of Ellen Mary Ranclaud Elyard 13.46a.
- Randle, Adelaide (née Rowntree)** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31b. Marries Felix Randle 13.47b.
- Randle, Felix, Stock & Share Broker** of Sydney, marries Adelaide Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rathmines (Ireland)** 12.10a.
- Raymond Terrace (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Rech, Jacob, Baker** bakery at 50 Darling St (Balmain): acquires land in Johnston St for rear access to, leases to J Watkinson, sells to C J Bullivant 11.22b. Buys land at Balmain 11.23b. *See* Cahermore.
- Red Cottage, Balmain** 12.22. Site of 41 Darling St; Griffiths Fanning & Co: built by, sold to F Parsons by; E MacDonald: bought from F Parsons by, enlarged by, renamed Helpstone by 12.22b.
- Redemptorist Fathers (RC)** at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b, 13.41b.
- Redevelopment, Balmain East** land earmarked for slum clearance at, sold by LMC for; houses demolished for: Helpstone, Cliffdale House, Darling Cottage, Staines House, cottages (site of 5 Gallimore Av), Lorna, Chelvey, Alicea, Dunraven, Allowrie, Eastbourne; new home units: 41 Darling St, 8 Lookes Av, 5 & 14 Gallimore Av, Eastgate 12.23b.
- Redfern (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.6b, 13.43a, 13.31a, 13.43.
- Redfern Railway Station** 12.26a, 13.40a.
- Reed, Charles, Stonemason Weaver & Kemp** accepts tender of with J Burt for 2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Regatta** *see* Anniversary Regatta.
- Regatta Cup** *see* Anniversary Regatta
- Regeneration, Balmain East** caused by slum clearance, redevelopment 12.23b, 13.36a-b.
- Rembold, Charles, Market Gardener** of Canterbury; buys & names: Charles' Villas, Elizabeth's Villas 12.4b.
- Remuera (House), Balmain** *see* Durham House.
- Rennie, Edward Alexander** joins office of NSW Auditor General, arrives at Sydney, buys Nicholson St portion of T Robinson's land; College High School (Elizabeth St Nth, Sydney): helps father James establish, first master at; Edwyna: builds, with land sells to T Butement; moves to Walthamstow 12.12b.
- Rennie, Professor James** father of Edward Alexander Rennie, with son establishes College High School (Elizabeth St Nth, Sydney) 12.12b.
- Reynolds, Yacht** entered by A W Reynolds in Sydney Regatta 13.16a.
- Reynolds, Andrew William, Boatbuilder** 13.16b. His *Daphne* defeated by W Howard sen in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a. Buys land at Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b, 13.15b, 13.16a. Birth of at "Field of Mars", son of James & Martha Kilpack Reynolds 13.15b-16a. Learns boatbuilding, becomes boatracer, marries Anne Wheeler at St Philip's (Sydney); at Pyrmont: with wife resides, first three children born; enters *Reynolds* in Sydney Regatta, races *Daphne* W Howard sen's *Pirate*; Balmain: seven more children born at, builds boatshed & wharf & stone cottage (5a Duke Pl, Balmain); boatbuilding skills, wins prize medal at London International Exhibition, elected a first Balmain councillor, retires to Fernbank (Colo Vale), death of, Reynolds St (Balmain) named after; Duke Pl: property at, builds house at corner of with Duke St, sells No. 5a to Capt T Birkinshaw 13.16a.# Attends 1st meeting of Balmain Council at Rowntree's Warehouse with: Capt T S Rowntree, E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, J Beattie, Dr G R Elliott, J Palmer, Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b. Caption 13.36.
- Reynolds, Anne (née Wheeler)** wife of Andrew William Reynolds; at Pyrmont: with husband resides, first three children born; seven more children born at Balmain 13.16a.
- Reynolds, James** freeman in service, marries Martha Kilpack at St John's Church (Parramatta), father of Andrew William Reynolds 13.15b-16a.
- Reynolds, James, Carpenter** Waterview Bay: Strathean Cottage at, sells to W Morgan 13.31a.
- Reynolds, Martha (née Kilpack)** wife of James Reynolds, mother of Andrew William Reynolds 13.15b-16a.
- Reynolds, Peter** with R Irving writes *Balmain in Time* 12.30b.
- Reynolds Street, Balmain** named after A W Reynolds 13.16a.
- Reynolds' Land, Balmain** 13.28a.
- Rich, Juliana Georgina (née Plunkett)** Patrick Plunkett: dau of, buys Nut Shell Cottage as wedding present for; marries Henry Ludlow Osborne Rich, leases Nut Shell Cottage 12.18b. Builds 16 Clifton St (Balmain) 12.19a.

- Rich, Henry Ludlow Osborne** husband of Juliana Georgina Rich 12.18b.
- Richmond (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Richmond Place (Houses), Balmain** at 5-15 Duke St, stucco 13.27c (caption). Designed by G A Mansfield, description of 13.27b.
- Rickett's String Band** plays at St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Rifle Association of NSW** 11.24a.
- Rigg, W, Clerk** buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a.
- Rio de Janiero** 13.11a.
- Ritchie, David Anderson, Teacher** buys land from W Cook, builds Arbroath, teacher at Certified C of E School 12.19a.*
- Rivendell** at Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic (Adolescent Unit) 13.8b.
- Riverstone Meat Co** 11.3a, 11.5b.
- Roach, Eliza Ann (née Nicholson)** dau of Capt J & Eliza Streeter Nicholson, birth of 13.11a. Birth of at Durham Cottage (Fort St, Sydney) 13.12a. Marries Capt J Roach 13.46a.
- Roach, Captain John** of Melbourne, buys land at Balmain East, master of HM Revenue Cutter *Prince George*, sells land to J Looke sen 12.7a. Husband of Eliza Ann Nicholson Roach 13.46a.
- Robert Duke & Co** see Duke & Co.
- Roberts, Dr Alan** interviews L Winkworth 11.5a. Great-nephew of Gwen Ashton 11.5b.
- Robertson, Edward, Innkeeper** builds 6-8 Johnston St (Balmain) on G W Paul's subdivision 11.22b. Meeting held at his Capt Cook Inn re: Ferry Stairs, Ferry Road (Balmain) 13.15b. Durham House:
Rented by as hotel from Capt J Nicholson, renamed Capt Cook Inn or Balmain Hotel or New Hotel by, licensee of 13.13b. Leased as Capt Cook Inn by 13.26b.
Land bought by from:
Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Nicholson in Darling St (site of Nos. 57, 59-61) for entry to Capt Cook Inn 13.19a.
Gunyah:
Built on site of entry to park in Nicholson St by 13.19b. Built by, demolished for park entry 13.29a.
- Robertson, Henry, Architect** of Board of National Education, designs new Balmain National School (Pigeon Ground) 12.15a.*
- Robertson, John, Gentleman**
Land at Balmain:
Buys from Capt R Duke 13.14b. Buys in Duke St, sells to J Keep & F Geard 13.16b.
- Robertson, T, Shipwright** buys land at Balmain East 11.25b.
- Robertson's Cottages, Balmain** at 6-8 Johnston St, built by E Robertson 11.22b.
- Robinson, Fr Alan C (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), parish priest at Kiama 13.43b.
- Robinson, Charlotte** wife of Thomas Robinson, with husband moves to Paignton 12.12a.
- Robinson, Charlotte Amy** see Wilson, Charlotte Amy.
- Robinson, Thomas, Hairdresser** of Sydney, buys W H Beaumont's Balmain East land from Rev W Schofield; builds: floating baths at the Domain (Woolloomooloo shore), baths at George St (Sydney) next to Royal Hotel; with wife Charlotte moves to & dies at Paignton (Devon, Eng); land: subdivided by, portion containing two stone cottages (15-17 Littles Av) passes to dau Charlotte Amy 12.12a. Sells Nicholson St portion of land to E A Rennie 12.12b.
- Roche, Fr (RC)** St James's Church (Forest Lodge): Redemptorist Fr at, inspires Sacred Heart Sodality at, preaches against mixed marriages 13.39b.
- Rodius, Charles, Artist** J G Austen publishes lithographs of Aboriginal subjects by 13.4a.
- Rogers, Catherine Rebecca (née Windeyer)** 1st wife of George John Rogers, death of 12.10b.
- Rogers, George John, Solicitor** law clerk to NSW Chief Justice, Commissioner of NSW Supreme Court, in private practice, marries 1st wife Catherine Rebecca Windeyer, birth of son of at Upper Castlereagh St, moves to new house at Parramatta Rd, death of Catherine Rebecca, marries 2nd wife Martha Russell, birth of dau at Elizabeth St; Craigend: with 2nd wife moves to, birth of children at; career of, investments of; Mallow (Cork, Ireland): moves to, death of at 12.10b. Austenham Estate: bought by from T Wylde, sold by to S A Perry 13.4a.
Land at Balmain East:
Bought by 12.7a. Part of sold to W Howard sen by, part of Gilchrist subdivision 12.10a. Divides into five strips and sells to: W Howard sen, W H Beaumont, D H Heather, W Burnicle, H T Bass 12.10b. Part sold to W Howard sen by 12.11a. Stone house (later Marine View Cottage) on bought by D H Heather 12.13a. Sold to W Burnicle 12.14a.
- Rogers, Martha (née Russell)** dau of Major Russell, second wife of George J Rogers 12.10b.
- Rome (Italy)** 13.42b.
- Rookwood Cemetery (NSW)** 13.27a.
- Rose, Ann** wife of Joshua Rose, remains at 22 William St after death of husband 12.29a.
- Rose, Elizabeth** see Gardner, Elizabeth.
- Rose, Jane (née Topp)** wife of Thomas Rose sen 12.5b.
- Rose, Joshua, Farmer** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a. Son of Thomas sen & Jane Topp Rose, becomes farmer at Wiseman's Ferry 12.5b, 12.28a. Death of, property passes to dau Sarah Singleton 12.29a.
Marriages of daughters:
Elizabeth to Henry Gardner 12.28a. Louisa to Edward Gardner jun 12.29a.
Land at William St (Balmain):
Corner lot with Johnston St bought by, permits Henry Gardner to build hut on part of (later site of No. 20), part of sold to Henry

Rose, Joshua continued

- Gardner by 12.5b, 12.28a. Part of sold to son William Henry jun by, with wife Ann leaves Nelson Farm (Wiseman's Ferry) & settles on, builds No. 22 on, part of bought by son Thomas 12.29a.
- Rose, Louisa** *see* Gardner, Louisa.
- Rose, Mary** dau of Thomas sen & Jane Topp Rose 12.5b.
- Rose, Richard** son of Thomas sen & Jane Topp Rose 12.5b.
- Rose, Sarah** *see* Singleton, Sarah.
- Rose, Thomas** son of Joshua & Ann Rose; land at William St (Balmain): builds No 10 on, No. 10 sold to Edward Gardner jun by 12.29a.
- Rose, Thomas senior, Farmer** birth of at Sturminster Newton (Dorset, England), husband of Jane Topp Rose; children: Thomas, Mary, Joshua, Richard; first free family to arrive at Sydney on *Bellona*, settles at Wilberforce 12.5b# & 12.28a.
- Rose, Thomas junior** son of Thomas sen & Jane Topp Rose 12.5b.
- Rose, William Henry** son of Joshua & Ann Rose, buys part of father's William St land, builds 18 Johnston St (Balmain) 12.29a.
- Rose Bay (NSW)** 13.43b.
- Rose Family** 12.5b & 12.28a.
- Rosebank Cottage, Balmain** at 8 Clifton St 12.16b. Shoobert family move to, renamed Clifton House 12.19a.
Henry Thompson Bass:
Built by 12.16b. Resides at with wife Mary 12.17b. T Taylor: bought from by, rented by to J Shoobert 12.19a. Caption 12.18.
- Rosebank Street, Glebe** 13.40a.
- Roslyn Castle, Ship** T J Jaques arrives at Sydney in 11.23b. Capt R Duke: owner & master of, sails for London in 13.14b.
- Ross, Herbert, Engineer** of Ross & Rowe, designs fire escape for Commonwealth Bank (Sydney) 13.36b.
- Ross, Fr John Jordan Joseph (RC)** assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge), Redfern, Elizabeth Bay; birth of near Goulburn 13.43b.
- Ross, Robert Scott, Merchant** Broughton House (Lilyfield): bought from J I Montefiore by, advertised for sale by 13.6b. Sells Broughton House to J Keep 13.7a.
- Ross, T, Shipbuilder** buys land at Balmain East from E S Wangenheim 12.21a.
- Ross Street, Forest Lodge** 12.26b.
- Ross & Rowe, Architects & Engineers** *see* Ross, H.
- Rostrevor (House), Balmain** at 8 Clifton St, formerly Clifton House, demolition of 12.21b. Caption 12.18.
- Rostron, Thomas, Publican** licensee of Shipwright's Arms 11.21b.
- Rothesay (House), Balmain** at 24 Pearson St, built by G O Etheridge; T Fitzgerald: bought by, named Eric Villa; A Fenwick: bought from T Fitzgerald by, renamed Rothesay 11.26b. 100 Steps in front of 12.4a. Caption 11.25.
- Row, Edward, Chemist** of Sydney, buys J V Barnard's house (Balmain); partner in: J & E Row, Edward Row & Co 12.12a. I J Josephson's Australian Ointment: buys patent rights to, registered by, long sales record of; renames J V Barnard's Erith Villa (later Lurley, Balmain) 12.12b. Brother of John Row 12.17b
- Row, Edward & Co, Wholesale Chemists** formerly J & E Row, markets "Row's Embrocation or Farmer's Friend" 12.12a.
- Row, Frances Anne (née Alcock)** dau of Edward Alcock, wife of William John Row, with husband resides at Elizabeth & King Sts (Sydney), no children, death of 13.15b.
- Row, J & E, Wholesale Chemists & Druggists** of Pitt St (Sydney), becomes Edward Row & Co 12.12a. John & Edward Row partners in 12.17b. Premises of owned by James Simmons 12.19b.
- Row, John, Chemist** brother of Edward Row, partner in J & E Row 12.17b. Business fails 12.18a. Alfred Cottage: bought from H T Bass by, leased by 12.17, 12.19a.
Devonia House:
Built by 12.17b. Loses to C Chapman 12.18a.
- Row, William John, Printer** buys land at Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b. Government Printer: position as, ceases to be; at Balmain: buys Duke's Cottage, builds Marine Cottage, buys other land of Capt R Duke, begins building Clarenook; marries Frances Anne Alcock, part owner of *The Australian*, v-p of Australian Union Benefits Society, involved in city & Balmain affairs, attends meeting re Ferry Stairs & Ferry Road (Balmain); Elizabeth & King Sts (Sydney): operates general printery at, resides at with wife Frances; no children, death of, sale of Balmain property 13.15b. Buys Balmain land from H Stone, creates passage from Duke St to Duke Pl, sells unfinished house (later Clarenook) to P H McBeath 13.16b. Caption 13.17b.
- "Row's Embrocation or Farmer's Friend"** advertisement for 12.12a. Recommended treatment, versatility of 12.12b.
- Rowe, E M, Plasterer** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- Rowe, H S, Contractor** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- Rowntree, Adelaide** *see* Randle, Adelaide.
- Rowntree, Annie (née Ogle)** dau of Henry Ogle, 2nd wife of Capt Thomas Stephenson Rowntree; mother of: William, Annie I, Annie II 13.31a. Widowhood at Northumberland House 13.32b. Death of 13.37b. Mother of Thomas Stephenson Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Annie I** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Annie Ogle Rowntree, death of 13.31a.

- Rowntree, Annie II** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31a. Death of 13.31b.
- Rowntree, Annie E** dau of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Cameron Sutcliffe** son of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree, named after E W Cameron & T S Mort 13.31b.
- Rowntree, Douglas H** son of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Elizabeth (née Potts)** 1st wife of Capt Thomas Stephenson Rowntree, mother of Elizabeth & Mary & Sarah, death of 13.31a. Mother of Elizabeth Annie 13.47a.
- Rowntree, Elizabeth Annie** *see* Machin, Elizabeth Annie.
- Rowntree, Jessie Alicia** dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31b.
- Rowntree, Lee T** child of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Leslie J** son of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Mary (née Dodds)** wife of William Rowntree, mother of Capt Thomas Stephenson Rowntree 13.30b-31a.
- Rowntree, Mary** *see* Marriner, Mary.
- Rowntree, Maud Evelyn (née Lee)** wife of Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun 13.32a. Remains at Wood-Lee after death of husband 13.37b. Marries Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun at Bathurst 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Maude M** dau of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Norman R** son of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Olive M** dau of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, Sarah Jane** *see* Cochrane, Sarah Jane.
- Rowntree, Captain Thomas Stephenson, Shipbuilder** 13.30b. Trustee for St Mary's Parsonage 11.24b. Birth of at Sunderland (Eng), son of William & Mary Dodds Rowntree, apprenticed to shipwright, becomes ship's carpenter 13.30b-31a. Marries Elizabeth Potts at North Sunderland, lives at Woodbine St (Bishop Wearmouth South); daus: Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah; death of Elizabeth Potts Rowntree; Annie Ogle: becomes 2nd wife of, birth of son William, birth & death of dau Annie I, birth of Annie II; gains master's ticket, commands vessels in English & Baltic & Mediterranean trade; *Lizzie Webber*: with J Webber builds for Australian coastal trade, with family sails to Australia on, arrives at Melbourne on, crew of deserts for goldrush, engages new crew for, trade between Sydney & Melbourne on; moves to Sydney 13.31a. *Lizzie Webber* sold by 13.31a-b. Advises government on new docks at Circular Quay 13.31b. Public-spirited nature of, trustee of St Mary's Church 13.32a. Long life in Balmain 13.32b. Builds Wood-Lee for son Thomas Stephenson 13.32a.
- Helps to found Balmain School of Arts 13.32b. Positions held: magistrate, electoral returning officer, member of Marine Board of NSW; compared to Capt J Nicholson, founder of Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, revives Anniversary Day Regatta; wins trophies with: *Annie Ogle, Lenan, Leisure Hour* 13.32b. With M Metcalfe reputed to have presented land for gardens to St Mary's 13.46c. Father of Elizabeth Annie 13.47a. Father of Thomas Stephenson Rowntree 13.47b.
- Northumberland House (formerly Spring Hill): Leased from M Metcalfe by, renamed by 13.30b. Birth of son Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun at, bought from M Metcalfe by; birth of at: Adelaide, Cameron Sutcliffe, Jessie Alicia; death of Annie Ogle II at 13.31b. Site for St Mary's Parsonage: helps to buy from M Metcalfe, acquired for tennis court of by 13.32a. Death of at, widow Annie lives on at 13.32b.
- Waterview Bay (Balmain): Headquarters of at, buys W Morgan's land including Strathean Cottage at 13.31a. Knowledge of shipbuilding, experienced in dockyard construction, lays down patent slip, with T S Mort & J S Mitchell forms Rowntree & Co to build dry dock at 13.31a-b. Builds steam ships at Waterview Bay 13.31b.
- Waterview Bay Dry Dock: Excavation & construction of, opening of, with Fitzroy Dock only dock south of Bombay, taken over by Peninsular & Orient Co, leased back to 13.31b.
- Floating dock at Darling Harbour: Next to Gas Works, with R Towns & A Stuart bought by, sold by 13.31b-32a.
- Floating dock at Balmain: Below Northumberland House 13.31b-32a. Lots 14-17 fronting The Avenue & lot 30 as working land for bought by 13.32b.
- Rowntree's Warehouse: M Metcalfe's warehouse bought by for; holds 1st meeting of Balmain Council at & attended by: E W Cameron, Dr O S Evans, J Beattie, Dr G R Elliott, J Palmer, A W Reynolds, Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b. Balmain Council: with Dr O S Evans shares chairmanship of, alderman of 13.32b
- Balmain land of: Bought from W Hughes by 13.33a. In The Avenue 13.34b. Family of sells part of to Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 13.37a-b.
- At Hokianga (NZ): Sails on *Caroline* to, engages in timber trade, leaves members of family, returns to Balmain from 13.31b. Witnesses marriages of daus at his residence Hapanga: Mary to John Woon Marriner, Sarah Jane to Robert Cochrane 13.47b.
- Captions: 13.31, 13.37

- Rowntree, Thomas Stephenson junior** son of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31b. Tennis court, trained as shipwright by father, becomes proprietor of floating dock at Waterview Bay 13.32a. Wood-Lee:
Built by father for, with wife Maud Evelyn Lee lives at 13.32a. With family lives at after father's death 13.32b. Death of, widow of remains at 13.37b.
Leases floating dock to E Ward 13.37a-b. Marries Maud Evelyn Lee at Bathurst; children: Douglas H, Leslie J, Annie E, Lee T, Maude M, Norman R, Vernon S, Olive M; death of at Callan Park Mental Hospital 13.47b. Caption 13.32.
- Rowntree, Vernon S** son of Thomas Stephenson jun & Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree 13.47b.
- Rowntree, William, Marine Captain** husband of Mary Dodds Rowntree, father of Capt Thomas Stephenson Rowntree 13.30b-31a.
- Rowntree, William** son of Capt Thomas Stephenson and Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31a.
- Rowntree's Floating Dock, Balmain** built by Capt T S Rowntree at Waterview Bay 13.31b-32a. Lot 30 fronting The Avenue bought by as working land for 13.32b. E Ward: leased by, bought by 13.37a-b. Mort's Dock & Engineering Co: bought from E Ward by, loses through debt 13.37b. J Goodsir jun marine surveyor at 13.46c-47a. Caption 13.24.
- Rowntree's Floating Dock, Darling Harbour** next to Gas Works; Capt T S Rowntree: bought by with R Towns & A Stuart, sold by 13.31b-32a.
- Rowntree's Warehouse, Balmain** 13.37. Capt T S Rowntree: M Metcalfe's warehouse bought by for, holds 1st meeting of Balmain Council at attended by E W Cameron & Dr O S Evans & J Beattie & Dr G R Elliott & J Palmer & A W Reynolds & Rev R Mansfield 13.32a-b. Later enlarged 13.33c (caption). Demolition of, site of Canefields subdivision 13.37b. Caption 13.34a.
- Rowntree's Wharf, Balmain** formerly M Metcalfe's wharf 13.21b (caption). Later enlarged 13.33c (caption). Captions: 13.24, 13.34a.
- Royal Australian Air Force** 11.4b, 13.2c, 13.43b.
- Royal Australian Historical Society**
J M Freeland:
Delivers "The 'Whys' for Preservation" at Conference with Affiliated Societies (1976) 11.2b, 13.44c. Councillor of 13.2c.
- Royal Australian Institute of Architects** 13.2c.
- Royal College of Surgeons, London** 13.19b.
- Royal Exchange Co** 13.26b.
- Royal Flying Corps** 11.4b.
- Royal Hotel, George St (Sydney)** 12.12a.
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology** 13.2c.
- Royal Melbourne Technical College** 13.2c.
- Royal Navy** 13.10a.
- Royal Saxon, Ship** H L Brabazon & wife arrive at Sydney on 11.19b.
- Royal Society of Arts** 13.2c.
- Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron** 13.32b.
- Royal Visit to Sydney** 13.39b.
- Royalist, HMS Sloop** John Nicholson on helps capture privateers & smugglers 13.10b.
- Rozelle (NSW)** 11.2b, 12.27a, 13.3b, 13.38a.
- Rozelle Bay** 12.27a.
- Rozelle Goods Yard** 12.27a.
- Rozelle Hospital** occupies site of Garry Owen Estate (Callan Park) 12.2c. Part of formerly Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 13.3b.
- Rozelle Post Office** steam tramway terminus near 12.27b.
- Rozelle Public School** formerly Balmain West PS, J C Waterman first teacher at 12.16a-b.*
- Rude Timber Buildings in Australia** by J M Freeland (with P Cox & W Stacey) 13.2c.
- Rushcutters Bay (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.8b.
- Russell, Major** of Cawdor (NSW), father of Martha Russell Rogers 12.10b.
- Russell, John, Engineer** brother of Peter Nicol Russell, with J W Dunlop directs P N Russell & Co (Sydney) 12.22a.
- Russell, Martha** *see* Rogers, Martha.
- Russell, Peter Nicol, Engineer & Iron-founder** buys portion of Balmain East land from Griffiths Fanning & Co, settles near Hobart, arrives at Sydney; establishes: Sydney Foundry & Engineering Works (Darling Harbour), P N Russell & Co; returns to London, endows Peter Nicol Russell School of Engineering at University of Sydney, knighted, death of 12.22a.
- Russell, P N & Co, Sydney** *see* P N Russell & Co.
- Ruttley, James, Colliery Proprietor** of Newcastle; Northumberland House & land: bought by, family of sells to Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd 13.37b.
- Ruttley Family** sells Northumberland House & site of St Mary's Parsonage to Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd, sells tennis court to Commonwealth Government 13.37b.
- Ryan, Br Bernard (Patrician)** St Ita's church-school (Glebe): walks daily from Redfern Station to, teaches senior boys in Parish Hall 13.40a.
- Ryan, Ed** St James's Church (Forest Lodge) Catholic Action group: president of, moving force behind establishment of St James's Scouts 13.41b-42a.
- Ryan, Elizabeth** wife of Michael Ryan, buys Midrest from Frances Jenkins MacDonald 13.28b.
- Ryan, Maria** *see* Brenan, Maria.
- Ryan, Michael, Publican** husband of Elizabeth Ryan 13.28b.
- Rylstone (NSW)** 13.28b.

St Albans (NSW) 12.29a.
St Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney (Angl) 11.25a, 12.3b.
St Andrew's Church, Balmain (Congr) Captions: 11.20, 11.21.
St Augustine's Church, Balmain (RC) G Turner designs stained-glass window ("Christ & His Apostles") 11.22b. Captions: 11.20, 11.21.
St Augustine's Church, Sunderland North (England) 13.31a.
St Benedict's Church, Chippendale (RC) at Broadway; Fr Coonan: priest at, builds Marist school at, transferred from to St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39a. Fr Whyte assistant priest at 13.42b.
St Benedict's Church Hall, Chippendale (RC) Patrician Brs hold dances at 13.40b-41a.
St David's Church, Hobart (Angl) 13.6a.
St Domingo, HMS flagship, John Nicholson serves in North Sea on 13.10b.
St George, Ship Robert & Mary Ann Styles and three children arrive at Sydney on 12.13a.
St George's Hospital, London 13.19b.
St Ita's Church-School, Glebe (RC) 13.44. At St Johns Rd & Bellevue St, poverty & malnutrition of children at, overcrowding at, high incidence of typhoid in parish, opened by Cardinal P F Moran on St Patrick's Day, enrolment at, Good Samaritan Sisters: Mary Charles Hiles & Mary Imelda O'Brien teach at, head teacher Mary Catherine instructs boys in football; Patrician Brothers Bernard Ryan & Bernard O'Toole & Dominic Bourke: walk daily from Redfern Station, teach senior boys in Parish Hall 13.40a. Teaching Srs of move to Glen Isla (Glebe) convent 13.41a.
St Ita's Old Boys Football Club 13.cover.
St James's Boys School, Forest Lodge (RC) Fr Doherty: successfully applies for bank loan to build new school, serves at foundation stone laying & opening of by Archbishop Gilroy 13.41a-b. Erected in memory of Fr Coonan 13.41b. Fr Doherty establishes new kindergarten at; Principals: Brs Baptist McGrath, Norbert Phelan, Rodan Bergin 13.42a.
St James's Church, Forest Lodge (RC) at Woolley St (Glebe), presbytery of 13.39a. Sacred Heart Sodality 13.39b. Holds Toxteth Stall at St Mary's Cathedral Jubilee Fair, poverty at St Ita's church-school, high incidence of typhoid in parish, parochial returns of 13.40a. Old Boys at parish schools listed 13.40b. Church Catholic Action group: members give Catechism for State school children, encouraged by Fr Doherty, E Ryan president of; St James's Scouts established 13.41b-42a. Assistant priests: Frs Hogan, Bunbury, Whyte, O'Kelly, Smith, Walsh, Troy, O'Dea, Muirhead, Corridon, O'Flaherty, Parker, Furlong, Purcell, Clarke, Delaney, Kerr, Wallington, McGlynn, Thorne, Landers, Ross, Fennell, Robinson 13.42b-43b.

Fr Coonan:

Transferred from St Benedict's to, parish priest at, later Monsignor at 13.39a. Active in 1919 Influenza Epidemic at, supervises Children of Mary at, extends western end of, laying of foundation stone by Archbishop Kelly at, erects Stations of the Cross at, provides alterations at, organises visits of Vincentian & Redemptorist & Passionist Fathers at 13.39b. Shortage of books for parish schools, comments favourably on private schools 13.40b. Death of, Solemn Office for at, Children's Requiem Mass for at, choir of priests assisted by Sr Gabriel render *Dead March in Saul* for at 13.41a.

Fr Doherty:

Parish priest at, became Monsignor in Purple Dawn of 1940 at, mature & experienced, makes use of Fr Callachor's bell erected in memory of Fr Daly, financial affairs of at, installs Whitehouse-Paling organ at, old organ removed to Angl church (Bellevue Hill) 13.41a. Successfully applies for bank loan to build new boys school and to enlarge girls school, serves at foundation stone laying & opening of boys school by Archbishop Gilroy 13.41a-b. Buys land in Woolley St containing houses Moira & Thorpe owned by estate of Mrs. Mary Ann McKeon for, income from rents for, invites Redemptorist & Passionist Frs for mission at, organises receipt from Dominican Frs (East Camberwell, Vic) of Diploma of Erection for Holy Name Society for, inspires Children of Mary from to undertake Retreat at Redemptorist Frs (Pennant Hills), encourages M Prendergast & M Alleyne as Praesidia for Legion of Mary at 13.41b. Clears out parish papers from Choir Room 13.42a. New pulpit installed at in memory of 13.42a-b.

St Vincent de Paul Society:

Conference of at 13.39b. Activities of at, president & parish secretary W Butler, number of cases helped, relief orders issued 13.39b-40a. B Monkman of distributes leftover bread from Purves's bakery to poor families, church cleaned by T Brady & members of 13.42a.

St James's Church, Sydney (Angl) 11.16b, 12.10b.

St James's Cubs, Forest Lodge (RC) M McNair: formed by, organised by 13.42a.

St James's Girls School, Forest Lodge (RC) registered practising school for junior teaching Srs of Good Samaritan, examined by Inspector Hanson (Vic) 13.40b. Teaching Srs of move to Glen Isla (Glebe) convent 13.41a. Fr Doherty successfully applies for bank loan to enlarge school 13.41a-b.

St James's Parish Hall, Forest Lodge (RC) at Pymont Bridge Rd & Rosebank St (Glebe), Patrician Brs teach St Ita's boys at 13.40a.

St James's Park, Glebe 13.41b.

- St James's Presbytery, Forest Lodge (RC)**
at Woolley St (Glebe), description of 13.39a.
- St James's Scouts, Forest Lodge (RC) E**
Ryan moving force behind establishment of 13.41b-42a. Chaplains of: Fr Wallington, Fr McGlynn; activities of, provide Christmas Dinners for Matthew Talbot Hostel, produce concerts, utilise carrier S McCormack; camps at: Forest Lodge, Papal Banner (Casula), Waterfall; win Marching Cup, presented with Papal Banner, C Purcell becomes King's Scout, M McNair establishes Cubs Group 13.42a.
- St John's Church, Balmain North (Angl)**
Caption 13.23a.
- St John's Church, Parramatta (Angl)**
11.14a, 12.10b, 13.15b-16a.
- St John's Road, Glebe & Forest Lodge**
12.26b, 13.40a, 13.40b. Caption 13.44.
- St Joseph's College, Hunters Hill** Fr Doherty Old Boy of 13.41a.
- St Katharine's Docks, London** 13.20b.
- St Leonards (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.6b.
- St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney (RC)** 13.39a, 13.40a, 13.42b.
- St Mary's Cathedral Diocesan Archives**
13.40a.
- St Mary's Cathedral Jubilee Fair** 13.40a.
- St Mary's Church, Balmain (Angl)** 13.22b.
Dedicated to St Mary the Virgin. W Howard sen churchwarden of 12.31a. Canon M Archdall at 13.30b. Capt T S Rowntree: trustee of, helps to buy site for parsonage for 13.32a.
Marriages at:
William Looke & Eliza Gray 12.9a. John Stockman & Mary Looke Buchanan 12.25c
- 1st church:**
Rev F Cameron appointed to, Rev F Wilkinson responsible for building of 13.21b. Parish united with Ashfield, Rev F Wilkinson conducts Sunday afternoon services at 13.21b-22a. Rev F Wilkinson: preliminary design by, consults E T Blacket re design for, gains approval of Bishop Broughton, calls meeting in Cooper St schoolroom for erecting, places E T Blacket's design before meeting, offers to donate Duke St land bought from Capt J Nicholson as site for, meeting accepts recommendations of re, choice of site questioned; building committee formed of: Rev F Wilkinson, M Marsh, R Mackay, —Elliott, Rev Vidal, —Tennant jun, C A Hull, —Davies, —Townend, —Luke, M Metcalfe, —Vannett (secretary), J Mackay (treasurer); M Metcalfe's offer of part of Spring Hill land accepted for, laying of foundation stone of, consecration of, appearance of unknown, description of in Dr Joan Kerr's *Our Great Victorian Architect, Edmund Thomas Blacket*, Bishop Broughton approves "unbuilding" of, chancel of retained 13.22a. Rev R Wilkinson offers Capt J Nicholson's lots 15-17 for site of 13.27a.
- 2nd church:**
Weaver & Kemp design rebuilding of 12.15b. Materials of 1st church used for, architects Weaver & Kemp accept tender of J Burt & C Reed, churchwardens J Prestage & W Howard sen announce partial completion of, pew rents advertised for, Bishop Broughton directs Weaver & Kemp to re-erect 1st church's bell-cote (copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, England), description of, E T Blacket designs Font & Reading Desk & Chancel Chair & Gallery for, opening of 13.22a-b. Design of: attributed to W Weaver, also attributed to Weaver & Kemp; meeting of church extension committee of, Rev Stack moves resolution approving extension 13.46a. Extension: Weaver & Kemp jointly recognised as designers of, fund-raising for, description of 13.46b-c. Bell for: J Shoobert presents to, cast at Mears' foundry (Whitechapel); Capt T S Rowntree & M Metcalfe reputed to have presented land for gardens to 13.46c.
Captions: 11.20, 13.21b, 13.24, 13.33c, 13.34a.
- St Mary's Church Hall, Balmain (Angl)**
12.15a.
- St Mary Magdalene's Church, St Albans (Angl), (NSW)** 12.29a.
- St Mary's Parsonage, Balmain (Angl)** site of intended parsonage 13.21b (caption). Sale of 13.30b. Capt T S Rowntree: helps to buy site for from M Metcalfe next to Northumberland House, acquires site, converts to tennis court; W Weaver calls tenders for, Rev Stack & trustees buy new site at Pearson St for rectory 13.32a. Land for 13.34a (caption). Mort's Dock & Engineering Co: bought from Rowntree family by, sold to Max Cooper & Sons Pty Ltd 13.37b. Weaver & Kemp calls tenders for 13.47b.
- St Mary's Rectory, Balmain (Angl)** 11.24b.
Replaced by home units (2 Pearson St) 11.21 (caption). Designed by J McDonald, home of Rev W Stack; trustees: A Stuart, W Church, T S Rowntree; nature of site of; resident ministers: H A Langley, T Tress, M Archdall 11.24b. Sold by C of E Property Trust, demolition of 11.25a. Rev Stack & trustees buy new site at Pearson St for 13.32a.
Captions: 11.20, 11.21, 11.25.
- St Mary's Rectory Complex, Balmain at Darling St** 13.20bc (caption).
- St Mary's Street, Balmain** strip of land from St Mary's Parsonage sold to Balmain Council for, excavation through solid rock for, joins Pearson & William Sts 11.25a. Construction of improves W Peverley sen's land 11.26a. J Fenwick's houses at 11.26b. Importance of 12.4a. W Peverley sen's shipyard at 13.19a. Fairweather resides in 13.34a-b.
Captions: 11.15, 11.25.
- St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone (England)** 13.22b.

- St Patrick's College, Manly (RC)** 13.42b.
St Patrick's Day 13.40a, 13.42b.
St Philip's Church, Sydney (Angl) 11.14a, 12.11a, 12.14a, 12.28a, 13.11a, 13.16a.
St Scholastica's School, Glebe Point (RC) named after Mother Mary Scholastica Gibbons, opening of for girl boarders, advertisement for 13.40a-b.
St Stephen's Church, Penrith (Angl) 11.25a.
St Thomas', Port Macquarie (Angl) 13.28a.
St Vincent de Paul Society organises St James's Church (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville: Mesdames Huenerbein & McSweeney & others helpers at, Rickett's string band & M Stanley play at, provisions by G Smythe & E & G Humphreys & others for, programs supplied by M H Limon for; activities of in Depression (1930s) 13.39b. St James's Church: Conference of at, activities of at, president & parish secretary W Butler, number of cases helped, relief orders issued 13.39b-40a. St James's Church: B Monkman of distributes left-over bread from Purves's bakery to poor families, T Brady & members of clean church 13.42a.
S G White & Co, Marine Engineers buys boatyard from Looke Family 12.21b.
Saber, Woolf, Jeweller Saber's Villas: built by, sold to J S Lord 13.28a.
Saber's Villas, Balmain at 21-23 Duke St 13.27c (caption). W Saber: built by of brick, sold to J S Lord by 13.28a.
Sacred Heart Sodality (RC) Society at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
Salmon, Mary, Journalist writes "Balmain, One of Our Most Important Suburbs" in *ATCJ*, doubtful accuracy of 12.31a.
Saltwater Creek, Camden also known as Mullet Creek 11.18b.
"Salus Populi" land sale at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.15a.
Sampson, Smack coastal vessel, offered for sale by H T Bass 12.17a.
Sandeman, George, Engineer buys 11 Simmons St from E E W B Thomas 12.20b.
Sandercock, Leonie, Historian writes *The Land Racket* 11.11a-b.
Santiago de Compostela, Spain, Cathedral of 13.39a.
Sarah, Ship schooner-rigged, built by W Burnicle, commissioned by Ebenezer Coal Co (Pt Macquarie), description of, launching of, Humber-keel type intended as prototype for future vessels 12.14a.
Saunders, James marries Mary Aiton, with wife leases Unity Hall Inn to John Aiton 13.18b.
Saunders, Rev John (Baptist) 1st minister of Bathurst St Baptist Church (Sydney) 13.18b.
Saunders, Mary see Aiton, Mary.
Schmidt's Confectionery, Balmain at Darling St 13.30a.
Schofield, Rev William of Windsor 12.11b. W H Beaumont's Balmain East land: Mtgee of 12.11b. Sold to T Robinson by 12.12a.
School of Arts, Balmain site of 142-144 Darling St 13.24 (caption).
School Street, Balmain 12.14a. Formerly Smith's Lane 12.14b. 12.15b, 12.21b.
Scotland 13.16b, 13.18a, 13.46c.
Scots Church, Sydney 11.5a.
Scottish-type Dormer variation of used by Joseph Looke sen 12.8a.#
Seaward Kaikouras (NZ) see Looker-on Mountains.
Sheehan, Archbishop Michael (RC) 13.41a, 13.43a.
Shelley, Lucy see Mansfield, Lucy.
Shelley, William, Missionary & Trader of Sydney, father of Lucy Shelley Mansfield 13.26b.
Shepherd, Hannah see Looke, Hannah.
Sherridan, Henry builds Dale Cottage 13.19b.
Sherridan, R buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a.
Shipwreck Relief Society 12.18b.
Shipwright's Arms, Balmain at Darling St Wharf, formerly Dolphin Hotel; John Bell sen: owner of, licensee of 11.21a. Sarah Bell: licensee of, leases to T Rostron; other licensees: W Hydes, T Moran, E Moran, J Lynch, E Lynch, S Halliday; opposite Waterman's Cottage 11.21b. Original waterfront pub 12.30b. Formerly Dolphin Inn 13.13b. John Bell sen owner of 13.20b. Caption 11.20.
Shoalhaven District (NSW) 13.17b.
Shoobert, James, Coal Merchant of Mt Keira, rents Rosebank Cottage from T Taylor, court action against owner of *Enterprise*, owner of *Alice*; 1st wife Mary Brady: marriage to, death of at his Hearn Park Farm (Mt Keira); marries 2nd wife Matilda A Morris, children born at Hearn Park Farm, member of Illawarra & Berrima Road Committee; Rosebank Cottage: with family moves to, renames Clifton House; returning officer for first BMC election, principal partner in Bulli Coal Co; Clifton House: directs coal business from, dies at 12.19a. Presents bell to St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.46c.
Shoobert, Mary (née Brady) 1st wife of James Shoobert, death of at his Hearn Park Farm (Mt Keira) 12.19a.
Shoobert, Matilda A (née Waldron) dau of Capt Waldron, formerly Mrs Morris, 2nd wife of James Shoobert 12.19a.
Shoobert Family at Rosebank Cottage 12.19a.
Shops with Houses, Balmain at Darling St: of stone by T Mooney adjoining Unity Hall Inn (No. 51), of stone by J J Glassop (Nos. 53-55), wb butcher's shop built by J Dempsey (site of Nos. 75-77), J Conway's butcher's shop (site of Nos. 79-81) 13.18a-19a.
Shoreditch Baptist Chapel (London) at Webb Square 13.18b.

- Signal Station, South Head, Sydney** 13.18a.
- Simcoe, Henry, Watchmaker** husband of Mary Glassop Simcoe, uses part of 55 Darling St for watchmaking 13.29b.
- Simcoe, James, Electrician** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33a. Builds 101 Darling St 13.34a.
- Simcoe, Mary (née Glassop)** dau of James John & Sarah Elizabeth Glassop, wife of Henry Simcoe; 55 Darling St: operated as grocery by, husband uses part of for watchmaking, becomes East End Patent Medicine & Drug Co 13.29b.
- Simmons, Agnes senior** wife of James Simmons (merchant) 12.19b.
- Simmons, Agnes junior (née Simmons)** dau of James & Agnes Simmons, wife of James Simmons 12.19b.
- Simmons, David** son of James & Agnes Simmons 12.19b.
- Simmons, Elizabeth** *see* Wangenheim, Elizabeth.
- Simmons, Frances** *see* Minto, Frances.
- Simmons, Isaac** son of James & Agnes Simmons 12.19b.
- Simmons, James, Merchant** compared to J J Peacock, business interests of; owns & lets: houses, stores, Currency Lass Hotel, Fitzroy Hotel, premises of J & E Row; Jerusalem House: owned by & trades at, becomes premises of David Jones & Co; death of, widow Agnes; children: Joseph, David, Isaac, Sarah, Frances, Agnes, Elizabeth 12.19b
Land at Balmain East:
Bought by 12.7a. Bought from J B Gilchrist by, leaves land undeveloped 12.19b.
- Simmons James** husband of Agnes Simmons jun 12.19b.
- Simmons, Joseph** son of James & Agnes Simmons 12.19b. Trustee in sale of Balmain East land for sister Elizabeth Simmons Wangenheim 12.20a.
- Simmons, Sarah** *see* Hart, Sarah.
- Simmons Point, Balmain** 12.21. 12.6b, 12.19b, 12.20b, 12.21a.
- Simmons Point Park, Balmain** reclaimed from Mort Bay 12.21a. Caption 12.21.
- Simmons Street, Balmain** 12.20a, 12.20b, 12.21a.
- Simmons' Land, Balmain** 12.20.
- Sims, John, Licensed Victualler** purchases land at Peacock Pt 11.16a. Builds: Charles' Villas, Elizabeth's Villas 12.4b.
- Singleton, C C** journey on steam tram 12.26b.
- Singleton, James, Miller** at Lower Hawkesbury, husband of Sarah Rose Singleton 12.29a.
- Singleton, Sarah (née Rose)** dau of Joshua & Ann Rose, wife of James Singleton, inherits father's property 12.29a.
- Sir Francis Freeling, Barque** owned by J J Peacock 11.14b.
- Sir William Wallace, Barque** owned by J J Peacock, engaged in "South Sea fishery" 11.14b.
- Slater, James, Carpenter** Dale Cottage: bought by, wb cottage adjoining built by 13.19a-b.
- Slum Clearance, Balmain East BMC & LMC:** inspired by overseas schemes, buys land for, demolishes building stock & boatyards, obliterates street pattern, constructs new building for modern comfort, caters for car population, reconstructs Gallimore Av, builds Yuruga apartments, scheme of partially successful, sells remaining land to developer, traditional skyline of destroyed by, introduces high-density living, remnant historical landscape survives, causes private regeneration of 12.23a-b.
- Small, Joseph** husband of Ada Looke Small 12.9a.
- Small, Ada (née Looke)** dau of James & Eliza Jane Andrews Looke, wife of Joseph Small 12.9a.
- Small Beginnings** centenary of Balmain Hospital by R Deveraux 12.2c.
- Smart, Thomas Ware, Businessman** son of ex-convict bootmaker, marries employer's widow, lives at Mona (Darling Pt), buys Tivoli Estate, one of Sydney's richest men, art collection of 11.8a. Pays high price for Tivoli Estate, high value of Macleay St land 11.11b-12a.
- Smart's Land, Woolloomooloo** 11.8b.
- Smidmore, T, Publican** buys land at Balmain East 11.19b.
- Smith, Professor Bernard** with wife Kate writes *The Architectural Character of Glebe, Sydney* 12.3a.*
- Smith, Captain Charles** buys W Burnicle's house (7 Gallimore Av, Balmain) from J Jenkins, Smith Lane named after 12.14b. House of renovated 12.21b.
- Smith, Captain Charles Sylvester** owner of 83 Darling St (Balmain) 13.30a.
- Smith, Francis senior, Developer** builds Harbour View Terrace (Balmain) 12.4b. Buys land in Edward St (Balmain) from P Killeen, sells land to son Francis 12.5a. Edward St land: resubdivides, verandahed cottage on demolished by E Boulton 12.28 (caption).
- Smith, Francis junior** buys land from father Francis Smith, builds house (Desmond Villa, later site of 21-25 Edward St, Balmain) 12.5a.
- Smith, Fr James (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), known as Jimmy, birth of in Co Meath (Ireland), ordained All Hallows (Ireland), parish priest at Tempe, in car accident with Archbishop Kelly at Burren Valley 13.42b.
- Smith, James** husband of Jessie Little Smith 12.12a.
- Smith, Jessie (née Little)** dau of John & Margaret Alston Little, wife of James Smith, inherits share in Little's Cottages 12.12a.
- Smith, Kate** with husband Bernard writes *The Architectural Character of Glebe, Sydney* 12.3a.*
- Smith, Samuel, Grazier** sells house (later Kalouan) to D Ramsay 13.7b.
- Smith's Lane, Balmain** later School St 12.14b, 12.15b.
- Smythe, G** provisions by for St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.

- Snow, William Rupert, Merchant** buys Branksea (house), birth of, renames house after Onkaparinga (SA) 11.24a-b. Helpstone: bought by from E MacDonald, converted as residential by 12.22b. Converts to boarding houses: Glencairn & Boston House (Onkamaruya Flats), Onkaparinga, Helpstone 13.29a.
- Sobraon, Ship** J M Banks supervises building of at Aberdeen (Scotland), becomes Nautical School Ship for wayward lads, moored between Elkington Pk & Cockatoo Is 12.18b.
- Society Islands** 13.11a.
- Somerset (House), Balmain** see Clarenook.
- Sons & Daughters of Temperance** 13.29b.
- Sophia Jane, Steamship** 1st steamer to be imported from England, *Phoenix* built around engines of by Edye Manning 13.21a
- South Australia** 13.16a.
- South Coast (NSW)** 13.21a.
- South Head, Sydney** 11.6a, 13.15a.
- South Head Lighthouse, Sydney** 13.12a.
- South Head Road, Sydney** 13.23b.
- "South Sea Fishery"** 11.14b.
- South Sea Islands** 13.11b.
- South Seas** 12.14a.
- Southwark (England)** 13.46a.
- Spence, Thomas, Builder** builds Woodbine Cottage (21 Nicholson St, Balmain) with W Burnicle's permission before purchase from Elizabeth Jenkins Burnicle 12.14b.
- Spring Cove Estate, Lilyfield** J G Austen: Governor Macquarie's land grant to known as, possibly renamed Austenham Estate by; boundaries of 13.4a.
- Spring Hill (House), Balmain** built by G Cooper on his 8.5 acres, description of, sold to S A Perry 13.20b. Edye Manning leaves, description of contents of 13.21a. Description of 13.21b. Later demolished 13.21b (caption). Renamed Northumberland House 13.30b.
- M Metcalfe:
Bought by 13.20b. Reclaims waterfront below, leased to Edye Manning by 13.21a. Pine Villa adjoins 13.22b. Leased to Rev F Cameron by, unsuccessfully advertised for sale by, leased to J H Wilson by, later offered for rent by 13.21a-b. Offer of part of land of accepted for St Mary's Church 13.22a. Rented out by, leased to Capt T S Rowntree by 13.30b. Caption 13.31.
- Spring Street, Sydney** 12.18b.
- Springfield (House), Kings Cross** 11.7a
- Springfield Avenue, Kings Cross** 11.7a.
- Springhill, Wollongong** 12.19a.
- Springwood (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Spurgeon House, Ashfield** —Glassop: resides at, death of father at 13.29b.
- Stack, Rev William (Angl)** instrumental in selling land for construction of St Mary's St (Balmain) 11.25a. Moves resolution to extend St Mary's Church 13.46a.
- St Mary's Rectory:
Built for 11.24b. Buys land at Balmain East for 11.25b. With trustees buys new site at Pearson St for 13.32a. Caption 11.24b.
- Stack Street, Balmain.** 13.32a, 13.37b.
Captions: 13.21b, 13.32, 13.34a.
- Stacey, Wesley** photographer for *Rude Timber Buildings in Australia* (with J M Freeland & P Cox) 13.2c.
- Staines, Middlesex, (England)** 12.13b.
- Staines House, Balmain** at Littles Av (site of 5 Gallimore Av); F Huntley: G Cannis's stone cottage bought from brother A R Huntley by, enlarges & names after birthplace (Staines, Middlesex, England), raises his 12 children there; sold by Huntley family to E H Brett 12.13b. Demolition of, replaced by home units 12.23b.
Captions: 12.13b, 12.16, 12.17.
- Standerings, Ship** Henry Thomson & Mary Bass depart for London on 12.17a.
- Stanley, Miss May** plays at St Vincent de Paul Society's St James's Church (Forest Lodge) Bread & Butter Dance at Surreyville 13.39b.
- Stanmore (NSW)** 11.8b, 12.16a.
- State Aid** for Certified Church of England School (Balmain) withdrawn 12.19a-b.*
- Stations of the Cross (RC)** at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
- Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale, Solicitor, Literary Patron** leases Hillside House (Balmain) from Capt J Pearson 11.23a.
- Stephen, Fr (RC)** Passionist Fr at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
- Stephens, Tony** with A O'Neill writes *Larrikin Days* centenary history of Nicholson Street PS 12.2c. 13.29 (caption).
- Sterland, John, Plumber** land bought from E S Vallack by 13.33a. Builds Eton Cottage 13.34b.
- Stettin (Germany)** 11.24b.
- Stewart, Elizabeth** see Howard, Elizabeth.
- Stewart, John, Boatbuilder** brother of Elizabeth Stewart Howard, with brother-in-law William Howard sen trades as Howard & Stewart at Sussex St (Sydney) 12.11a.
- Stockman, Elizabeth** see Buchanan, Elizabeth.
- Stone, Henry, Hairdresser** buys land at Balmain from Capt R Duke 13.14b. Of Sydney; sells land at: corner of Duke St & Duke Pl to W J Row, Duke St to T Long 13.16b.
- Stowe, Francis Ernest, Architect & Engineer** partner in Kidd & Stowe; designs: slipway & workshops for Chapman & Co, Darling St Wharf tramway counterweight system 13.47b.
- Strathean Cottage, Balmain** built by J Reynolds at Waterview Bay, sold to W Morgan, sold to Capt T S Rowntree 13.31a.
- Strathfield (NSW)** 12.21a.
- Strathfield Bowling Club** 13.47a.
- Street, Jeweller** see Beaumont, W H.
- Streeter, George** husband of Mary Ann Streeter, father of Eliza Streeter Nicholson, of London 13.11a.
- Streeter, Eliza** see Nicholson, Eliza.

- Streeter, Mary Ann** wife of George Streeter, mother of Eliza Streeter Nicholson 13.11a.
- Stroud (NSW)** 12.15a.
- Stuart, Alexander, Merchant** trustee for St Mary's Parsonage 11.24b. With R Towns & Capt T S Rowntree buys floating dock next to Gas Works at Darling Harbour 13.31b-32a.
- Stubbs, Robert Fitz** occupies Bidura 12.3b.
- Stubbs, Rosina Mary** wife of Thomas Stubbs, buys Bidura 12.30a.
- Stubbs, Thomas, Auctioneer** gavel-pounding oratory 11.17a-b. Wife Rosina Mary buys Bidura 12.30a. Auctions Durham House 13.13a. Land at Balmain East:
Commissioned by J J Peacock to sell at Peacock Pt 11.15a-b. Commissioned by Capt J Pearson to sell 11.17a-b. Names "front face of Balmain", encourages working men to buy, uses Temperance Question to sell 11.17b. Buys part of, commissioned by H L Brabazon to sell 11.19b.
- Stucco** wall-plaster treatment 12.4b-5a.
- Sturminster Newton (Dorset, England)** 12.5b.
- Styles, Eliza** *see* Vallack, Eliza.
- Styles, Mary Ann** wife of Robert Styles, mother of Mary Ordish Vallack, arrives at Sydney with husband & three children on *St George*, death of 12.13a-b. In widowhood sells house (site of 85 Darling St, Balmain) to Dr O S Evans 13.19b-20a.
- Styles, Mary Ordish** *see* Vallack, Mary Ordish.
- Styles, Robert** of Portsmouth (England); arrives at Sydney with: wife Mary Ann, dau Mary Ordish, two other children on *St George*; secretary of Australasian Colonial & General Life Assurance Co; bought by at Balmain East: Marine View Cottage (later Oakley, Brett Av, Balmain) from D N Munroe, portion of J Gillies' land 12.13a. Death of wife 12.13a. Of Little's Lane (Balmain) 13.19b, 13.23a. House (site of 85 Darling St): buys from T H Davis, enlarges, leases; death of 13.19b. Father of Eliza Styles Vallack 13.23a.
- Suburbanisation** in Balmain 11.13a, 12.6a, 12.23b, 13.9a, 13.10a.
- Suddy, James, Slater** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a. Builds 10-12 Little Edward St, Suddy St named after 12.4b.
- Suddy Street, Balmain** later part of Little Edward St 12.4b.
- Summer Hill (NSW)** 11.4a.
- Sun** Sydney newspaper 13.41a.
- Sunderland (England)** 13.30b, 13.31a, 13.31b, 13.47a.
- Sunderland North (England)** 13.31a.
- Sunnyside (House), Balmain** at 13 Paul St, built by H Davy 11.22b.
- Supreme Court of NSW** 11.23b, 12.10b, 13.17a.
- Surrey (England)** 11.16b.
- Surreyville, Chippendale** dance hall, St Vincent de Paul Society organises Bread & Butter Dance at 13.39b. Patrician Brs hold fundraising dances at 13.40b-41a.
- Surry** Rev R Mansfield arrives at Sydney on 13.26b.
- Surry Hills (NSW)** 11.6a, 11.6b, 11.8b, 13.19a.
- Sussex Street, Sydney** 12.11a.
- Sutherland, A** with L A Gilbert & W P Driscoll writes *History Around Us, An Enquiry Approach to Local History* 12.6a.
- Sutton Forest (NSW)** 13.11b, 13.12b, 13.13a.
- Sydney Belle, Schooner** built by H Beattie 11.26b.
- Sydney City Council** 11.14b, 13.40a.
- Sydney College** 11.14b.
- Sydney Harbour** 11.8b, 11.9b, 12.7b, 13.12a, 13.17b.
- Sydney Harbour Trust** 12.30a.
- Sydney Ferry Co** Capt J Nicholson director of 13.12a. M Metcalfe secretary of 13.21a.
- Sydney Floating Bridge Co** 13.26b.
- Sydney Foundry & Engineering Works** at Darling Harbour, by P N Russell; ironwork supplied to: Victoria Barracks, Darlinghurst Gaol, Newcastle Gaol, Maitland Gaol 12.22a.
- Sydney Gazette** 13.26b.
- Sydney Loan Co** Capt R Duke buys up scrip of, Richard Duke speculates in 13.14b.
- Sydney Morning Herald** 12.15a, 13.15a, 13.18b-19a, 13.25a, 13.26b.
- Sydney Naval & Mercantile Academy** Capt J Nicholson examiner at 13.12a.
- Sydney North Circuit** *see* Wesleyan Sydney North Circuit.
- Sydney to Parramatta Ferry Service** begun by Edye Manning with: *Emu, Kangaroo, Experiment* 13.21a.
- Sydney Regatta** A W Reynolds enters *Reynolds* in 13.16a.
- Sydney Slipway & Engineering Co Pty Ltd, Balmain** 13.9a, 13.9b, 13.10a. On W Northwood's land 13.21b (caption). On H Mace's land 13.23a. Townhouses (127-135 Darling St) on new subdivision of 13.24 (caption). Expansion of 13.36a. Chapman & Co: buys Moor's Paddock for slipway, becomes Sydney Slipway; machinery of; Chapman's Slipway: bought by Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, renamed Chapman's Branch, fabricates patent fire escape for Commonwealth Bank (Martin Pl, Sydney) 13.36b. Chapman's Branch: bought from Mort's Dock & Engineering Co by, value of site of, becomes residential subdivision (Hart St) 13.37a. Development of Hart St subdivision compared to Canefields 13.38a-b. Chapman & Co's Slipway & workshops: constructed by Kidd & Stowe, designed by F E Stowe, built by P, Olsen 13.47b. Captions: 13.9b, 13.33c.
- Sydney Technical College, Ultimo** 12.16a.
- Swan River (WA)** 11.17a.
- Tahiti** 13.11a, 13.11b.
- Talbot, George, Ship & Anchorsmith** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a. Builds Talbot's Wharf, sells to W Hay 12.30a.

- Talbot's Wharf, Balmain** built by G Talbot, sold to W Hay 12.20a.
- Tasman Sea** 13.11b.
- Taverner's Hill, Sydney** 11.9a.
- Taylor, Fr (RC)** St James's Church: Redemptorist Fr at, inspires Sacred Heart Sodality at, preaches against mixed marriages 13.39b.
- Taylor, Ann, Publican** Unity Hall Inn: licensee of, moves licence to New Unity Hall Hotel 13.29a-b.
- Taylor, Florence, Architect** radio broadcast & audio tape on life & work of in *Architects of Australia* by J M Freeland 13.2c & 13.44b.
- Taylor, R, Gentleman** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Taylor, Samuel, Stevedore** buys Balmain land from E S Vallack 13.33a. Builds 29 The Avenue 13.34b.
- Taylor, Thomas, Merchant** Rosebank Cottage: bought by from H T Bass, rented by to J Shoobert 12.19a.
- Tempe (NSW)** 13.42b.
- Temperance** see Sons & Daughters of.
- Temperance Question** 11.17b.
- Templeton, James** Angl school on Cooper St (Balmain) land of 12.14b.* Wb cottage of: used for English Church & School, Rev F Wilkinson preaches at 13.21b.*
- Tennant— junior** member of building committee of St Mary's (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Ternen Street Wharf, Balmain** 12.30b.
- Terrace House** description of 12.8b.
- Thames River** 13.11a.
- The Avenue, Balmain** 13.9b, 13.32b, 13.33a, 13.33b, 13.35a, 13.35b, 13.36a, 13.36b, 13.37b, 13.38a. Captions: 13.21b, 13.24, 13.33c, 13.34a, 13.34b, 13.34c.
- The Blackets** by M E Herman 12.2b.
- The Crescent, Forest Lodge & Annandale** 12.27a.
- The Gunner (House), Balmain** see Gonyah.
- The Pines (House), Balmain** see Pine Villa.
- The Sisters, Ship** Capt R Duke: commander of, on voyage to Bay of Islands attacked by pirates 13.14a
- Theatre Royal, Sydney** 13.6a.
- Thomas, Annie Jane** see Cole, Annie Jane.
- Thomas, Emma Elizabeth Winifred**
Bramall widow of William Thomas; husband's land: inherited by, sells portion to W White, sells 11 Simmons St (Balmain) to G Sandeman 12.20b.
- Thomas, William** husband of Emma Elizabeth Winifred Bramall Thomas, death of 12.20b. Father of Annie Jane Thomas Cole 12.21a. Part of Balmain East land:
Bought from W Morgan by, builds 11 Simmons St on 12.20b. Bought from E S Wangenheim by, 12.20b, 12.21a.
- Thomas Family** 12.21a.
- Thomson, Christine** with James Brodie witnesses wedding of Capt Neil Brodie & Cecelia Hansen 13.46c.
- Thomson Street, Drummoyne** 11.9a.
- Thorne, Fr Sid (RC)** assistant priest at St James's (Forest Lodge), parish priest at Flemington, becomes chaplain RAAF 13.43b.
- Thornley, Ambrose junior, Architect** designs Bellevue for W Jarrett 13.2b.
- Thornton, Reginald, Solicitor** Mayor of Balmain, Thornton Park named after 12.22a.
- Thornton Park, Balmain** 12.7a.
Proclamation of, named after R Thornton, site of purchased by P N Russell from Griffiths Fanning & Co 12.22a. Land resumed for park by BMC 12.22b.
- Thorpe (House), Glebe** Pymont Bridge Rd, bought by Fr Doherty for St James's Church from the estate of Mrs. M A McKeon, later site of St James's Park & tennis courts 13.41b.
- Thurlow, W, Esquire** buys land 11.19b.
- Tierney, Br Joseph (Patrician)** member of community at Woodlands monastery 13.40b.
- Tindale, John** marries Tempest Jane Paul 11.18b.
- Tindale, Tempest Jane (née Paul)** dau of George William & Sarah Jane Dalton Paul, wife of John Tindale 11.18b.
- Tinley, Captain, Thomas** Darling St Methodist Church: opens subscription list for, with Rev R Mansfield buys part of Northwood's land for, trustee of 13.23b.
- Tinley, Thomas** buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- Tivoli Estate, Kings Cross** J H Grose: bought from J T Goodsir by, mtge to Commercial Bank by, bank forecloses on 11.7b. A Campbell: portion of bought from Commercial Bank by 11.7b.
A M Baxter:
Given to 11.7a. Mtge to & foreclosure by J T Goodsir 11.7b.
T W Smart:
Buys residue from Commercial Bank 11.7b. Sells Macleay St portion 11.8a. Able to pay high price for 11.11b-12a.
- Todd, W, Gentleman** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Tokatea (House), Balmain** at 7 The Avenue 13.34a (caption). Built by G A Perdriau 13.34a-b. Description of 13.35b. Caption 13.24.
- Tonga** 13.11b.
- Toohy, John** Old Boy of St James's Church (Forest Lodge) parish school, family operates Currency Lass Hotel (Glebe) 13.40b.
- Toohy, Bishop John (RC)** 13.43a.
- Toohy Family** licensee of Currency Lass Hotel 13.40b
- Tooth's Brewery, Chippendale** 11.6b.
- Topp, Jane** see Rose, Jane.
- Townend—** member of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Towns, Robert, Merchant** with A Stuart & Capt T S Rowntree buys floating dock next to Gas Works at Darling Harbour 13.31b-32a.
- Township of Broughton** see Broughton, Township of.

- Toxteth Park, Liverpool (England)** 13.26b.
- Toxteth Park House, Glebe Point** home of G Allen 12.3b. Sisters of the Good Samaritan: move from Mother House (Pitt St, near Central Railway Station, Sydney) to, re-erect gates from Mother House at, discovered by Mother Mary Berchmans McLaughlin, opened by Cardinal P F Moran on day of death of foundress Mother Mary Scholastica Gibbons; previous occupants: Allen family, Camillo Marina's private hotel, Dr Garran's college, University of Sydney's Women's Residence 13.40a. St Scholastica's boarding school for girls at: opening of, advertisement for 13.40a-b. Eight sisters teaching at St James's & St Ita's schools move from to Glen Isla (Glebe) convent 13.41a.
- Toxteth Stall** of St James's Church (Forest Lodge) held at St Mary's Cathedral Jubilee Fair 13.40a.
- Tralee (Ireland)** 13.43a.
- Tramway, Electric** replaces steam tramway to Balmain 12.27b.
- Tramways, Steam** 12.26. Temporary line from Redfern Railway Station to 1879 Exhibition Building, other municipalities apply for tramways, Bill introduced to authorise tramways in city & elsewhere 12.26a. Tramways spread through suburbs, difficulty of terrain delays construction of Balmain service, extension of Forest Lodge tramway to Balmain West (Rozelle) & Gladesville proposed, cable haulage proposed to overcome steepest grades; BMC: resolves to finance own tramway from Darling St Wharf to Balmain West, resolution lapses; first government tramway to Balmain West: extended from Forest Lodge, trams operating from Bridge Rd (Glebe) to Darling & Merton Sts (Rozelle), steep grades overcome, cable haulage avoided, description of by C C Singleton 12.26b. Balmain West service: extended to Gladstone Park (Balmain), description of, BMC urges government to duplicate line, work begins, compared with Eastern Suburbs' service; other tramways to Bondi, Waverley, Coogee, Botany; description of rolling stock, terminal yard at Bridge St (Sydney) 12.27a. Compete with horse-drawn buses, colour indicators of 12.27a-b. Balmain tramway: traffic obstructed by sheep, replaced by electric, steam trams stay in service 12.27b
- Tranby, Yorkshire** 13.20b.
- Tress, Rev Thomas (Angl)** at St Mary's Parsonage (Balmain) 11.24b.
- Trielmon (House), Balmain** at 27 Duke St, twin of Gamalally, built by D M Jones on site of J Connolly's cottage, description of 13.28a.
- Trinity House** 13.10b.
- Trouton, Charles Robert** of Rathmines (Dublin), father of Frederick Henry Trouton 12.10a.
- Trouton, Captain Frederick Henry** birth of at Cheshire (England), son of Charles Robert Trouton, midshipman of *Bannatyne*, sails with army & navy reserves to establish British consulate (China), attacked by Malay pirates, volunteer defender of cotton factories (Canton); *Zenobia*: appointed to, deputises for captain of, threatened by hurricane, moored in Madras Roads, saved by; joins goldrush, returns to seafaring, commands vessels in coastal trade (Australia), active in improvement of port of Geelong; *Balclutha*: with others bought by, captain of; ASN: joined by, general manager of; retires, career of, Trouton St (Balmain) named after 12.10a. Cliffdale House: Resides at 12.9b. Death of at 12.10a.
- Trouton Street, Balmain** named after Capt F H Trouton 12.10a.
- Troy, Fr John (RC)** assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), previously school inspector, becomes pastor emeritus, death & funeral of, opinion of on mixed marriages, expert motor cycle rider 13.42b.
- Truscott, Captain Lewis, Master Mariner** W James's small cottage in Darling St acquired by 12.22b. Buys land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) from W Hay, descendants of sell to Paton & Webster 12.30a.
- Tunkills Mines (SA)** 12.4b.
- Turley, William, Shoemaker** buys land at Darling St Wharf from H L Brabazon 11.20a. Builds Carysfort 11.22a.
- Turnbull, J, Cooper** purchases land at Peacock Pt (Balmain) 11.16a.
- Turner Family** buys 50 Darling St (Balmain), names house Cahermore 11.22b.
- Turner, George, Glass Painter** designs stained-glass for Lyon & Cottier, designs "Christ & His Apostles" window for St Augustine's Church; Cahermore: lives at, executes naturalistic ceiling paintings at, death of at 11.22b.
- Turner, Thomas, Farmer** of Bathurst, with Capt R Duke founds Duke & Turner 13.14a.
- Turner** *see* Duke & Turner.
- Typhoid** high incidence of at Glebe 13.40a.
- Ultimo (NSW)** 11.8b, 12.16a.
- Undercliffe (House), Balmain** at 5a Duke Pl, stone cottage, built by A W Reynolds, sold to Capt T Birkinshaw 13.16a.# Captions: 13.27b, 13.36.
- Underwood, James, Merchant** owns Glenmore Distillery, arrives as convict, returns to England, lives in Paddington House (South London), subdivides & sells Glenmore Estate 11.8b. Land sales on Glenmore Estate by 11.11a.
- Underwood Street, Paddington** 11.8b.
- Union Assurance Co** 11.14b.
- Union Steam Ship Co** of New Zealand, shipping moorings of 12.29b. 18 William St: Stores ships' ventilators at 12.29a (caption). Buys land from Gardner family at, leased by, sells land at 12.29b.
- United States of America** 13.21b.
- Unity Hall Hotel** *see* New Unity Hall Hotel.

- Unity Hall Inn, Balmain** 13.18. At 51 Darling St 12.16 (caption). Built by Thomas Aiton, at corner of Darling & Nicholson Sts, also known as Unity Hall, description of; Balmain Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows: named after, Lodge meetings held there, death of Thomas Aiton at 13.18a. Mary Aiton: ownership of passes to, with 2nd husband James Saunders leases to her son John Aiton 13.18b. John Aiton ceases to be licensee of 13.29a. A Taylor: licensee of, moves licence to New Unity Hall Hotel 13.29a-b. Albion Hotel: named changed to, E King licensee of, becomes R McKeon's restaurant 13.29b. Captions: 12.16, 13.27b.
- University of Melbourne** 13.2c.
- University of New South Wales** formerly University of Technology 13.2c. 13.44c.
- University of Sydney** 12.3b, 12.22a, 13.2c.
- University of Sydney Women's Residence** at Toxteth Park House (Glebe Pt) 13.40a.
- University of Technology, NSW** later University of NSW 13.2c.
- Upper Castlereagh Street, Sydney** *see* Castlereagh Street.
- Upper Cottage, Balmain** at 2-4 Lookes Av, built by Joseph Looke sen 12.8a. Sold by Looke family 12.21b. Caption 12.16.
- Upper Patterson River (NSW)** 11.19b.
- Urbanisation** 11.13a.
- Uxbridge Cottage, Balmain** 1 Paul St, built by T Leggat 11.22a.
- Vallack, Eliza (née Styles)** dau of Robert Styles, 2nd wife of William Vallack, with husband resides at Pine Villa 13.23a. Pine Villa: receives from late husband William, moves from, sells to A C Fraser & C A Goodchap 13.33a. Balmain land sold by 13.33a, 13.33b.
- Vallack, John Elias** son of William & Lucy Vallack, death of 13.23a.
- Vallack, Lucy** 1st wife of William Vallack, mother of John Elias Vallack; Pine Villa: with husband resides at, death of at 13.23a.
- Vallack, Mary Ordish (née Styles)** dau of Robert & Mary Ann Styles, wife of Richard Glynn Vallack; Marine View Cottage: inherits, renames Oakley 12.13b.
- Vallack, Richard Glynn** husband of Mary Ordish Styles Vallack 12.13b.
- Vallack, William, Clerk** in Colonial Secretary's Office 13.22b. Member of Clerk's Benevolent Fund Society 13.23a. Balmain land of for sale 13.32b. Balmain land bought from: G Cooper 13.21a, 13.21b (caption), 13.22b Pine Villa: Built by, resides with 1st wife Lucy at, death of son John E Vallack at, death of 1st wife at, resides with 2nd wife Eliza at 13.23a. Resides at, death of at, devises to wife Eliza 13.33a.
- Vallack Family Oakley** (Brett Av, Balmain) remains in ownership of 12.13b.
- Van Diemen's Land** 13.6a.
- Vannett**— secretary of building committee of St Mary's Church (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Vaucluse (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Vaughan, Emily (née Glassop)** dau of James John & Sarah Elizabeth Glassop, wife of Thomas Henry Vaughan; father's drapery (53 Darling St): taken over by, husband uses for hairdressing, becomes Mrs. Murray's drapery 13.29b. Buys Balmain land from W Hughes 13.33b.
- Vaughan, Thomas Henry, Hairdresser** husband of Emily Glassop Vaughan, hairdresser's shop at 53 Darling St 13.29b. Husband of Emily Glassop Vaughan 13.33b.
- Venerable, HMS Ship of the Line John Nicholson** transfers to, flagship of Rear Admiral Durham, service in Leeward Islands, at capture of Guadeloupe, paid off at Portsmouth 13.10b. Capt J Nicholson master of 13.46a.
- Venetia (House), Glebe** at Leichhardt St, formerly Bellevue, retained on waterfront park, acquired by LMC, vandalism of, conservation of, Heritage Council grant to secure against weather & vandalism, future use of 13.2b.
- Vernon Cottage, Balmain** at 14 Clifton St, built by H T Bass 12.17b. C Chapman: bought from H T Bass by, sold by to J England; H Pettit: bought by, sold to J M Banks by; compared to Alfred Cottage 12.18a. J M Banks: enlarged by, renamed Drummond Lea by 12.18b. Captions: 12.16, 12.17, 12.18, 12.21.
- Vesper, Ship G E N Weston** returns to Sydney in 11.16b.
- Vice-Admiralty Court, Sydney** 13.17a.
- Vickery, Ebenezer** trustee of Darling St Methodist Church 13.23b.
- Victoria, Steamship engines of Ceres** removed from & installed in by Edye Manning & J Korff 13.21a.
- Victoria Barracks, Paddington** 11.6a. Sydney Foundry & Engineering Works supplies ironwork to 12.22a.
- Victoria Parade, Broulee (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Victoria Street, Kings Cross** 11.7a, 11.7b, 11.8a.
- Victoria Town, Bathurst (NSW)** probably known as Vittoria Town, laid out, streets planned, good land-sale prices at 11.11a.
- Vidal, Rev (Angl)** member of building committee of St Mary's (Balmain) 13.22a.
- Vincentian Fathers (RC)** at St James's Church (Forest Lodge) 13.39b.
- Volunteer Rifle Corps, Balmain** *see* Balmain Volunteer Rifle Corps
- Waima (New Zealand)** 13.47b.
- Waitemata (New Zealand)** 11.16a.
- Waldron, Captain** of Springhill (Wollongong), father of Mrs Morris 12.19a.
- Walker, Richard, Piano Tuner** Nicholson St (Balmain) land: buys from W Cook, forfeits to A Hare 12.19b.
- Walker, William, Publican** licensee of Dolphin Hotel (Balmain), moves to Bridge St 11.21a.

- Wallace, Peter, Teacher** 1st teacher at Adolphus St PS, pupils into Nicholson St PS 12.16a.*
- Wallace, William, Composer** 11.3b.
- Wallington, Fr Gerald (RC)** Chaplain of St James's Scouts 13.42a. Assistant priest at St James's Church (Forest Lodge), parish priest at Belfield 13.43b.
- Walpole, Rev Joseph** leases Broughton House from J R Brenan, operates as Broughton House School & Boarding Academy 13.6a.
- Walsh, Fr Patrick (RC)** assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge); Kogarah; ordained Ireland; parish priest at: Mascot, Haberfield 13.42b.
- Walthamstow (House), Ashfield** E A Rennie moves to 12.12b.
- Wangenheim, Elizabeth (née Simmons)** dau of James & Agnes Simmons 12.19b. Wife of Gustave Wangenheim 12.19b, 12.20a. Simmons Pt (Balmain): empowers brother Joseph to advertise land for sale at, probably rents for waterfront uses, subdivision & sale of, Simmons St created; death of husband; sells land to: A Burns, J Pratt 12.20a. Sells portions of Balmain East land to W Thomas & J McKinlay 12.20b.
- Wangenheim, Gustave** husband of Elizabeth Simmons Wangenheim, death of 12.20a.
- Want, J, Esquire** land at Peacock Pt 11.16a.
- Ward, Ephraim, Shipbuilder** T S Rowntree jun's floating dock: leased by, bought by, sold to Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 13.37a-b.
- Water Police, Sydney** Capt R Duke presents whaleboat to 13.14b.
- Water Supply** 11.14a.
- Waterfall (NSW)** 13.42a.
- Waterford Arms, Balmain** at 50 Darling St, also known as Marquis of Waterford, licensee C J Bullivant, later Cahermore 11.22b. Caption 11.22a.
- Waterloo, Battle of** 13.10b.
- Waterloo (NSW)** 13.43a.
- Waterman, Ferry** built for H Perdriau 12.30a-b.
- Waterman, Ann Eliza (née Howard)** dau of William & Elizabeth Stewart Howard, wife of John Cooper Waterman 12.11a. Marriage 12.16b.
- Waterman, John Cooper, Teacher** husband of Ann Eliza Howard Waterman 12.11a. Appointed: Nicholson St PS, Church of England Denominational School; 1st teacher at Balmain West PS, marries Ann Eliza Howard 12.16a-b.*
- Waterman's Cottage, Balmain** 12 Darling St, built by J Cavill 11.21b.
- Watermen** H T Bass offers to transport potential buyers by 12.17a. Employed by H Perdriau to row passengers between Balmain & other places 12.30a.
- Waterview Bay** *see* Mort Bay.
- Waterview Bay Dry Dock** *see* Mort's Dock.
- Waterview Estate** bought by G Cooper 13.20a.
- Waterview House, Balmain** J F Gray resides at 13.16b. Purchased by G Cooper, 1st house in Balmain 13.20a.
- Waterview Slip & Power Boat Co, Balmain** operated by R P White, adjoins Harry West Pty Ltd 13.28a.
- Waterview Street, Balmain** 12.29b.
- Watkinson, James, Baker** leases bakery 50 Darling St (Balmain) from J Rech, moves to own bakery 11.22b.
See: Waterford Arms, Cahermore.
- Watson's Bay (NSW)** 11.2b.
- Wave** T Birkinshaw master of on Melbourne & SA run 13.16a.#
- Waverley (NSW)** steam tramway to 12.27a.
- Weaver, William, Architect** Colonial Architect's Office: W E Kemp joins, resignation of 12.15b. Partner in Weaver & Kemp 12.15b, 13.46a. Calls tenders for St Mary's Parsonage (Balmain) 13.32a.
2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain):
With W E Kemp designed by 12.15b. Accepts tender of J Burt & C Reed for, directed by Bishop Broughton to re-erect 1st church's bell-cote (copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, England) on 13.22a-b. Design of attributed to 13.46a.
- Weaver & Kemp, Architects** calls tenders for St Mary's Parsonage, office at Pitt St (Sydney) 13.47b.
2nd St Mary's Church (Balmain):
Designed by 12.15b. Accepts tender of J Burt & C Reed for, directed by Bishop Broughton to re-erect 1st church's bell-cote (copied from St Nicholas's Church, Biddestone, England) on 13.22a-b. Design of attributed to 13.46a. Joint credit for design of St Mary's Church 13.46b.
Caption 13.22b.
- Webb Square (London)** 13.18b.
- Webber, John** with Capt T S Rowntree builds *Lizzie Webber* 13.31a.
- Webster** *see* Paton & Webster.
- Wellington, Brig** commandeered by pirates, attacks *The Sisters* near Bay of Islands 13.14a.
- Wellington (NSW)** 11.11a.
- Wellington (NZ)** 12.8b.
- Wentworth, William Charles** sells residential land on Vaucluse Estate 11.10a.
- Wentworth Park, Glebe** 11.6b.
- Wentworth Place, Sydney** 13.20b.
- Wesleyan Balmain Circuit** 13.25b.
- Wesleyan Church, Balmain** 13.23b.
- Wesleyan Church, Sydney** 13.23b.
- Wesleyan Conference, Sydney** 13.23b.
- Wesleyan Missionary Society** 11.14a.
- Wesleyan Record** 13.25a, 13.26a.
- Wesleyan Sydney Circuit** 13.23b.
- Wesleyan Sydney North Circuit** 13.23b, 13.25b.
- West, Harry, Sailmaker** *see* Harry West Pty Ltd.
- West Indies** 13.10b.
- Weston, Blanche (née Johnston)** dau of George Johnston of Annandale, marries Lt George Edward Nicholas Weston at St James's

Weston, Blanch continued

(Sydney), on honeymoon in India, birth & death of son George at Madras (India), returns with family to Sydney on *Caroline*, inherits King's Gift from father, has Indian servants at Horsley 11.16b

Edward Henry Weston son of:

Birth of 11.16b. Receives Balmain East land 11.17a.

Weston, Edward Henry son of George Edward Nicholas & Blanche Johnston Weston, birth of at Horsley 11.16b. With mother receives Balmain East land 11.17a.

Weston, George son of George Edward Nicholas & Blanche Johnston Weston, birth & death of 11.16b.

Weston, Lt George Edward Nicholas of East India Co's Bengal Army, arrives at Sydney on *Vesper*, marries Blanche Johnston of Annandale at St James's (Sydney), on honeymoon in India, birth & death of son George at Madras (India), promoted to Capt, retires from East India service, returns with family to Sydney on *Caroline*, becomes prosperous farmer 11.16b. Close friend of Capt J Pearson, prospers at Horsley, raises cattle, exports horses to Calcutta, appointed to Commission of Police, wins prizes at Penrith Agricultural Show 11.17a. Horsley (house): built by on wife's grant (King's Gift), named after ancestral home in Surrey (England), designed as Indian bungalow, built of bricks fired on property, timber & brass fittings brought from India for, Indian servants at, son Edward Henry born at 11.16b. Death of J S Pearson at, drawing of by W Hardy Wilson, death of at 11.17a. Land at Balmain East:

Deals successfully in 11.14a. Bought by 11.16b. Passes to widow Blanche 11.17a. Subdivided by 11.25b. Boundary of, H Beattie's shipyard on 12.30a.

Weston Road, Rozelle now Victoria Rd 12.27a, 12.27b.

Weston Street, Balmain 11.17a, 11.19a, 11.21a, 11.22a, 11.23a, 11.24a, 11.26a. Caption 11.19.

Weston's Land, Balmain 11.25. Caption 11.19.

See: G E N Weston, G W Paul, Capt J Pearson.

Wharf Road, Lilyfield 13.5a. Formerly Brennan St 13.5b. Caption 13.5.

Wheeler, Anne see Reynolds, Anne.

White, Richard Palfrey of 3 Grafton St, Waterview Slip & Power Boat Co 13.28a.

White, Captain William, Dredge Master buys portion of Balmain East land from E E W B Thomas, sells to G Lyons 12.20b.

White, S G & Co, Marine Engineers see S G White & Co.

White Hart Hotel, Sydney John Little sen licensee of 12.12a.

Whitechapel (London) 13.46c.

Whitehouse-Paling, Organ Builders install organ at St James's (Forest Lodge) 13.41a.

'Whys' for Preservation see Freeland, J M.

Whyte, Fr James Joseph (RC) assistant priest at: St James's Church (Forest Lodge), St Benedict's (Chippendale), St Mary's Cathedral birth of in Co Kilkenny (Ireland), ordained Ireland, taught at St Patrick's College (Manly), school inspector, description of 13.42b.

Wigram Road, Forest Lodge 12.26b.

Wilberforce (NSW) 12.5b.

Wilkins, William Chief Inspector of Board of National Education, criticism of Balmain National School 12.15a.

Wilkinson, Rev Frederick MA (Angl) buys Balmain land from Capt J Nicholson 13.17a. Preaches at: slab & bark humpy, English Church & School (Cooper St, Balmain), united Ashfield & Balmain parish 13.21b.*

St Mary's 1st church (Balmain):

Building of largely due to 13.21b-22a. 1st church: consults E T Blacket re design of, approved by Bishop Broughton, calls meeting for erection of, places E T Blacket's design before meeting, offers to donate Duke St land as site for, meeting accepts recommendations of re, choice of site questioned; forms building committee for 13.22a. Capt J Nicholson's lots 15-17: offers for site of, sells to Rev R Mansfield 13.27a.

Will Watch, Skiff owned by —Anderson, defeated by W Howard sen's *Pirate* in Boxing Day Regatta 12.11a.

William Elder & Co buys Chape's Wharf (Balmain) 12.29b. Land resumed by Sydney Harbour Trust 12.30a.

William the Fourth, Paddle Steamer bought by Edye Manning 13.21a.

William Street, Balmain 11.14b, 11.15a, 11.25a, 12.4a, 12.4b, 12.28a, 12.29a-b, 13.35a. Caption 11.25.

Williams, John sells cottage in Duke St (Balmain) to Rev R Mansfield 13.27a-b.

Williamson, Elizabeth see Goodsir, Elizabeth.

Willingham (NZ) 12.25c.

Willmott, Mr at Bringelly (NSW) 12.28a.

Willow Cottages, Balmain at 1-3 & 5 James Lane, built by W James, residence of J James 12.22b. Caption 12.22.

Wilson, Charlotte Amy (née Robinson) dau of Thomas & Charlotte Robinson, wife of James Grierson Wilson, inherits 15-17 Littles Av (Balmain) 12.12a.

Wilson, Felix buys land at Duke Pl (Balmain) from J F Gray, sells to J Keep 13.16b.

Wilson, James Grierson of the Domain (Sydney), husband of Charlotte Amy Robinson Wilson 12.12a.

Wilson, James Hartwell, Consul for USA leases Spring Hill from M Metcalfe, marries dau of Prosper de Mestre 13.21b.

- Wilson, William Hardy, Architect** draws Horsley 11.17a. Radio broadcast & audio tape on in *Architects of Australia* written & narrated by J M Freeland 13.2c & 13.44b.
- Winchester (England)** 13.19b.
- Windyeyer, Catherine Rebecca** *see* Rogers, Catherine Rebecca.
- Windsor (NSW)** 12.11b.
- Winifredville, Balmain** at 13 Simmons St, built by Alexander Cole on Simmons Pt 12.20b. Annie Jane Thomas Cole: transferred to, sold by to G F Murnin; Adelaide Steamship Co: bought by from G F Murnin, renamed Kenilworth by 12.21a.
Captions: 12.17, 12.20, 12.21.
- Winkworth, Charles, Piano Dealer** lives in Johnston St (Annandale) 11.5a.
- Winkworth, Leslie** interviewed by A Roberts, of Killara 11.5a. Gives detailed picture of life in Annandale, knew Francis family 11.5a-b.
- Wiseman's Ferry (NSW)** 11.14a, 12.28a, 12.29a.
- Wollongong (NSW)** 11.16a, 12.19a, 13.41a.
- Woodall, I** buys land at Balmain East 11.19b.
- Woodbine Cottage, Balmain** at 21 Nicholson St; T Spence: built by with permission of W Burnicle, buys site of from Elizabeth Jenkins Burnicle 12.14b. Caption 12.16.
- Woodbine Street, Bishop Wearmouth South, Sunderland North (England)** 13.31a, 13.47a.
- Woodlands (House), Glebe** monastery at 165 Pymont Bridge Rd, Frs Coonan & Muirhead initiate purchase of, Br Cyril Boland 1st Superior of; community of: Brs Finian Byrne, Joseph Tierney, Macarten Keegan 13.40b.
- Wood-Lee (House), Balmain** 13.32. At 7 Stack St, built by Capt T S Rowntree for Thomas Stephenson jun & wife Maud Evelyn Lee Rowntree, designed by E T Blacket, description of, later renovated 13.32a. Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun & family reside at 13.32b. Tennis court 13.33c (caption). Death of Thomas Stephenson Rowntree jun, widow Maud Evelyn remains at 13.37b. Caption 13.34a.
- Woolley Street, Glebe** 13.39a, 13.41b.
- Woolloomooloo (NSW)** 11.7a, 12.10b, 12.12a.
- Woolloomooloo Valley (NSW)** 11.7a, 11.8a.
- World War II** 13.2c.
- Worthington, Ann** *see* Mansfield, Ann.
- Wran, Neville K, Premier of NSW** centenary celebrations at Nicholson Street PS 12.2c, 12.21b. Opens Elizabeth Farm House, 13.2c.
- Wright, William John, Inspector of Police** buys Waterman's Cottage & site of 14 Darling St (Balmain) 11.22a.
- Wylde, Thomas, Esquire** Austenham Estate (Lilyfield): bought from J G Austen by, sold to G J Rogers by 13.4a.
- Wyndow, Thomas, Butcher** 79-81 Darling St (Balmain): buys from James Peter Conway, rebuilds, demolished by 13.30a.
- Yarra River (Vic)** 11.8a.
- Yass (NSW)** 11.10a.
- Yass Plains (NSW)** 13.19b.
- Yorkshire (England)** 13.20b.
- Yuruga (Home Units), Balmain** 12.17. 3 Gallimore Av, built by BMC & LMC as beginning of slum clearance 12.23b.
- Zenobia, Ship** F H Trouton officer on 12.10a.

Notes

For Reference Only

Not to be borrowed
from this library.

INDEX

Leichhardt Historical Journal No. 14

Rebecca Reynolds

2003

Published by The Leichhardt Historical Journal Inc



Contents

Preface	5
How to Use the Index	7
Abbreviations	9
Contributors and Reviewers	11
Articles and Book Reviews	13
Illustrations and Plans	15
Local Bibliography	23
Addenda and Corrigenda	25
Annotated Index	27

Preface

The Leichhardt Historical Journal was founded as a voluntary, non-profit organisation by Alan Roberts, Max Solling and myself in 1971 with the first issue appearing in November. Initial publication costs were covered by donations from the Annandale Association, the Balmain Association and the Glebe Society.

The Journal aims to encourage the reading, writing and research of all aspects of the history of this local government area.

Research and writing the land and building development of Balmain East began in 1982 with the publication of *LHJ No 11*. The project still continues; publication of a study of the Waterview Estate began with *LHJ No 22* in 2000. A new series on Glebe began in *LHJ No 23* in 2002.

Index, LHJ Nos 1–10, was published in 1998 followed by *Index, LHJ Nos 11–13* in 2002. From this index onward, each *LHJ* will have a separate index.

Peter Reynolds
Hon Co-Editor
The Leichhardt Historical Journal Inc
January 2003

How to Use the Index

The index is a research tool, a catalogue of the knowledge contained in the Journals. Compiled from a researcher's point of view, the entries can be searched without constant recourse to the actual journals. Entry details are comprehensive with many entries cross-indexed. Wherever possible, current addresses have been used. Where no occupation is given, none could be found. *Index No 14* should be used in conjunction with *Index Nos 1-10* and *Index Nos 11-13*.

Entries

Headings

The definite and indefinite articles have been omitted.

Example

Graduate School of the Built Environment instead of **The Graduate School of ...**

Style of Entries

Entries are indexed as they are popularly known.

Example

Leichhardt Municipal Council rather than **Municipal Council, Leichhardt**.

In each entry, the *LHJ* number is given first, then a full stop, followed by page number and column.

Example

11.8b = *LHJ No 11*, page 8 column b.

Married Women

Married women appear in three ways – in their husbands' entries; under their married names with maiden names; and in their maiden names.

Example 1

Randle, Adelaide (née Rowntree) dau of Capt Thomas Stephenson & Annie Ogle Rowntree 13.31b. Marries Felix Randle 13.47b.

Example 2

Randle, Felix, Stock & Share Broker of Sydney, marries Adelaide Rowntree 13.47b.

Example 3

Rowntree, Adelaide *see* Randle, Adelaide.

Merchants, Teachers, Priests Etc

Are indexed under their companies, schools or churches and separately in their own names.

Example 1

Griffiths, Fanning & Co 12.7a, 12.8b. Trade with the Orient 12.22a.

Example 2

Griffiths, George Richard, Merchant of Griffiths Fanning & Co 12.7a. Buys land at Balmain East from W Adam 12.7a, 12.22a. Son of London doctor, manager of Bank of Australasia, partner of W Fanning 12.22a.

Houses

Houses are grouped together by suburb, street and house number. Where there is an established house name, the name is separately indexed.

Example 1 – Houses, Annandale

Johnston Street:

34 *11.4a, 11.4bc*. Home of Elise Geoghegan Francis, garden at, laundry at, Hilda the Washerwoman at, bedclothes at, death of Henry Burdett Francis at, vestibule of, patriotism at 11.3a.

Example 2 – Houses, Glebe

Darghan Street:

61 *see* Lyndhurst.

Example 3 – Houses, Lilyfield

Street not known

—Austenham House (Orange Grove) *see* Austenham House.

Example 4 – Separately Indexed

Austenham House, Lilyfield (Orange Grove) built by S A Perry, siting of ... site of now Orange Grove PS ... confused with another Austenham House (later Kalouan) 13.4b

Illustration Entries

Page Illustration Entries

For illustrations (photographs, pictures, maps, plans, diagrams, etc), the *LHJ* number, page number and column (where appropriate) is shown in italics. Refer to the Illustrations and Plans section for full wording of captions.

Example 1

13.4 = *LHJ No 13* page 4, full page width.

Abbreviations

Is	One storey.	LA	Legislative Assembly
AA	Australian Agricultural.	LC	Legislative Council.
ADB	<i>Australian Dictionary of Biography.</i>	LMC	Leichhardt Municipal Council.
AE	<i>Australian Encyclopaedia (1958 ed).</i>	LGA	Local Government Area.
AJS	Australian Joint Stock Bank.	Lt	Lieutenant.
ALP	Australian Labor Party.	Lt-Col	Lieutenant-Colonel.
AMC	Annandale Municipal Council.	Lt-Gov	Lieutenant Governor.
AMP	Australian Mutual Provident.	LTO	Land Titles Office.
Angl	Anglican (Church of England).	LUM	Land Use Mosaic (never complied for this article).
AR	Australian Rules Football.	Meth	Methodist.
ASC	Adelaide Steamship Co.	MHR	Member of the House of Representatives (Federal).
ASN	Australian Steam Navigation.	MLA	Member of the Legislative Assembly (NSW).
Assoc	Association.	MLC	Member of the Legislative Council (NSW).
Aust	Australian.	Mlle	Mademoiselle
AWOI	American War of Independence.	Mme	Madame.
BA	Bowling Association.	Mtge	Mortgage.
BC	Bowling Club.	Mtgee	Mortgagee.
BDM	Births, Deaths & Marriages.	Mtgor	Mortgagor.
BMC	Balmain Municipal Council.	NG	New Guinea.
BNE	Board of National Education.	NY	New York.
BT	Bowling Team.	NZ	New Zealand.
Capt	Captain.	Nth	North.
CC	Cricket Club.	PMG	Postmaster General (NSW).
CAO	Colonial Architect's Office or Department (NSW).	PO	Post Office.
Co	Company.	PPO	Permanent Post Office.
COE	Council of Education (NSW).	Pron	Pronounced.
Col Sec	Colonial Secretary, NSW.	PrPO	Provisional Post Office.
C'wealth	Commonwealth.	Presb	Presbyterian.
Congr	Congregational.	PS	Public School.
CS	Collegiate School	R	River.
CSR	Colonial Sugar Refining Co.	RC	Roman Catholic.
dau	Daughter.	RL	Rugby League.
DCC	District Cricket Club.	RLFC	Rugby League Football Club.
DHTA	District Hardcourt Tennis Association.	RN	Royal Navy.
DPI	Department of Public Instructions (NSW).	RSIL	Returned Soldiers & Sailors Imperial League
Eng	England, English.	RSM	Regimental Sergeant-Major.
Fr	Father (RC).	RU	Rugby Union.
GMC	Glebe Municipal Council.	RUFC	Rugby Union Football Club.
GPO	General Post Office (Sydney).	SC	Soccer Club.
Gov	Governor.	SCESH	Sydney Centre for Educational & Social History.
GS	Grammar School.	SDC	Sydney District Council.
G&S	Gibbney H. J., & Smith A. G., <i>A Biographical Register, 1788-1939, Notes from the name index of the Australian Dictionary of Biography (1987).</i>	sen	Senior.
IANSW	Institute of Architects of NSW.	SGS	Sisters of the Good Samaritan.
ICOMOS	International Commission on Monuments & Sites.	Sgt	Sergeant.
joc	Jocular, humorous reference to.	SMH	<i>Sydney Morning Herald.</i>
jun	Junior.	Sr	Sister (RC).
		SS	Steamship.
		Sth	South.
		TC	Tennis Club.
		TPO	Temporary Post Office.
		UAP	United Australia Party.
		Univ	University.
		UWM	Unemployed Workers Movement.
		v	versus.
		v-p	Vice-President.
		wb	Weatherboard.

Contributors and Reviewers

Contributors

Leong, Ken, architect, University of NSW
14.2a.

Reynolds, Peter, lecturer in building
conservation, University of NSW 14.2a.

Woolford, Pauline 14.2a.

Reviewers

Reynolds, Peter, lecturer in building
conservation, University of NSW 14.64a,
14.64b. _____

Articles and Book Reviews

LHJ No 14

The Conservation Plan P Reynolds	2
Sailmakers of Balmain P Woolford	3
Garry Owen and Callan Park K Leong	5
From Johnston Street to Cameron's Cove P Reynolds	23
The First 22 Lots – An Overview P Reynolds	54
Book Reviews	
<i>With Banner Unfurled The Early Years of the Ship Painters and Dockers Union</i> By Issy Wyner Reviewed by P Reynolds	64
<i>The History and Design of the Australian House</i> Comp by R Irving Reviewed by P Reynolds	64

Illustrations and Plans

LHJ No 14

14.cover

Callan Park Hospital for the Insane (Drawing 1879).

14.3b

E H Brett & Sons Pty Ltd in c1960. The original sail loft is the building on the waterfront. Edwin Brett set up business there at the turn of the Century. The sail loft and the building behind it were demolished when the firm's new warehouse was built at 123 Darling St in about 1960. The building on the skyline was built in about 1941. (See *Leichhardt Hist J* No 12 1983, p13 for early history of the site).

14.4a

Diagram I – Land grants in the Garry Owen Area: c1830.

- 1 Luke Ralph, 50 acres, 1821, Fairlight.
- 2 Lawrence Butler, 100 acres, 1819.
- 3 Francis Lloyd, 50 acres, 1819.
- 4 John Austen, 100 acres, 1819.
- 5 John Piper's Farm (later Leichhardt).
- 6 Birch Grove House: c1810.
- 7 Track to Birch Grove House from Parramatta Rd (later Balmain Rd and part of Darling St).

14.5b

Diagram II Garry Owen House c1850 (ML).

- 1 Garry Owen House: c1840.
- 2 Court.
- 3 Yard.
- 4 Cistern.
- 5 Stables.
- 6 Entrance gates.

14.6

Garry Owen: c1840. A conjectural drawing which shows the house as it might have been. No evidence of any colonnade or pediment has been found but the main entry doorway architrave and cornice, and the interior Greek Revival details, suggest that something more than a post and beam verandah was intended. A timber post and striped corrugated iron verandah existed after the house was converted for patients in 1876.

14.7

Garry Owen in 1985. Facing north and looking across Iron Cove, the house was converted for hospital use in the mid-1870s when the main roof

was re-pitched. There have been many alterations since then, the most significant of which was the raising of the verandah roof and the removal of the eastern verandah before 1903.

14.8a

Garry Owen in 1985. Now used as the Nurses' Training School, the original layout was probably:

- Ground Floor Plan.
- 1 Dining Room.
 - 2 Entrance Hall.
 - 3 Drawing Room.
 - 4 Ballroom.
 - 4a Library.
 - 5 Stair Hall.
 - 6 Breakfast Room.
 - 7 Butler's Pantry.
 - 8 Kitchen.
 - 9 Back Hall.
 - 10 Scullery.
 - 11 Store Room.
 - 12 Verandah.

14.9a

Garry Owen in 1985. Original layout shown in broken line. Coffered ceilings shown in chain-dot line.

- First Floor Plan.
- 1-8 Bedrooms.
 - 9 Corridor.
 - 10 Stair Hall.
 - 11 Servant's Bedroom.
 - 12 Back Stair.

14.10b

Diagram III – Garry Owen in 1854. (From the "Western Hamlet of Balmain", ML).

- 1 Garry Owen House & Domain.
- 2 Summer house.
- 3 Bathing house.
- 4 Maida (Wm Russell).

14.11a

Diagram IV – Garry Owen in 1873. (From "Plan of the Callan Park Estate", ML).

- 1 Garry Owen House.
- 2 Summer house.
- 3 Bathing house.
- 4 Flower garden.
- 5 Kitchen garden.
- 6 Steam engine allotment.

Section numbers circled.

Land bought by John Keep in 1865.

Lots auctioned on 19 December 1873 and repurchased by NSW Government for Hospital.

14.12a

Garry Owen House in 1985. The altered roof line has distorted the basic form of the house. It seems that the roof was re-pitched to shed rainwater to the eaves gutters and to provide better ventilation to the roof space. Originally the gutters were concealed behind a parapet. Most of the detail around the upper windows was removed to make way for the metal hoods. Remnants of the central window architraves are visible, however. The house is structurally

rear. The property is now the Olde Balmain Bakery Indian Restaurant, 62 Darling St. Martha Morrison's cottage, built in c1850, but now altered, is at left. Ambrose Fitzpatrick's house, 1841-44, is at right behind the shopfronts.

14.28a

Pembroke Villa: 1848-52. Built by Robert Taylor, who lived next door in Canterbury Cottage, the stone house seems to have been built in two stages. The portion at the rear was probably built first. It was called Pembroke Villa in the 1880s but the name is used throughout this article for convenience. After serving as a rooming house in recent years, Pembroke Villa (19 Johnston St) has been expertly renovated.

14.29b

Stone cottages in Datchett Street. The first Wesleyan Chapel in Balmain was built on the site of the stone cottages 8-10 Datchett St in 1845. In 1844 William Coles built a slab hut where No 6 now stands. When the Methodist Church (now demolished, site of 125 Darling St) opened in 1862, the little Chapel became redundant. The three stone cottages were built between 1870-72.

14.31a

Diagram II - Darling Lodge Estate: c1850.

- 1 Glentworth House, stone (86 Darling St): 1841-44.
- 2 House, wb (site of Play Centre & car park): c1844.
- 3 House, wb (site of 15 Union St): c1844.
- 4 House, wb (19 Union St): c1844.
- 5 House, wb (site of Park): c1844.
- 6 House, wb (site of 27 Union St): c1844.
- 7 Dalmour, wb (2 Lit Nicholson St): 1841-44.
- 8 House, wb (site of rear of 20-22 Datchett St): c1844.
- 9 Sligo Cottage, stone (site of 16 Hosking St): 1842.

Lot numbers circled.

14.33

Diagram III - Datchett Estate: c1850.

- 1-2 Twin houses, stone (92-94 Darling St): c1845.
- 3 Shop, stone (90 Darling St): 1845-52.
- 4-5 Twin shops, stone (88 Darling St): 1846-55.
- 6 House, wb, (site of west extension of 86 Darling St): 1844.
- 7 House, stone (4 Datchett St): 1845-47.
- 8 House (part site of 4a Datchett St): c1855.
- 9 House, stone (part site 4a Datchett St): c1852.
- 10 House, wb (site of 4b Datchett St): 1844.
- 11 House, slab (site of 6 Datchett St): 1844.
- 12 Wesleyan Chapel, wb, assumed plan, (site of 8-10 Datchett St): 1845.
- 13 House, wb (19 Datchett St): 1850-60.
- 14 Iver, wb (12 Datchett St): 1840-43.
- 15 House, slab (16 Datchett St): c1850.
- 16 House, wb (20 Datchett St): 1848-49.

17 House, wb (22 Datchett St): 1848-64.

Lot numbers circled.

Darling Lodge Estate in broken line.

A H Austin's purchase: 1843.

J T Neale's purchase: 1843.

E B Ewing Bailey's purchases: 1844, 53.

14.35a

Iver: 1840-43. Enlarged more than once, the original part of the house existed when it was bought by Mrs Ewing at the 1843 land sale. She became Mrs Bailey in 1845. Mrs Bailey bought more land on the south side of the house and ten lots on the other side of Datchett Street in 1853. Iver is a simple weatherboard cottage set in a delightful garden (12 Datchett St). Tourmaline Court (16 Hosking St) is at top left and the Pymont Power Station is on the skyline.

14.37a

Diagram IV - William Ternen's Mount Holloway: c1850.

- 1 St Patrick's Inn, stone (later Burnbank Hotel, site of 102-114 Darling St): 1836-44.
- 2 Cottage, stone (site of 102-114 Darling St): 1836-44.
- 3 House, wb (100 Darling St): 1836-44.
- 4 House, wb (site of 114 Darling St): 1836-44.
- 5 House, wb (site of MSB Depot): 1836-44.
- 6 House, wb (site of MSB Depot): 1836-44.
- 7 House, wb (site of MSB Depot): 1836-44.
- 8 House, wb (site of MSB Depot): 1836-44.
- 9 Ternen's Wharf (steamboat ferry, site of MSB Depot): 1836-44.

14.38a

The Burnbank Hotel. First called the St Patrick's Inn, the old stone pub stood on what was later called the Dock Green. William Ternen jnr was the first licensee and, sited up the hill from Ternen's Wharf, it became a well-known meeting place. Allowed to fall into ruin, the Burnbank was pulled down to make way for new houses (102-114 Darling St) at the end of the 1920s.

14.39b

The Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock: 1887. The Dock was built entirely of timber at John Booth's Steam Saw Mills on the waterfront below Booth Street. Moored at the bottom of Ternen Street, the Dock was claimed to be the largest in the southern hemisphere. It was capable of docking the largest sailing ships and most of the largest steamers. Ternen's Wharf is at left and Pymont is in the background.

14.41a

Diagram V - Granmore Estate: c1850.

- 1 Unknown building (site of MSB road).
- 2 House/shop, wb (site of 142-142a Darling St): c1844.
- 3 House, wb (site of 138 Darling St): 1840-43.
- 4 Elgin Cottage, stone (site of 136 Darling St): 1840-42.

- 9c Glentworth outhouse (part site of Park): c1880.
- 9d Glentworth outhouse (part site of Park): c1880.
- 9e Glentworth outhouse (part site of Park): c1880.
- 9f Glentworth outhouse (part site of Park): c1880.
- 10 House, wb (site of 4b Datchett St): 1844.
- 11 House, stone (6 Datchett St): 1870–72.
- 12 Houses, stone (8–10 Datchett St): 1870–72.
- 13 House, wb (19 Datchett St): 1850–60.
- 14 Iver, wb (12 Datchett St): 1840–43.
- 15 House, slab (16 Datchett St): c1850.
- 15a House, wb (14 Datchett St): c1880.
- 15b House, wb (18 Datchett St): 1848–64.
- 16 House, wb (20 Datchett St): 1848–49.]
The Retreat.
- 17 House, wb (22 Datchett St): 1848–64.]
The Retreat.
- 18 House, wb (site of 24 Datchett St): c1856.
- 19 Unknown, wb (part site of MSB Depot).
- 20 House, wb (43 Datchett St, site of MSB Depot): c1852.
- 21 House, wb (41 Datchett St, site of MSB Depot): c1882.
- 22 Twin houses, wb (37–39 Datchett St, site of MSB Depot): c1870.
- 23 Twin houses, wb (33–35 Datchett St, site of MSB Depot): c1870.
- 24 House, stone (31 Datchett St, site of MSB Depot): c1870.
- 25 Twin houses, wb (15–17 Datchett St): c1870.
- 26 House, wb (13 Datchett St): c1855.
- 27 House, wb (11 Datchett St): c1855.
- 28 Houses, wb (5, 7, 9 Datchett St): c1870.
- 29 Unknown, wb (3 Datchett St, part site of new 3 Datchett St).
- 30 Unknown, wb (part site of new 3 Datchett St).
- 31 House, wb (1 Datchett St, part site of 90–94 Darling St): c1855.
- 32 Commercial Hotel, 1st building, brick (site of 82–84 Darling St): 1876.
- 33 Shops, brick (site of 82–84 Darling St): 1876.
- 33a Unknown, brick (site of 82–84 Darling St).
- 34 Unknown, wb (site of Play Centre, Little Nicholson St).
- 34a Unknown, wb (site of Play Centre).
- 35 House, wb (site of Play Centre and car park): 1844.
- 36 House, wb (site of 15 Union St): c1844.
- 37 Cavill's house, stone (17 Union St): 1855–60.
- 38 House, wb & brick (19 Union St): c1844.
- 39 House, wb (21 Union St, site of new 21 Union St): 1886–96.
- 40 House, wb & stone (23 Union St, site of new 21 Union St): c1860.
- 41 Rhondda gymnasium, wb (site of car park, Union St): c1890.
- 42 Rhondda, wb (27 Union St): c1865, c1880.
- 43 Dalmour, wb (2 Lit Nicholson St): 1841–44.
- 44 House, wb (site of rear of The Retreat, 20–22 Datchett St): c1844.
- 45 Sligo Cottage, stone (part site of 16 Hosking St): 1842.
- 46 Unknown, wb (site of 16 Hosking St).
- 47 Devon Cottage, brick (site of 16 Hosking St): 1878.
- 48 Unknown, wb (part site MSB Depot & 16 Hosking St).
- 49 Hayes' Wharf (site of MSB Depot): c1880.
- 50 Twin houses, wb (site of 16 Hosking St): c1885.
- 51 Unknown, wb (site of 16 Hosking St).
- 52 Allan's Wharf (part site of 16 Hosking St & 14 Hosking St): c1880.
- Lot numbers circled.
- Glentworth House Estate: 1871–95.
- E B Ewing Blacket's# land: 1844, 1853.
- Land resumed for MSB Depot: 1918–20.
- Extension of Hosking St: c1960.
- Site of 16 Hosking St: c1970.
- 14.46b**
Terrace, 74–80 Darling Street: 1885. The Balmain East Post Office opened in the corner shop (No 80) in 1895 and closed in 1984.
- 14.47b**
Elizabeth Terrace: 1885. Named after Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Keller, plasterer, who built the terrace (8–10 Darling St#).
- 14.48**
Diagram IX – Hosking's Land: c1890.
- 1 Shop/houses, brick (58 Darling St, 1–5 Johnston St): c1895.
- 1a House, brick (7 Johnston St): 1886–96.
- 2 House, brick (60 Darling St): c1850.
- 3 House, brick (9 Johnston St): c1870.
- 4 House, stone (former Balmain Stores, 11 Johnston St): 1841–43, c1882.
- 5 The Bakery, stone (62 Darling St): 1845.
- 6 House, stone (64–66 Darling St): 1841–44.
- 6a The Willows, brick (64a Darling St): c1855.
- 7 Frederick Cottage, stone (site of 70–72 Darling St): c1845.
- 8 Darling Villa, stone (68 Darling St): 1847.
- 8a Houses, brick (74–80 Darling St): 1885.
- 9 House, wb (rear of 2 Union St): 1844.
- 9a House, brick (2 Union St): c1880.
- 10 House, wb (4 Union St): 1841–44.
- 11 Unknown, wb (rear of 6 Union St).
- 11a House, stone (6 Union St): c1855.
- 11b Elizabeth Terrace, brick (8–10 Union St): 1885.
- 11c House, wb (12 Union St): c1886.
- 11d House, wb (site of Tennis court, 13 Johnston St): 1882–86.
- 11e House, wb (site of vacant lots 17, 18 Union St): c1842.
- 11f Dunsley Cottage, wb (13 Johnston St): c1845.
- 11g Pine Villa, stone (site of 15 Johnston St): c1852.

- 12 Vallack's Wharf.
- 13 Ternen's Wharf.
- 14 Pyrmont Ferry Wharf.
- 15 Allan's Wharf.
- 16 Hayes' Wharf.
- 17 The "Balmain Heads".
- 18 Beattie's shipyard (formerly W Peverly's).
- 19 The Hundred Steps.
- 20 Floating baths.
- 21 Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock.
- † The first lots in Balmain East are here superimposed on the 1970 Parish Map.
- Lot numbers circled.
- Precinct numbers squared.
- MSB Depot.

14.57

The Scheme to convert Balmain East for general Wharfage: 1912. During World War I Glebe Is was levelled, White Bay reclaimed, and new wharves built to terminate at Mansfield St. Had the scheme proceeded, the Johnston's Bay waterfront at Balmain East, Peacock Pt and Simmons' Pt would have been cut down to the new wharf level. A tunnel was to connect Miller's Pt to Peacock Pt. Associated works would have destroyed the historic environment. In 1916 an even more devastating scheme was put forward. J J Bradfield's Western Suburbs Electric Railway bridged from Miller's Pt to Peacock Pt. The railway ran alongside the Hosking St cliff to Adolphus St, near Darling St, where a station was to be. The line then passed under Gladstone Pk to emerge at a station at Llewellyn St, near Jaques St. Continuing above ground, south of Darling St, to Elliott St (which was to be closed), the line again went underground to a station at Victoria Rd, near Withecombe St. The line then ran to a station at O'Neill St, Lilyfield and thence through Leichhardt and Annandale to join the main suburban line. Fortunately, the scheme failed to eventuate and Balmain was saved again.

14.62

Hospital for the Insane, Callan Park: 1880-1885. The drawing underestimated the slope of the site and ha-has could not be provided for 1-3.

- 1 Quiet & Convalescent, male.
- 2 Noisy & Violent, male.
- 3 Intermediate, male.
- 4 Recent & Acute, male.
- 5 Sick, male.
- 6 Sick, female.
- 7 Recent & Acute, female.
- 8 Intermediate, female.
- 9 Noisy & Violent, female.
- 10 Quiet & Convalescent, female.
- 11 Medical Superintendent.
- 12 Administration.
- 13 Store (later altered).
- 14 Kitchen (later demolished).
- 15 Recreation/chapel.
- 15a Male Dining.
- 15b Female Dining.
- 16 Medical Officers,
- 17 Water tower.
- 18 Laundry block.
- 19 Underground tank.
- 20 Bath House, female (not built, see 20a.)
- 20a Site of Bath House, female.
- 21 Boiler chimney stack.
- 22 Bath House, male (not built, see 22a).
- 22a Site of Bath House, male.
- 23 Underground tank.
- 24 Workshop Block (site of new Kitchen).
- 25 Boiler House.
- 26 Mortuary (demolished).
- 27 Dispensary.
- 28 Convalescent, males.
- 29 Garry Owen House, convalescent males.
- 30 Temporary Wards: 1877-79 (demolished).
- 31 Ha-Has (sloping banks).
- 32 Perimeter Wall. _____

Local Bibliography

Balmain

Australian Dictionary of Biography

- Balmain, William (1762–1803), Surgeon and Landholder, 1.51.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817–1883), Architect, 3.173.
 Brenan, John Ryan (1798?–1868 junior), Coroner and Magistrate, 1.149.
 Burton, Sir William Westbrooke (1794–1888), Judge 1.184.
 Cameron, Ewen Wallace (1816–1876), Businessman, 3.339.
 Cuthbert, John, Shipbuilder (1815–1874), 3.514.
 Darley, Benjamin (1811–1864), Captain and Merchant, 4.17.
 Elliott, Sizar (1814–1901), Merchant and Innovator, 4.137.
 Fanning, Frederick (1816–1887), Merchant, 4.152.
 Gipps, Sir George (1791–1847), Soldier and Governor, 1.446.
 Gordon, Samuel Deane, Businessman (1811–1882), Merchant, Pastoralist and Politician, 4.271.
 Handt, Rev Johann Christian Simon (1794–1863), Missionary and Protestant Minister, 1.509.
 Hosking, John, Mayor of Sydney (1806–1882, junior), Merchant and Mayor, 1.554.
 Jaques, Theodore James (1823–1893), Registrar-General and Solicitor, 4.470.
 Lang, Rev John Dunmore (1799–1878), Presbyterian Clergyman, Politician, Educationist, Immigration Organiser, Historian, Anthropologist, Journalist, Gaol-Bird, and “Patriot and Statesman”, 2.76.
 Lewis, Mortimer William (1796–1879, senior), Surveyor and Architect, 2.112.
 Manning, Edye (1807–1889), Merchant and Shipowner, 2.202.
 Manning, Dr Frederic Norton (1839–1903), Medical Practitioner, 5.204.
 Mansfield, Rev Ralph (1799–1880), Methodist Missionary and Newspaper Editor, 2.204.
 Marsden, Rev Samuel (1764–1838), Chaplain, Missionary and Farmer, 2.207.
 Metcalfe, Michael (1813–1890), Merchant and Customs Agent, 5.244.
 Nichols, George Robert (1809–1857), Lawyer and Politician, 5.335.

- Paling, William Henry (1825–1895), Musician, Merchant and Philanthropist, 5.389.
 Parkes, Sir Henry (1815–1896), Politician and Journalist, 5.399.
 Perry, Samuel Augustus (1792–1854), Soldier and Surveyor, 2.324.
 Rowntree, Captain Thomas Stephenson (1818–1902), Master Mariner and Shipbuilder, 6.69.
 Soares, Rev Alberto Dias (1830–1909), Church of England Clergyman, 6.163.
 Spofforth, Frederick Robert (1853–1926), Cricketer, 6.170.
 Terry, Samuel (1776?–1838), Merchant, Landowner and “The Botany Bay Rothschild”, 2.508.
 Theodore, Edward Granville (1884–1950), Premier, Federal Treasurer and Company Director, 12.197.

Australian Encyclopaedia

- Balmain, William (1762–1803), Pioneer Surgeon, 1.404b.
 Blacket, Edmund Thomas (1817–1883), Architect, 2.23a.
 Burton, Sir William Westbrooke (1794–1888), Judge, 2.191b.
 Cuthbert, John (1815–1874), Shipbuilder, 8.109a.
 Elliott, Sizar (1814–1901), Pioneer of Meat Canning in Australia, 3.382b.
 Gipps, Sir George (1791–1847), Governor of NSW, 4.297b.
 Lang, Rev John Dunmore (1799–1878), Presbyterian Clergyman, Politician and Miscellaneous Writer, 5.237b.
 Mansfield, Ralph (1799–1880), Wesleyan Minister and Journalist, 5.482a.
 Marsden, Rev Samuel (1764–1838), Pioneer Clergyman, Missionary, Farmer and Sheepbreeder, 5.497b.
 Nichols, George Robert (1809–1857), Lawyer and Politician, 6.340a.
 Paling, William Henry (1825–1895), Musician and Businessman, 6.437a.
 Parkes, Sir Henry (1815–1896), Statesman, 6.484b.
 Spofforth, Frederick Robert (1853–1926), Cricketer, 8.251a.
 Terry, Samuel (1776?–1838), Pioneer, 8.465a.
 Theodore, Edward Granville (1884–1950), Politician and Businessman, 8.480a.

News Sheet Items (Balmain Association) 1985

- No 144 Any More Fares, Please.
 Peverely's Wharf.
 Ewenton.
 No 145 Historic Names for Former Industrial Area.

Addenda and Corrigenda

Addenda*

- 14.27b Lines 46-47, Ralph Lowther Chape. See *LHJ No 23*, p 70b, p 76a (Lowther), p 77a, p 77b (Louder).
- 14.28a Line 39, "Mineevia". The house was also called Minevia and Minerva.
- 14.31b Line 2, Edward Thomas Wilson Young Macdonald. See *LHJ No 22*, p 79b.
- 14.39b Line 35, John Beattie sen purchaser Waterview House. See *LHJ No 22*, pp 64-67.
- 14.39b Line 36, Waterview House. See *LHJ No 22*, p 55b, p 56a, pp 57a-61b, pp 64-67.
- 14.40a Line 16, John Beattie jun. See *LHJ No 22*, p 68a.
- 14.40a Lines 55-56, Killeen's 1st cottage (near "Wallscourt Lodge"), see *Illustrated Sydney News*, 6 Jan 1855. See also 14.41 (caption).
- 14.40b Line 64, "Wallscourt Lodge then occupied by Dr Gunst". See *Illustrated Sydney News*, 6 Jan 1855.
- 14.40b Line 64. For Maryville (adjoining "Wallscourt Lodge"), see *Illustrated Sydney News*, 6 Jan 1855.
- 14.40b Line 64. For Mt Shamrock (adjoining "Wallscourt Lodge"), see *Illustrated Sydney News*, 6 Jan 1855.
- 14.40b Line 64, "Wallscourt Lodge then occupied by Dr Gunst", see *Illustrated Sydney News*, 6 Jan 1855.
- 14.43a Lines 36-43, "The new building had other uses...from 1860...The Council continued to meet there until June 1876...". BMC's meeting places were Capt Rowntree's loft 1860, H G Loten's Maitland House (11 Adolphus St, *LHJ No 17*, p 32), St Mary's 1st Schoolhouse (7 Adolphus St, *LHJ No 17*, p 34) 1860, Lavinia Woodley Clarke's house (198 Darling St, *LHJ No 21*, p 31) 1860-63, School of Arts (site of 142-142A Darling St, *LHJ No 14*, p 31) 1863-75, cottage on site of present Town Hall 1875 until opening of new Council Chambers in 1879 (*LHJ No 17*, p 31, *LHJ No 8*, p 7). 14.55a Line 29, Frederick Parbury.
- 14.56a Line 33, "Category C", add Captain John Roach.
- 14.56b Line 28, "Nut Shell Cottage" was also known as The Nut Shell.
- 14.59a Lines 10-11, "(hereafter LUM)". To reduce footnoting, three separate booklets entitled Land Use Mosaic were compiled for Precincts 1-3 in *LHJ Nos 11-13*. The LUMs are now held by Leichhardt Library. The fourth LUM, for the article "From Johnston Street to Cameron's Cove" in *LHJ No 14*, was never compiled. The article, therefore, has no LTO footnotes.
- 14.59a Add classified as significant Australian*.

Corrigenda

- 14.10a Line 53, "Frederick Norton Manning should read "Frederic Norton Manning".
- 14.13b Line 16, the influence of Dr T S Kirkbride on the design of Callan Park has been exaggerated. He did propound Moral Therapy treatment but his hospitals were monoliths and were not of the pavilion-type utilised at Callan Park.
- 14.15b Line 38, the name Kirkbride Block was not used in the design stages, nor in subsequent history. The name probably came into use at about the time of the 1961 Royal Commission.
- 14.31 Table II, "Lots 4-8" should read "Lots 4, 6, 8". "Lots 1-5" should read "Lots 1, 3, 5". "Lots 11-15" should read "Lots 11, 13, 15".
- 14.31b Line 2, "Edward Thomas Wilson Young McDonald" should read , "Edward Thomas Wilson Young Macdonald". See Addenda.
- 14.38 Caption "William Ternen jnr was the first licensee..." should read "William Ternen sen...".
- 14.46b Caption bottom right-hand corner, "Blacket, Ellen B Ewing" should read Bailey, Ellen B(lackett) Ewing.
- 14.47b Caption, "(8-10 Darling St)" should read "(8-10 Union St)".
- 14.48a Diagram IX No 16, "Inchview...(site of 14 Johnston St)" should read "(site of 14 Hosking St)".
- 14.48b Caption, "The Balmain Stores [11 Johnston St]...Built by Sizar Elliott..." were erected by George Cannis.
- 14.56a Line 40, "Duke" is Category B not Category 2. The numerals in brackets are Precinct numbers not category numbers.
- 14.57b Line 14, "Northumberland Villa" should read "Northumberland House". _____

Annotated Index

- Ackman, Samuel** of Sydney; 43 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished): bought from Sarah Ann Robinson by, sold to J H Springhall by 14.35a-b.
- "**Action for Mental Health**" discussed in report of 1961 Royal Commission into Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19a.
- Adam, William, Master Mariner** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category E 14.56a.
- Adelaide (SA)** 14.29a.
- Adolphus Street, Balmain** 14.37a, 14.43a, 14.57 (caption).
- Affleck, George** of Balmain; M O'Connor's land: bought by, sold to J Entwistle by 14.27b.
- Africa** 14.26b.
- Aiton, Mary, Publican** Balmain Regatta meetings held at Unity Hall Hotel of 14.37b-38a.
- Alberto Town** Alberto & Gualter Soares unsuccessfully propose as junction on Murray R for: Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide 14.29a.
- Albion Wharf, Sussex Street** 14.24a.
- Alexander** of J Hunt, listed in *Register of British Ships* 14.40b.
- Alfred Cottage, Balmain** at 9 Gallimore Av 14.56b.
- Allan, James, Shipbuilder** J B Duff's part A: bought by, probably builds & enlarges Inchview on, builds wharf & boatshed on 14.30b. Acquires H T Bass's lots 24 & 26, sells lot 24 to W Knowles, on lot 26 builds & lets two cottages (part site of 16 Hosking St, demolished), acquires for shipworks J F Gray's lot 29 & H Davy's lot 30 (part site of 16 Hosking St); lane: created to link Union & Little Nicholson Sts across lots 29 & 30, now part of Hosking St extension 14.32a. Of Allan's Wharf, father of William Allan, death of 14.47a. Father of Jessie Euphemia Allan 14.47b. Inchview former residence of 14.51b. Inchview & Union St part of Allan's Wharf of bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a. Classified as significant shipbuilder 14.59b.
- Allan, Jessie Euphemia** dau of James Allan, sister of William Allan; sells to Bright's Docking Pty Ltd: father's twin cottages on Darling Lodge Estate lot 26 (Union St west side, part site 16 Hosking St), Darling Lodge Estate lots 29-30, western part of Allan's Wharf 14.47b.
- Allan, Captain William** tenant of Dalmour, son of James Allan, leases Allan's Wharf to Moreland Smelting Works, rented out father's twin cottages on Darling Lodge Estate lot 26 (Union St west side, part site of 16 Hosking St) 14.47a. Death of 14.47b.
- Allan Family** 14.47a.
- Allan's Wharf, Balmain** built by James Allan 14.30b. Part site of 16 Hosking St & 14 Hosking St 14.46a (caption). Named after James Allan, leased to Moreland Smelting Works by William Allan, name used in later times 14.47a. Western part of sold to Bright's Docking by Jessie Euphemia Allan 14.47b. 14.48a (caption). Union St part of bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a. 14.59b.
- Ambulance Training School** at Callan Park Hospital, formerly mental ward 23 14.20b.
- Anderson, Mrs** wife of James Anderson, launches Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock 14.39a.
- Anderson, James, Merchant** of Sydney, buys W Marshall's estate, leases waterfront to J Graham 14.38b-39a. Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock: Proprietor of, to be built by 14.38b-39a. Built at Booth's Steam Saw Mills, description of, difficulty in launching of 14.39a. Acquires Mt Holloway's parts 3 & 6 for, amalgamated with other land for 14.39b
- Anderson & Goodall Floating Dock & Engineering Works** see Graham, John.
- Annandale (NSW)** 14.57 (caption).
- Annual Report of the Inspector General for the Callan Park Hospital 1877** discussed in report of 1961 Royal Commission into Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19a.
- ANZAC Day** 14.4b.
- ANZAC Isle** F E Stowe's name for Goat Is 14.58b.
- Apsey, Captain** of *Fame*; W Ternsen's stolen boat: used to deliver fresh water to *Fame* by Laurie sen on, Laurie sen & jun with boat depart Sydney on *Fame*, convict R Stewart (alias Green) attempts to escape in, erases W Ternsen's name, Capt Griffiths takes Laurie sen & *Fame* with to Pt Dalrymple 14.36b.
- Archer, Jane (née Holliday)** daughter of Thomas Holliday, wife of Thomas Archer, with husband inherits lower part of R Taylor's lot 4 after death of father 14.28b.
- Archer, Thomas** husband of Jane Holliday Archer 14.28b.
- Armstrong, John, Surveyor** Balmain land: subdivides for J Hosking jun, creates Union St on 14.24b. 1st subdivision plan of Balmain by attributed to P L Bemis 14.54 (caption).
- Arcott, K** with A Stoller compiles *Mental Health Needs of Australia* 14.18b.
- Atlas, Ship** Lawrence Butler sen arrives as convict on 14.5b.
- Augen, Baden** 14.26b.
- Austen, John** land grant in Garry Owen area 14.4a (caption).
- Austenham (Estate), Lilyfield** boundary of Western Hamlet of Balmain 14.8b. Separated from Garry Owen Estate by Wharf Rd 14.9a.
- Austin, Alfred Hill, Master Mariner** Harbour Master at Newcastle 14.36a. Datchett Estate lots: Buys 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 15 14.33.

Balmain Estate continued

- R Blake: W Ternen sen becomes partner of, buys portion of with, conveys half-share to 14.37a. J Beattie sen buys portion of 14.39b. Old "100" acres of: suburbanisation of, first 22 lots of 14.54a. Historical study precincts in: 1, 2, 3, 4 14.55a. Categories of land owners on: A, B, C, D, E; 1st purchasers of land 14.56a
- Balmain Ferry Co** formed by: J Hunt, H C Perdriau, A Buchan 14.40a.
- Balmain Ferry Services** begun by H C Perdriau, role of watermen, public wharf at Darling St; stopping at: Ternen's Wharf, Killeen St Wharf (Pymont Ferry) 14.56b.
- Balmain Ferry Stairs** at foot of Darling St, necessity for 14.56a.
- Balmain Ferry & Tug Co** at Ternen's Wharf 14.37b.
- Balmain Floating Baths** see Floating Baths.
- Balmain General Wharfage Scheme** unrealised proposals: levelling of Glebe Is, large-scale reclamation of White Bay, new wharfage from near Simmons Pt to Mansfield St, tunnel from Millers Pt to Peacock Pt 14.57 (caption).
- "**Balmain Heads**", The 14.55 (caption). Formed by construction of St Mary's St 14.57a.
- Balmain Low-Income Housing** see Slum Clearance.
- Balmain Methodist Church** site of 125 Darling St 14.29 (caption). Opposite School of Arts 14.43a, 14.44a (caption). Built to replace Wesleyan Chapel (Datchett St), demolished 14.44b. Severely damaged by storm, rebuilding of 14.57b. Acquired by Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 14.58a.
- Balmain Municipal Council*** meetings at: Capt T S Rowntree's loft, School of Arts, stone cottage (site of Town Hall) 14.43a. J Broomfield alderman of 14.45a. Glentworth House grounds subdivision: rejects Broomfield family plan for, accepts developers plan for 14.47a. T F Minty Mayor of:
Switched on Balmain's street lighting, given commemorative golden switch 14.50b (caption). Balmain seen as "the Birmingham and Clyde of Australia" by, supports F E Stowe's 3-legged bridge 14.59a.
- Balmain People's Reading Room & Library** at St Mary's School (Adolphus St), forerunner of Balmain School of Arts 14.43a.
- Balmain Post Office** 1st opened by A Hollebhone, location not known 14.34a.
- Balmain Presbyterian Church**
1st church (Darling & Cooper Sts) Rev J C S Handt appointed by Rev J D Lang to 14.26b.
2nd church (Darling St & Colgate Av) meetings at called by: J Pendred & J Row & Rev R Mansfield & H C Perdriau & T A Butterfield to form committee for establishment of School of Arts, J Pendred to invite working men to discuss self-education 14.43a.
3rd church (Campbell St) Sunday Harley wins the *Martyred Missionary* as prize at Sunday School 14.30a.
- Balmain Public Library & Reading Room** local agitation for establishment of 14.43a.
- Balmain Purchaser Categories*** of land owners on: A, B, C, D, E; 1st purchasers of land 14.56a.
- Balmain Regatta** W Ternen jun committee member of 14.37b. Meetings of held at Mary Aiton's Unity Hall Hotel 14.37b-14.38a.
- Balmain Road, Leichhardt** reserved through L Butler sen's grant, original track from Parramatta Rd to Birch Grove House 14.5b. Other grants not affected by: L Ralph, F Lloyd 14.5b-14.6a. Garry Owen Estate entered from 14.6b. Track leading to Balmain becomes 14.56a.
Boundary of:
Garry Owen Orangery 14.8a. Western Hamlet of Balmain 14.8b. Callan Park Hospital wall on lowered at 14.22a.
Wharf Rd:
Approximate continuation of 14.9a. Land at corner with sold by J R Brennan jun, boundary of Callan Park Estate 14.10a.
Caption 14.4a.
- Balmain School of Arts** site of 142-142A Darling St 14.42b. Trustees of: Rev R Mansfield, Dr O S Evans, T Buchanan, E W Cameron, T J Jaques; E W Cameron & T Buchanan replaced by G Cochrane & J Shoobridge & H C Perdriau, J Milligan's cottage & shop bought by, James McDonald commissioned to design new building & call tenders for 14.42b. Description of 14.42b-43a. Opposite Methodist Church, for self-education of working men, preceded by People's Reading Room & Library, agitation for Public Library & Reading Room; letter by "Scribblerus" in *SMH*: complaining of cramped conditions at People's Reading Room & Library, stressing urgent need for building exclusively for working men's education; public meetings at 2nd Presbyterian Church called by: J Pendred & J Row & Rev R Mansfield & H C Perdriau & T A Butterfield to form committee for establishment of, J Pendred to invite working men to discuss self-education; meetings of BMC held at, need for gradually replaced by public libraries & trade colleges, sold to Swan family 14.43a. Built of stone 14.43b (caption). Designed by James McDonald, architectural style of, public library & reading room at, meeting place at, caters for working men, opposite Methodist Church 14.44a (caption).
- Kirkwall Electrical Manufacturing Co:**
Leased to, destroyed by fire, demolished for stone work in wall of Bowling Club, symbol of Balmain's dilapidation, stone foundations visible, site redeveloped for townhouses (142-142a Darling St), ruin, 140 Darling St adjoins 14.44a. Destroyed by fire 14.52 (caption). Demolished 14.57b.

- Bass, Henry Thompson, Shipwright** buys H L Brabazon's lots: 21, 23, 24, 26 14.31. Of Simmons Pt, sells lots 24 & 26 to W Sansom who fails to complete purchase, departs for Europe 14.32a. Lot 23: bought by, sold to C D Nash by; lot 21: bought by (site of 2a Little Nicholson St), not developed by 14.32b. Purchaser category A & B 14.56a. Classified as significant shipwright 14.59b.
- Bass's Wharf, Balmain** 14.55 (caption). 14.56b.
- Bay Street, Lilyfield** proposed rd on Callan Park Estate 14.10a.
- Bayliss, Joseph, Wheelwright** buys J Hosking jun's lots 8–9 14.25. Does not complete sale contract, later bought by landholder J Stewart from J Hosking jun's trustees 14.26b.
- Bayliss, Samuel, Wheelwright** buys J Hosking jun's lots 16–17 14.25. Does not complete sale contract for lots 16–17 & 19; J Hosking jun's trustees's sells lots: 16 & 19 to M O'Connor from, 17 to J Robertson from 14.27b.
- Beattie, Henry, Shipbuilder** largest shipyard on Balmain East waterfront 14.57a. Classified as significant shipbuilder 14.59b.
- Beattie*, John senior, Storekeeper & Hotel-keeper** Balmain East land sold by 14.23a. Of Erskine St; portion of Balmain Estate: bought by, adjoins Mary Ann Ternsen's Mt Holloway part 6, undeveloped by, sold to H Watt & W Soole by; Waterview House: bought by, location of, re-named as Masonic Arms Hotel 14.39b. Buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category C 14.56a.
- Beattie*, John junior, Shoemaker** of Balmain; Granmore Estate lot 3: bought from J Brooks by, sold to R Porter by creditors in bankruptcy of 14.40a. Granmore Estate lots 10–11: bought by, sold to J F Gray by 14.40b. Buys Granmore Estate lots 10–11 from Watt & Soole 14.41 (caption).
- Beattie's Shipyard, Balmain** formerly W Peverly's 14.55 (caption). Of H Beattie 14.57a.
- Beaumont, William, Henry, Watchmaker** biographical category B 14.56a.
- Belgium** 14.4a.
- Bell, Hutchinson** Fairlight: bought from E Park by, sold to J R Brennan jun by 14.5b.
- Bell, John, Boatbuilder** J Hosking jun's land near boatyard of 14.25b. Classified as significant shipwright 14.59b.
- Bell's Wharf, Balmain** 14.55 (caption). 14.56b.
- Bellamy, Keith Stewart, Builder** of Peter-sham; Dock Green: bought from Mort's Dock & Engineering Co by, builds 102–114 Darling St on 14.44b.
- Bellevue Gardens, Balmain** townhouses at 14 Hosking St, site of Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd, strip of land dedicated as public waterfront open space, development of reflects current planning attitudes 14.52a. Public waterfront open space in front of 14.53a (caption), 14.58b.
- Bemi, P L, Surveyor** 1st subdivision plan of Balmain by J Armstrong attributed to 14.54 (caption).
- Benevolent Society (NSW)** formerly Methodist Society 14.23b.
- Bermondsey, London** 14.50a.
- Berrima (NSW)** 14.26b.
- Bicentenary** *see* Captain Cook Bicentenary.
- Birch Grove House** original track from Parramatta Rd to (later Balmain Rd & part of Darling St) 14.5b. Caption 14.4a.
- Birchgrove (NSW)** on separate grant 14.54a.
- Bird, Thomas, Architect & Surveyor** Darling Lodge Estate: commissioned by H L Brabazon to subdivide, creates Little Nicholson St on 14.30b.
- Birkenshaw, Captain Thomas** Examiner for the Navigation Board, acquires Chelsea Cottage 14.29a.
- Birmingham (England)** 14.59a.
- Birr (Ireland)** near Ross 14.41b.
- Blackett#, Ellen B Ewing** land of 14.46b (caption).
- Blacket, Edmund Thomas, Architect** L Robertson trained in office of 14.17a.
- Blair, Archibald William** of Balmain, buys Pine Villa from Entwistle family 14.50a.
- Blake, Robert, Under Sheriff** W Ternsen sen: becomes partner of, buys Balmain land with, conveys half-share to; Blake Estate: names land as, description of, on Sandy Bay 14.37a. Granmore Estate lot 1: bought by, location of, joins with estate of 14.40a. Wallscourt Lodge: built by, occupied by Dr Gunst 14.40b. Buys Granmore Estate lot 1 from Watt & Soole 14.41 (caption). Embarks with 17th Regiment of Foot, probably acquainted with P Killeen 14.41b.
- Blake Estate, Balmain** Robert Blake: W Ternsen sen becomes partner of, buys Balmain land with, conveys half-share to, names land as; description of, boundaries of, on Sandy Bay 14.37a. Robert Blake's Granmore Estate lot 1: bought by, location of, amalgamated with 14.40a. Patrick Killeen & Granmore Estate lot 9: adjoins, buys portion of for right of way, boundary fence erected along by, gate to Wallscourt Lodge provided by, site of cottage near boundary of 14.40b. E W Cameron: bought by, resides at Ewenton on, adds P Killeen's cottage (on Granmore Estate lot 9) to 14.41b. Part amalgamated with part Granmore Estate 14.43b (caption).
- Blue Mountains (NSW)** 14.15b.
- Bombay (India)** 14.37 (caption). 14.38a.
- Booth, John, Timber Merchant** of Balmain, buys 15-19 Datchett St from H Curry 14.35b. 14.39 (caption). Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock constructed at Steam Saw Mills of 14.39a.
- Booth Street, Balmain** 14.39 (caption). 14.39a.
- Botanical Gardens, Sydney** 14.17b, 14.21a.
- Botany Bay Rothschild** *see* Terry, Samuel.
- Bourke, Governor (Sir Richard)** 14.6a.
- Bourke Ward** in 1st Sydney municipal election 14.24a.
- Boyd, Grace** *see* Howard, Grace.

Broadside Street, Balmain, continued

- (lot 14) at 14.42a. 14.43b (caption). 14.44a. Western arm no longer exists, eastern arm survives 14.53b. 14.56a, 14.56b, 14.58b.
- Broadstairs Street, Balmain** later Colgate Av 14.39b, 14.43a.
- Brooks, John, Cabinetmaker** of Soldier's Pt, buys Granmore Estate lots 3 & 4; sells lot: 3 to J Beattie jun, 4 to J F Gray with wb cottage (site of 138 Darling St, demolished) on 14.40a. Buys Granmore Estate lots 3 & 4 from Watt & Soole 14.41 (caption).
- Broomfield, Adeline** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Charles Walter** son of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Edith Annie** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Emily Machefer** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Ethel Taylor** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Gertrude Elkington** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Hannah (née Morris)** daughter of John Humphrey Morris, wife of John Broomfield 14.45a. In widowhood decides to sell Glentworth House 14.45a, 14.47a.
- Broomfield, Herbert Machefer** son of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Captain John** of Glentworth House; buys in Datchett St: J Dick's 6 & 8-10, cottage (site of 4b), two cottages (site of 4a) 14.44b. Datchett St: builds "hot house" on sites of 4a-4b, buys many properties on east side of; Glentworth House: bought from B Darley by, enlarged by, adds Datchett Estate 0, commissions E H Buchanan to design addition to, description of, death at; birth at Southampton, went to sea, settles in Sydney, foundry of John Broomfield & Co; director of: Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, Fresh Food & Ice Co; member of: Marine Board, community; marries Hannah Morris at St Andrew's Pro-Cathedral; children of: Mary Sarah, Sydney John, Edith Annie, Reginald Cobden, Emily Machefer, Ethel Taylor, Adeline, Charles Walter, Gertrude Elkington, Herbert Machefer, John Grafton; BMC alderman; blooms grown in famous hot-house of: wins many prizes for, presents to ladies on ferry 14.45a. Death at Glentworth House 14.58a. Classified as significant sea-captain 14.59b.
- Broomfield, John Grafton** son of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Mary Sarah** dau of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Reginald Cobden** son of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield, Sydney John** son of John & Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Broomfield Family Glentworth House Estate:** attempted sale by, unsuccessful plan to subdivide by, sold to G Morgan by 14.47a.
- Broomfield & Co, Shipchangers** *see* John Broomfield & Co.
- Broughton Hall (House), Lilyfield** formerly Broughton House 14.21b.
- Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic, Lilyfield** 14.2b. Callan Park Hospital: combined to form Rozelle Hospital with 14.5a, 14.20a. Points for assessment of heritage significance of 14.21a-b. Named after Broughton Hall 14.21b. Historical summary of 14.21b-22b.
- Broughton House, Lilyfield** historical link with Garry Owen House, renamed Broughton Hall, not designed by NSW Government Architect 14.21b.
- Brown, Alexander, Landowner** of Balmain; labourer W Coles's wb cottage (site of 4b Datchett St, demolished): bought by, sold to J Miller by 14.34a.
- Brown, James, Boatbuilder** of Balmain; J Hunt's lot 66: bought by, probably builds wb cottage (site of 24 Datchett St) on, leased to & bought by W Bruce from 14.34b.
- Brown's Wharf, Balmain** 14.55 (caption). 14.56b.
- Bruce, William, Shipwright** J Brown's wb cottage: leased by, bought by, sold to T Wickham by 14.34b.
- Buchan, Alexander, Ferry Proprietor** with J Hunt & H C Perdriau forms Balmain Ferry Co 14.40a.
- Buchanan, Edward Harman, Architect** of Balmain; Glentworth House additions: for J Broomfield, description of 14.45a.
- Buchanan, Thomas** trustee of Balmain School of Arts, replaced by J Shoobridge 14.42b.
- Buckinghamshire (England)** 14.32b.
- Buckley, George, Shipwright** of Sydney; I Woodall's lots 27 & 28: bought by, builds Devon Cottage on, resides at with wife Isabella 14.32a.
- Buckley, Isabella** wife of George Buckley 14.32a.
- Buddivant, George, Shipwright** classified as significant shipwright 14.59b.
- Buddivant's Wharf, Balmain** 14.55 (caption). 14.56b.
- Burke, Patrick, Police Officer** retired, builds 138 Darling St on Granmore Estate lot 4 14.44a.
- Burkitt, Mr** donates kangaroo to Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.13a-b.
- Burnbank Hotel, Balmain** formerly W Ternsen's St Patrick's Inn, site of 102-114 Darling St 14.37 (caption). Demolished 14.37a. T W Smith: W Ternsen jun leases former St Patrick's Inn to, names as 14.37b. Meetings held at for: running of steam ferries, local elections 14.37b-38a. Formerly St Patrick's Inn, on Dock Green, W Ternsen jun 1st licensee of#, local meeting place, near Ternsen's Wharf, falls into ruin, demolished, site of 102-114 Darling St

Callan Park Hospital continued

Callan Park House at 14.13b. His & T S Kirkbride's influence on design of 14.15a-b. Contemporaneous with design of Chartham Mental Hospital 14.14a. Moves patients (from Gladesville Hospital) to, admits patients from Sydney & suburbs to, institutional ranking of 14.17b

J Barnet:

Recommends Callan Park Estate to H Parkes as site for 14.10b. Submits drawings for: temporary buildings, lodges, gates, fences; J Barnet calls tenders for temporary ward blocks 14.12b. Reports on J Reynolds' completion of temporary ward blocks at, advises of F Lemm's successful tender for gates & lodges at, ineffective water supply to, town gas connected to 14.13a. Gives personal attention to design of, delay in construction of, office of understaffed, horrified by conditions at Tarban Creek Lunatic Asylum, vows to make better provision for inmates at, awards contract to builders Low & Kerr for, 1st stone of laid, completion of building work of 14.14a. Description of: planning, segregation, layout, functions, administration block, general stores, kitchen, recreation hall & chapel, dining rooms, medical officers' quarters 14.14b. Description of central axis 14.14b-15a. Description of: medical superintendent's residence, male & female ward blocks, continuous verandahs, airing yards 14.15a. Description of: compared to Chartham Hospital, character 14.15a-b. Description of: airing yards, ha-has, ward block layout, views, male (Callan Park House) & female convalescent wards; design of Kirkbride Block compared to the English Palladian country house 14.15b. Patient numbers at, article on published in *Illustrated Sydney News*; memorial stone laying: by, witnessed by Low & Kerr & dignitaries; W Coles clerk of works at; underground water tanks: description of, quarried for building stone of 14.16a. Description of: services & equipment, water tower, laundry, boiler house, workshops; tower clock never installed, new kitchen 14.16b. Building statistics 14.16b-17a. His & staff's role in design & construction of, named Kirkbride Block, architectural style of 14.17a.

T S Kirkbride:

His & F N Manning's influence on design of 14.15a-b. Influence on J Barnet's design for, with S Sloane publishes design ideas for mental hospitals 14.13b-14a. Influence of 14.18a

Kirkbride Block:

Article on published in *Illustrated Sydney News* 14.17a-b. Gardens at laid out by C Moore, article on Kirkbride Block published in *Sydney Mail* 14.17b. Changes at, overcrowding at, new buildings added at 14.18a.

1948 Public Service Board Inquiry:

Into conditions at, response to criticisms of, obsolete buildings, overcrowding at, additional buildings at 14.18a. NSW mental hospitals: formerly custodial treatment at, increasing patient freedom at, L Linn's writing on, changes in patient care at, increasing open environment at 14.18a-b.

1955 Stoller Report (A Stoller & K Arscott):

Entitled *Mental Health Needs of Australia*, concerning all Australian mental hospitals, remodelling of old wards; overcrowding, poor maintenance, staff shortage, custodial role of existing institutions, passing of *State Grants (Mental Institutions) Act 1955* provides subsidies for capital works at; new 1959 buildings: women's & men's wards (later Southern Metropolitan Regional Office Building), Cerebral Surgery & Research Unit (later part of Nurses Training School) 14.18b.

1961 Royal Commission:

Report of by Justice McClemens into conditions at, response to criticisms of in *SMH*, arising from free publicity for carnival at, J Barnet's 1879 temporary weatherboard wards demolished as result of, Balmain Rd boundary wall lowered as result of; contemporary literature discussed in report of: *Institutional Neurosis*, "Action for Mental Health", *Psychiatric Architecture*, "Psychiatric Services and Architecture", "Trends in the Mental Hospital Population and their Effect on Future Planning", *Annual Report of the Inspector General for the Callan Park Hospital 1877*; isolation from (the community, the general hospitals, the universities), lack of modern psychiatric planning, indifference of community to mentally ill, deplorable conditions of Kirkbride wards, recommendations of T S Kirkbride (only now fully appreciated, moral treatment, superintendent should know every patient individually), Kirkbride Block (outdated, similar to a prison), breakdown in liaison between medical opinion & architects, recent buildings over-elaborate & outdated, NSW Dept of Public Health lists treatment at, 1st instance of overcrowding at occurred in 1890, 1961 patient numbers 14.18b-20a

Recent years:

1974 conservation report by J S Kerr, amalgamation with Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic 14.20a. Richmond Report *see* Rozelle Hospital. Environmental gain from amalgamation with Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic 14.20b. Points for assessment of heritage significance of 14.20b-21a. Compared to mental hospitals at: Gladesville, Parramatta, Rydalmere, Kenmore 14.21a. Historical summary of 14.21b-22b. Repatriation Block in grounds of 14.22a-b. Captions: 14.5b, 14.13, 14.14, 14.15, 14.17, 14.19, 14.62.

Callan Park House *see* Garry Owen House.

- China Run** 14.45a.
- Church Missionary Society (England)** 14.26b.
- Clarence River (NSW)** 14.29b.
- Clarke, John** of Hunters Hill, buys W Hitchengs cottage 14.34a.
- Clarke, Thomas Hamilton, Chemist** of Pict-on, buys land from J Cross, builds house at 1 Vernon St, sells to J English 14.28a-b.
- Clifton Street, Balmain** 14.56b.
- Clipper Ships** 14.3b.
- Clyde (Scotland)** 14.59a.
- Cochrane, George, Bank Clerk** replaces E W Cameron as trustee of Balmain School of Arts 14.42b.
- Coghlan, L J, Postmaster** of Balmain East Post Office 14.49a.
- Coles, Mr** donates pony to Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.13a-b.
- Coles, William, Clerk of Works** of Colonial Architect's Office, accepts key to Callan Park House from J Gordon 14.12a. In control of NSW mental hospital planning & construction 14.17a
Callan Park Hospital for the Insane:
Represents J Barnet at 14.16a. Assisted at by: A T Telfer, A Cook, L Robertson 14.17a.
- Coles, William, Labourer** builds stone cottage at 6 Datchett St 14.29 (caption). Of Balmain, buys yeoman J Stewart's lots 14 & 17; lot 14: allows W McCann to build wb cottage (site of 4b Datchett St, demolished) on, reverts to, sold to A Brown by; lot 17: builds slab hut (site of 6 Datchett St, demolished) on, resides at 14.34a. J Dick: slab hut of bought by, demolished by 14.44b.
- Colgate Avenue, Balmain** formerly Broadstairs St 14.39b, 14.43a.
- Colonial Architect's Department, NSW** *see* Colonial Architect's Office.
- Colonial Architect's Office, NSW** 14.6b, 14.14a, 14.17a.
- Columbia** gramophone of 14.50b.
- Columbia Gramophone Records** 14.50b.
- Commercial Hotel, Balmain** at 82-84 Darling St, J English's dairy at Union St behind 14.28b. Built by F Leach 14.31b. 1st building, brick 14.46a (caption). D Murphy tethers horse behind 14.49a. 14.57b.
- Company Challenge Bugle** of Balmain Volunteer Rifles, P Killeen helps to win in 1863 & 1864 14.41b.
- Congregational Church, Ballarat (Vic)** 14.42a.
- Conservation Plan** 14.2b.
- Conservation Plan, The** by J S Kerr 14.2b.
- Cook, Alfred, Draughtsman** assists W Coles at Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.17a.
- Cooper, George, Comptroller of Customs** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Balmain land purchases of, one-acre lot adjoins Waterview Estate 14.55b. Purchaser category C 14.56a. Classified as significant bankrupt 14.59b.
- Cooper Street, Balmain** 14.26b.
- Cornell, John, Bootmaker** of Sydney, buys W McKenna's land, probably builds cottage (part site of 4a Datchett St) on 14.34a. 90 Darling St: bought from P Hogan & O Caraher by, sold to J Cavill by 14.36a.
- Cox, Elizabeth** widow of Thomas William Grogan, marries Thomas Cox 14.30a.
- Cox, Thomas, Storekeeper** Elizabeth Grogan: marries, moves to Narre Warren with 14.30a.
- Cracknell, John, Cabinetmaker** buys J Hosking jun's lot 5 14.25. Sold to W Howard by 14.26a.
- Credenda Subdivision, Balmain** 14.25a.
- Cripps, Thomas, Confectioner** at Pitt St; R Woods's shops: bought by, leased to H K Harper & W H Moat & E T Smith by; builds wb cottage (2 Datchett St), demolished 14.34a.
- Cross, Joseph, Shoemaker** buys R Taylor's lot 1, sells to T H Clarke 14.28a-b.
- Cultural Significance** 14.2b.
- Cumming, Mary** widow, of Newcastle; W Paling's land: bought by, builds wb cottage at 5 Vernon St on, sells to J English 14.28b.
- Cunningham, Catherine (née Hyland)** daughter of Michael Hyland, wife of James Cunningham; 5-9 Datchett St: inherited from father by, leased to various tenants by 14.36a.
- Cunningham, James, Steam Tug Operator** of Balmain, husband of Catherine Hyland Cunningham 14.36a.
- Curry, Henry, Shipwright** of Balmain; A Gray's lots 27 & 28: bought by, builds 15-17 Datchett St on; A Gray's lots 33 & 34: bought by, builds wb house (19 Datchett St) on; loses 15-19 Datchett St to J Booth 14.35b.
- Curtis, James, Merchant** of Sydney; 1st portion of J B Gilchrist's Balmain land: bought from F Parbury by, part site of becomes Mort's Dock 14.55a. 1st Balmain land purchaser 14.55b.
- Curtis's Waterhole, Balmain** of J Curtis 14.54
- Customs Department, Sydney** J D Harley employee of 14.29b.
- Cuthbert, John, Shipbuilder** of Sydney, buys Violet Cottage from J Yates 14.29b.
- Dalley (NSW) Federal Electorate** of 14.47b.
- Dalmour (House), Balmain** at 2 Little Nicholson St, wb 14.31 (caption). Wb cottage built by C D Nash, remains in Nash family 14.32b. Excluded from J Broomfield's extensive land acquisition 14.45a. 14.46a (caption). W Allan tenant of 14.47a. Waterfront end of Little Nicholson St (closed by Tourmaline Court) compensated by widening Union St below Hosking St, lane connecting Union St with Little Nicholson St widened for Hosking St extension & to give frontage to 14.52b. 14.56b.
- Darley, Captain Benjamin, Merchant** sells Glentworth House to J Broomfield 14.45a.
- Darling Harbour (NSW)** 14.36b.
- Darling Lodge, Balmain** probably at Darling St; J I Kettle: probably built by, with land sold to H L Brabazon by 14.30b.

- Devon Cottage, Balmain** part site of 16 Hosking St; George Buckley: built by, resides at with wife Isabella; demolished 14.32a. Brick 14.46a (caption). With Sligo Cottage on Darling Lodge Estate sold to Bright's Docking by 14.47a.
- Dick, John, Publican** of Balmain; Balmain Wesleyan Chapel: bought by, demolished by, builds 8-10 Datchett St on site of; Datchett Estate lot 17: W Coles' slab hut on, bought by, builds 6 Datchett St on 14.44b.
- Dick Smith's Electronics, Ryde** 14.4b.
- Dickenson, William, Tailor** buys J Hosking jun's lot 18 14.25. Sold to W Jones by 14.27b.
- Dickson Primer & Co, Balmain** buys sites of: 144 Darling St (Waterview Villa), 146-148 Darling St 14.42b. Portions of Granmore Estate lots bought by: 1, 9-11, 12-14; Blake Estate houses bought by: Ewenton, Mount Shamrock (waterfront), Wallscourt Lodge; establishes timber business, possesses Granmore Estate waterfront 14.53b.
- Dingo Fence** 14.2c.
- Dock Green, Balmain** created by William Ternsen in front of St Patrick's Inn 14.37a. With St Patrick's Inn & other land settled on William Ternsen jun by father 14.37b. In front of Burnbank Hotel 14.38 (caption). J Pogmore's Parcel Delivery Office on 14.39b. Mort's Dock & Engineering Co: acquired for Jubilee Dock Branch by, sold to K S Bellamy by 14.44b. Site of 14.45b (caption).
- Dock Street, Lilyfield** proposed rd on Western Hamlet of Balmain subdivision 14.9a.
- Docksey, John, Coppersmith** G Hewitt's part B: bought by, builds Maryville on 14.30a. Maryville bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a.
- Donohue, John, Baker** buys Darling Lodge Estate lots 12 & 14 14.31. Builds wb cottage (19 Union St) on 14.31b.
- Doreen Wane Wing, Sydney Girls High School** 14.2c. *See* Wane, Doreen Louise.
- Doyle, James, Carpenter** buys Datchett Estate lot 0 14.33. Of Balmain; lot 0: bought by, builds wb cottage (demolished) on (site of western extension of Glentworth House), sold to H Dear by 14.33b.
- Dransfield, Joe, Merchant** of Sydney, buys land from J B Wathen, sells to W H Paling 14.28b.
- Drummoyne (NSW)** 14.22a.
- Dublin (Ireland)** 14.41b.
- Duff, James Boscawen** of Balmain, buys R Bailey's part B 14.30b.
- Duke, Captain Robert** purchaser category B# 14.56a. Classified as significant: bankrupt, sea-captain 14.59b.
- Duke of Edinburgh** J D Harley master of, Sunday Harley brought to Balmain on 14.29b.
- Duke Street, Balmain** 14.56a.
- Duke's Cottage, Balmain** at 2 Duke Pl 14.56b.
- Dunsley Cottage, Balmain** at 13 Johnston St; W Richardson: wb house built by, sold to Capt Thomas Tinley by 14.27a. Named by Capt Thomas Tinley, Eliza & Thomas Matthew Tinley reside at 14.27b. Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight's Union St cottage at rear of demolished for tennis court at 14.48a (caption). Thomas Matthew Tinley continues to reside at after mother Eliza's death; Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight's cottage: bought by Thomas Matthew Tinley, later demolished for tennis court of; adjoins Pine Villa, later renovated 14.50a.
- Durham House, Balmain** site of 8 Nicholson St, residence of Capt John Nicholson, near J Hosking jun's land 14.26a. Later named Captain Cook Hotel 14.40b. Demolished 14.56b. On Balmain skyline 14.57a, 14.57b. Demolished for Housing Commission flats 14.58a.
- Dyster, Barry, Economic Historian** cause of 1842 Depression 14.23a.
- E H Brett & Sons Pty Ltd, Balmain** 14.3a. Son-in-law John Penman: chairman, managing director 14.3b-4a. Contract to fumigate & renovate ships' mattresses of Australian merchant fleet, agency for inflatable liferafts, annual inspection of emergency equipment, provides & replaces distress flares; first to: erect wireless mast for radio Station 2FC, design & make cricket pitch covers, make overshoes for use in operating theatres, make tarpaulins for bulk-wheat storage; pioneers waterproofing of cotton canvas, designs & produces waterbags; diversifies to manufacture: ships' tents, domestic blinds, insulated covers for refrigerated goods, safety nets, blasting mats, caravan annexes 14.4a. Manufactures dust collecting bags for industry; makes flags: maritime, signal, maxi, general, Australian Bicentennial, ANZAC Day banners; tenders for Parliament House (Canberra) flag, firm to reach centenary in 2000 14.4b. Caption 14.3b.
- Eastcliff (House), Balmain** at 11 Pearson St, could be oldest house 14.56b.
- Eastern Hamlet of Balmain, Lilyfield** J R Brenan jun's name for Balmain Estate 14.8b.
- Eastern Suburbs, Sydney** 14.58b.
- Edison, Thomas Alva** phonograph of 14.50b.
- Edward Street, Balmain** formerly John St, Little Edward St 1st named as 14.56a.
- Edwards, George, Shipwright** of Sydney, husband of Martha Edwards 14.32a-b.
- Edwards, Martha** formerly Gould, marries George Edwards; sells: Sligo Cottage to Rev J C S Handt, northern part of Darling Lodge Estate lot 25 to T English 14.32b.
- Einerson, Bernard, Steamboat Proprietor** of Balmain; Mt Holloway part 2: bought by B Einerson from Frances Ternsen Peat's estate, waterfront of resumed for Sydney Harbour Trust No 2 Depot 14.52b.
- Eleanor, Convict Transport** Rev J C S Handt arrives at Sydney as chaplain on 14.26b.
- Elgin (Scotland)** 14.40a.

- Examiner for the Navigation Board** *see* Birkenshaw, Captain Thomas.
- Fairfield (NSW)** 14.2c.
- Fairfield Girls High School (NSW)** 14.2c.
- Fairford, Gloucestershire (England)** 14.42a.
- Fairlight (Land Grant), Lilyfield** Luke Ralph: granted to, settled on wife Jane; sold by: Jane Morrison Ralph, E Park, H Bell; bought by J R Brenan jun, later part of Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.5a. Caption 14.4a.
- Fairview, Hawkesbury River** George & Frances Ternen Peat reside at 14.38b.
- Fame** Capt Apsey master of 14.36b.
- Fann, William, Tailor** of Balmain; A H Austin's lot 3: bought by, builds stone shop (90 Darling St) on, sold to P Hogan & O Caraher by estate of 14.36a.
- Fanning, Frederick, Merchant** Garry Owen Estate: acquired from J R Brenan jun by, auctioned by 14.9b.
- Fiji** 14.29b, 14.30a.
- Finn, Edward, Cabinetmaker** of Sydney; J T Neale's lot 54: bought by, builds wb cottage (18 Datchett St) on, death at, inherited by son George who resides at 14.34b.
- Finn, George, Ironmoulder & Shipwright** of Sydney, son of Edward Finn; 18 Datchett St: inherits, resides at 14.34b.
- Fisher, Jane** *see* Harrold, Jane.
- Fitchett, George, Painter & Glazier** of Castlereagh St; Watt & Soole's lots 1-2: bought by, sold to R Burrowes by 14.40b. Buys Watt & Soole's lots 1-2 14.41 (caption).
- Fitzgerald Street, Lilyfield** proposed rd on Western Hamlet of Balmain subdivision 14.9a.
- Fitzpatrick, Ambrose, Joiner** buys J Hosking jun's trustees' lot 7 14.25. Builds: stone cottage site of 64-66 Darling St, cottage at 64A Darling St (*see* The Willows) 14.26b. Stone cottage converted to shops (64-66 Darling St) 14.49a.
- Five Dock (NSW)** 14.22a.
- Floating Baths, Balmain** at Johnston St Wharf 14.48a (caption), 14.58a. At Johnston St, description of, Nicholson St P S children swim at 14.51 (caption). Safety features of, description of 14.51a. 14.55 (caption).
- Floating Bridge** proposed to connect Millers Pt with Balmain East 14.8a.
- Formosa** Alberto & Gualter Soares arrive at Sydney on 14.29a.
- Fort Street High School** 14.2c.
- 48th Regiment W Ternen** sen enlists in 14.36b.
- Foster, W J, Attorney General (NSW)** advocates proclamation of Callan Park Hospital for the Insane as mental institution 14.13a.
- Foster & Minty, Marine Engineers, Balmain** at William St, T F Minty partner in 14.50b (caption).
- Foxlowe, Martha (née Terry)** *see* Hosking, Martha.
- Foxlowe Estate, Molonglo** 14.24a.
- Foyle Cottage, Balmain** part site of 14 Hosking St; M J Soares: built by, sold to H O'Reilly by; demolished 14.29a. Wb 14.48a (caption). J Lyons owner of, bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a.
- Frederick Cottage, Balmain** site of 70-72 Darling St, stone 14.25b. Later Hawthorne Cottage, possibly built by N Horsley or landholder J Stewart, demolished; Rev J C S Handt: bought from N Horsley by, sold to G R Elliott by; with Darling Villa sold by G R Elliott to J F Josephson 14.26b. Rented by Capt T Tinley 14.27a. 14.48a (caption). Demolished for 70-72 Darling St 14.49a.
- French Coast** 14.3a.
- French Colonial Expansion** 14.41b.
- Fresh Food & Ice Co** J Broomfield director 14.45a.
- Gallimore Avenue, Balmain** 14.56b.
- Gardiner, Edward, Boatbuilder** at William St, father of Priscilla Sophie Annie Gardiner Minty 14.50b.
- Gardiner, Priscilla Sophie Annie** *see* Minty, Priscilla Sophie Annie 14.50b.
- Garryowen** *see* Garry Owen.
- Garry Owen** origin of the name in *Empire* newspaper 14.6b.
- Garry Owen, Limerick** birthplace of John Ryan Brenan jun 14.6b.
- Garry Owen Estate, Lilyfield** site of Callan Park Hospital for the Insane; on land grants: L Ralph (Fairlight), L Butler 14.5a. Owned by J R Brenan jun 14.6a. Description of: site, water views, entry gates, gate pillars, tree-lined avenue, grounds, gardens; entry gates to opposite The Boulevarde 14.6b. Anna Maria Price Brenan receives ownership of in exchange for Manning R land 14.7b. Outbuildings & equipment of, J R Brenan jun subdivides as Western Hamlet of Balmain 14.8a. Outbuildings on, separated from Austenham (Estate) by Wharf Rd; proposed roads on: Plunket Cr, Fitzgerald St, Dock St 14.9a. Plunket Cr approximate position of track to steam engine allotment of; J R Brenan jun: mortgaged by, lost by to F Fanning; auctioned by F Fanning 14.9b. J Gordon renames as Callan Park Estate 14.10a. Captions: 14.4, 14.10b, 14.11a.
- Garry Owen House, Lilyfield** part of Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.2, 14.5a. Land of affected by route of Balmain Rd, named by J R Brenan jun 14.6a. Possibly designed by M W Lewis sen, exhibits Greek Revival, completion date 14.6b. Description of house 14.6b-7a. Furniture & furnishings, possible influence of Anna Maria Price Brenan on contents of 14.7b. Excluded from sale by J R Brenan jun 14.8b. Access to from proposed Plunket Cr 14.9b. J Gordon: acquired by, renamed Callan Park House by; retained on separate curtilage in proposed subdivision 14.10a. J Gordon hands key of to W Coles after sale 14.12a. Becomes branch of Gladesville Hospital 14.12b.

- Graham, John, Floating Dock Proprietor**
Graham's Floating Dock: leases J Anderson's waterfront for, description of, moored off Ternens's Wharf, gives name to Graham's Cove 14.38b-39a. Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock moored alongside, operated as Anderson & Goodall Floating Dock & Engineering Works 14.39b. Graham's Floating Dock compared in scale with Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock 14.45b (caption).
- Graham's Cove, Balmain** formerly Steam Ferry Bay 14.39a. Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock moored in, J Beattie sen's Balmain land on, renamed Granmore Bay 14.39b.
- Graham's Floating Dock, Balmain** *see* Graham, J.
- Granmore Bay, Balmain** formerly Sandy Bay 14.37a. Formerly Graham's Cove 14.39b. Views from Waterview Villa over 14.42b.
- Granmore Cottage, Balmain** death at: Joseph Hunt, Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40b. Of stone & wb 14.43b (caption). Alterations at 14.44a. With accretions 14.53b. 14.56b. Joseph Hunt:
Resides at 14.34b. Stone house named by, built at 2 Broadside St by, later altered 14.40a. Watt & Soole's lots 5-6 amalgamated by with other land of 14.40b. 14.41 (caption).
- Granmore Estate, Balmain** adjoins Mt Holloway 14.37a. Name given to J Beattie sen's Balmain land, fronts Graham's Cove 14.39b. H Watt & W Soole: buy J Beattie sen's Balmain land, rename as, subdivided by; description of 14.39b-40a. Auctioned by T Stubbs; lots bought by: 1 R Blake, 2 J Milligan, 3 & 4 J Brooks. 5 J F Gray, 6 H Davy 14.40a. Pyrmont Ferry Wharf location at Killeen St improves values on, H Watt & W Soole resubdivide lots 7 & 8 into Watt & Soole's lots 1-8; lots bought by: 9 P Killeen, 10 & 11 J Beattie jun 14.40b. Lots bought by: 12 T Baker, 13 J Millar, 14 J Sly; description 14.41a. P Killeen: sells cottage (on lot 9) to E W Cameron, buys lot 12 with two houses & lots 13-14 with two houses, with family resides at Shannon View (lot 13) on 14.41b. Honora Scully Killeen at 1st cottage on (lot 9) 14.42 (caption). Lydia Swannell Killeen resides in cottage (lot 14) at Broadside St on, Wane family resides at Pine Tree House on 14.42a. P Killeen's 1st cottage on lot 9 of replaced by Waterview Villa 14.42b. Unknown on part site of Ewenton Park: wharf, boathouse, slip, two wb cottages; part amalgamated with part Blake Estate 14.43b (caption). Darling St buildings on: 140 (lot 3), 138 (lot 4), 136 (lot 5); changes in development on 14.44a. MSB: acquires portions of lots 1 & 9-11 & 12-14, constructs new access roadway through site of cottages at No 144 & Nos 146-148 Darling St; portions of lots acquired by Dickson Primer & Co: 1, 9-11, 12-14; possibly demolished on: Jane Milne's four cottages (lots 10-11), P Killeen's four cottages (lots 12-14); Dickson Primer & Co acquire waterfront of, Ewenton Park extends across 14.53b. Cottages on Broadside St demolished for MSB No 2 Depot 14.58b. Captions 14.41, 14.43.
- Grant, Robert, Engineer** of Pyrmont, waterfront land of bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a.
- Gray, Alexander, Gentleman** buys Datchett Estate lots: 27, 28, 33, 34 14.33. Sells lots to H Curry 14.35b. John Fraser Gray: brother of, buys Elgin Cottage from; Elgin Cottage: resides at, sold to H Mills by 14.40a.
- Gray, John Fraser, Accountant** buys Darling Lodge Estate lots 20 & 29 14.31, 14.32a. With Mary Ann moves to Waterview House 14.40a. Granmore Estate lots:
4 from J Brooks with wb cottage (site of 138 Darling St, demolished) on 14.40a.
5: builds Elgin Cottage on, with wife Mary Ann resides at, sold to brother Alexander Gray by 14.40a. Bought from Watt & Soole by 14.41 (caption).
10-11: bought from J Beattie jun by, subdivided by 14.40b. T Stubbs: auctioned by, description of 14.40b-41a. Auction sale of unsuccessful, bought by Jane Milne 14.41a.
- Gray, Mary Ann** John Fraser Gray: wife of, resides at Elgin Cottage with, moves to Waterview House with 14.40a.
- Great Ferry Road, Balmain** *see* Darling Street.
- Greek Revival** 14.6b.
- Green, Ann (née Ternens)** wife of Peter Green 14.37 (caption). Marriage of 14.38a-b. Mt Holloway part 5: probably builds 96-98 Darling St sells to William Marshall 14.38b.
- Green, Peter, Esquire** marries Ann Ternens at St James's Church (Sydney) 14.37 (caption), 14.38a-b. Instrumental in building of Wesleyan Chapel (Maitland West) 14.38b.
- Green, Richard** *see* Stewart, Richard.
- Greenwell, Thomas**
Darling Lodge Estate lot 22:
Bought by 14.31. Builds wb cottage (site of 27 Union St, demolished) on 14.32a.
- Griffiths, Captain** of brig *Glory*; W Ternens's stolen boat: asked by to look out for, impounds at Twofold Bay, takes Laurie sen & *Fame* to Pt Dalrymple with 14.36b.
- Grogan, Elizabeth** *see* Cox, Elizabeth.
- Grogan, Thomas William, Spermaceti-Oil Refiner** G Hewitt's cottage (part site of 14 Hosking St): bought by, resides at, death at; widow Elizabeth marries Thomas Cox 14.30a.
- Grove Street, Lilyfield** 14.8a, 14.8b.
- Guardian** transport, part of Second Fleet 14.36a.
- Guernsey** 14.3a.
- Gunst*, Dr** occupies Wallscourt Lodge 14.40b.
- Ha-Has** enclosing fences in ditches at Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.2a. 14.15b.
- Haberfield (NSW)** 14.36a.
- Half a Thousand Acres: Balmain, A History of the Land Grant** by P L Reynolds & P V Flottmann 14.54a.

- ly built by N Horsley or landholder J Stewart, demolished 14.26b.
- Hayd'n, John Long, Gentleman** buys Datchett Estate lots: 1, 2 14.33. Of Sydney; lots 1 & 2: at Darling & Datchett Sts, bought by, sold to R Woods 14.33b-34a.
- Hayes, James, Boatbuilder & Shipwright** son of Francis Hayes sen; T Wickham's wb cottage: bought by, moves to Weston St from; resides at other Datchett St houses 14.34b. Possibly leases C O'Neill's lots for shipbuilding: 71, 72, 73 14.35a. With Francis Hayes jun leases 43 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) & waterfront from J H Springhall 14.35a-b. Classified as significant boatbuilder & shipwright 14.59b.
- Hayes, Francis senior, Boatbuilder** of Weston St, father of James Hayes 14.34b. Classified as significant boatbuilder 14.59b.
- Hayes, Francis junior, Shipwright** known as Frank, with James Hayes leases 43 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) & waterfront from J H Springhall 14.35a-b.
- Hayes, Richard, Builder & Undertaker** buys J Hosking jun's lot 27 14.25. Of Sydney, sold to J Yates 14.29b.
- Hayes' Wharf, Balmain** part site of MSB Depot 14.46a (caption). 14.55 (caption).
- Heather, Dennett Hersee** biographical category B 14.56a.
- Helena Street, Lilyfield** 14.8a.
- Helpstone (House), Balmain** at Darling St, converted to rooming house 14.58a.
- Hess & Co, Sydney** *see* J Hess & Co.
- Hessophone** *see* J Hess & Co.
- Hewitt, George, Spermaceti-Oil Refiner** J Hosking jun's lot 28: bought from J Hosking jun's trustees by, subdivided into two parts by, part A sold by with cottage to T W Grogan, part B sold by with cottage to J Docksey 14.30a.
- Hewitt (Hewett), Richard James, Spermaceti-Oil Refiner**
J Hosking jun's lot 28:
Bought by 14.25. Mortgaged to, builds two wb cottages (part site of 14 Hosking St) on, lost through debt to trustees of 14.30a.
- High Street, Balmain** *see* Darling Street.
- Hill, Emma** formerly Wigginton, sells 39 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) to M C Hansen 14.35b.
- Hitchengs, William, Stonemason** of Sydney; yeoman J Stewart's lots 7-8: bought by, builds 4 Datchett St on, sold to J Clarke by 14.34a.
- HMV Gramophone Records** 14.50b.
- Hobart (Tas)** 14.27a, 14.28a, 14.40a.
- Hogan, Patrick Tallow Chandler** of Balmain; 90 Darling St with O Caraher: bought by, sold to J Cornell by 14.36a.
- Hollebone, Augustus, Tinsplate Worker** yeoman J Stewart's lot 12: bought by, probably builds stone cottage (part site of 4a Datchett St) on, sold to F Riley by, demolished; Balmain's 1st post office: opened by, location unknown 14.34a.
- Holliday, Jane** *see* Archer, Jane.
- Holliday, Thomas, Engineer** upper part of R Taylor's lot 4: bought by, cut in two by Hosking St cliff, builds stone house at 7 Vernon St on, leases to L Cawsey; lower part of R Taylor's lot 4: after death of inherited by daughter Jane & son-in-law Thomas Archer, two wb cottages built at site of 9 Hosking St 14.28b.
- Holliday's Land, Balmain** 14.51a.
- Holliwell, Theophilus** son of Thomas Holliwell; Thomas Holliwell's lots 38 & 39 & 40 & 46 (site of 21 Datchett St): inherited by, sold to J T Neale by 14.35b.
- Holliwell, Thomas** buys Datchett Estate lots: 38, 39, 40, 46 14.33. Death of, son Theophilus inherits 14.35b.
- Holloway, Margaret (née Ternen)** wife of Robert Holloway 14.37 (caption). Robert Holloway: marries, possibly goes to India with; marries William Thompson 14.38a.
- Holloway, Robert** 1st husband of Margaret Ternen Holloway 14.37 (caption). Margaret Ternen: marries, possibly goes to India with 14.38a.
- Holt, James, Baker** of Balmain; Ellen Blackett Ewing Bailey's 39 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) on lot 67: bought by, sold to Emma Wigginton by 14.35b.
- Homebush (NSW)** 14.2c.
- Horsley, Lt Nicholas** of 96th Infantry Regiment; landholder J Stewart's land: bought by, subdivided by, possibly builds Frederick Cottage on; Frederick Cottage sold to Rev J C S Handt by, builds Darling Villa 14.26b.
- Hosking, Ann Elizabeth (née Mann)** wife of John Hosking sen, mother of John Hosking jun 14.23b.
- Hosking, John senior, Teacher (Meth)** husband of Ann Elizabeth Mann Hosking, father of John Hosking, master in Methodist Day School (London), at invitation of Rev S Marsden arrives with family at Sydney to take charge of Orphan School, active in Methodist Society; London: with family returns on *Surry* to, continues NSW commercial career 14.23b.
- Hosking, John junior, Mayor of Sydney** Balmain East land: an initial purchaser of, sold by 14.23a. Land speculator, insolvency of, takes "Burton's purge" (Insolvency Court), birth at London, son of John & Ann Elizabeth Mann Hosking, returns to London with parents 14.23b. Arrives at Sydney on *Sir George Osborne*, becomes Sydney merchant & entrepreneur, marries Martha Terry Foxlowe; general trader at: Pitt St, Albion Wharf; partner of J T Hughes in Hughes & Hosking; acquires: property in Sydney, Macquarie Fields Estate, Gilmatong Station, Foxlowe Estate; member of Southern Cattle Association; holds stock in: Bank of NSW, Sydney Banking Co (director of); active in Methodist Church, shareholder in Sydney College; elected: to Bourke Ward in 1st Sydney election, as 1st Mayor; appointed magistrate, financial difficulties of, character of, ann-

<i>Houses, Darling Street continued</i>

- stone 14.45b (caption).
 —part site of MSB Depot, wb 14.45b (caption).
 —part site of MSB Depot, unknown, wb 14.45b (caption).
 —Pine Villa *see* Pine Villa (Darling St).
 —Helpstone *see* Helpstone.
 8–10# *see* Elizabeth Terrace.
 10 *see* Shipwright's Arms.
 12 *see* Waterman's Cottage.
 26–28 largely unaltered 14.56b.
 50 *see* Waterford Arms.
 51 *see* Unity Hall Hotel.
 58 stone 14.25a. Built by William Howard 14.26a. Demolished 14.48a (caption), 14.49b.
 58 new corner shop/residence, brick 14.48a (caption). Corner shop, style of, G Mimis' grocery shop 14.49 (caption). Built by John Cooper Waterman on Ann Eliza Howard Waterman's land, leased by G Mimis 14.49b.
 60 brick 14.25a. Built by William Howard 14.26a. 14.48a (caption). Inherited by Martha Howard Morrison 14.49a. Access from Johnston Street to, shopfront & upper storey added to, becomes liquor store trading as Sixty Darling Street 14.49b.
 62 *see* Watkinson's Bakery.
 64 *see* Balmain East Post Office.
 64–66 site of, stone 14.25b. Built by A Fitzpatrick 14.26b. 14.48a (caption). Converted to two shops 14.49a.
 64A *see* Willows, The.
 67 William Marshall: with 2nd wife Lavina moves to, death at 14.38a.
 68 *see* Darling Villa.
 70–72 *see*: Frederick Cottage, Hawthorne Cottage.
 74–80 terrace 14.46b (caption). Brick 14.48a (caption). Built by A Mackay on J Hosking jun's lot 10 14.49a.
 80 *see* Balmain East Post Office.
 82–84 *see* Commercial Hotel.
 82–84 site of, shops, brick 14.46a (caption).
 82–84 site of, unknown, brick 14.46a (caption).
 86 A Salway acquires J Martin's stone house (possibly 1s) with yards of 4b & 6 Datchett St 14.32b. 14.56b.
 86 new. *See* Glentworth House.
 87 *see*: Northumberland House, Max Cooper & Sons.
 88 two stone shops/houses 14.33a. R Woods: built by, sold to T Cripps; leased by T Cripps to: H K Harper, W H Moat, E T Smith 14.34a. 14.46a (caption). W H Moat's grocery at 14.49b.
 90 stone shop 14.33a. W Fann: built by, sold to P Hogan & O Caraher by estate of; J Cornell: bought by, sold to J Cavill by; J Cavill: brick upper storey dwelling probably added by, leased to J H Mills by 14.36a. 14.46a (caption).
 92–94 stone cottages 14.33a. Built by J Cavill 14.36a. 14.46a (caption).
 96–98 terrace; Ann Ternen Green: probably built by, sold to William Marshall by 14.38b. Of brick 14.45b (caption).
 100 wb 14.37 (caption). Built by William Ternen sen on Mt Holloway 14.37a. Mary Ann Ternen Marshall: with husband William resides at, death at 14.38a. 14.45b (caption), 14.56b.
 102–114 *see*: St Patrick's Inn, Burnbank Hotel, Whitehead's Parcel Delivery Office.
 102–114 site of, stone cottage 14.37 (caption). 14.45b (caption).
 102–114 new brick; K S Bellamy: built by, demolishes Burnbank Hotel for 14.44b.
 114 site of, wb 14.37 (caption). Built by William Ternen sen on Mt Holloway, demolished 14.37a. Inherited by Mary Ann Ternen, adjoins Burnbank Hotel, demolished 14.39b. 14.45b (caption).
 114 style of 14.45b (caption).
 122 *see* Pine Tree House.
 125 *see* Methodist Church.
 130 new house, built on R Burrowes' vacant land adjoining Pine Tree House 14.44a.
 132 site of, houses & shops built on J Hunt's land, probably demolished 14.44a.
 134 site of, two shops & dwellings built by Hunt family, demolished 14.40a. 14.43b (caption).
 134 site of rear of, cottage built by Hunt family, demolished 14.40a. Demolished 14.44a.
 136 *see* Elgin Cottage.
 136 part site of, wb cottage built by J Hunt, demolished 14.40a. 14.41 (caption). Built by J Hunt, sold by Spofforth family to Lydia Swannell Killeen 14.42a. 14.43b (caption). Bought by O Hughes, amalgamated with Elgin Cottage land, demolished 14.44a.
 136 unknown, wb cottage 14.43b (caption).
 136 new brick, built by O Hughes to replace Elgin Cottage 14.44a.
 138 site of, wb cottage; J Brooks: probably built by, sold to J F Gray by; demolished 14.40a. 14.41 (caption), 14.43b (caption).
 138 new brick, built by P Burke 14.44a.
 140 site of, bought by Jane Milne from R Porter 14.40a.
 140 new, adjoins Balmain School of Arts 14.44a.
 142–142A site of, wb cottage & shop built by J Milligan, demolished 14.40a. 14.41 (caption). J Milligan's cottage & shop replaced by Balmain School of Arts 14.42b.
 142–142A *see*: Balmain School of Arts, Kirkwall Electrical Manufacturing Co & Brass Foundry.
 142–142A new townhouses 14.44a, 14.52 (caption).
 144 *see* Waterview Villa.

<i>Houses, Datchett Street continued</i>
--

- 39 part site of MSB Depot, demolished, probably built by Ellen Blackett Ewing Bailey; J Holt: bought by, sold to Emma Wigginton by; M C Hansen: bought from Emma Wigginton Hill by, resides at 14.35b. Wb 14.46a (caption). Resumed for Sydney Harbour Trust No 2 Depot 14.52b.
- 41 part site of MSB Depot, wb cottage, demolished; J H Springhall: probably built by, resides at 14.35b. 14.46a (caption). Resumed for Sydney Harbour Trust No 2 Depot 14.52b.
- 43 part site of MSB Depot, wb cottage, demolished; John Emmanuel Robinson: built by, resides at, used waterfront of for boat-building, death at; S Ackman: bought from Sarah Ann Robinson by, sold to J H Springhall by 14.35a. Leased by J H Springhall to James Hayes & Francis Hayes jun 14.35a-b. 14.46a (caption). Resumed for Sydney Harbour Trust No 2 Depot 14.52b.
- Ewenton Street:**
—Wallscourt Lodge *see* Wallscourt Lodge.
—Ewenton *see* Ewenton.
- Gallimore Avenue:**
9 *see* Alfred Cottage.
- Grafton Street:**
1 *see* Ewenton.
- Hosking Street:**
—lock-up garages in existence for many years 14.51a.
1–3 *see* Well, The.
5–7 *see* Well, The.
9 site of; two wb cottages: built at, demolished 14.28b. 14.48a (caption).
9 new, two wb cottages demolished for 14.51a.
14 site of, two wb 14.25c. R J Hewitt builds two wb cottages on, demolished; another house: bought by P Hunter, demolished 14.30a. 14.48a (caption). *See* Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd.
14 *see*: Foyle Cottage, Chelsea Cottage, Perdriau & Co, Esk Cottage, Oberon Cottage, Violet Cottage, Maryville, Glenarvon, Inchview.
14 new townhouses. *See* Bellevue Gardens.
16 site of, two cottages built by James Allan, demolished 14.32a. Wb 14.46a (caption). 14.46b (caption). On Darling Lodge Estate lot 26, rented out by William Allan 14.47a. Sold to Bright's Docking by Jessie Euphemia Allan 14.47b.
16 site of, unknown, wb 14.46a (caption).
16 site of & MSB Depot, unknown, wb 14.46a (caption).
16 site of, unknown, wb 14.46a (caption).
16 *see*: Sligo Cottage, Devon Cottage, Tourmaline Court.

Johnston Street:

- 1–5 terrace, brick 14.48a (caption). Description of, style of 14.49 (caption). Built by J C Waterman 14.49b.
6–8 14.56b.
7 brick 14.48a (caption). On Martha Howard Morrison's land 14.49b.
7A site of, unknown 14.25a. Built by William Howard, demolished 14.26a. On Robert Howard's portion, later demolished 14.49b.
7A new house 14.49b.
9 *see*: Moat, W H; Wright's Grocery; Sage, J.
9A new house 14.49b.
9B new house. *See* Watkinson's Bakery.
11 *see*: Balmain Stores, John McDonald.
12 *see* Onkaparinga.
13 *see* Dunsley Cottage.
15 *see*: Pine Villa (Johnston St); Pines, The; Harbour Views.
17 *see* Canterbury Cottage.
19 *see* Pembroke Villa.

Killeen Street:

- part site of entry to MSB Depot & Ewenton Park, wb cottage built by Patrick Killeen, demolished 14.40b.

Little Edward Street:

- 2–8 14.56b.

Little Nicholson Street:

- see* Datchett St Play Centre.
—wb cottage, site of Datchett St Park, built by W H Chapman, demolished 14.32b.
2 *see* Dalmour.
2A site of 14.32b. Built as result of Glentworth House subdivision 14.47a. Waterfront end of Little Nicholson St closed by Tourmaline Court compensated by widening Union St below Hosking St, lane connecting Union St with Little Nicholson St widened for Hosking St extension & to give frontage to 14.52b.

Lokes Avenue:

- 15 *see* Looke's Cottage.

Nicholson Street:

- Elyard's House *see* Elyard's House.
8 *see* Durham House.
9 tower-block 14.58b.
16–18 *see* Onkamaruya.

Paul Street:

- stone cottages, proposed demolition of 14.58a.

Pearson Street:

- 2 *see* St Mary's Rectory.
11 *see* Eastcliff.

Ronald Street:

- Mineevia *see* Mineevia.

Union Street:

- wb cottage: built by William Jones, demolished, site of remains undeveloped 14.27b. Rented out by Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight, destroyed, land remains vacant 14.48a. 14.48a (caption). Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight's cottage: bought by T M Tinley, later demolished for Dunsley Cott-

- Hunt, Fanny Ashton** dau of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, Florence Sarah** dau of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, Francis** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, George Edward** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, Jessie Simpson** dau of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, John Hedding** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, John Horbury, Architect** proposes bridge linking Balls Head to Goat Is to Balmain East to Pyrmont extending as broad avenue to Eastern Suburbs 14.58b.
- Hunt, Joseph, Ferry Proprietor** of Granmore Cottage; J T Neale's lot 66: bought by, sold to J Brown by 14.34b. Granmore Estate lot 6: bought from H Davy by, builds Granmore Cottage & wb cottage (part site of 136 Darling St, demolished) on; arrives at Sydney via Hobart from London on *Ellen*, marries Sarah Clarke Simpson at St Andrew's Church (Sydney); children of: Joseph Searle, Richard Wentworth, Ebenezer, John Hedding, Alfred, Fanny Ashton, Jessie Simpson, William Henry, George Edward, Alexander, Francis, Florence Sarah; Henry Carter Perdiau: brother-in-law of, with A Buchan forms Balmain Ferry Co with 14.40a. Secretary of Australian Union Benefit Society, collector & agent for *SMH*, calls public meeting at Captain Cook Hotel re Darling St wharf stairs, probably instrumental in building Pyrmont Ferry Wharf at Killeen St 14.40a-b. Career, love of the sea, boat *Alexander* listed in *Register of British Ships*, illness of, death at Granmore Cottage; Watt & Soole's lots 5-6: at Broadside St, acquired by, amalgamated with Granmore Cottage land 14.40b. Acquires Watt & Soole's lots 5-6 14.41 (caption). Wb cottage (part site of 136 Darling St) built by 14.42a.
- Hunt, Joseph Searle** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, Richard Wentworth** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt, Sarah Clarke (née Simpson)** wife of Joseph Hunt 14.40a. Granmore Cottage: resides at in widowhood, death at 14.40b.
- Hunt, William Henry** son of Joseph & Sarah Clarke Simpson Hunt 14.40a.
- Hunt Family** builds at Darling St: 134 (site of, two shops & dwellings, demolished), 134 (site of rear of, cottage, demolished) 14.40a. 14.41a.
- Hunt's Land, Balmain** houses/shops (site of 132 Darling St) built on, probably demolished 14.44a.
- Hunter, Peter, Engineer** T W Grogan's part A bought by with later house on (part site of 14 Hosking St) 14.30a. Glenarvon: bought by, resides at, death at 14.30b. Cottage & Glenarvon of bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a.
- Hunter Baillie, John, Gentleman** buys Datchett Estate lots: 16, 19, 20, 23, 24 14.33. Of Sydney, acquires Datchett Estate lot 15 by possessory title, sells land to W Marshall 14.35b.
- Hunters Hill (NSW)** 14.34a.
- Huntley, Dr Robert** 1st to practice medicine in Balmain 14.59b.
- Hyland, Catherine** *see* Cunningham, Catherine.
- Hyland, Michael, Publican** of Balmain, buys W J Pyne's part C 14.35b-36a. Part C: probably builds 5-9 Datchett St on, inherited by daughter Catherine Hyland Cunningham 14.36a.
- Ilfacombe (House), Chatswood** J J Wheeler resides at 14.42a
- Illoura Reserve, Balmain** at Peacock Pt, built for Captain Cook Bicentenary, later extended towards Darling St Wharf 14.58b.
- Illustrated Sydney News** 14.2a, 14.16a, 14.17a-b.
- Inchview (House), Balmain** at 28 Union St (part site of 14 Hosking St); J Allan: probably built by, enlarged by; demolished 14.30b. Wb 14.48a (caption). Charles Feddiman Bailey resides at 14.51b. Bought by Bailey & Jorgensen Pty Ltd 14.51b-52a.
- India** 14.38a.
- Inglis, Andrew Watt & Soole's** lots 7-8: bought by, sold to T Burrowes by 14.40b. Buys Watt & Soole's lots 7-8 14.41 (caption).
- Insolvency Court, NSW** of Judge Burton, known as "Whitewash Hall" 14.23b. J Hosking jun's estate sequestered by 14.24b.
- Inspector of the Insane, NSW** 14.10a.
- Institutional Neurosis** discussed in report of 1961 Royal Commission into Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19a.
- Ipswich (Qld)** 14.32b.
- Ireland** 14.5b, 14.6a, 14.6b, 14.41a, 14.41b.
- Iron Cove (NSW)** 14.5a, 14.6b, 14.8b, 14.10a, 14.15b, 14.22a. Public wharf at foot of Wharf Rd on 14.9a.
- Iron Cove Creek (NSW)** 14.36a.
- Irwin, Elizabeth** *see* Truscott, Elizabeth.
- Iver (House), Balmain** at 12 Datchett St, wb cottage 14.33b. Ellen Blacket Ewing: bought with Datchett Estate lots 35 & 37 & 41 at W H Chapman's auction by, names as, resides at with husband Edward Bailey 14.34a. Contents of advertised for sale 14.34b. Bought & enlarged by Ellen Blacket Ewing Bailey, garden at 14.35 (caption). 14.35b, 14.46a (caption), 14.56b.
- J Hess & Co, Sydney** at York St, manufacturers of Hessophone gramophones, Arthur Elliott Harrold office boy at 14.50a-b. Sons of enter business; Arthur Elliott Harrold: opens branch of at Brisbane, in charge of Qld branch 14.50b.
- Jane Cumming** Charles Harrold master of on Launceston & Hobart run 14.28a.
- Jaques, Theodore James** forms Balmain Volunteer Rifles 14.41b. Trustee of School of Arts 14.42b. Classified as significant Australian 14.59a.

Killeen, Patrick continued

(caption). Birth at Banagher, enlists in 17th Regiment of Foot at Ballinasloe 14.41a. Promoted to Colour-Sergeant, marries Honora Scully at Birr, birth of dau Mary at Dublin, probably acquainted with R Blake, embarks with family & regiment for Sydney; Parramatta: stationed at, son Francis John born at; retires from army, works as carpenter, buys land at Peacock Pt; Balmain Volunteer Rifles: enlists in, helps to win Company Challenge Bugle, probably marches during opening ceremony of 14.41b. Death at Shannon View of 14.42a. Shannon View former house of 14.42b. Pictured in Balmain Volunteer Rifles group 14.43 (caption).

Granmore Estate lot:

- 9: bought by, adjoins Blake Estate, builds 1st wb cottage* (part site of entry to MSB Depot & Ewenton Park, demolished) on 14.40b. Bought from Watt & Soole by 14.41 (caption). Sells cottage to E W Cameron on 14.41b. 1st cottage* on replaced by Waterview Villa 14.42b.
- 12 with two houses bought by 14.41b.
- 12–14 four cottages on possibly demolished 14.53b.
- 13 with family resides at Shannon View on 14.41b.
- 13–14 with two houses bought by 14.41b.

Killeen, Sarah Casadana dau of Francis & Lydia Swannell Killeen 14.42a.

Killeen (House), Lindfield George Wane: moves family to, death at 14.42b.

Killeen Family 14.41a, 14.41b, 14.42a.

Killeen Street, Balmain 14.2c. Becomes central roadway of Granmore Estate 14.39b-40a. Elgin Cottage at 14.40a. Pymont Ferry Wharf at, named after Patrick Killeen 14.40b. T Baker's wb cottages (part site of MSB Depot rd & Ewenton Park, demolished) at corner with Broadside St 14.41a, 14.44a, 14.56a, 14.56b.

Killeen Street Wharf, Balmain Pymont ferry stopping at 14.56b.

King Street, Sydney 14.5b.

King's County (Ireland) 14.41a.

Kirkbride#, Dr Thomas S of USA 14.13b.

With S Sloane publishes design ideas for mental hospitals: siting, pleasure grounds, gender separation, enclosure by landscaping elements & ha-has, buildings, architecture, ceiling heights, services 14.13b-14a. Planning of mental hospitals by 14.14a. Influence of architectural designs on patient care 14.18a.

Callan Park Hospital for the Insane:

Recommended to J Barnet by F N Manning by 14.13b. Influence on J Barnet's design for 14.13b-14a, 14.15a-b. Buildings of named after 14.17a. Recommendations of 1961 Royal Commission into 14.19b.

Kirkbride Block# *see* Callan Park Hospital for the Insane.

Kirkwall Electrical Manufacturing Co & Brass Foundry, Balmain site of 142–142A Darling St, former School of Arts leased by Swan family to, destroyed by fire 14.44a. Destroyed by fire, standing ruin for many years, stone used in Balmain Bowling Club retaining wall; stone base of: visible for many years, removed for townhouses (142–142A Darling St) 14.52 (caption).

Killkenny (Ireland) 14.6a.

Knapp, Edward proposes "floating bridge to Balmain" from Millers Pt 14.58b.

Knight, Mary Ann formerly Mary Ann Jones Chape; Unkya Cr: with 3rd husband Richard Knight moves to, death at 14.48a.

Knight, Richard, Farmer 3rd husband of Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight 14.48a.

Knowles, Barbara daughter of Martha McDiarmid, wife of William Knowles; 27 Union St: settled on by mother, resides at with husband William 14.32a.

Knowles, William, Architect husband of Barbara Knowles; 27 Union St with wife Barbara: resides at, names as Rhondda; buys J Allan's lot 24 14.32a.

Kogarah (NSW) 14.51b.

Ku-ring-gai (NSW) 14.2c.

Ku-ring-gai Branch of Bush Children's Education Foundation of NSW 14.2c.

Ku-ring-gai Council 14.2c.

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society 14.2c.

Lake Macquarie (NSW) 14.4b.

Lamb, John, Merchant of Sydney 14.55a.

F Parbury:

partner of; portion of J B Gilchrist's Balmain land: bought from by, part becomes site of Mort's Dock 14.55a.

Lancashire (England) 14.13b, 14.14a.

Lang, Rev John Dunmore (Presb) appoints Rev J C S Handt to 1st Balmain Presbyterian church 14.26b.

Latham, George, Baker of Balmain, leases Watkinson's Bakery 14.49a.

Launceston (Tas) 14.28a.

Laurie— senior W Ternsen sen's boat: with —Child & —Oldfield & —Laurie jun implicated in theft of, fresh water delivered to *Fame* by, with son sails in *Fame* with, goes fishing at Twofold Bay in, taken with *Fame* to Pt Dalrymple, prosecuted for theft of 14.36b.

Laurie— junior with —Child & —Oldfield & —Laurie sen implicated in theft of W Ternsen sen's boat 14.36b.

Leach, Frederick, Baker of Balmain; Darling Lodge Estate lot 2: bought by, builds bakery & greengrocery & Commercial Hotel on 14.31b.

Leach, Thomas, Baker of Balmain, leases Watkinson's Bakery 14.49a.

Legislative Council of NSW 14.24a, 14.24b, 14.33b.

- Macdonald*, Edward Thomas Wilson Young, Gentleman** buys Darling Lodge Estate lot 2 14.31, 14.31b.
- Macgregor** J D Harley master of on American mail run 14.29b.
- Mackay, Angus, Journalist** of Balmain; 74–80 Darling St: site of bought from Cameron's estate by, built by 14.49a.
- Macleay River (NSW)** 14.32b, 14.48a.
- Macquarie, Governor Lachlan** 14.36b.
- Macquarie Fields Estate (NSW)** 14.24a.
- Maddison—, Doctor** of Dept of Psychiatry at University of Sydney at 1961 Royal Commission criticises recent buildings at Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19b.
- Mahon, Cecelia** *see* Brenan, Cecelia.
- Mahony, Ann (née Shaughnessy)** dau of James Shaughnessy, sister of Ellen Shaughnessy; William Mahony: wife of, resides at twin cottages (18–20 Union St) with 14.47b.
- Mahony, William, MP** Ann Shaughnessy Mahony: husband of, resides at twin cottages (18–20 Union St) with; Federal Electorate of Dalley: Member for, replaced by E G Theodore as 14.47b.
- Maida (House), Lilyfield** at Maida & Grove Sts; J R Brenan jun: excluded from sale by, built by; description of, let to W Russell; demolished 14.8b. W Russell resides at 14.12a-b.
- Maida Street, Lilyfield** 14.8b.
- Maitland West (NSW)** 14.38b.
- Maitland West Wesleyan Chapel (NSW) P** Green instrumental in building of 14.38b.
- Manly (NSW)** 14.47a.
- Mann, Ann Elizabeth** *see* Hosking, Ann Elizabeth.
- Manning, Edye** classified as significant Australian 14.59a.
- Manning, Eliza (née Norton)** wife of John Manning, mother of Frederick Norton Manning 14.10a.
- Manning, Dr Frederick# Norton** Inspector of the Insane 14.10a. Birth at Rothersthorpe, son of John & Eliza Norton Manning; studied at: St George's Hospital (London), University of St Andrew's (Scotland); naval service in NZ, visits Sydney, overseas study tour of mental hospitals, submits report on care of NSW mentally ill 14.10a. Appointed Inspector of the Insane excluding Parramatta criminal asylum, mollifies patient care, tries to break down prejudices, encourages visitors, agitates for asylum at Goulburn & Callan Park 14.10a-b. Visit to Europe & America 14.16a. Death of 14.17b. Significance of 14.18a.
- Gladesville Hospital for the Insane:
Changes name from Tarban Creek Lunatic Asylum, appointed to, invited by H Parkes to become Medical Superintendent at 14.10a. Report on: overcrowding at, lack of occupational therapy & recreational facilities at, squalid staff quarters at 14.11b. Abhors overcrowding at 14.12a. Garry Owen House: successfully advocates branch at, notes some relief gained by transferring patients 14.12b. Buried in cemetery at 14.18a.
- Callan Park Estate:
Not available for advice when acquired by NSW government 14.11a. Funds voted for 14.11a-b. Expresses satisfaction of purchase of 14.12a.
- Callan Park Hospital for the Insane:
Influences future of 14.10a Fruitful partnership with J Barnet on design of, selects pavilion-type advocated by Florence Nightingale, recommends building materials & windows for 14.11a-b. Resident action against construction of deplored by, maintains ideal location, healthy environment of 14.11b. Delay in funding for 14.12a. Urges commencement of 14.12b. Secures legal proclamation as mental institution 14.13a. Advocates demolition of temporary ward blocks at Garry Owen House; advises J Barnet on suitability of: writings of T S Kirkbride & S Sloane, design of Chartham & Whittingham Hospitals 14.13b. Chartham Mental Hospital: visited by, obtained plans for from architects Giles & Gough 14.14a. Influence on design of 14.15a-b. Moves patients from Gladesville Hospital to, admits patients from Sydney & suburbs to, significance of recognised in *Sydney Mail* article 14.17b. Historical summary of 14.21b-22b.
- Manning, John, Farmer** husband of Eliza Norton Manning, father of Frederick Norton Manning 14.10a.
- Manning River (NSW)** 14.7b.
- Mansfield, Rev Ralph (Meth)** trustee of Balmain School of Arts 14.42b. Member of committee formed at public meeting at 2nd Balmain Presbyterian Church for establishment of School of Arts 14.43a. Classified as significant Australian 14.59a.
- Mansfield Street, Rozelle** 14.57 (caption), 14.58a.
- Marian Watson** on Hobart run, Capt T Tinley master of 14.27a.
- Marine Board, NSW** J Broomfield member of 14.45a.
- Maritime Services Board No 2 Depot, Balmain** 14.35a, 14.35a-b, 14.35b, 14.37 (caption), 14.37a, 14.40a, 14.40b, 14.41 (caption), 14.41a, 14.42b, 14.43b (caption), 14.45b (caption), 14.46a (caption), 14.46b (caption). Established by Sydney Harbour Trust at Datchett St; Datchett Estate lots resumed for: 71–73, 67, 68–70, 63–64, south part 56, 59–60, south part 46, 47, The Well, 51–52, 55, north part 56, 31–43 Datchett St & other cottages on demolished; Ternen's land: 1st established on, resumed for 14.52b. Wilson St not acquired by Sydney Harbour Trust 14.53a. Formerly

- Mineevia* (House), Balmain** at Ronald St (Balmain Pt), T Perkins resides at, later Caltex Oil Depot 14.28a. Death of T Perkins at 14.50b.
- Minorca, Ship** Luke Ralph arrives on 14.5a.
- Minty, Priscilla Sophie Annie (née Gardiner)** daughter of Edward Gardiner, wife of Thomas Frederick Minty; Pembroke Villa: bought from H T Perkins by, with husband resides at 14.50b.
- Minty, Thomas Frederick, Marine Engineer** of Foster & Minty, resides at Pembroke Villa; Mayor of Balmain: officially switched on Balmain's street lighting, given commemorative golden switch 14.50b (caption). Priscilla Sophie Annie Gardiner Minty: husband of, resides at Pembroke Villa with; Mayor of Balmain 14.50b.
- Minty Family** Pembroke Villa: resides at, disposes of 14.51a.
- Minty & Foster, Marine Engineers** *see* Foster & Minty.
- Miss Storey's Ladies School, Balmain** at Pine Villa 14.50a.
- Moat, William Henry, Grocer** leases T Cripps's shop at 88 Darling St 14.34a. Leases 9 Johnston St from Howard family, moves grocery to 88 Darling St 14.49b.
- Molonglo (NSW)** 14.24a.
- Monaro (NSW)** 14.24a.
- Moodie Street, Lilyfield** proposed extension of into Callan Park Estate 14.10a.
- Moore, Charles, Curator** of Botanical Gardens, lays out gardens at Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.17b. Lay out & plant selection for gardens at Callan Park Hospital 14.21a.
- Moral Treatment** philosophy of patient care at Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19b.
- Moreland Smelting Works** leases Allan's Wharf from William Allan 14.47a.
- Morgan, George, Merchant** of Sydney; Glentworth House Estate: bought from Broomfield family by, leases Glentworth House to J B Turner, sold to developers by 14.47a.
- Morris, Hannah** *see* Broomfield, Hannah.
- Morris, John Humphrey** father of Hannah Morris Broomfield 14.45a.
- Morrison, Jane** *see* Ralph, Jane.
- Morrison, Martha (née Howard)** dau of William Howard, inherits 60 Darling St 14.49a, 14.49b.
- Mort Bay, Balmain** 14.55a, 14.58a.
- Mort's Dock, Balmain** opened to shipping 14.8a. On site of J Curtis's & J Lamb's purchases 14.55a.
- Mort's Dock & Engineering Co, Balmain** acquires for Jubilee Dock Branch of: Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock, Elizabeth Ternens Wilson's Mt Holloway part 3, Burnbank Hotel, Dock Green; sells Dock Green to K S Bellamy 14.44b. J Broomfield director of 14.45a. Jubilee Dock Branch of resumed by MSB for No 2 Depot 14.53b. Acquires: Rowntree's Floating Dock, Victoria Jubilee Floating Dock, Chapman's Slipway, Balmain Methodist Church, Northumberland House 14.58a.
- Mosman (NSW)** 14.47b.
- Mount Holloway**
W Ternens sen's Balmain East land:
Name of 14.37 (caption). Built on: St Patrick's Inn, wb cottage (100 Darling St), four wb cottages (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) on, wb cottage (site of 114 Darling St, demolished) on 14.37a. Bisected by "Road to the Steam Ferry" (Ternens St), settled on children in six parts, death at 14.37b. Changes in development on, Mort's Dock & Engineering Co acquires Elizabeth Ternens Wilson's part 3 of 14.44b. Part 2 of: bought by B Einerson from Frances Ternens Peat's estate, waterfront of resumed for Sydney Harbour Trust No 2 Depot 14.52b. Captions 14.37, 14.45.
- Mount Pleasant (NSW)** 14.24b.
- Mount Shamrock* (House), Balmain** at Ewenton St, waterfront of bought by Dickson Primer & Co, part site of becomes townhouses & Ewenton Park 14.53b.
- Mountain Maid** on NZ run, Capt T Tinley owner of 14.27a.
- Mulgrave Place (NSW)** 14.36a.
- Municipal Election 1st** for Sydney 14.24a.
- Murphy, Daniel, Baker** of Balmain, leases Watkinson's Bakery, tethers horse on former English's dairy behind Commercial Hotel 14.49a.
- Murray River** 14.29a.
- Narre Warren (Vic)** 14.30a.
- Nash, Charles Dalmour, Carpenter** of Balmain; H T Bass's lot 23: bought by, builds Dalmour on 14.32b.
- Nash Family** 14.32b.
- National Estate Grants Program** 14.2b.
- National Trust of Australia (NSW)**
J S Kerr's Conservation Report (1974 for: Callan Park Hospital 14.20a. Rozelle Hospital – parts of not listed to be considered for heritage significance 14.22b.
- Neale, Hannah, Maria** John Thomas Neale: wife of, receives lots 38 & 39 & 40 & 46 (site of 21 Datchett St) of 14.35b.
- Neale, John Thomas, Butcher** buys Datchett Estate lots: (east side) 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 62, 65, 66, 71, 72, 73, (west side) 47, "well", 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 60, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70 14.33. 14.33c (caption). Buys lower portion of Datchett Estate 14.34a. Sells lots 48 & 49 to Ellen Blackett Ewing Bailey 14.34a-b. Sells lots to: 50 & 53 J Taylor, 54 E Finn, 57 & 58 W McKenna, 61 & 62 & 65 T English, 66 J Hunt 14.34b. Sells lots to: 71 & 72 & 73 C O'Neill, 67 & 68 & 69 & 70 J E Robinson 14.35a. Sells lots to Ellen Blackett Ewing Bailey: 47, "well", 51, 52, 55, 56, 59, 60, 63, 64; Theophilus Holliwel's lots 38 & 39 & 40 & 46 (site of 21 Datchett St): bought by, not developed by, bequeathed to widow Hannah Maria by; death of 14.35b.
- Neutral Bay (NSW)** 14.2c.
- New South Wales Corps** 14.36a, 14.36b.

- Parliament House, Canberra** 14.4b.
- Parish of Petersham Map** 14.54a.
- Parramatta (NSW)** 14.6a, 14.40a, 14.41b, 14.48a.
- Parramatta Criminal Asylum (NSW)** 14.10a.
- Parramatta Hospital (NSW)** 14.13a.
- Parramatta Mental Hospital (NSW)** compared to Callan Park Hospital 14.21a.
- Parramatta River (NSW)** 14.6b.
- Parramatta Road** 14.5b. Caption 14.4a.
- Pashley, James, Boatbuilder** buys J Hosking jun's lots 2-3 & 21 14.25. Sells lots 2-3 to W Howard 14.26a. Lot 21: bought by, builds twin stone cottages (now 20 Union St) on, sells to T Glover 14.28a. Twin cottages (18-20 Union St) sold to T Glover by 14.47b.
- Pattinson Bros, Bakers** of Balmain, leased Watkinson's Bakery 14.49a.
- Paul, George, Auctioneer** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category B 14.56a.
- Paul Street, Balmain** formerly Pearson St 14.56a. 14.58a.
- Peacock, John James, Master Mariner** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category B 14.56a. Classified as significant: bankrupt, sea-captain 14.59b.
- Peacock Point, Balmain** 14.41b, 14.54 (caption), 14.55a, 14.57 (caption), 14.58a, 14.58b.
- Pearson, James, Master Mariner** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category D 14.56a. Classified as significant sea-captain 14.59b.
- Pearson Street, Balmain** sometimes referred to as New Pearson St, Paul St 1st named as 14.56a. 14.56b, 14.58a.
- Pearson Street, New, Balmain** *see* Pearson St.
- Pearson's Wharf, Balmain** 14.55 (caption). 14.56b.
- Peat, Frances (née Ternen)** wife of George Peat 14.37 (caption). George Peat: marries, resides at Fairview with; death at Sydney 14.38b. Mt Holloway part 2 bought by B Einerson from estate of 14.52b.
- Peat, George, Shipwright** husband of Frances Ternen Peat 14.37 (caption). Of Kent St; Frances Ternen: marries, resides at Fairview with; operates Peat's Ferry 14.38b.
- Peat Family** 14.38b.
- Peat's Ferry** operated by George Peat 14.38b.
- Pembroke Villa, Balmain** at 19 Johnston St, stone house 14.25c. R Taylor: built by, sold to Thomas Perkins who names as and resides at; Vernon St created as access to 14.28a, 14.48a (caption). Henry Australia Perkins resides at, sold by Henry Thomas Perkins to Priscilla Sophie Annie Gardiner Minty 14.50b. Thomas Frederick Minty resides at 14.50b (caption). Minty family: resides at, disposes of; description of, dilapidated, renovated, The Well on land of, steep descent from made easier by 100 Steps 14.51a. Caption 14.28.
- Pendred, John** public meeting at 2nd Balmain Presbyterian Church: member of committee for establishment of School of Arts, to invite working men to discuss self-education 14.43a.
- Penman, Alice (née Brett)** daughter of Edwin Henry Brett, mother of John Penman 14.3b-4a.
- Penman, John** son of Alice Brett Penman, grandson of Edwin Henry Brett; E H Brett & Sons Pty Ltd: chairman, managing director 14.3b-4a. Supervises manufacture of diverse goods 14.4a. Dedicated vexillologist 14.4b.
- Penman, Ross** great-grandson of Edwin Henry Brett 14.4b.
- Penrith (NSW)** 14.24b.
- Perdriau, Henry Carter, Ferry Proprietor** Joseph Hunt: brother-in-law of, with A Buchan forms Balmain Ferry Co with; pioneer steam ferry master, 1840s Depression delays introduction of regular services by 14.40a. Trustee of Balmain School of Arts 14.42b. Member of committee formed at public meeting at 2nd Balmain Presbyterian Church for establishment of School of Arts 14.43a. Begins ferry services to Balmain 14.56b.
- Perdriau & Co, Ferry Proprietors** leases R Taylor's waterfront of part B for store & houses 14.29a.
- Perkins, Henry Australia** son of Thomas Perkins, father of Henry Thomas Perkins, resides at Pembroke Villa; Yorkshire: moves to, of independent means at, death at 14.50b.
- Perkins, Henry Thomas** son of Henry Australia Perkins, sells Pembroke Villa to Priscilla Sophie Annie Gardiner Minty 14.50b.
- Perkins, Thomas, Merchant** stone house at 19 Johnston St: bought from R Taylor by, names as Pembroke Villa, resides at; moves to Mineevia 14.28a. Death at Mineevia 14.50b.
- Perry, Francis, Carpenter** buys J Hosking jun's trustees' lot 12 14.25. Builds: wb cottage at 4 Union St, stone house at 6 Union St; death of 14.27a.
- Perry, Samuel Augustus** bought land from G Cooper 14.56a.
- Petersham (NSW)** 14.9b, 14.44b.
- Peverley, William** classified as significant ship-builder 14.59b.
- Peverly's Shipyard, Balmain** later Beattie's 14.55 (caption).
- Philharmonic Orchestra** George Wane leader of 14.42b.
- Phillip Street, Sydney** 14.39b.
- Phillips, John** buys J Hosking jun's lot 15 14.25. Unsuccessfully attempts to sell to F Robinson; J Hosking jun's trustees: land of returned to, sold to J T Baptist by 14.27a.
- Picton (NSW)** 14.28b.
- Pilot Board (NSW)** 14.50a.
- Pine Tree House, Balmain** at 122 Darling St, stone; Robert Burrowes: built by, death at, passes to widow Mary 14.40b. On Watt & Soole's lots 3-4 14.41 (caption). Richard Hurst Wane: with family resides at, death at; Richard Wane: with wife Florence resides at, death at; Florence Wheeler Wane: remains at in widowhood, loses

- Richardson & Wrench, Auctioneers** 14.10a, 14.10b.
- Richmond Report** into NSW mental hospitals 14.2b. Into Rozelle Hospital 14.20a-b.
- Riley, Frederick, Mariner** of Balmain, buys A Hollebhone's cottage 14.34a.
- Roach*, John, Master Mariner** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption).
- "Road to the Steam Ferry", Balmain** *see* Ternsen St 14.37b.
- Robertson, George Jocelyn** of Balmain, R Bailey's part B: bought by, probably builds Glenarvon on 14.30b.
- Robertson, John, Gentleman** buys J Hosking jun's trustees' lot 17 14.25. Of Balmain, sold to W Jones by 14.27b.
- Robertson, Louis, Architect** Callan Park Hospital for the Insane: assists W Coles at, working drawings for, specification for; trained by E T Blacket, begins government service in Railway Construction Branch, appointed draughtsman in Colonial Architect's Dept, retires as Principal Assistant Architect 14.17a.
- Robinson, Frederick** attempts to buy J Hosking jun's lot 15 from J Phillips 14.25. Could not settle purchase, returned to trustees 14.27a.
- Robinson, John Emmanuel, Shipwright** of Balmain; J T Neale's lots 67 & 68 & 69 & 70: bought by, builds wb cottage (43 Datchett St, part site of MSB Depot, demolished) on, cross lane absorbed into land of, resides at, used waterfront of for boatbuilding, death at 14.35a.
- Robinson, Sarah Ann** wife of John Emmanuel Robinson, sells 43 Datchett St (part site of MSB Depot, demolished) to S Ackman 14.35a.
- Rogers, George John, Solicitor** buys Balmain land from J B Gilchrist 14.54 (caption). Purchaser category A & B 14.56a.
- Rosebank Cottage, Balmain** demolished 14.56b.
- Ross (Ireland)** 14.41b.
- Rothersthorpe, Northamptonshire** birthplace of Frederick Norton Manning 14.10a.
- Rover's Bride** Charles Harrold master of on Launceston & Hobart run 14.28a.
- Row, John** member of committee formed at public meeting at 2nd Balmain Presbyterian Church for establishment of School of Arts 14.43a.
- Rowntree, Captain Thomas Stephenson** 1st meeting of BMC in loft of 14.43a. Purchaser category A 14.56a. Spring Hill: bought by, renamed Northumberland Villa# by; builds floating dock near former Metcalfe's Wharf 14.57b. Death at Northumberland House 14.58a. Classified as significant:
Australian 14.59a. Sea-captain, boatbuilder 14.59b.
- Rowntree's Floating Dock, Balmain** built by Capt T S Rowntree near former Metcalfe's Wharf 14.57b. Acquired by Mort's Dock & Engineering Co 14.58a.
- Royal Admiral** convict transport, M Hughes arrives at Sydney on 14.36b.
- Royal Australian Historical Society** 14.2c.
- Royal Commission on Callan Park 1961, Report of** held by Justice McClemens into conditions at 14.18b. Finds satisfactory conditions at Repatriation Block at 14.22a-b.
- Rozelle (NSW)** 14.8b, 14.20a..
- Rozelle Hospital, Lilyfield** 14.2b. Gates of on Balmain Rd 14.9a. Part of grants of: L Ralph, L Butler 14.5a-b.
Combined Callan Park Hospital & Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic:
Amalgamation of 14.5a. Richmond Report: changes in patient care cause dwindling numbers at, buildings & services & land under utilised, institutional care to be rationalised, land & capital resources to be released as appropriate, proceeds from sales to fund health services, various planning & heritage constraints involved, alternative uses for peripheral sections of to be studied, all disability places to be closed at, number of psychiatric beds to be reduced at, Kirkbride Block under used, obsolete mental wards converted to Southern Metropolitan Regional Office & Ambulance Training School & Wawina School 14.20a-b. Summary of 14.21b-2b. Caption 14.21. *See* Callan Park Hospital & Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic.
- Rozelle Hospital Conservation Area** includes combined Callan Park Hospital & Broughton Hall Psychiatric Clinic 14.22b.
- Rum Rebellion** 14.36b.
- Russell, William, Solicitor** of Sydney, leases Maida from J R Brenan jun 14.8b. Maida: resides at, leads deputation to government re low fence at Callan Park Hospital, complains of nearby abattoirs & boiling-down works & piggeries 14.12a-b.
- Ryan, Maria** *see* Brenan, Maria Ryan.
- Rydalmere Hospital (NSW)** 14.2b.
- Rydalmere Hospital Conservation Plan** 14.22b.
- Rydalmere Mental Hospital (NSW)** compared to Callan Park Hospital 14.21a.
- Ryde (NSW)** 14.4b.
- St Andrew Inn, Sydney** at Kent St, W Ternsen licensee of 14.37a.
- St Andrew's Church, Sydney** 14.40a.
- St Andrew's Pro-Cathedral, Sydney (Angl)** 14.45a.
- St Augustine's, Balmain (RC)** 14.42a.
- St George's Hospital, London** 14.10a.
- St James's Church, Sydney (Angl)** 14.38a-b.
- St John's Church, Parramatta (Angl)** 14.48a.
- St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney (RC)** 14.42a.
- St Mary's Church, Balmain (Angl)** 14.42a-b. 1st church 14.56b. On Balmain skyline 14.57a. 2nd church 14.57b.
- St Mary's Lane, Balmain** later Stack St 14.56a.
- St Mary's Rectory, Balmain** site of 2 Pearson St, dominates skyline, demolished 14.57a.
- St Mary's School, Balmain (Angl)** at rear of 7 Adolphus St, used as People's Reading Room & Library 14.43a.

- Soares, Rev Alberto (Angl)** son of Manoel Joachim Soares; Gualter Soares: brother of, arrives with at Sydney on *Formosa*, unsuccessfully proposes Alberto Town as junction on Murray R for Sydney & Melbourne & Adelaide with; becomes clergyman, designs & builds churches in Queanbeyan district 14.29a. Classified as significant Australian 14.59a.
- Soares, Gualter** son of Manoel Joachim Soares; Alberto Soares: brother of, arrives with at Sydney on *Formosa*, unsuccessfully proposes Alberto Town as junction on Murray R for Sydney & Melbourne & Adelaide with 14.29a.
- Soares, Manoel Joachim, Portugese Merchant** father of Alberto & Gualter, formerly of London, offices in Oporto, R Taylor's part A: bought from, builds Foyle Cottage on, resubdivided as parts A1-A2 by, re-sells part of A2 to R Taylor; part A1 sold with Foyle Cottage to H O'Reilly by 14.29b
- Soldier's Point (NSW)** 14.40a.
- Soole, William, Leather & Grindery Merchant** specialises in saddlery & footwear 14.39b.
- John Beattie sen's land (Granmore Estate):
With H Watt buys 14.39b. Renames, subdivided by, description of 14.39b-40a. Auctioned by T Stubbs for 14.40a. With H Watt resubdivides lots 7 & 8 into Watt & Soole's lots 1-8 14.40b. Purchaser category B 14.56a.
- Soole & Watt's Subdivision** *see* Watt & Soole's Subdivision.
- South Seas** 14.27a, 14.27b, 14.29b.
- Southampton (England)** 14.45a.
- Southern Cattle Association** 14.24a.
- Southern Metropolitan Regional Office Building** at Callan Park Hospital 14.18b. Formerly mental wards 21 & 22 14.20b.
- Sovereign** Peter Mann Hosking jun arrives at Sydney on 14.24a.
- Spofforth, "Demon"** Australian Test fast bowler 14.42a.
- Spofforth Family** sells cottage (part site of 136 Darling St) to Lydia Swannell Killeen, "Demon" Spofforth member of 14.42a.
- Spring Hill (House), Balmain** *see* Northumberland House.
- Springhall, Captain Joseph Henry** of Balmain 14.35a-b.
Part site of MSB Depot, demolished:
43 Datchett St bought from S Ackman by, with waterfront leased to James Hayes & Francis Hayes jun by; 41 Datchett St probably built by, resides at 14.35a-b.
- Stack Street, Balmain** formerly St Mary's Lane 14.56a.
- Star of China** on NZ run, Capt T Tinley master of 14.27a.
- State Grants (Mental Institutions) Act 1955** 14.18b.
- Steam Ferry Bay, Balmain** formerly Granmore Bay 14.37a. Renamed Graham's Cove 14.39a.
- Stewart, John, Landholder** buys J Hosking jun's trustees' lots 8-9 (1st bought by J Bayliss) 14.25. Bought by, sold to N Horsley by, possibly builds Frederick Cottage 14.26b.
- Stewart, John, Yeoman** buys Datchett Estate lots: 7-8, 11, 12, 14, 17 14.33. Of Sussex St; sells lots to: 7-8 W Hitchengs, 11 W McKenna, 12 A Hollebhone, 14 & 17 W Coles 14.34a.
- Stewart, Richard** convict alias Green; W Ternsen's stolen boat: implicated in theft of, intends to escape in 14.36b.
- Stewart, William, Butcher** buys J Hosking jun's lot 6 14.25. Sold to J Watkinson by 14.26b.
- Stoller, A** with K Arscott compiles *Mental Health Needs of Australia* 14.18b.
- Stoller Report** *see* *Mental Health Needs of Australia*.
- Stowe, Francis Ernest, Architect** inventor of Balmain tramway counterweight system 14.58b. 3-legged bridge:
To link Balls Head to Goat Is to Millers Pt; proposes for Goat Is: tower for support on, renaming as ANZAC Isle 14.58b. Rejected for present Harbour Bridge 14.59a.
- Stubbs, Thomas, Auctioneer** auctions J Bayliss's land 14.26b. Instructed by H L Brabazon to auction Darling Lodge Estate 14.30b, 14.31a. Auction style compared to W H Chapman 14.33a. J Hosking jun's Balmain East land:
Auctioned by, advertised in *The Australian* by, recommends finance for, suitability for working class purchasers 14.24b-25a. Fanciful description of, compared to Deptford, auctioned by 14.25b-26a. Auctions to J Phillips 14.27a.
Commissioned to auction Granmore Estate by: H Watt & W Soole, R Porter's lot 3 14.40a. J F Gray's lots 10-11: description of, unsuccessful 14.40b-41a.
- Suburbanisation in Balmain** *see* Balmain (NSW).
- Summerfield, Henry, Hotelkeeper** leases Burnbank Hotel 14.38a.
- Sunday (Matolu)** *see* Harley, Sunday.
- Sunday Island (South Seas)** 14.29b.
- Surry** John Hosking sen & family return to London 14.23b.
- Surry Hills (NSW)** 14.27a.
- Sussex Street, Sydney** 14.24a, 14 34a.
- Sutton Forest (NSW)** 14.26b.
- Swan Family** buys: Balmain School of Arts, Ewenton 14.43a.
- Swannell, Lydia** *see* Killeen, Lydia.
- Sydney Banking Co** 14.24a.
- Sydney College** 14.24a.
- Sydney Dispensary** 14.24a.
- Sydney 18-Foot Sailing Association** 14.3b.
- Sydney Harbour Trust** proposed redevelopment of Balmain wharfage by: Glebe Is levelled for new wharves, White Bay waterfront to be excavated for new wharves, tunnel to be constructed from Millers Pt to Peacock Pt 14.58a. No 2 Depot on Datchett St waterfront: resumed by, cottages on demolished by, extended by

Ternen, William senior continued

- depart Sydney on *Fame*, convict R Stewart (alias Green) attempts to escape in, Capt Apsey (of *Fame*) erases name from, Laurie sen prosecuted 14.36b
 Capt Griffiths & stolen boat:
 Of *Glory*, asks to look out for thieves, impounds at Twofold Bay, takes Laurie sen & *Fame* & boat to Pt Dalrymple 1436.
 Mt Holloway:
 Name of Balmain East land of, settlement on children by 14.37 (caption). Builds on: St Patrick's Inn, wb cottage (100 Darling St), four wb cottages (part site of MSB Depot, demolished), wb cottage (site of 114 Darling St, demolished); settles St Patrick's Inn on son William 14.37a. Gains approval to construct Ternen's Wharf at, divided into six parts for children by, death at 14.37b.
- Ternen, William junior, Marine Engineer**
 son of William sen & Margaret Hughes Ternen 14.36b. Committee member of Balmain Regatta; father settles on: Dock Green, other land 14.37b. Death of 14.38a, 14.38b.
 St Patrick's Inn:
 Settled by father on with Mt Holloway part 1 14.37 (caption). Licensee of 14.37a. Lavina Louisa Nooth: marries, resides at with 14.37b. Leases to T W Smith 14.37b. 1st licensee of 14.38 (caption). Leases out Burnbank Hotel (known as) to: T W Smith, H Summerfield.
- Ternen Street, Balmain** formerly "Road to the Steam Ferry", bisects Mt Holloway 14.37b, 14.38a, 14.38b, 14.39 (caption), 14.44b. Wilson St cross lane from 14.53a. Formerly "Road to the Steam Ferry" 14.56a.
- Ternen's Cottages, Balmain** 14.50a.
- Ternen's Land, Balmain** 14.37a, 14.44b.
 Waterfront of resumed by Sydney Harbour Trust for No 2 Depot 14.52b, 14.53b.
- Ternen's Wharf, Balmain** of W Ternen sen, part site of MSB Depot 14.37 (caption). W Ternen sen gains approval to construct, becomes stopping place for Balmain Ferry & Tug Co, probably assists trade at St Patrick's Inn 14.37b. Near Burnbank Hotel 14.38 (caption). 14.39 (caption). Graham's Dock moored off 14.39a. 14.45b (caption), 14.55 (caption). Steamboat ferry stopping at 14.56b.
- Terry, Martha** *see* Hosking, Martha.
- Terry, Samuel, Merchant** known as Botany Bay Rothschild, father of Martha Terry Foxlowe Hosking 14.24a.
- The Avenue, Balmain** Pine Villa (Darling St) demolished to make way for 14.57b.
- The Boulevarde, Lilyfield** entry gates to Garry Owen Estate opposite 14.6b.
- The Rocks (NSW)** 14.26a.
- The Sun** 14.18a.
- Theodore, Edward Granville, MP** replaces W Mahony as Federal Member for Dalley 14.47b.
- Thomas Crisp, Schooner** Capt T Tinley: sails from London, master of 14.27a.
- Thompson, Margaret (née Ternen)** formerly Holloway 14.37 (caption).
 William Thompson:
 wife of 14.37 (caption). Bombay: marries at, death at 14.38a.
- Thompson, William** of Bombay 14.37 (caption). Margaret Ternen Holloway:
 2nd husband of 14.37 (caption). Marries at Bombay 14.38a.
- Tinley, Eliza** wife of Capt Thomas Tinley, mother of Thomas Matthew Tinley, probate of husband's will granted to, with son Thomas Matthew resides at Dunsley Cottage 14.27a-b. Death at Dunsley Cottage 14.50a.
- Tinley, Captain Thomas** rents Frederick Cottage, buys 13 Johnston St from W Richardson, sails *Thomas Crisp* from London; master of: *Thomas Crisp, Marian Watson, Martha, Orwell, Star of China*; owner of *Mountain Maid, Ocean Queen, William Alfred* 14.27a. *William Alfred*: sails with cargo to Wellington on, lost by, presumed dead; beneficiaries in will of: wife Eliza, son Thomas Matthew, probate granted to widow Eliza; Rev Watkins fears for life of 14.27a-b. Compared to W Jones 14.27b. Classified as significant sea-captain 14.59b.
- Tinley, Thomas Matthew** son of Capt Thomas & Eliza Tinley, beneficiary in father's will, with mother Eliza resides at Dunsley Cottage 14.27a-b. Continues to reside at Dunsley Cottage after mother's death; Mary Ann Jones Chape Knight's Union St cottage: bought by, later demolished for Dunsley Cottage tennis court by 14.50a.
- Tourmaline Court, Balmain** at 16 Hosking St 14.35 (caption). Development of reflects current planning attitudes, description of 14.52a. Description of, planning implications of 14.53a (caption), 14.58b.
 Little Nicholson St:
 Waterfront end of closed by, lane connecting Union St with widened for Hosking St extension & to give frontage to 14.52b. Built across the end of 14.53a (caption).
- Town Gas, Sydney** connected to Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.13a.
- Towner, James Berlin** of Manly; Glentworth House: leases from G Morgan, converts to boarding house 14.47a.
- Townsend, Emily Elliott** *see* Harrold, Emily Elliott.
- Townsville (Qld)** 14.29b.
- "Trends in the Mental Hospital Population and their Effect on Future Planning"**
 discussed in report of 1961 Royal Commission into Callan Park Hospital for the Insane 14.19a.
- Trouton, Captain Frederick Henry** classified as significant sea-captain 14.59b.
- Truscott, Elizabeth (née Irwin)** Lewis Truscott: wife of, marriage settlement, resides with at Esk Cottage 14.29b.

- Wane, George, Salesman** with wife Louisa Honora Killeen on their wedding day 14.42 (caption). Son of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane 14.42a. Marries Louisa Honora Killeen at St Mary's Church 14.42a-b. Children of: Doreen Louise, Marjorie Lydia, Alan George; accomplished flautist, leader of Philharmonic Orchestra, with family resides at Shannon View; Killeen: moves family to, death at 14.42b.
- Wane, Henry** son of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane 14.42a.
- Wane, James** son of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane 14.42a.
- Wane, John** son of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane 14.42a.
- Wane, Lily** dau of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane 14.42a.
- Wane, Louisa Honora (née Killeen)** with husband George on their wedding day 14.42 (caption). Dau of Francis & Lydia Swannell Killeen 14.42a. Marries George Wane at St Mary's Church 14.42a-b.
- Wane, Marjorie Lydia** sister of Doreen Louise Wane 14.2c. With sister Doreen Louise at Nicholson St PS 14.42 (caption). Dau of George & Louisa Honora Killeen Wane 14.42b.
- Wane, Richard** son of Richard Hurst & Ann Walker Wane, marries Florence Wheeler at St Paul's Church (Chatswood); Pine Tree House: with wife resides at, death at 14.42a.
- Wane, Richard Hurst, Produce & Commission Agent** birth at Fairford, departs for gold-rush, marries Ann Walker at Congregational Church (Ballarat); children of: Richard, Elizabeth Ann, John, Clara, James, Henry, George, Arthur, Charlotte, Lily; resides at Emerald Hill (Vic), moves to Balmain; Pine Tree House: with family resides at, death at 14.42a.
- Wane Family** 14.41a, 14.42a.
- War Time Restrictions** 14.44a.
- Ward Family** A H Austin's lots 9 & 10 & 13: acquired by, builds wb cottage (3 Datchett St) on, two unknown cottages on site of (possibly demolished) 14.36a.
- Water Police Court, Sydney** 14.13a.
- Water Street, Lilyfield** proposed road on Callan Park Estate 14.10a.
- Water System, Sydney** insufficient capacity to service Callan Park Hospital 14.13a.
- Waterford Arms, Balmain** 50 Darling St 14.56b.
- Waterman, Ann Eliza (née Howard)** dau of William Howard, wife of John Cooper Waterman, inherits land at Darling & Johnston Sts, death of, property passes to husband 14.49b.
- Waterman, John Cooper, Teacher** husband of Ann Eliza Howard Waterman, one of Balmain's 1st teachers; builds: 58 Darling St on late wife's land, 1-5 Johnston St 14.49b.
- Waterman's Cottage, Balmain** at 12 Darling St 14.56b. Proposed demolition of 14.58a.
- Watermen** *see* Balmain Watermen.
- Waterview Bay Dry Dock** *see* Mort's Dock.
- Waterview Estate, Balmain** of J B Gilchrist, leased by F Parbury 14.55a. G Cooper's one-acre lot adjoins 14.55b.
- Waterview House*, Balmain** at Caroline St & Colgate Av, Balmain's 1st house; J Beattie sen: bought by, licensee of Masonic Arms Hotel at 14.39b. John Fraser & Mary Ann Gray move from Elgin Cottage to, formerly Masonic Arms Hotel 14.40a. Owned by W J Wright 14.49b. 14.54 (caption).
- Waterview Villa, Balmain** at 144 Darling St (part site of MSB rd & Ewenton Park), also facing Broadside St, brick house built by E W Cameron's estate to replace P Killeen's 1st cottage on Granmore Estate lot 9, water views, bought by Dickson Primer & Co, demolished 14.42b. 14.43b (caption). MSB constructs new access roadway through site of 14.53b.
- Wathen, John Bateman, Merchant** of Sydney, buys land from T H Davis, sells to J Dransfield 14.28b.
- Watkins, Rev, Missionary** in NZ, fears for life of Capt T Tinley 14.27b.
- Watkinson, James, Baker** brother John: widow of married by, bakery at 62 Darling St operated by after death of 14.26b.
- Watkinson, John, Baker** W Stewart's lot 6: bought by, builds stone cottage & bakery on (at 62 Darling St); death of, widow Margaret marries his brother James 14.26b.
- Watkinson, Margaret** 1st husband John Watkinson, 2nd husband James Watkinson 14.26b.
- Watkinson's Bakery, Balmain** at 62 Darling St, stone bakery & residence 14.25b. John Watkinson: buys land from W Stewart, builds stone cottage & bakery; later operated by James Watkinson 14.26b. 14.48a (caption). Leased to: G Latcham, McClellan & Rambeau, T Leach, A J Harvey, Pattinson Bros, D Murphy; becomes Bakery Restaurant; 9B Johnston St: site of subdivided land of, new house built on 14.49a. 14.56b. Caption 14.27.
- Watson, John, Engineer** of Balmain; 11 Datchett St: bought from W Marshall by, resides at 14.35b.
- Watt, Hercules, Tanner** of Phillip St, with W Soole buys J Beattie sen's Balmain land 14.39b. Purchaser category B 14.56a.
- Granmore Estate:**
Renames J Beattie sen's Balmain land as, subdivided by, description of 14.39b-40a. Auctioned by T Stubbs for 14.40a. With W Soole resubdivides lots 7 & 8 of into Watt & Soole's lots 1-8 14.40b.
- Watt & Soole's Subdivision, Balmain** Granmore Estate: named by, lots 7 & 8 resubdivided into lots 1-8 by 14.41 (caption).
- Wawina (Community) School** at Callan Park Hospital, formerly mental wards E & D 14.20b.
- Well, The, Balmain** site of 5-7 Hosking St, fountain & waterhole 14.25c. 14.48a (caption). On part of Pembroke Villa land, description of, used by purchasers of J Hosking jun's land,

- Wright, William James, Grocer** at 9 Johnston St, other Balmain properties including Water-view House, death of 14.49b.
- Wright's Grocery, Balmain** at 9 Johnston St, brick 14.48a (caption). 14.48b (caption). J Sage grocer at, addition to 14.49b. *See* Wright, W J.
- Yates, James, Boatbuilder** of Sydney, buys R Hayes's lot 27; Violet Cottage: built by, sold to J Cuthbert by 14.29b.
- York Street, Sydney** 14.50a.
- Yorkshire (England)** 14.50b.
- Yorkshire South (England)** 14.14a.



LEICHHARDT HISTORICAL JOURNAL
INDEX issues 15-23

*Please refer to hard copy indexes for Journals 1-14, at R994.41REYat
 Leichhardt, LH994.41REYat Leichhardt and Balmain, and near the telephone
 in Leichhardt local history.*

Subject	Title/Description	Vol. No.	Page No.
Ada Terrace, 8 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	74-76
Adolfson, Herbert Emil	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	21	20
Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cameron Cove to Adolphus Street • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	15 17 18 19 20 21	43- 14-50 31-83 9-33 17-47 11-97
Adraville (house), 9 Fawcett Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • In Robert David Fitzgerald - photo 	18 21	69-70 1-2,98
Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's Estate: South side Nos 32-72 	22	37-40
Albion Hotel 212 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	45-46,47
All Souls Anglican Church	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	28,30
Allen, George Wigram	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transport shenanigans: how the steam tramway came to Leichhardt - photo 	21	8
Allen Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Methodism in Glebe 1843-1977 	18	3-12
Allen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Picture of shop and residence, cnr Flood and Allen Streets 	16	44
Alroy (house) 202 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	32-33
Altona/Gladysville/Teroma 54 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's Estate, Sec 1.2, Lots 45.2-46 	22	40-41
Ann Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18 21	33-83 47-63
Aorangi (house) 31 Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	25
Apperly, Richard Eric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obituary 	17	2
Arden Lea (house) 14 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	22
Ardnadreen Cottage, 10 Ann Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	51-52
Atlantic Union Oil Terminal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847- photo 	20	39

Austen, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Austenham 	16	15
Austenham	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - John Austen 	16	15
Austenvue (house) 7 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	45-46
Austinray (house) 27 Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	26
Australian Labor Party	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Labor Party in Inner Sydney by Max Solling 	22	3-10,44,54,98
Avona (house) 17 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	26
Baldock I, William & Louisa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	57
Baldock II, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	57
Balevulin, 32 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	37
Balmain - Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	43-73
Balmain Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial: The Balmain Association: Thirty years on 	19	1-2
Balmain Bowling Club	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Lots 10 to 13" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46, 62
Balmain Cemetery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> James Gorman VC remembered at Leichhardt includes short history of cemetery Lot 4 in Section 3: Balmain Cemetery Plan of Balmain Cemetery 	16 16 16	3-6,83 29-30 63
Balmain Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	35-42
Balmain Council Chambers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	31
Balmain Engineering Company	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	18-20
Balmain Hotel (later Boilermakers Arms Hotel)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	18
Balmain Public School, Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	11-15
Balmain Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan of Leichhardt School; land in Norton Street and Balmain Road 	16	62-63
Balmain Town Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completing the Civic skyline: replacing the dome on the Balmain Town Hall 	15	3-6
Balmain Town Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Town Halls" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	39
Bank of Australasia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bank of Australasia at 198 Darling Street in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	31-32
Bank of NSW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bank of NSW at 238 Darling Street in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	66-67
Banks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bank of Australasia at 198 Darling Street in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 Bank of NSW & Savings bank of NSW at 238 	21 21	31-32 66-68

	Darling Street in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847		
Banks Family	• Clontarf and the Banks Family	15	60-61
Bardsley Terrace, 18-24 Ann Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	18	43-44
Barrell, Charles	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	55
Bayou, 595 Parramatta Road	• Flood's Estate	22	35
Bayview House, 7 Fawcett Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	18	70-71
Beames, Walter	• "The origin of the name Leichhardt" in Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions	16	20
Beattie, James	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	67-68
Beattie, John	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	64-67
Beattie, John Jun.	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	68
Beattie, Mary	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	68
Beattie, William Henry	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	68
Belave (house) 15 Donnelly Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	27-8
Benarty (house) 9 Jane Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	24
Bermondsey Cottage (house) 2 Vincent Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	24
Biggers, Thomas	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Biggers farm	16	15
Biggers Farm	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Thomas Biggers	16	15
Billesholme/Te Anue /Brunswick, 48 Albert Street	• Flood's Estate - Lots 41-42	22	40
Birchgrove	• Birchgrove 1796-1985: the suburbanization of the "Birch Grove" Estate. Includes Birchgrove Park, Birchgrove House, Snails bay	15	7-34
Blacket, Arthur	• Hunter Baillie Church	17	3-13.90
Blackwall (house) 22 Stephen Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	47
Blake, Robert	• From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	44,45,46,47
Blake Estate	• From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	44,45
Blake Street	• The Blake estate; Ewenton estate subdivision 1878	15	45,59
Blake Vale (house)	• From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	47,48,50
Bleak House (house)	• "Samuel Crook and Bleak House" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	50-53,67,70
Boilermakers Arms Hotel (formerly Balmain Hotel)	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	18

Bonnie Doon (house) 198 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	32
Booth, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	20-32
Booth Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photos 	20	34-35
Booth Family subdivision 1900	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	27,29
Booth Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	31-32
Booth's steam sawmill	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	20-27
Booth's subdivision 1876	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	26-7
Bowen, Alexander	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60-61
Bowen, Edward	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60
Bradford Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	11-33
Bristol (house) 15 Gladstone Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	54
Broadside (house) 6 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	20-21
Brodie, James	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	59-60
Bromley (house) 28 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	47-48
Brunswick <u>See</u> Billesholme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Bruntcliffe Cottage, 10 Fawcett Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	57-58
Building Societies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate : National Building land & Investment Co. Ltd. 	22	24-28
Burton, Maria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	53
Businesses - Balmain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parker's chemist shop, Hoare's Tailor's shop 	15	61-62
Businesses - Balmain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jung's bakery in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	41,42-43
Butcher, Susannah	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	27-28
Butler, Lawrence	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	15
Byrnes, Catherine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington 	21	15-16
Cairngorm (house) 13 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	24-6
Cairo 64 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec 1.2, Lots 52.2-53 	22	42
Callan Park	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial: Callan Park : a new home for the Sydney College of the Arts 	18	1
Cameron, Ewen Wallace	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Blake and Cameron"; "Ewen Wallace 	15	47,48

	Cameron" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2		
Cameron Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ewen Wallace Cameron; The Camerons and Ewenton in later years 	15	47,48,63-65
Cameron's Cove development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ewenton and the Cameron's Cove development 	15	43-, 72-73
Cameron's Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	57,62-63
Caldecott, Jane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60-61
Caldecott, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60
Carlsruhe (house) 5 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	22-23
Carringoran Terrace, 37-41 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	33-35
Carton, Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	34-35
Cary, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	55
Cary Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Northumbria" 21 Cary Street in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 5 	16 19 20 21	29 75-91 71-80 101-139
Cassidy, Thomas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	46
Catholic Education Office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> St Martha's remodelled to become business college in 1970 & in 1983 Catholic Education Office move in to share premises 	16	49
Cavill, Henry Norman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obituary 	16	2
Cemeteries - Balmain Cemetery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> James Gorman VC remembered at Leichhardt includes short history of cemetery Lot 4 in Section 3: Balmain Cemetery Plan of Balmain Cemetery 	16 16 16	3-6,83 29-30 63
Cemeteries - Catholic cemetery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Catholic cemetery and St Columba's Plan of Catholic cemetery 	16 16	38 66-67
Chapman, John & Catherine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	68-69
Charles St.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,59
Cherry Tree Gardens Inn (Cherry Gardens)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	19-20
Chidgey, George	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	34-37
Chidgey Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	34-37
Church Reserve, Balmain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	64
Churches	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Churches and pubs" in Running the 	15	36

(See also Names of individual churches)	suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All Souls Anglican Church, Leichhardt Congregational Church, Leichhardt Leichhardt Presbyterian Church Methodist Church Hunter Baillie Church St Augustine's Church 	16 16 16 16 17 18	28,30 29,30 7-15,27 34 3-13,90 71-72
Clarence/Glen Ayre	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec 1.2, Lots 49.2-50 	22	41-42
Clarke, James Richard	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	30
Clarke I, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	27-28
Clarke II, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	28-30
Clontarf, (house) 4 Wallace St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,47,60-61,70-72
Coates, Ann	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60
Cohen, Elizabeth Ann	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	37
Cohen, Thomas & Elizabeth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	13
Coleraine (house) 10 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	22-3
Congregational Church, Leichhardt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Congregational Church 	16	29,30
Container terminals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	37,41-2
Convent of the Immaculate Conception, 14 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	71-73
Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	71
Cooper, George	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	56-7,60-1
Cooper Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	55-98
Courtney (house) 20 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	37
Craiglea (house) 17 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	28
Crofts Buildings (house) Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	46
Cromwell Terrace (house) 12-16 Ann Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	42,46-48
Crook, Samuel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	50-53,65-70
Dairies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plans showing Longdale's dairy 1904; Lyall's dairy 1879; Whiting's land 1878 and Westaway's dairy 1903 	16	72
Darbyshire, James	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Helsarmel North 	16	17
Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 Waterview estate, Section 1, Lots 1-20, Darling Street, north side 	15 21 22	43,45 13-97 69-72

Day, William	• Biographical information	17	55
Day Street	• The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4	20	51-60, 69,81-87
"Depot of Stinks"	• "Depot of stinks"; "Hawthorne Canal constructed"	16	46-47
Dog & Duck Hotel	• Flood's Estate	22	18
Donnelly (house) 14 Donnelly Street	• In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	20	38
Donnelly Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	18	63-83
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	11-33
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	20	32-40
Drainage	• "Water supply and sewerage" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	38
Duke, Jemina	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	39
Dulwich Cottage (house) 6 Vincent Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	23
Earle, David Allen	• Obituary	15	2
East Ham (house) 18 Stephen Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	46
Eddington Family	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington	21	14-16
Elections (Local)	• "Eligibility to vote" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	39
Electricity	• "Gas and electricity" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	38
Elsinore (house) 18 Donnelly Street	• In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	20	37
Elsmere 70 Albert Street	• Flood's estate, Sec 1.2, Lot 56	22	43
Elswick Estate	• "The Excelsior Company" in Leichhardt Presbyterian Church 1885-1910;	16	8-9,
	• "Norton's Elswick Estate" in Leichhardt West : original land grants & subdivisions	16	18-20
	• "1867 Elswick Estate"	16	23-27
	• "Further purchases in the 1867 Elswick Estate subdivision"	16	37-40
	• Plans of Excelsior subdivision of Elswick Estate	16	52-55
	• The Elswick Estate 1794-1867	17	51-88
Elswick Heights Estate	• Flood's Estate: Lot 25, Albert Street	22	37-40
Elswick House, Thornley Street	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions	16	15,20,22,23,26,27
	• Elswick House becomes St Martha's	16	40
	• Picture of St Martha's Home for Girls c1920	16	48
	• Changes to St Martha's	16	48-49
	• The Elswick House Estate	17	53

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	19	83-4
Elswick Street, No 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture of house The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 -Section 3, Lots 1-62 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 	16 18 19 20	40 23-30 39-91 80, 88
Eltham Cottage, 601 Parramatta Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	34
Eunice Villa, 38 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate - Lot 34 	22	38
Evans, Vaughan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obituary 	18	2,84
Ewenton, (house)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	47,48,49,50,51 ,63-64-5,72-73
Ewenton Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ewenton estate subdivision 1878 	15	58,59
Ewenton St.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. 3: Kinvarra; No 6: Ewenton; Nos. 8,8a: Mount Shamrock then Kincora No. 10: Shannon Grove; No 14,14a Hampton Villa 	15	46,49, 48-51 44, 58-60 44-45,48,57 49
Excelsior Company	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt Presbyterian Church 1885-1910 The Excelsior Company 	16 17	8-9 53
Excelsior Land Investment & Building Company & Bank Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions: Purchases in the 1867 Elswick Estate Background information on company in The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	16 19	26 37-38
Excelsior Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 5 	19 21	39-91 109-139
Excelsior Subdivision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions Plans of Excelsior subdivision of the Elswick Estate The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 1 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 2 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building 	16 16 17 18 19 20 21	27 52-55 51-88 13-30 35-91 49-90 99-139

	development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part		
Eyreville (house)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,61
Factories - Parramatta Rd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate Lots 1-29 North side, Parramatta Rd, Nos 575, 577, 607-9, 611-615, 617-619, 625,629, 631-635 	22	31-4
Fallick, Alfred & Rebecca	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	70
Falls Street, No 3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture of house 	16	41
Fawcett Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	53-62
Fern Cottages, 13-15 Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	31
Ferry Services	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Early ferry services" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	54-56
Fire Brigades	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Volunteer Fire brigades" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	37
Fire Stations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt Fire Station 	16	30-31,35
Fitzgerald, Robert David I - IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Robert David Fitzgerald 	21	1-2,98,139
Fitzgerald II, Robert David	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	18	70
Fitzpatrick, Ambrose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	24
Fletcher, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obituary 	18	2
Flood, Edward	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's estate: Land and building development in Leichhardt South from 1830 - part 1 	22	11-12
Flood Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture of shop and residence, cnr Flood and Allen Streets Flood's estate - 1 Flood Street 	16 22	44 43-44
Flood's Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's estate: Land and building development in Leichhardt South from 1830 - part 1 Flood's estate. Lewisham - subdivision plan 	22 22	11-54 27,29
Ford, Robert Thomas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	50,65-70
Foster, James	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Elswick House Flood's Estate 	16 22	18-20 17
Fox, Robert	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	53
Foyler, Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	18	56
Freemasons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Freemasonry" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	39
Friendly Societies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Friendly Societies" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Odd Fellows Hall, 236 Darling Street 	15 21	37-38 65-66,71
Funeral Parlours	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood & Co. in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's 	21	71-72

	subdivision 1847		
Gambling, George	• Flood's estate	22	18
Gas	• "Gas and electricity" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	38
Geraghty, Mary Ann	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	17-18
Gilchrist's 1837 subdivision	• From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	43-44
Gladstone (house) 10 Gladstone Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	43
Gladstone Park Estate	• Plans showing Intercolonial subdivision; Reid's subdivision; Gladstone Park Estate I; Lloyd's subdivision; Gladstone Park Estate II	16	74-76
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	13-50
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	18	31-83
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	9-33
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	20	17-47
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	11-97
Gladstone Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	13-50
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	18	33-83
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	11-33
	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	21	23-24,52-8
Gladysville <u>See</u> Altona	•		
Glebe Council	• Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	35-42
Glen Alva (house) 38 Stephen Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	20-22
Glen Ayre <u>See</u> Clarence	•		
Gleneyre (house) 33 Adolphus Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	24-5
Glenroy/Myola 50 Albert Street	• Flood's estate. Leichhardt, Sec. 1.2, Lot 43	22	40
Gorman, James	• James Gorman VC remembered at Leichhardt	16	3-6,83
"Gothic Cottages" 90-92 Marion Street	• The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4	20	61, 63
Grafton Street	• Young's subdivision 1843	15	55
Gray, John Fraser	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1	22	68
Greystanes, 56 Albert Street	• Flood's Estate, Sec. 1.2, Lot 47	22	41
Griffiths, Robert	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington	21	15-16

Gulval 66 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec. 1.2, Lot 54 	22	42
Hamilton, 34 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	37
Hampton Farm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - John Prentice's grant 	16	15
Hampton Villa, (house) 14, 14a Ewenton St.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	49,65-70
Hampton Villa Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Hunt, Ford and crook land in later years 	15	65-70
Harbro (house) 15 Gladstone Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	54
Hardman, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	58-60
Hardman, Sarah	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	58-60
Hawthorne, John Stuart	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hawthorne Canal constructed and John Stuart Hawthorne 	16	46-47
Hawthorne Canal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hawthorne Canal constructed 	16	46-47
Hay Hill Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	26
Hearn, Abraham	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Hearn's estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	21,26,36
Hearn's Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Hearn's estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	21,36
Heathfield, (house) Ewenton St.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Robert Thomas Ford and Heathfield" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	50,67,70
Helsarmel Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "The Helsarmel Estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions Plan of Helsarmel Estate Plans of Helsarmel East & Helsarmel West 	16 16 16	21-22 42 68-71
Helsarmel North	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions James Darbyshire's grant 	16	17
Heritage Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial : The Heritage study (of Leichhardt LGA) 	17	1
The Hermitage (house) Vincent & Stephen Streets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	40-41
Heywood, Joseph	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	58-60
Hope Cottage 6 Ann Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	47
Hotels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Churches and pubs" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Picture of Leichhardt Hotel, 1888, cnr Balmain Road and Short Street "Rob Roy Hotel" in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part I A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 "Pacific Hotel" in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 "Former Waterview Hotel" in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - part I: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 "Taverner's Castle Hotel" in Excelsior 	15 16 17 17 17 18	36 50 27,29 39-41 42 23

	<p>Subdivision - Leichhardt, Part 2: Section 3, Lots 1-62</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Balmain Hotel (later Boilermakers Arms Hotel) Albion Hotel Volunteer Hotel London Hotel Dog & Duck Spread Eagle Cherry Tree Gardens Inn (Cherry Gardens) Masonic Arms Sydney Masonic Arms 	<p>21</p> <p>21</p> <p>21</p> <p>21</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p> <p>22</p>	<p>18</p> <p>45-46,47</p> <p>49-50,51</p> <p>58-60</p> <p>58-60</p> <p>18</p> <p>18</p> <p>19-20</p> <p>64</p> <p>66-67</p>
Hubbard, Ann	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	13
Hubert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture of shop and residence, cnr Hubert and William Streets 	16	45
Hunt, Edward	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	49, 65-70
Hunter Baillie Memorial Church	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hunter Baillie Church 	17	3-13,90
Hyland, Michael	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	17-18
Hyndes's Lot 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46
Industrial Action	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trouble on the Bay: Glebe's community response to the 1929 timber strike 	19	3-8, 33-4
Intercolonial Investment Land & Building Co.Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	23,25,28-30
"Islay" 13 Gladstone Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	53
James Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. 20 - picture of house 	16	47
Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	63-83
		19	11-33
		21	49-73
Jarrett, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	55
Jarrett Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 - Section 2, Lots 1-42 north side; Section 3, Lots 1-62 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	18	13-30
		19	39-91
Johnson, Grace	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington 	21	15
Jung Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes photos of family members 	21	36-45
Jung's Bakery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	41,42-43
Junior Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	19	53-91

Kegworth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - William Thomas 	16	17
Kensey, George	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	53
Kensey Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	18	50
Killymoon (house) 16 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	37
Kincora, (house) 8,8a Ewenton St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Previously known as Mount Shamrock 	15	58-60
Kinvarra, (house) 3 Ewenton St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,60
Knitting factory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hampton Villa and the Knitting Co. 	15	68,69
Kuring-gai, 591 Parramatta Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	35-36
Lamb, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	55
Land grants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions Plan of land grants in the suburb of Leichhardt 1794-1819 Plan of land grants in Leichhardt, Lewisham and Petersham 1793-1821 	16 17 22	15-82 52 13
Lawrenceville (house) 8 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	20
Leah Cottage, 9-9A Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	33-34
Leichhardt, Ludwig	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "The origin of the name Leichhardt" in Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	20
Leichhardt (Origin of name)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "The origin of the name Leichhardt" in Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	20
Leichhardt (suburb)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial : The suburb of Leichhardt "Establishment of the District" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 1 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 5 	16 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 17-50 51-88 13-30 35-91 49-90 99-139
Leichhardt Council	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial : The Heritage Study "First Leichhardt Council" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Incorporation of Leichhardt Council 	17 15 16	1 38 44

Leichhardt Fire Station	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	30-31,35
Leichhardt Historical Journal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Leichhardt Historical Journal and Peter Reynolds - Background information to its foundation and evolving history 	22	1-2,99-125
Leichhardt Masonic Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	29
Leichhardt Police Station	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	28
Leichhardt Post office	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	30,32
Leichhardt Presbyterian Church	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt Presbyterian Church 1885-1910 "Leichhardt Presbyterian Church" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16 16	7-15 27
Leichhardt Public School	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt Public School Later changes at Leichhardt Public School Plan of Leichhardt Public School; land in Norton Street and Balmain Road 	16 16 16	31-35,36,37,38 45 62-63
Leichhardt School of Arts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	31
Leichhardt Superior Public School	See Leichhardt Public School		
Leichhardt Town Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Town Halls" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Leichhardt Town Hall 	15 16	39 30,33
Leichhardt West	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	15-82
Leumah (house) 19 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	28
Lewis, William & Louisa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	46
Lianasa (house) 17 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	36
Libraries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Institutes and libraries" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	37
Limehouse (house) 30 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	48
Literary Institutes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Institutes and libraries" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	37
Little Sisters of the Poor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elswick House becomes St Martha's 	16	40
Livingston, William & Anne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	70
Lloyd, Francis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	15
Local Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	35-42
Local Government Amalgamation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Amalgamation of the Councils" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	42
London Hotel 234 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	58-60
Lorna Doone, 595 Parramatta Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	35
Louisa Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Birchgrove 1796-1985: the suburbanization 	15	7-34

	of the "Birch Grove" Estate. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes Birchgrove Park, Birchgrove House, Snails bay 		
Lown, Andrew	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
Lown, Jack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
Lown, Mervyn	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
McDonald, D I(Don)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obituary 	17	2
McKenzie, Christina	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	59-60
McQuade, Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	46
Macquarie Gift	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Hugh Piper's grant 	16	17
Mahala <u>See</u> Wellington	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Maitland House, 11 Adolphus Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	32
Maleta 72 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec 1.2, Lot57 	22	43
Malfa Cottage, 621 Parramatta Rd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	32-3
Manchester Unity Independent Order of Odd Fellows	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	65-66,71
Manning subdivision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18 19	31-83 22-33
Manor House, 6 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	40-42,45
Marchmont (house) 200 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	32
Marian Cottage, 16 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	63
Marion Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 	20	61-69
Marsh, Matthew Henry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	64
Marshwood, 42 Albert St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate - Lot 38 	22	39
Maryville (house)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	45,60
Masonic Arms (formerly Waterview House)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	64
Masons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Leichhardt Masonic Hall" in Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	29
Maurene <u>See</u> Malfa Cottage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Meikle, A W	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A W Meikle's plan of the Waterview Estate 1841-1842 	22	62
Metcalfe, Mary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	58-60
Methodist Church	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Built on Lot 11 of Wetherill's 1875 subdivision 	16	34
Methodist Religion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Methodism in Glebe 1843-1977 	18	3-12
Millwall (house) 24 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	47

Mimosa (house) 204 Darling Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	33
Montague Villa (house) 33 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	36-7
Moore, Martha	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	15
Moorefield, (house) 6 Charles St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,62-63
Mount Millick Cottage, 20 Gladstone Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	53
Mount Shamrock (house) 8,8a Ewenton St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	44, 58-60
Myola <u>See</u> Glenroy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Nash, Ann Jane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	57
Nash, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	13
National Building Land & Investment Co. Ltd.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	22,24-28
National Permanent Benefit Building Land & Investment Society	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	24
Newspapers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Local newspapers" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	39
Nicholls, Ann	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's estate 	22	18
Noel, 40 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate - Lot 35 	22	38
"Northumbria" 21 Cary Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 	16 20	29 73-74
Norton, James	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Elswick Estate "1867 Elswick Estate" Flood's Estate 	16 16 22	18-20 23-27 17-18
Norton Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plan of Leichhardt School; land in Norton Street and Balmain Road The Excelsior Subdivision: Section 1.3, Lots 55-98: Norton Street 	16 17	62-63 77-86
Norton's Elswick Estate <u>See also</u> Elswick Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Elswick Estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions "1867 Elswick Estate" 	16 16	18-20 23-27
Noumea House, 24 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	65-67
Oatley, Frederick	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	21-24
Ockhill (house) 26 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	35
Odd Fellows Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	65-66,71
Olivette (house) 12 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	38
Olivette (house) 7 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	23-24
Operatives Building Society	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	24-28
Pacific Hotel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	39-41

Parbury, Frederick	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street	22	55-56
Parbury's Castle	• From Cooper Street to Waterview Street	22	56
Parker's chemist shop	• Cnr Adolphus & Darling Sts.	15	6162
Parkes, Sir Henry	• Hampton Villa and Sir Henry Parkes	15	65-66
Parramatta Road	• The Excelsior Subdivision: Section 1.1: Lots 1-10, Parramatta Road, north side	17	61-64
	• The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 - Section 2, Lots 1-42 north side; Section 3, Lots 1-62	18	13-30
	• Flood's Estate Nos. 575, 577, 607-9, 611-15, 617-19, 625,629,631-635 - factories	22	31-4
Pell's subdivision	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	19	30
Perdriau, Henry Carter	• From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	54-57
Perdriau Family	• Various articles" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2	15	53,54-57
Pioneer Memorial Park	• Lot 4 in Section 3: Balmain Cemetery	16	29-30
Piper, John Jnr	• Flood's estate: Land and building development in Leichhardt South from 1830 - part 1	22	16-7
Piper Brothers, Hugh & John	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants & subdivisions :	16	16-18
	• Hugh Piper - Macquarie Gift		
	• John Piper - Piperston; • Flood's Estate	22	12,14-16
Piperston	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants & subdivisions :John Piper - Piperston;	16	16-18
Police Stations - Leichhardt	• Leichhardt west :Original land grants and subdivisions	16	28
Politics	• "The Labour leagues"; "Labor politics" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	40, 41-2
	• The Labor party in Inner Sydney by Max Solling	22	3-10,44,,54,98
Pollution	• "Depot of stinks"; "Hawthorne Canal constructed"	16	46-47
Poole & Steel Ltd Vincent & Stephen Streets	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	20	40-42
Poplar (house) 26 Stephen Street	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	47
Post offices - Leichhardt	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions	16	30,32
Prentice, John Thomas	• Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Hampton Farm	16	15
	• Flood's estate	22	12,14
Protestant Church	• Benevolent picnicking? A case study of community work under Church auspices	20	3-16
Pubs (See also Hotel and names of individual pubs/hotels)	• "Churches and pubs" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions	15	36
Punch's Wharf	• From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847	17	18
Puriri (house)	• Puriri, a new house	15	60
Railways	• "The Goods railway" and "Land purchase for the railway"	16	47-48

Ralph, Luke	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	15
Ramsay, David	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Ramsay's estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions Flood's Estate 	16 22	22-23 24
Ramsay's Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Ramsay's estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions Plan of Ramsay's Estate 	16 16	22-23 43
Ratcliffe (house) 32 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	48
Religion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Methodism in Glebe 1843-1977 Benevolent picnicking? A case study of community work under Church auspices 	18 20	3-12 3-16
Renwick, George	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	53-54
Renwick Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior subdivision: Section 1.2: Lots 11-54: Renwick Street The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 - Section 2, Lots 1-42 north side The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 4 	17 18 19 20	65-76 13-22 75-91 51-89
Reuss, Ferdinand Hamilton, sr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	55
Reuss, Ferdinand Hamilton, jr	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	55-56
Reuss Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 5 	19 21	39-91 109-139
Reynolds, Peter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Leichhardt Historical Journal and Peter Reynolds - Background information to its foundation and evolving history 	22	1-2,99-125
Reynolds family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Leichhardt Historical Journal and Peter Reynolds with detailed family history of members of the Reynolds family 	22	1-2,99-125
Riley, Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington 	21	15
Rob Roy Hotel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	13-50
Roberts, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington 	21	16
Rockleigh (house) 28 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	35
Rofe Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, part 2 - Section 2, Lots 1-42 north side; Section 3 Lots 1-62 	18	13-30

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	19	59-91
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	21	101-139
Rosebank (house) 11 Jane Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19	24-5
Roseburn 62 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's Estate, Sec. 1.2, Lots 51-52.1 	22	42
Roseby, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Biographical information 	17	54
Roseby Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 • The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 	19 21	53-91 101-139
Royston 68 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's Estate, Sec 1.2, Lot 55 	22	42-43
Salvation Army	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions • Salvation Army barracks in The Excelsior Subdivision - Leichhardt, Part 2: Jarrett Street 	16 18	28-29 27-28
Sanitation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Water supply and sewerage" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	38
Sarina, Pietro & Anne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	21	66
Savings Bank of NSW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	67-68,69
Sawmills	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Booth's steam sawmill in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	20-32
Schools	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leichhardt Public School • Plan of Leichhardt School; land in Norton Street and Balmain Road • Balmain Public School in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	16 16 19	31-35,36,37,38 62-63 11-15
Schools of Arts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Institutes and libraries" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions • Leichhardt School of Arts 	15 16	37 31
Scott, Mary	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	53
Seaman, Emily	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
Seaman, Robert	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
Sewerage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Water supply and sewerage" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	38
Shamrock Inn See Sydney Masonic Arms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 		
Shannon Grove, (house) 10 Ewenton St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	44, 57-58

Short Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nos 6-16: Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	28
Simmons, James	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Who was James Simmons? (Simmons Point, Balmain) 	20	1-2
Sisters of the Good Samaritan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	71-72
Snails Bay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Birchgrove 1796-1985: the suburbanization of the "Birch Grove" Estate. Includes Birchgrove Park, Birchgrove House, Snails bay 	15	7-34
Southampton Cottage, 25 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	40
Sport and Recreation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Sport and recreations" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions. Includes cricket, football, rowing, swimming 	15	39-40
Spread Eagle Hotel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	18
St Augustine's Church	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18 19	71-72 14-22
St Columba's School	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "The Catholic cemetery and St Columba's" and "St Columba's School established" and "Presbytery built" and "St Columba's 1939 subdivision" 	16	38-39
St Joseph's Business College	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> St Martha's remodelled to become business college in 1970 & in 1983 Catholic Education Office move in to share premises 	16	49
St Martha's Home (Elswick House) 36 Renwick Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Elswick House becomes St Martha's Picture of St Martha's Home for Girls c1920 Changes to St Martha's Picture of the chapel of St Martha's Home 1901-1908; extensions 1923 	16 16 16	40 48 48-49
St Mary's Schoolhouse and Parish Hall	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	33-35
Stack, Rev. Canon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	66-67
Stenhouse, Nicol Drysdale	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	68
Stephen Cottage 7 Gladstone Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	23-24
Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17 18 20 21	13-50 33-83 40-42 25-26
Stepney (house) 36 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	48
Strathmore, 58 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec. 1.2, Lots 48-49.1 	22	41
Strikes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trouble on the Bay: Glebe's community response to the 1929 timber strike 	19	3-8, 33-4
Strong, John & Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	65

Surbiton (house) 38 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	31,32-3
Surrey Cottage (house) 4 Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	23-4
Swan Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ewenton and the Swan family 	15	64-65
Sydney City Mission	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In "Benevolent picnicking? A case study of community work under church auspices" 	20	13-16
Sydney College of the Arts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial: Callan Park: A new home for Sydney College of the Arts 	18	1
Sydney Masonic Arms (formerly Shamrock Inn)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	66-67
Taverner's Castle Hotel 463 Parramatta Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excelsior Subdivision - Leichhardt, Part 2: Section 3, Lots 1-62 	18	23
Taylor, Margaret	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	39
Te Anue <u>See</u> Billesholme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Teroma <u>See</u> Altona	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 		
Thomas, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions - Kegworth 	16	17
Thomson, Elizabeth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - includes John Eddington, Thomas Eddington, Adam Eddington, John Eddington II, Frances Eddington 	21	15
Thornley, Ambrose, Senior	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	54
Thornley, Ambrose, Junior	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biographical information 	17	54
Thornley Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 3 The Excelsior Subdivision: land and building development in Leichhardt South 1881-1890, Part 5 	19 21	67-91 99-139
Thornton, Harriett	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	55
Timber industry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trouble on the Bay: Glebe's community response to the 1929 timber strike Booth's steam sawmill & timber yard in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	19 20	3-8, 33-4 20-27
Toothill Farm, Lewisham	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's estate 	22	18-19
Town Halls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Completing the Civic skyline: replacing the dome on the Balmain Town Hall 	15	3-6
Town Halls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Town Halls" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Leichhardt Town Hall 	15 16	39 30,33
Trams	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport shenanigans: how the steam tramway came to Leichhardt 	21	3-10
Transport	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editorial "Where are we?" "Horse-buses and trams" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions Leichhardt trams; Electrification "The Goods Railway" and "Land purchase for the railway" Transport shenanigans: how the steam tramway came to Leichhardt 	15 15 16 16 21	2 38,41 44-45 47-48 3-10

Turnbull, Agnes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	60
Twentyman, Matthewman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	23-24
Twentyman, Rachel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	24
Tynwald (house) 24 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	36
Undercliff (house) 36 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	33-4
Undertakers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood & Co. in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	71-72
Vale, Frederick	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	21	18
Vale, Sarah Crane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	21	19
Valetta, 589 Parramatta Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate 	22	36
Victoria Cross	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> James Gorman VC remembered at Leichhardt 	16	3-6,83
Victoria Square	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Victoria Square proposal 	16	45
Vincent Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17 18 20	13-50 34-36,61-63, 67-69 40-42
Volunteer Corps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "The Volunteer Corps" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	37
Volunteer Hotel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	49-50,51
Voting in local government elections	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Eligibility to vote" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	39
Wainui, 52 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate, Sec. 1.2, Lot44-45.1 	22	40
Waite Avenue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	13-50
Waitemata (house) 22 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	36
Wallace Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No. 4 Clontarf in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	46,47, 70-72
Wallscourt Avenue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Blake Estate 1837-55 	15	45
Wallscourt Lodge (house)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	45,60,61
Wapping (house) 34 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	48
Ward, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Picture - The Blue bird hunter of Balmain 	15	56,57-58
Warwick (house) Second 1 Waite Avenue	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	44
Water Board resumptions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	36

Water supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Water supply and sewerage" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	38
Waterman Family,	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	69-70
Waterview Estate, Balmain	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	55-98
Waterview Bay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	57-59
Waterview Hotel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Former Waterview Hotel" in From Adolphus Street to Gladstone park - Part I: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	42
Waterview House	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	57,60,64,68
Waterview Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Cooper Street to Waterview Street: Waterview Estate 1835-1970: Part 1 	22	55-98
Watts, William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 - photo 	20	33
Webster, William & Charlotte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	29-30
Webster I, Charlotte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	29-30
Weedon, Thomas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's Estate 	22	18-21
Wellington/Mahala, 44 Albert St	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flood's estate - Lot 39 	22	39
West Ham (house) 20 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	46
Wetherill, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions 	16	26,27,30
Wetherill's 1875 subdivision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plans of Wetherill's 1875 subdivision 	16	60-61
Whaleyborough Estate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Section 2 1878 Whaleyborough Estate" in Leichhardt West: Original land grants and subdivisions • Plans of Whaleyborough Estate 	16	28-29
Wharves	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	17	18
Whelan, Penelope	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	41
White Bay Container Facility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Robert Ford and Heathfield"; "Samuel Crook and Bleak House" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 	15	50-53
White Bay Park	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	42
Whitehead, John & Eliza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	70
William Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Picture of shop and residence, cnr Hubert and William Streets 	16	45
Willson Family	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hampton Villa and the Willson family 	15	67-68
Windermere, 9 Stephen Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	45-47
The Winery, 13 Donnelly Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	18	64-65
Wonga (house) 32 Booth Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	20	31
Wood, Charles & Rebecca	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - 	21	70

	Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847		
Wood, Arthur Charles Jackson	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	69,73
Wood, William Henry & Fanny	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	69,73
Wood & Co., Undertakers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	71-72
Woodley, Lavinia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	21	30-31
Workingmen's Institutes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Institutes and libraries" in Running the suburbs: the municipal council and other local institutions 	15	37
Yooralla, 36 Albert Street	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood's Estate - Lot 32-33 	22	38
Young, Adolphus William	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Young's subdivision of Hyndes's Lot 2" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 "From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	15 17 18	49 14-50 31-83
Young, John	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transport shenanigans: how the steam tramway came to Leichhardt - photo 	21	4
Young's subdivision	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "Young's subdivision of Hyndes's Lot 2" in From Cameron's Cove to Adolphus Street: Blake's Lot 1 and Hyndes's Lot 2 "From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 1: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 2: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 3: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 4: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 From Adolphus Street to Gladstone Park - Part 5: A.W. Young's subdivision 1847 	15 17 18 19 20 21	49,54,55 14-50 31-83 9-33 17-47 11-97